

Input by members of the Sanskrit Buddhist Input Project.
With kind permission of the Digital Sanskrit Buddhist Canon Project
of Nagarjuna Institute, Nepal
and University of the West, Rosemead, California, USA
(www.uwest.edu/sanskritcanon)

Sutra section, text no. 16

The transliteration emulates the conventions of Nagari script.
Therefore, many word boundaries are not marked by blanks.

PAGINATION OF VAIDYA'S EDITION (added):

(Gv nn)

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

// gandavyuhasutram //

1 // nidanaparivartah /

// om namah sarvabuddhabodhisattvebhyah //

evam maya srutam / ekasmin samaye bhagavan sravastyam viharati sma
jetavane 'nathapindadasyarame mahavyuhe kutagare sardham
pañcamatirairbodhisattvasahasraih
samantabhadramañjusribodhisattvapurvamgamaih / yaduta
jñānottarajñānina ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena / sattvottarajñānina
ca / asangottarajñānina ca / kusumottarajñānina ca /
suryottarajñānina ca / candrottaraññānina ca / vimalottarajñānina ca
/ vajrottaraññānina ca / virajottaraññānina ca / vairocanottarajñānina
(gv 2) ca / bodhisattvena mahasattvena // jyotirdhvajena ca / merudhvajena ca
/ ratnadvhajena ca / asangadvhajena ca / kusumadvhajena ca / vimaladvhajena
ca / suryadvhajena ca / ruciradvhajena ca / virajadvhajena ca /
vairocanadvhajena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena // ratnatejasa ca /
mahatejasa ca / jñānavajratejasa ca / vimalatejasa ca /
dharmaśuryatejasa ca / puṇyaparvatatejasa ca / jñānavabhasatejasa ca
/ samantasritejasa ca / samantaprabhatejasa ca / samantaprabhasritejasa
ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena // dharanigarbhena ca / gaganagarbhena
ca / padmagarbhena ca / ratnagarbhena ca / suryagarbhena ca /
guṇavisuddhigarbhena ca / dharmasamudragarbhena ca / vairocanagarbhena
ca / nabhigarbhena ca / padmasrigarbhena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena
// sunetrena ca / visuddhanetrena ca / vimalanetrena ca /
asanganetrena ca / samantadarsananetrena ca / suvilokitanetrena ca /
avalokitanetrena ca / utpalanetrena ca / vajranetrena ca / ratnanetrena
ca / gagananetrena ca / samantanetrena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
devamukutena ca / dharmadhatupratibhasamanimukutena ca /
bodhimandamukutena ca / digvairocanamukutena ca /
sarvabuddhasambhutagarbhamanimukutena ca /
sarvalokadhatudgatamukutena ca / samantavairocanamukutena ca /
anabhibhutamukutena ca /

sarvatathagatasimhasanasampratisthitanimukutena ca /
samantadharmadhatugaganapratibhasamukutena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena
// brahmendracudena ca / nagendracudena ca /
sarvabuddhanirmanapratibhasacudena ca / bodhimandacudena ca /
sarvapranidhanasaganirghosamanirajacudena ca /
sarvatathagataprabhamandalapramuñcanamaniratnanigarjitacudena ca /
sarvakasatalasambhedavijñaptimaniratnavibhusitacudena ca /
sarvatathagatavikurvitapratibhasadhvajamanirajajalasamchaditacudena
ca / sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosacudena ca /
sarvatryadhvanamacakranirghosacudena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
mahaprabhena ca / vimalaprabhena ca / vimalatejahprabhena ca /
ratnaprabhena ca / virajaprabhena ca / jotisprabhena ca /
dharmaprabhena ca / santiprabhena ca / suryaprabhena ca /
vikurvitaprabhena ca / devaprabhena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
punyaketuna ca / jñanaketuna ca / dharmaketuna ca / abhijñaketuna (gv
3) ca / prabhaketuna / kusumaketuna ca / bodhiketuna ca / brahmaketuna ca
/ samantavabhasaketuna ca / maniketuna ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
brahmaghosena ca / sagaraghosena ca / dharaninirnadaghosena ca
/ lokendraghosena ca / sailendrarajasamghattanaghosena ca /
sarvadharmadhatuṣpharanaghosena ca /
sarvadharmadhatuṣaganigarjitaghosena ca /
sarvamaaramandalapramardanaghosena ca /
mahakarunanayameghanigarjitaghosena ca /
sarvajagadduhkhaprasantyaṣvasanaghosena ca bodhisattvena
mahasattvena / dharmodgatena ca / viśesodgatena ca / jñanodgatena ca /
punyasumerudgatena ca / gunaprabhavodgatena ca / yasodgatena ca /
samantavabhasodgatena ca / mahamaitryudgatena ca / jñanasambharodgatena
ca / tathagatakulagotrodgatena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
prabhasriya ca / pravarasriya ca / samudgatasriya ca / vairocanasriya
ca / dharmasriya ca / candrasriya ca / gaganasriya ca / ratnasriya ca /
ketusriya ca / jñanasriya ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
sailendrarajena ca / dharmendrarajena ca / jagadindrarajena ca /
brahmendrarajena ca / ganendrarajena ca / devendrarajena ca /
santendrarajena ca / acalendrarajena ca / rsabhendrarajena ca /
pravarendrarajena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena // prasantasvarena ca /
asangasvarena ca / dharanirghosasvarena ca /
saganigarjitasvarena ca / meghanirghosasvarena ca /
dharmavabhasasvarena ca / gagananirghosasvarena ca /
sarvasattvakusalamulanigarjitasvarena ca /
purvapranidhanasamcodanasvarena ca /
maramandalanirghosasvarena ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
ratnabuddhina ca / jñanabuddhina ca / gaganabuddhina ca /
asangabuddhina ca / vimalabuddhina ca / visuddhabuddhina ca /
tryadhvavabhasabuddhina ca / visalabuddhina ca / samantavalokabuddhina
ca / dharmadhatunayavabhasabuddhina ca bodhisattvena mahasattvena //
evampramukhaḥ pañcamatirairbodhisattvasahasraḥ sarvaiḥ
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanabhiniryatairasangagocaraiḥ

sarvabuddhaksetraspharanataya / anantakayadhistanaih
sarvatathagatopasamkramanataya /
anavaranacaksurmandalavisuddhaih sarvabuddhavikurvitadarsanataya
/ vijñaptisvapramanagataih
sarvatathagatabhisambodhimukhopasamkramanapratiprasabdhataya /
anantalokaih sarvabuddhadharmasamudranayajñanavabhasapratilabdhataya /
anantakalpaksinagananirdesaih pratisamvidvisuddhya /
Ā•kĀ•Ā>adhĀ•tuparamajĀ±Ā•nagocaraviĀ>uddhyanigá¹>hĀ<tairyathĀ•Ā>ayajagadrĀ<pakĀ
yasamdarsanataya / vitimirairnihsattvanirjivasattvadhatuparijñaya /
gaganasamaprajñaih sarvadharmadhaturasmijalaspharanataya /
pañcabhisca sravakamaharddhikasataih sarvaih
satyanayasvabhavabhisambuddhairbhutakotipratyaksagatairdharmaprakṛty
avatirnairbhavasamudroccalitaistathagatagaganagocaraih
samyojananusayavasavanivartitairasangalayanilayairgaganasantaviha
ribhirbuddhakanksavimativicikitsasamucchinnaih
buddhajñanasamudradhimuktipathavatirnaih // lokendraisca
purvajinakṛtadhikaraih
sarvajagaddhitasukhapratipannairanadhista kalyanamitraih (gv 4)
parasattvaraksapratipannaih lokavisesavartijñanasukhavatirnaih
sarvasattvaparityagacittairbuddhasasanagocaraniryataistathagatasasanara
ksapratipannairbuddhavamsasamdharanapranidhinirjataistathagataku
lagotrasambhavabhimukhah sarvajñatājñanabhilasibhih //

atha khalu tesam bodhisattvanam saparivaranam tesam ca
sravakamaharddhikanam tesam ca lokendranam
saparivaranametadabhatna sakyam sadevakenapi lokena
tathagatavisayam tathagatajñanagocaram tathagatadhistanam
tathagatabalam tathagatavaisaradyam tathagatasamadhim
tathagataviharam tathagatadhipatyam tathagatakayam
tathagatajñanamavagantum va avagahitum va adhimoktum va
prajñatum va vijñatum va vicarayitum va vibhavayitum va
vibhajitum va prabhavayitum va parasattvasamtanesu va
pratisthapayitum, anyatra tathagatadhistanena
tathagatavikurvitena tathagatanubhavana tathagatapurvapranidhanena
purvabuddhasukrtakusalamulataya kalyanamitraparigrahena
sraddhanayanajñanaparisuddhya udaradhimuktyavabhasapratilambhena
bodhisattvadhyasayaparisuddhya
adhyasayasarvajñatapranidhanaprasathanena / apyeva nama
bhagavanasmakam yathasayanam bodhisattvanam sarvesam ca
sattvanamasaya vimatrataya adhimuktinanatvataya
pratibodhananatvataya vacanasamketananatvapraptanam
nanadhipeyabhumi pratisthitanam nanendriyavisuddhanam
nanasayaprayoganam nanacetanavisayanam
nanatathagatagunanisritanam nanadharmanirdesadigabhimukhanam
purvasarvajñataprasathanam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvaparamitamandalavisuddhim ca samdarsayet /

purvabodhisattvabhūmyakramanavikurvitam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvacaryamandalabhīnirharaparipurim ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvayanabhīnirharavyuhavabhasam ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvamargavyuhaparīsuddhim ca samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvanīryanāyasaḡarabhīnirharavyuhanāpi samdarsayet /
purvabodhisattvasamudāgamavikurvitasāḡaravyuhanāpi samdarsayet /
bodhisattvapurvayogasamudranāpi samdarsayet /
abhisambodhimukhavikurvitasāḡaranāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatadharmacakrapravartanavikurvitasabhītamāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatabuddhaksetraparīsuddhīvikurvitasāḡaranāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasattvadhatuvināyopayamukhanyāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasarvajñātadharmanāḡaradhīpateyatamāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasarvasattvamārgavabhasanāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasattvabhavanapravesavikurvitanīyāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasattvadaksinapratīḡrahamsca samdarsayet /
tathāgatasarvasattvapunyadaksinadesanapratīhāryanyāpi
samdarsayet / tathāgatasarvasattvacittāḡatisu
buddhapratībhasavijñāptirāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasattvavikurvītapratīhāryanyāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasarvasattvadesanānusānīpratīhāryanyāpi samdarsayet /
tathāgatasarvasattvacīntyabuddhasamadhīḡcaravikurvitanīyāpi
samdarsayedīti //

atha khalu bhāḡavamstesaḡ bodhisattvanam cetasaiva
cetaḡparīvitarkamājñāya mahakarunasarīram mahakarunamukham
mahakarunapurvamḡamam mahakarunadharmāḡanāyanuḡamam
simhāvīrmbhītam nama (ḡv 5) samadhim samapadyate sma
jāḡadvīrocanavyuham / samanāntarasamapannasya ca bhāḡavato mahavyuhah
kutāḡaro 'nantamadhya vipulāḡ samsthīto 'bhut /
aparājītavajradharanītalavyuhah
sarvamanīratnārajajalāsamsthītabhūmītalāmanekarātnapuspabhīkirno
mahamanīratnasuvīkirno vaiduryastambhōpasobhīto
jāḡadvīrocanamanīrajasuvībhaktālamkārah sarvarātḡayamakāsamḡhato
jambunadamanīratnakutōpasobhītah
sarvarātḡanīryuhatoranāharmyāḡavaksasamkhyeyavedīkavīsuddhavyuhah
sarvalōkendrasādrsamānīratḡavyuho jāḡatsāḡaramānīratḡavyuhah
sarvamanīratnasamchādītah samucchītacchātḡradhvājapatakah
sarvadvarātḡanavyuhamukhārdharmadhātḡurasmījalapramuktasphāranavyuho
bhāranābhīlāpyāparsanmandalabhūmītalavedīkavyuhah
samāntādīksōpanamanīratnakutah paramāsuībhattōpasobhītah / sarvam
ca jētavanam vipulāyamavīstāram samsthītamābhut / tanyāpi ca
buddhanubhāvena
anābhīlāpyabuddhaksetrapāmanurājāsamanībuddhaksetrānī
vipulāyamavīstārānī samsthītanīyābhuvan / sarvarātḡnavīcītravyuhānī
anābhīlāpyarātḡnācītrasamsthītabhūmītalānī
asamkhyeyamanīratḡnāprakārāparīksīptānī
vīdharātḡnātalāpāḡktīvyuhānī samsthītanīyābhuvan / tesu ca

aparimanagandhodakanadyo 'nantavartagandhodakaparipurnah
 sarvaratnapuspaughakalusah pradaksinavahinyah
 sarvabuddhanirghosanigarjitavyuhah samavatisthante sma / acintyasca
 ratnapundarikapanktayah
 sarvaratnodgatapraphullapadmavyuhopasobhitalasca ratnavrksah,
 acintyasca vicitraratnakutagarapanktayah
 sarvamaniratnajalasanghanna
 asamkhyeyamaniratnarasmijalavabhasavyuha
 asamkhyeyamaniratnavimanasarvamaniratnavyuhah
 sarvagandhakosapramuktah sarvadhupapatalavyuhah samsthita
 abhuvan / aparimanasca ratnadhvajah, evam vastradhvajah
 patakadhvaja ratnapattadhvajah puspadhvaja abharanadhvaja
 malyadhvajah sarvaratnakinkinijaladhvaja
 manirajacchatradhvajah samantavabhasaspharanamaniratnadhvajah
 sarvatathagatanamacakranirghosamaniratnarajadhvajah
 simhakantamaniratnarajadhvajah
 sarvatathagatapurvayoganigarjanamaniratnarajadhvajah
 sarvadharmadhatupratibhasadhvaja maniratnarajadhvajavyuhah
 sarvadhvajalamkarasamantadiksuvibhaktavyuhah samtisthante sma /
 sarvavacca jetavanamacintyadivvyavimanameghagaganatalalamkaram
 samsthitamabhut /
 asamkhyeyasarvagandhavrksameghasamchannalamkaram,
 anabhilapyasarvavyuhasumerusamchannalamkaram,
 anabhilapyavadyaturyameghasarvatathagatatutisamgitimadhuranirghosala
 mkaram, anabhilapyaratnapadmameghasamchannalamkaram,
 anabhilÄ•pyaratnasia¹fhÄ•sanadivvyamaá¹‡iratnavastraprajÄ±aptabodhisattvaniá¹£aá¹
 natathagatatutimeghamadhuranirghosalamkaram,
 anabhilapyadevendrabimbadsrabsahimukhamanivigrahameghalamkaram,
 anabhilapyasvetamuktijalameghalamkaram,
 anabhilapyalohitamuktakutagarameghasamchannalamkaram,
 anabhilapyavajrasaramuktameghapravarsanamkaram
 samsthitamabhut / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi tadacintyam
 tathagatakusalumulam, acintyastathagatasukladharmopacayah, acintyam
 tathagatabuddhavrksabhitadhisthanam, acintyam
 tathagatasarvalokadhatvekakayaspharanavikurvitam, acintyam
 sarvatathÄ•gataikakÄ•yapraveÄ•asarvabuddhaká¹£etravyÄ•«hasamavasaraá¹‡Ä•dhiá¹£á¹
 hanasamdarsanam acintyam tathagatanamekaparamaanurajasi
 sarvadharmadhatupratibhasavijñaptisamdarsanam, acintyam
 tathagatanamekaromakupe (gv 6)
 purvantakotigatasarvatathagataparamparasamdarsan, acintyam
 tathagatamekarasmimukhasarvalokadhatuparamanurajahprasaravabhasanam,
 acintyam tathagatanamekaromamukhasarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsamam
 nirmitemeghasarvabuddhaksetraspharanam, acintyam
 tathÄ•gatÄ•nÄ•mekaromamukhasarvalokadhÄ•tusaá¹fvartavivartakalpasaá¹fdarÄ•anaá¹
 ca / yatha ca jetavanamevamrupaya buddhaksetraparisuddhya
 parisuddham samsthitam, evam dasasu diksu
 dharmadhatuparamakasadhathuparyavasana sarvalokadhatavah

parisuddhah samsthita alamkrtah pratimanditah
tathagatakayaparisphuta jetavanasamavasarana
bodhisattvapariurnah
tathagataparsanmandalasamudrasuvyavasthitah
sarvavyuhameghabhipravarasana, sarvaratnaprabhavabhasitah
sarvamaniratnameghapravarasitalamkarah,
sarvaksetravvyuhameghasamchannalamkarah,
sarvadyatmabhavameghapravarasitalamkarah
sarvapusameghapravarasitalamkarah,
supuspitakosaspهرانalamkarah,
sarvavastrameghananarangaruciracivaravarsapramuktakosah,
sarvamalyadamaharavyuhameghacchannadharabhipravarasalamkarah
sarvadiksamutthitanĀ•nĀ•gandhadhĀ«pameghapaá¹-alaravajagaccharĀ«rasadá¹»Ā»asaá
sthanapravarasalamkarah
sarvaratnakusumajĀ•lameghĀ•cchannaratnajĀ•lasĀ«ká¹£macĀ«rá¹‡apavará¹£aá¹‡Ā•laá
karah
sarvaratnadhvajapatakameghadivyakanyapaniparigrhitagaganatalavartanap
arivartanamkarah
sarvaratnapadmavicitratratnapatramandalordhavadandadhahkesaranibaddhat
uryasamghattitamadhuranirghosalamkarah
sarvaratnabimbajalasimhapañjarananaratnacitraharamalyalamkarah
samsthitah samdrsyante sma //

samanantarasamapannasya bhagavata evam simhavijrmbhitam
tathagatasamadhim, atha tavadeva purvasyam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatuamudranam parena kanakameghapradipadhvajaya
lokadhatovairocanasritejorajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradvairocanapranidhananabhirasmiprabho nama bodhisattvo
mahasattvah
sardhamanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkranto nanavyuhameghairgaganatalamalamkurvan /
yaduta divyapusameghavarsamabhipravarasana, divyagandhameghavarsam
pramuñcan, divyaratnapadmameghavarsamabhiprakiran,
divyamalyameghavarsamavarsrjan, divyaratnameghavarsamabhipravarasana,
divyabharanameghavarsamabhipravarasana,
divyaratnacchatrameghanabhinirharan,
vicitrananarangasuksmadivyastrameghavarsamabhipravarasana,
divyaratnadhvajapatakameghan gaganatale 'dhitisthan, ruciraih
sarvaratnameghavyuhairgaganatalam spharan, yena
bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham parivarena bhagavantam
namaskrtya purvam disamupanisritya
samantavyuhamaniratnajalasalasamchannani kutagarani
dikprabhasamanirajapadmagarbhani ca simhasananyabhinirmaya
nyasidatparyankamabhujya
cintarajamaniratnajalalamkarasamchannani

bodhisattvasariranyadhishaya //

daksinayam disi

anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam

lokadhatusamudranam parena vajrasagaragarbhaya lokadhato

samantavabhasarigarbharajasya tathagatasya buddhaksetrad

duryodhanaviryavegarajo nama bodhisattvo mahasattvah

sardhamanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvai

tena ca bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasadraduccalitva yena

sahalokadhatusenopasamkrantah (gv 7) sarvagandhadamajalavanaddhan

sarvalokasamudranadhitisthan, sarvaratnadaradamajalavanaddhan

sarvabuddhaksetraprasaranadhitisthan,

sarvapuspadamaharajalavanaddhan

sarvabuddhaksetravamsanadhitisthan,

sarvamalyadamaharajalavanaddhan

sarvabuddhaksetraparivartanadhitisthan,

sarvavajraharadhastalaprathisthanasamgrhitani

sarvabuddhaksetraparsanmandalanyadhitisthan,

sarvamaniratnajalavanaddhan sarvabuddhaksetranayanadhitisthan,

sarvavastradamasamantaparigraharaparigrhitani

sarvalokadhatusadhitisthan

sarvaratnabimbaharadamakalapajalavanaddhani

sarvabuddhaksetranyabhinirharan,

srirasmimaniratnadaradamajalavanaddhani

sarvaksetranyadhitisthan,

sarvavyuharasmayavabhasavairocanamanirajadamajalavanaddhani

sarvabuddhaksetranyadhitisthan,

simhakantamaniratnadaradamajalaprathisthanasamgrhitani

sarvalokadhatusadhitisthan yena bhagavastenopasamkramya sardham

parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya daksinam disamupanisritya

jagadvirocanamanikutagarani

samantadigvirocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani ca simhasananyabhinirmaya

nyasidat paryankamabhujya sarvaratnakusumajalalamkarasamchannani

bodhisattvasariranyadhishaya //

pascimayam disi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam

lokadhatusamudranam parena manisumeruvirocanadhvajapradipaya

lokadhator dharmadhatusadhitisthanapradipasya tathagatasya

buddhaksetratsamantasrisamudgatarajo nama bodhisattvah

sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena

bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandaladuccalitva yena

sahalokadhatusenopasamkranto

'nabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnavarnagandhadhvajasume

rumeghah sarvadharmadhatusadhitisthan,

anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairvidhagandhakusumameghah

sarvadharmadhatusadhitisthan,

anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnekanavarnagandhasumerudhup

ameghah sarvadharmadhatusadhitisthan,

anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairvicitravarnagandhameghaih
sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvapariskarasadsavarnaih
romatejahsambhavamanirajasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnanaprabhamandalavyuh
ajyotirdhvajamaniratnasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairnavarnavajragarbhaman
irajanantryuhavisayasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvalokadhatupratibhasavisayairjambunadamaniratnasumerumeghai
sarvadharmadhatum spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvaparvatadharmadhatupratibhasamanirajasumerumeghaih samchannam
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvatathagatalaksanapratibhasamanirajasumerumeghaih
sarvadharmadhatuvisayam spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvatathagatapurvayogapratibhasasamdarsanabodhisattvacaryanirghosasva
ramanirajasumerumeghaih sarvadharmadhatugaganam spharan,
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaih
sarvatathagatabodhimandapratibhasamanirajasumerumeghairdasa disah
spharan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham parivarena
bhagavantam namaskrtya pascimam disamupanisritya (gv 8)
sarvagandharajasariramuktajalasanghaditan kutagaran
devendrapratibhasadhvajamaniratnapadmagarbhani ca
simhasananyabhinirmaya nyasidat paryankamabhujya
suvarnamanirajasamchaditani cintarajamakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya //

uttarayam disi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena ratnavastravabhasadhvajayam
lokadhatau dharmadhatugaganasrivairocanasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradasangsrirajo nama bodhisattvo mahasattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasangraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvaratnapattameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
pitavarnapitanirbhasaratnavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
nanagandhavarivisitamanivastrameghapravarsitalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, adityadhvajamanirajavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
kanakasrijvalanamaniratnavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, ratnajvalanamanirajavastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,

sarvajyotihpratibimbavicitramanivastrameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
pandukambalasilavabhasamaniratnavastrameghadasadikparisphutam
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
vairocanasrijvalanavabhasamanirajavastrameghadasadikparisphutam
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
avabhasottaptavaddikkulavairocanamanirajavastrameghadasadikparisphutam
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sagaravyuhamanirajavastrameghasamchannam
gaganatalamadhitisthan yen bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham
parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya uttaram disamupanisritya
sagarasambhavamaniirajakutagaravaiduryapadmagarbhasimhasanani
ca abhinirmaya nyasidat paryankamabhujya
simhkrantamanirajajalasanghaditani
jyotirdhvajamanicudavabaddhani bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya
//

uttarapurvasyam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena
sarvamahaprthivirajamanirasmijalapramuktaya
lokadhatoranilambhacaksusastathagatasya
buddhaksetraddharmadhatusunirmitapranidhicandro nama bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasanghadraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatusenopasamkrantah / ratnakutagare meghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, gandhakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, dhupakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, candanakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, kusumakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, manikutagaramedhasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, vajrakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, kanakakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, vastrakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan, padmakutagarameghasamchannan
sarvalokadhatusanghaditisthan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya
sardham parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya uttarapurvam
disamupanisritya
sarvaratnadharmadhatusanghaditisthan varasikharamaniratanakutagaran
(gv 9) atulyagandharajamanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya
nyasidat paryankamabhujya kusumarajajalasanghaditani
vicitrakosajalanimakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya //

purvadaksinayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena gandhameghavyuhadhvajaya
lokadhatornagesvararajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetraddharmarcismattejorajo nama bodhisattvah

sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalanayasamudraduccalitva
yena sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah /
kanakavarnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam samchadayan,
anantavarnaratnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam
samchadayan, tathagatornavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvagaganatalam samchadayan,
vicitraratnavarnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam
samchadayan, padmagarbhaprabhamandalameghaih sarvagaganatalam
samchadayan,
ratnadrumasakhamandalamanirajavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvagaganatalam samchadayan,
tathagatosnisavarnaprabhamandalameghaih sarvam gaganatalam
samchadayan, jambunadakanakavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvagaganatalam samchadayan, adityavarnaprabhamandalameghaih
sarvam gaganatalam samchadayan,
candrajyotiscakramandalavarnameghaih sarvagaganatalam samchadayan
yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham parivarena bhagavantam
namaskrtya purvadaksinam disamupanisritya
virajovairocanamanisrikusumakutagaran
simhavajramanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya nyasidat
paryankamabhujya ratnarcijvalanamanirajasamchaditani
bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya //

daksinapascimayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena manisuryapratibhasagarbhaya
lokadhatordharmacandrasamantajñānavabhasarajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetrat sarvamaramandalavikiranajñānadhvajo nama
bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñatah tatah parsanmandalasamudraduccalitva yena
sahalokadhatustenopasamkrantah / sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan kusumarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan sarvavadyarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan maniratnarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromakupebhya
akasadhatuvipulan nanagandhadhupadhupitaratnavastrarcimeghan
pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya akasadhatuvipulan
nagavikurvitavidyudarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulan vairocanamaniratnarcimeghan pramuñcan,
sarvaromavivarebhya akasadhatuvipulan suvarnajvalanaratnarcimeghan
pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya akasadhatuvipulan
srigarbhamanirajajvalanarcimeghan pramuñcan, sarvaromavivarebhya
akasadhatuvipulamstathagatasmr̥tisamudrasadsatryadhvatalavabhasa
nayanaratnarcimeghan pramuñcan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya sardham
parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya daksinapascimam
disamupanisritya

samantadigabhimukharaṅmijālabindusaddharmadhā•tuprabhā•samahā•maā¹ḥiratnakā«á
agaran (gv 10) gandhapradiparcimanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca
abhinirmaya vyasidat paryankamabhujya
vimalagarbhamanirajajalasanghaditani
sarvasattvapraasthananirghosamanirajamakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya //

pascimottarayam disi
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena vairocanasripranidhigarbhaya
lokadhatoḥ samantavairocanasrimerurajasya tathagatasya
buddhaksetradvairocanaḥpranidhijñānaketurnam bodhisattvah
sardhamanabhilapyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
bhagavata anujñataḥ tathaḥ parsanmandaladuḥkalitva yena
sahalokadhatusenopasamkrantah / sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah
sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭamstathagatakayapratibimbameghan niscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭabodhisattvakayapratibimbameghan niscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭatathagataparsanmandalakayapratibimbameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭabuddhanirmanacakrapratibimbakayameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭatathagatapurvayogapratibimbakayameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭasravakapratyekabuddhakayapratibimbameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭatathagatakayabodhimandavṛksarupapratibimbameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭabuddhavikurvitapratibimbakayameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭalokendrakayapratibimbameghanniscarayan,
sarvalaksananuvyañjanebhyah sarvaromamukhebhyaḥ sarvasarirat
sarvatryadhvaprapṭaparisuddhabuddhaksetrameghanniscarayan, ksane
ksane sarvamakasadhātum spharan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya
sardham parivarena bhagavantam namaskṛtya pascimottaram
disamupanisṛitya samantadigvairocanaḥmanirajagarbhakutagaran
jagadvairocanaḥmanipadmagarbhasimhasanani ca abhinirmaya nyasidat
paryankamabhujya ajitaprabhamuktajalasanghaditani
samantavabhasaprabhamanimakutavabaddhani
bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya //

adhodisi anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam
lokadhatusamudranam parena
sarvatathagataprabhamandalavairocanaḥ
lokadhatorasangajñānaketudhvajarajasya tathagatasya buddhaksetrat

sarvavarana vikirañānavikrami nama bodhisattvaḥ
 sardhamanābhilāpyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
 bhagavata anujñātaḥ tataḥ parsanmandalāsamudradabhyudgamyā yena
 sahalokadhatusenopasamkrantāḥ / sarvaromavivarebhyāḥ
 sarvajaganmantrasāgarasvaraniruktinirharanirghosanniscāraṇaḥ,
 sarvatryadhvabodhisattvaprasutināyasāgarameghanirghosannigarjaṇaḥ,
 sarvabodhisattvapranidhanābhinirharanāyasāgaranirghosanaḥ pramuñcaṇaḥ,
 sarvabodhisattvaparamitaparīsuddhiparipurināyasāgarameghanirghosanaḥ (gv
 11) pramuñcaṇaḥ,
 sarvabodhisattvacāryamandalasārvaksetrasphāraṇanāyasāgaranirghosanaḥ
 pramuñcaṇaḥ, sarvabodhisattvasamudagamavikurvitanāyasāgaranirghosanaḥ
 pramuñcaṇaḥ,
 sarvatathagatabodhimandopasamkramanamarakalivikiraṇabodhivibudhyāna
 yavikurvānānirghosāgarāṇaḥ pramuñcaṇaḥ,
 sarvatathagata dharmakrapravartanasutrāntānāyanāmasāgaranirghosameghan
 nigarjaṇaḥ, sarvajagadvināyaka lakravīnāyadharmānāyopāyanirghosanaḥ
 pramuñcaṇaḥ,
 sarvajāñādhigamāyathā•praā†idhikuāalamā«laviā»eā†akā•lopā•yadharmanāyasā
 garanirghosanaḥ pramuñcaṇaḥ yena bhagavamstenopasamkramyā sardham
 parivareṇa bhagavāntāṃ namaskṛtyā adhodisamupānīśṛtyā
 sarvatathagatavimānāpratibhasāgarbhasarvaratnavicitrakosakutaḥ
 sarvaratnaviddhāpadmasamdhāritāgarbhasimhāsanāni ca abhinirmāyā
 nyasīdat pāryāṅkāmbhujyā
 sarvabodhimandāpratibhasādhvajānāmakutacudāvabaddhāni
 sarvaksetravābhasānirajājalasamchādītāni
 bodhisattvasarīrānyadhīsthāyā //

urdhvayāṃ disī anābhilāpyābuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamānāṃ
 lokadhatusamudrānāṃ pāreṇa aksayābuddhāvamsānīśṛtyā
 lokadhātōḥ samāntajñānamandalāpratibhasānirghosāsyā tathagatāsyā
 buddhaksetradharmadhātupranidhītanīrbhedō nama bodhisattvaḥ
 sardhamanābhilāpyalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaistena
 bhagavata anujñātaḥ tataḥ parsanmandalāsamudraduccalitvā yena
 sahalokadhatusenopasamkrantāḥ / sarvalakṣāṇānūvyāñjānēbhyāḥ
 sarvaromāmukhēbhyāḥ sarvakāyāt sarvaṅgāpratyāṅgēbhyāḥ
 sarvavācānāpāthēbhyāḥ sarvacīvarāparīvarebhyāḥ
 sarvabodhisattvapārīvarāsyā atmano bhagavatasca vairocānāsyā
 purvāntakōtigātānāṃ ca atītanāgātānāṃ
 sarvatathagātānāmaparāntakōtigātānāṃ ca anāgātānāṃ
 vyākṛtāvākṛtānāṃ sarvatathagātānāṃ pratyutpānānāṃ ca
 dasū dīksū sarvaksetraprasārāpratīsthītānāṃ
 sarvānāparamitāpratīśamyuktāṇāṃ purvāyogāsamudrāṇāṃ
 sarvāpratīgrāhākadēyāvāstrāpratībimbāni ca
 lakā†eā††ā•nūvyāñjanāromāmukhasarvāārā†rā•ā†...gāpratyāā†...gāvācānāpāthasarvāā
 arīrāparīvāresū pratibhasāprāptāni vijñāpāyāṇi,
 sarvasīlāparamitāpratīśamyuktānāpi purvāyogāsamudrāṇāṃ
 pratibhasāprāptānāṃ samdarsāyāṇāṃ,

sarvaksantiparamitasamprayuktanam ca angapratyangacchedena
nidarsanasamprayuktanapi purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan
samdarsayan, sarvabodhisattvaviryavegavikramasamprayuktanapi
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvatathagatadhyanasagaraparyestinisattisamprayuktanapi
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvatathagatadharmacakragatiparinispattidharmaparyestisamprayuktanap
i sarvastiparityagamahavyavasayasariramukhabimbavijñapanan
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvatathagatadarsanapritisarvabodhisattvamargasarvajagadabhirocanasampra
yuktanapi purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasagarabhiniharamukhparisuddhivyuhasampray
uktanapi purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan,
sarvabodhisattvabalaparamitanispattivikramavisuddhisamprayuktanapi
purvayogasamudran pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan, vipulavipulam
dharmadhatum sarvavikurvitameghaih spharitva
sarvabodhisattvajñanamandalasamprayuktanapi purvayogasamudran (gv
12) pratibhasapraptan samdarsayan yena bhagavamstenopasamkramya
sardham parivarena bhagavantam namaskrtya urdhvam
disamupanisritya sarvavajrendravicitravvyuhakutagaran
vajrendradharasamantabhadrabodhisattvanilapadmagarbhasimhasanani ca
abhinirmaya nyasidat paryankamabhujya
sarvaratnajvalanamanirajajalasanghannani
tryadhvatathagatanamanirghosamanirajaharapralambacudamaniratnamak
utavabaddhani bodhisattvasariranyadhithaya //

sarve ca te bodhisattvah saparivarah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryatah
sarvatathagatapadamulamukhoddarsanaya parisuddhajñanacaksusah
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasutrantanayanirghosasamudrasusrotrasamavasara
n sarvabodhisattvavasitapratilambhaparamaparamiprapta
sarvatathagatopasaá¹fkramaá¹aká¹faá¹aká¹faá¹asaá¹fdarĀanavikurvitaniryĀtĀ
h sarvalokadhatvekakayaspharanavisayah
sarvatathagataparsanmandalabhyudgatavirocanakayah
ekaparamanurajasi
sarvalokadhatvekalokadhatupratibhasasamavasaranasamdarsanavisayah
sarvajagatparipacananayakalagamaprapvanah
sarvatathagatadharmacakramedhasarvaromamukhanigarjanavisayah
mayopamasarvasattvadhatuparijñapratiabdhanah
pratibhasopamasarvatathagatavatirnah
svapnopamasarvabhavagatyupapattijñananiryatah
pratibimbopamasarvakarmavipakajñanavisuddhanah
maricyupamasarvabhinihrtijñanabhijñanah
nirmitopamasarvalokadhatuprasaravatirnah
dasatathagatabalajñanavabhasapratilabdhanah
vaisaradyarsabhasimhanadaparakramah
aksayapratismvitsamudravatirnah

sarvajaganmantrasagaradharmaniruktijñanapratilabdah
asangadharmadhatugaganajñanagocarah
sarvadharmanavaranañjanapratilabdah
sarvabodhisattvabhijñajñanamandalavisuddhah
sarvamaramandalaviksobhanaviryah
sarvatryadhvajñanabalapratisthanah
anavaranasarvajñanapratilabdah analayagaganagocarah
anayuhasarvajñatabhumigaganaviryah
sarvabhavanilambhajñanagocarah
sarvadharmadhatunayasagarajñanaprasaritam
sarvalokadhatvasambhedajñanamukhapravistah
sarvalokadhatvanyonyasamavasaranavikurvitaniryatah sarvalokadhatu
kulopapatyupapannakayasamdarsakah
sarvalokadh•tus•ká•mod•ravipulasaá•fká•iptan•n•saá•fsth•napratiiddh•á
suksmarambanaviopulaksetrasamavasaranajñanadhigatah
vipulalambanasuksmajñananugatah
sarvabuddhaikacittaksanaviharapratilabdah
sarvatathagatajñanasarirah
sarvadiksagarasammohajñanapratilabdhasarvadiksamudraikacittaksanavik
urvitaspharanah / evamrupapramanasamanvagatairbodhisattvaih
sarvam jetavanam paripurnamabhut yadut tathagatanamadhisthanena
//

na ca te mahasravakah
sariputramaudgalyayanamahakasyaparevatasubhutyani Ruddhanandikakapphina
katyayanapurnamaitrayaniputrapramukha jetavane
tathagatavikurvitamadraksuh / na ca tan buddhavyuhan
buddhavsabhitam buddhavikriditam buddhapratiharyam
buddhadhipateyatam buddhacaritavikurvitam buddhaprabhavam
buddhadhisthanam buddhaksetraparisuddhimadraksuh / napi
tamacintyam bodhisattvavisayam bodhisattvasamagamam
bodhisattvasamavasaranam bodhisattvasamnipatam
bodhisattvopasamkramanam bodhisattvavikurvitam (gv 13)
bodhisattvapratiharyam bodhisattvaparsanmandalam
bodhisattvadigavasthanam bodhisattvasimhasanavyuham
bodhisattvabhavanam bodhisattvaviharam bodhisattvasamadhivikriditam
bodhisattvavyavalokita bodhisattvavijrmbhitam bodhisattvavikramam
bodhisattvatathagatapujam bodhisattvavyakaranam bodhisattvavipakam
bodhisattvaparakramam bodhisattvadharmakayaparisuddhim
bodhisattvajñanakayaparipurim bodhisattvapranidhikayavijñaptim
bodhisattvarupakayaparispattim
bodhisattvalaksanasampatparisuddhim
bodhisattvanantabalaprabhamandalavyuham
bodhisattvarasmijalapramuñcanam bodhisattvanirmitameghavastjanam
bodhisattvadigjalaspharanam
bodhisattvacaryamandalavikurvitamadraksuh / tatkasya hetoh?
kusalamulasabhagataya / na hi taih

sarvabuddhavikurvitadarsanasamvartaniyani kusalamulanyupacitani / na
ca tesam purvam dasadiglokadhatuparyapannah
sarvabuddhaksetragunavyuhaparisuddhayah samvarnitah / na ca
tesam buddhairbhagavadbhirnanabuddhavikurvitani samvarnitani / na
ca taih purvam samsare samsaradbhiranuttarayam
samyaksambodhau sattvah paramitasu samadapitah / na ca
tairbodhicittopadah parasamtanesu pratisthapitah / na ca te
tathagatavamsasyanupacchedaya pratipannah / na ca
sarvasattvasamgrahaya prayuktah / na ca tairbodhisattvah paramitasu
samadapitah / na ca taih purvam samsare samsaradbhiih
sarvajagadvisesavatijñanabhumiradhyalambita / na ca taih
sarvajñatasamvartaniyam kusalamulamupacitam / na ca
taistathagatalokottarakusalamulaparinispannah
sarvabuddhaksetraparisuddhivikurvitabhijña jñatah / na ca
bodhisattvacaksuspathavijñaptirasadharanalokottarabodhyalambanakusal
amulamahabodhisattvapranidhanasambhavajñatah / na ca
tathagatadhisthananiryatamayagatadharmata nirvrttah /
svapnopamabodhisattvananasamjñagrahadhisthana
mahabodhisattvapritivegavivardhanah
samantabhadrabodhisattvajñanacaksuspathavijñaptayo 'sadharanah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhairjñatah / tena te mahasravakah
agrayugabhadrayugapramukhastam tathagatavikurvitam na pasyanti, na
srnvanti, na jananti, na budhyanti, navataranti, nadhimucyante
nadhigacchanti, na samanvahaaranti, na vilokayanti, na niriksante, na
nidhyayanti, nopnidhyayanti / tatkasya hetoh? buddhajñanagocaroh 'sau, na
sravakagocarah / tena te mahasravakastatraiva jetavane sthitastani
buddhavikurvitani na pasyanti / na hi tesam tadbhagaya
kusalamulamasti, na ca tesam tajjñanacaksurvisuddham, yena tani
buddhavikurvitani pasyeyuh / na ca samadhih samvidyate, yena
parittalambane vipulavikurvitadhisthananyavatareyuh / nastau
vimoksah samvidyate, na sa rddhih, na sa vrsabhita, na
tadbalam, na tadadhipateyam, na tatsthanam, na samjña, na
caksurvikramah samvidyate, yena tatsamjaniyurva pasyeyurva
avatareyurva adhigaccheyurva sphareyurva vyavalokayeyurva anubhaveyurva
akrameyurva paresam prabhavayeyurva desayeyurva sucayeyurva
samvarnayeyurva samdarsayeyurva upanamayeyurva upasamhareyurva,
tatra va sattvani samadapayeyuh, niryojayeyuh pratisthapayeyuh,
tasyam buddhavikurvitadharimatayam (gv 14) sattvanniyojayeyuh /
tattsam jñanam na samvidyate / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi te
sravakayanena niryatah, sravakamargena samudagatah,
sravakacaryamandalaparipurnah sravakaphalapatisthitah,
satyavabhasajñananisritah bhutakotipratisthitah /
atyantasantanistham gatah mahakarunavirahitacetasah
sarvalokanirapeksah atmakaryaparipraptah / te tatraiva jetavane
samnipatitah samnisannah / bhagavatah purato
vamadaksinaprsthato bhagavato 'bhimukham samnisannah /
na ca tani jetavane buddhavikurvitanyadraksuh / tatkasya hetoh? na hi

sakyamasamarjitasarvajñatajñanairasamudanitasarvajñatajñanaih
asamprasthitasarvajñatajñanaih apranihitasarvajñatajñanaih
anabhinirhtasarvajñatajñanaih aparibhavitasarvajñatajñanaih
aparisodhitasarvajñatajñanaih tattathagatasamadhivikurvitamavatartum
va pratipattum va drastumadhigantum va / tatkasya hetoh?
abhijatabodhisattvacaksuspathavijñeyam hi tat, na
sravakacaksuspathavijñeyam / tena te mahasravakastatraiva jetavane
sthitastani tathagatavikurvitani buddhadhistanani
buddhaksetraparisuddhim bodhisattvasamnipatam na pasyanti //

tadyathapi nama gangaya mahanadya ubhayatastire bahuni
pretasatasahasrani samagatani ksutpipasaprapiditani nagnani
nirvasanani vidagdthagatracchavivarnani vatatapaparisuskani
kakasamghopadrutani vrkasrgalairvitrasyamanani tam gangam
mahanadim na pasyanti / kecitpunah suskam pasyanti nirudakam
bhasmaparipurnam, avaraniyakarmavrtatvat / evameva te sthavira
mahasravakastatraiva jetavane sthitah tani tathagatavikurvitani na
pasyanti, navataranti,
sarvajñatavipaksikavidyapatalanetraparyavanaddhatvat,
sarvajñatabhumikusalamulaparigrhitatvat //

tadyathapi nama puruso mahatyahni vartamane mahato janakayasya madhye
styanamiddhamavakramet / sa suptah svapnantaragatastatraiva pradese
devanagaram pasyet / sudarsanacakranilayam sarvam ca sumerutalam
savrksam
sodyanamandalamapsarahkotiniyutasatasahasrakirnam
devaputrakotiniyutasatasahasradhyusitam
vicitradivyauspabhikirnam /
vividhadivyastraumuktahararatnabharanasrakpramuktakosamsca
kalpavrksan pasyet /
nanavidhadivvyavyasamiritamanojñamadhuranirghosamsca
vadyavrksan pasyet / anekavidhamsca ratikridavyuhan pasyet /
madhuramsca divyapsaroganasamgitivadyasabdan srnyat /
tatrastham catmanam samjaniyat / sarvavantam ca tatpradesam
divyavyuhavibhusitam pasyet / sa ca sarvo janakayo na pasyet, na
janiyat, na vilokayet, tatraiva pradese sthitah san / tatkasya hetoh?
tasyaiva hi purusasya svapnantaragatasya taddarsanam, tatraiva ca pradese
sthitasya tasya mahajanakayasyadarsanam / evameva te bodhisattvaste ca
lokendra bodhyabhimukha vipulena buddhadhistanena
svakusalamulasamarjitataya ca
sarvajñatapranidhanasvabhinirhtataya ca
sarvatathagatagunasupratipannataya ca
mahavyuhabodhisattvamargasupratisthitataya ca
sarvajñatajñanasarvakaradharmodgatasuparinispannataya ca
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryavisesapranidhanaparipurivisuddhya (gv
15) ca sarvabodhisattvabhumiññanamandalakramanataya ca
sarvabodhisattvasamadhiviharavikridanataya ca
sarvabodhisattvajñanagocarasangavicaranataya ca tamacintyam

buddhavsabhitam buddhavikreditam pasyanti, avataranti,
anubhavanti / te ca mahasravaka agrayugabhadrayugapramukha na pasyanti na
jananti bodhisattvacaksurvirahitvat //

tadyathapi nama himavati parvataraje ausadhyakarakirne
mantravidyausadhijñanagrahanasiddhavidyah purusah
sarvausadhividhin prajanan ausadhigrahanakarma kuryat / tatraiva ca
sailendrabhirudhah pasugavedakarksamrgalubdhakastadanye va
punarausadhyavidhijñah
purusastamausadhirasaviryavipakaprabhavopayayogam na prajananti /
evameva te bodhisattvastathagatajñanavisayamavatrna
bodhisattvavikurvitavisayaniriyatastam
tathagatasamadhivikurvitavisayam prajananti, te ca
mahasravakaagrayugabhadrayugapramukhastatraiva jetavane viharantah
svakaryasamtustah parakaryanirutsuka upeksaka
drstadharmasukhaviharena sukhasparsam viharanti, tam ca
tathagatasamadhivisayavikurvitavisayam na prajananti //

tadyathapi nama iyam mahaprthivi sarvaratnakarasamrddha
nidhisatasahasranicita nanavidhanantaratnaparipurna / tatra
ratnagotravidhijñanakrtavidyah puruso rantapariksastatra
paryavadatamatirvidhanatantrajñanasilpasusiksito
vipulapunyaabalopastabdah tato yathestam ratnanyadaaya atmanam
samyak prinayet, matapitaram samyakparicaret, putradaram ca posayet
/ tadanyesamapi sattvanam vrddhanamaturanam daridranam
vinipatitanamasanavasana viprahananam samvibhagam kuryat /
vividham ca artharatimanubhavet / ye tu punaste
ratnakaranidhanavidhijñah sattvah, akrtapunya
aparisuddharatnajñanacaksusastesam ratnakaran ratnanidhinna
prajananti, tatraiva ca vicaranti / na ca ratnani grhnanti / na
ratnakaryani kurvanti / evam te bodhisattva jetavane tatra acintye
tathagatavisaye suparisuddhajñanacaksuso
'cintyatathagatajñanavisayavatrnatani buddhavikurvitani pasyanti
/ dharmanayasagaramscavataranti / samadhisamudramsca nispadayanti
/ tathagatapujopasthane ca prayujyante / sarvadharmapariग्रहaya codyujyante
/ sarvasattvamsca samgrhnanti caturbhih samgrahavastubhih / te
ca mahasravakastani tathagatavikurvitani tam ca mahantam
bodhisattvaganasamnipatam na pasyanti na jananti //

tadyathapi nama puruso dusyavastrabaddhabhyam netrabyam
ratnadvipamanupraptah syat / sa tatra ratnadvipe camkramet,
tisthet, nisidet, sayyam va kalpayet, na ca tam ratnakaram
pasyet / na ratnavrksan, na vastraratnani, na gandharatnani, na
sarvaratnani pasyet / napi tani ratnani parijaniyadvisayato va
mulyato va paribhogato va / sa tani ratnani na parigrhniyat, na ca
ratnakaryamanubhavet / anavrtacaksusah etatsarvam
pasyeyurvijaniyuh / evameva te bodhisattva dharmaratnadvipamanuprapta
anuttaram tathagataratnam sarvalokalamkaram sammukhibhutam

jetavane sthitamacintyani (gv 16) buddhavikurvitani samdarsayamanam
pasyanti / te ca mahasravakastatraiva bhagavatah padamule
tisthanti yapayanti, na ca tam
tathagatasamadhisayavikurvitapratiharyam pasyanti, na ca tam
mahantam bodhisattvasamnipatam maharatnakaram / tatkasya hetoh?
tatha hi tesam
sarvajñatavipaksavidyadusyavabaddhajñanacaksusam
tadasangabodhisattvajñanacaksurna parisuddham, na ca
tairdharmaadhatuparamparapraveso 'nubuddhah, yena
tadacintyatathagatasamadhivrsabhitavikurvitapratiharyam pasyeyuh
//

tadyathapi nama asti virajahprabhasavati nama caksuhparisuddhih,
ya sarvatamondhakarena sardham na samvasati / tam
kascitpurusah pratilabheta / sa virajahprabhasavatya
caksuhparisuddhya samanvagatastamondhakaraparyavanaddhayam
ratryamanekesam pranakotiniyutasatasahasranam
samnipatitanam vividhakalperypathanam
nimirandhakaraparyakulanetranam manusyanam madhye 'nuvicaret,
anucamkramet, tisthet, nisidet, naneryapathan, va kalpayet / na ca
te manusyastam purusam pasyeyuh, na samjanियुह
vividhaniryapathan kalpayamanam / sa ca purusastam mahantam
janakayam pasyet naneryapathakalpaviharinam nanadigabhimukham
nanasamsthanam nanavarnam nanapravaranam / evemeva
tathagatah sabodhisattvaganaparivaro visuddhasangajñanacaksuh
sarvalokam janati pasyati / mahabuddhasamadhivikurvitapratiharyam
samdarsayati / na ca te mahasravakastam
tathagatamahajñanasamadhivikurvitapratiharyam pasyanti, na ca tam
mahabodhisattvasamnipataparivaram //

tadyathapi nama bhiksurmahato janakayasya madhye prthivikrtsnam
samadhim samapadyeta, apkrtsnam va, tejahkrtsnam va,
vayukrtsnam va, nilakrtsnam va, pitakrtsnam va,
lohitakrtsnam va, avadatakrtsnam va, devakrtsnam va,
vividhasattvakaryakrtsnam va, sarvarutaravitakrtsnam va,
sarvalambanakrtsnam va samadhim samapadyeta / na ca sa
mahajanakayastamapskandham pasyet, na ca tam jvalanalokam na ca
tadvividhakayakrtsnam yavat tam sarvalambanakrtsnam na pasyet,
anyatra tatsamadhisamapattiviharapraptebhyah / evameva tathagatasya
tadacintyabuddhasamadhisayavikurvitam samdarsayatah ye
mahasravaka na pasyanti, te ca
bodhisattvastathagatamargapratipannastam tathagatavisayamavataranti //

tadyathapi nama añjanasiddhah puruso netrayorañjitamatrayoh
sarvajanakayenadrsyasariro bhavati / sa gacchan va sthito va
nisanno va sarvajanakayam pasyati / evemeva tathagato
lokottarasarvajagadvisayasamatikrantah sarvajñajñanavisayavakranto
bodhisattvajñanacaksurvijñeyah / sa sarvajagat pasyati / te ca

mahasravakastani tathagatavikurvitanī na paśyanti //

tadyathapi nama puruṣasya sahajata devata nityanubaddha / sa tam
puruṣam paśyati, sa ca puruṣastam devatam na paśyati / evameva
tathagataḥ sarvajñāñānaviśayavasthito mahanti buddhavikurvitanī
samdarsayati mahato bodhisattvaganasamnipatasya madhye / te ca
mahasravakastam tathagatavikurvitaḥ pratiharyam tacca
bodhisattvaparsanmandalavikurvitaḥ na paśyanti na jantī //

tadyathapi nama bhiksuh sarvacetovasiparamaparamitapṛāptah
samjñavedayitānirodham samapanno na samjanati na vedayati, na ca
sadindriyena kimcitkaryamanubhavati, na ca parinirvṛtāḥ sah /
sarvalokavyavaharāśca tasmin pradese pravartante / na ca tan samjanati,
na vedayati yaduta tasya eva samapattāradhisthānādhipatyena / evameva
te mahasravakastātraiva jetavane viharanti, sadindriyam
caisamasti, na ca tam

tathagatasamadhiḥ vikurvitaḥ sabhitapratiharyam paśyanti,
navataranti, na samjananti, na vijantī, na ca tam
mahabodhisattvasamnipatam bodhisattvapratiharyam
bodhisattvavikurvitaḥ mavataranti, na paśyanti na jantī / tatkaśya hetoh?
gambhīro hi buddhaviśayo vipulo 'prameyo durdro duḥpratibodho
duravagāḥ sarvalokasamatikrantaḥ / acintyo buddhaviśayo
'samharyāḥ sarvasravakapratyekabuddhāḥ / tena te
mahasravakastātraiva jetavane bhagavataḥ padamulagatāstani
buddhavikurvitanī na paśyanti / tam ca mahabodhisattvasamnipatam tacca
jetavanamacintyasamkhyeyaviśuddhalokadhatugunavyuhasamavasāranam na
paśyanti na jantī yathapi tadabhajānibhūtatvat //

atha khalu vairocanaḥ prānīdhanābhiraścimaprabho bodhisattvo
buddhadhisthānena daśa diśo vyavalokya tasyam velayamīma gāṭhā
abhasata -

paśyadhvaṃ sattvaśarasya buddhabodhiracintīyā /
jetadhvajē nidarseti jino buddhavikurvitaḥ // 1 //

svayambhuvamadhisthānamasamkhyeyam pravartate /
yatra sa muhyate loko buddhadharmanajānakāḥ // 2 //

gambhīram dharmarajanamaprāmeyamacintīyam /
pravartate pratiharyam yatra loko na gāḥate // 3 //

anantavarṇāḥ sambuddhā lakṣaṇāḥ svibhūsitāḥ /
alakṣaṇā hi te dharmā ye sambuddhāḥ prabhavitāḥ // 4 //

vikurvitanī darseti jino jetahvayē vane /
anantamadhyagambhīraṇ vakpathaiśca suduskaraṇā // 5 //

mahātmanam samnipatam bodhisattvaḥ na paśyati /
acintyakṣetrakotibhyo jinam drastumupagataḥ // 6 //

prānīdhanena sampanna āśaṅgacāragocaraḥ /
na śakyam sarvalokena teṣāṃ vijñātaśāśyam // 7 //

sarvapatyekasambuddhah sravaka ye ca sarvasah /
na prajananti te caryam na caisam cittagocaram // 8 //

bodhisattva mahaprajña durdharsa aparajitah /
suradhvaja asamkirna jñanabhūmiparayanah // 9 //

aprameyah samapannaste samadhim mahayasah /
spharitva dharmadhatum hi darsayanti vikurvitam // 10 //

atha khalu duryodhanaviryavegarajo bodhisattvo buddhadhīsthanena dasa
diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

punyarbhan mahaprajñan bodhicaryagatimgatan /
ksemamkaran sarvaloke pasyadhvam sugatatmajan // 11 //

medhavino 'nantamatin susamahitacetasah /
anantamadyagambhiravipulajñanagocaran // 12 //

jetahvaye maharanye mahavyuhopasobhite /
bodhisattvasamakirne samyaksambuddhaasrame // 13 //

aniketapratisthanan pasyadhvam sagaran bahun /
dasabhyo digbhya agatya nisannan padmaasane // 14 //

apratisthananayuhannisrapañcanalayan /
asangacittan virajan dharmadhatuparayanan // 15 //

jñanadhvajan mahaviran vajracittanakampiyam /
anirvrtesu dharmesu nirvanam darsayanti te // 16 //

dasadikksetrakotibhyo 'samkhyebhyah samupagatan /
sambuddhamupasamkrantan dvayasamjñavivarjitan // 17 //

svayambhoh sakyasimhasya pasyantidam vikurvitam /
adhīsthanena yasyeme bodhisattvah samagatah // 18 //

buddhadharmesvasambheda dharmadhatutalesu ca /
vyavaharamatrasambhedaparaprapta jinatmajah // 19 //

dharmadhatorasambhedakotyante munayah sthitah /
aksayaisca prakurvanti padairdharmaprabhedanam // 20 //

atha khalu samantasrisamudgatatejorajo bodhisattvo buddhadhīsthanena
dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

pasyadhvam sattvasarasya vipulam jñanamandalam /
kalakalamabhijñaya dharmam deseti praninam // 21 //

nanatirthyasamakirnaparavadipramardanah /
yathasayanam sattvanam samdarseti vikurvitam // 22 //

na ca pradesa sambuddho na ca buddho disanugah /
apramanapramanani natikranto mahamunih // 23 //

dinasamkhyo yathadityah prabhavayati khe vrajan /
evam jñanaviduh sasta tryadhvasangaprabhavitah // 24 //

purnamasyam yatha ratrau bhasate candramandalam /
paripurnam tatha sukladharmaih pasyati nayakam // 25 //

antarikse yathaiveha vrajatyadityamandalam /
vitisthate naiveha tam tatha buddhavikurvitam // 26 //

yathapi gaganam diksu sarvaksetrasvanisritam /
evam lokapradipasya jñeyam buddhavikurvitam // 27 //

yatha hi prthivi loke pratistha sarvadehinam /
loke lokapradipasya dharmacakram tatha sthitam // 28 //

yathapi maruto 'sajjan ksipram vyomni pravayati /
buddhasya dharmata tadvallokadhatusu vartate // 29 //

apskandhe hi yatha sarvaksetrasamkhyah pratisthitah /
evam tryadhvagata buddha jñanaskandhe pratisthitah // 30 //

atha khalu asangasrigarbharaajo bodhisattvo buddhadhistanena dasa
diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

yathapi parvatah saila udviddho vajrasambhava /
sarvalokaparitrata buddho loke tathodgatah // 31 //

yathaiva sagare toyamaprameyamanavilam /
buddhadarsanamevam hi lokatrsnam chinatti ca // 32 //

parvato hi yatha meruh sagarambhahsamudgatah /
tathaiva lokapadyota udgato dharmasagarat // 33 //

yathaiva sagarah purnah sarvaratnamahakarah /
svayambhuvastatha jñanamaksayam ksanabodhanam // 34 //

gambhiram nayake jñanamasamkhyeyamathamitam /
darsatyamitacintyam yena buddho vikurvitam // 35 //

mayakaro yatha vidvan mayalaksanadarsakah /
evam jñanavasi buddho vikurvitavidarsakah // 36 //

cintamaniryatha suddho 'bhipsitarthaprapuranah /
evamasayasuddhanam jinah pranidhipuranah // 37 //

bairocanam yatha ratnam prabhasayati bhaskaram /
sarvajñata visuddhaivam jagadasayabhasani // 38 //

tathaiva digmukham ratnamastangam supratisthitam /
tathapyasangapadyoto dharmadhatvavabhasanah // 39 //

dakaprabhasam suddhabham avilambuprasadanam /
buddhasya darsanam tadvajjagadindriyasodhanam // 40 //

atha khalu dharmadhatupranidhisunirmitacandrarajo bodhisattvo
buddhadhistanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

yathapihendranilena ekavarna disah krtah /

bodhivarnah prajamevam kurute buddhadarsanam // 41 //

ekaikasminnasau buddho nanavidhavikurvitam /
vidarsatyaprameyam bodhisattvavisodhanam // 42 //

taccaticitragambhiramaparyantam durasadam /
yasminna gahate loko dhimatam jñanagocare // 43 //

vyuhanapi ca sampannan buddhakaravisodhitan /
nispatterbodhisattvanam dharmadhatupravesanat // 44 //

buddhaksetranycintyani yatra darsayate jinah /
dhimatam parivrtairbuddhairakirnani samantatah // 45 //

sarvadharmavasi sasta utpannah sakyapungavah /
pratiharyam hi yasyedamaprameyam pravartate // 46 //

nanatvacaryam dhiranamaprameyam vipasyatha /
vikurvitanyanantani darsatyamitadyutih // 47 //

dharmadhatau siksayati lokanatho jinaurasan /
bhavanti sarvadharmesu te 'sangajñanagocarah // 48 //

adhisthanannarendrasya dharmacakram pravartate /
pratiharyasatakirnam sarvalokavisodhanam // 49 //

visaye sattvasarasya jñanamandalasodhitah /
bhuriprajña mahanagah sarvalokapramocanah // 50 //

atha khalu dharmacismattejorajo bodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena dasa
diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

ye 'dhvatraye viniyante sravakah paramarsina /
na kramotksepaniksepam sambuddhasya vidanti te // 51 //

ye 'pi pratyekasambuddhah trisvapyadhvesvasesatah /
na kramotksepaniksepam te 'pi jananti tayinah // 52 //

kim punah sarvasattva hi vijñasyanti vinayakam /
sveva gardulabaddha ye hyavidyatamasavrtah // 53 //

pramanairaprameyo 'sau na sakyam janitum jinah /
asangajñanavan buddhah samatikrantavakpathah // 54 //

purnacandraprabho dhiro laksanaih suvicitritah /
ksapayatyanmitan kalpanadhitisthan vikurvitaih // 55 //

nayadekaikato buddham cintayan susamahitah /
anabhilapyah ksapayetkalpakotiracintiyah // 56 //

gunaikadesaparyantam nadhigacchetsvayambhuvah /
niriksamano buddho 'pi buddhadharma hyacintiyah // 57 //

yesam ca pranidhistatra yesam ca manaso ratih /
te 'pyevamgocarah sarve bhavisyanti sudurdrsah // 58 //

punyajñanamayanantam mahasambharavikramah /
nayam hyavatarantyetam dhimaccitte 'male sthitah // 59 //

vipulah pranidhistesam vipulascittasamvarah /
lapsyanti vipulam bodhimakramya jinagocaram // 60 //

atha khalu sarvamaramandalavikiranajñanadhvajarajo bodhisattvo
buddhadhistanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

asangajñanakayatvadasarirah svayambhuvah /
acintyajñanavisayah sakyam cintyayitum na te // 61 //

acintyaih karmabhih suklairbuddhakayah samarjitah /
trailokyanupalipto 'sau laksanavyañjanojjvalah // 62 //

samantavabhaso loke dharmadhatuvisodhitah /
buddhabodherapi dvaram sarvajñanamahakarah // 63 //

virajo nisrapañcasca sarvasangavivarjitah /
adityabhuto lokasya jñanarasmipramuñcanah // 64 //

bhavasamtrasavicchetta traidhatukavisodhanah /
nispattirbodhisattvanam buddhabodhyakarastatha // 65 //

anantavarnadarsavi sarvavarnesvanisritah /
darsatyapi tan varnanacintyan sarvadehibhih // 66 //

sakyam na jñanaparyanto gantum buddhasya kenacit /
ekaksane buddhabodhiracintya yena sodhita // 67 //

aksayo jñananirdeso nirvikarah svabhavatah /
ekaksane prabhavyante yasmimstryadhvagata jinah // 68 //

anantakarma saprajño bodhyartha cintayetsada /
cittamityapi yatrasya citte cittam na jayate // 69 //

sarvabhilapavisaya gambhira vakpathojjhitah /
acintya buddhadharmaste yaih sambuddhah prabhavitah // 70 //

atha khalu vairocana pranidhanaketudhvajo bodhisattvo buddhadhistanena
dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

amudhasmrtayah suddha dharmodgatasuniscitah /
acintyamatimantaste aksaya bodhisagarah // 71 //

mano 'tra niscitam tesam taccaryagocaroh hyayam /
tesamatracalam jñanam te 'tra cchinnakathamkathah // 72 //

khedo notpadyate tesam na tesam sidate manah /
tesam pravartate cittam buddhadharmaparayanam // 73 //

tesam prajayate sraddha mulajata samudgata /
jñane 'tra hi ratistesamanilambhe niralaye // 74 //

sampurnah kusalairdharmaih kalpakotisamarjitaih /

namayanti ca tatsarve ete jñanarthino 'samah // 75 //

vicaranti ca samsare na ca samsaranisritah /
niscita buddhadharmesu ramante buddhagocare // 76 //

yavati lokasampattih sattvadhatau pravartate /
sarva prahina dhiranam buddhasampasthita hi te // 77 //

vrtha samasrito lokah sada baddhah pravartate /
asangacarinastatra sada sattvarthanisritah // 78 //

atulyam caritam tesamacintyam sarvadehibhih /
lokasaukhyam cintayanti yena dukkham nivartate // 79 //

bodhijñanavisuddhaste sarvalokanukampakah /
alokabhuta lokasya sarvalokapramocakah // 80 //

atha khalu sarvavarana vikiranajñanavikrantarajo bodhisattvo
buddhadhistanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

sudurlabho buddhasabdah kalpakotisatairapi /
kim punardarsanam sarvakanksachedanamuttamam // 81 //

sa drsto lokapadyotah sarvadharmagatim gatah /
punyatirtham trilokasya sarvasattvavisodhanam // 82 //

pasyatam rupakayena sattvasaramaninditam /
na samutpadyate trptih kalpakotyayutairapi // 83 //

rupakayam narendrasya preksamana jinaurasah /
asangah svam subham bodhau namayanti pararthinah // 84 //

buddhabodhermukhamidam rupakayo mahamuneh /
niscaranti yato 'sanga aksayah pratisamvidah // 85 //

acintyanamitan sattvanavabhasya mahamunih /
avatarya mahayane vyakarotyagrabodhaye // 86 //

mahatpunyamayam ksetramuditam jñanamandalam /
bhasayatyamitam lokam punyaskandhavidardhanam // 87 //

chedano dukkhajalasya jñanaskandhavisodhanah /
na durgatibhayam tesam yairiharagito jinah // 88 //

vipulam jayate cittam pasyatam dvipadottamam /
prajñabalamasamkhyeyam jayate candrabhasvaram // 89 //

bhavanti niyata bodhau drstva buddham narottamam /
niscitam ca bhavatyasam bhavisyami tathagatah // 90 //

atha khalu dharmadhatulabhedajñanabhijñarajo bodhisattvo
buddhadhistanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

anantagunasampannam drstva sakyarsabham munim /

parinamayatam cittam mahayane visudhyati // 91 //

arthaya sarvasattvanamutpadyante tathagatah /
mahakarunika dhira dharmacakrapravartakah // 92 //

pratikartum katham sakyam buddhanam sarvadehibhih /
sattvarthesvbhiyuktanam kalpakotisatairapi // 93 //

kalpakotyō varam pakvastryapaye bhṛsadarune /
na tvevadarsanam sastuḥ sarvasaṅgavivartinah // 94 //

sarvasattvagatau yavan duḥkhaśāṅgāḥ pravartate /
utsodhavyah sa nikhilo buddhanam na tvadarsanam // 95 //

yavantiyah sarvaloke 'smīnapayagatayah pṛthak /
varam tatra ciraṃ vaśo buddhanamasrutirna ca // 96 //

ekaikatra varam kalpaṃ nivaśo naraḥ 'pi tan /
na tvanyatra jinaptyayah sthito bodhavidurataḥ // 97 //

kim karanamāpayesu nivaśaściraṃsiyate /
yatkaranam jīnendrasya darsanam jñānavardhanam // 98 //

chidyante sarvaduhkhāni dr̥stva lokesvaram jinam /
sambhavatyāvatarasca jñāne sambuddhagocare // 99 //

ksapayatyāvṛtiḥ sarva dr̥stva buddham narottamam /
vardhayatyamitam puṇyam yena bodhirāvapyate // 100 //

chinatti kankṣā vimatiḥ sattvanam buddhadarsanam /
prapurayati samkalpamllaukikamllokottaranapi // 101 //

2 samantabhadrah /

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvo mahasattvah sarvavantam
bodhisattvaganam vyavalokya bhuyasya matraya vibhajan vistarayan
desayan uttanikurvan samprakasayan avabhasayan prabhasayan upadisan
dharmadhatunayena akasadhatusamataya tryadhvasamataya
dharmadhatusamataya sattvadhatusamataya sarvalokadhatusamataya
sarvakarmavamsasamataya sattvasayasamataya sattvadhimuktisamataya
dharmapratibhasasamataya sattvapariṣakakalāsamataya
sarvajagadindriyasamataya ca, evaṃ simhaviḥṣṭhitam
tathagatasamadhīm caisam bodhisattvanam samprakasayati sma
dasabhirnirdesapadaiḥ / katamairdasabhiḥ? yaduta

sarvadharmadhatuparyapānesu

buddhakṣetrapramāṇajahsarvabuddhāparamparakṣetraparamparanirde

sah / yaduta akasadhātupāmesu sarvabuddhakṣetresu

aparāntakotiḡatākalpatathagatagūṇānucārananirdesah / yaduta

sarvabuddhakṣetrathagatasamutpattyanantamādhyaḥsambodhimukhasamudrasa

mārsānanirdesah / yaduta

akasadhātupāramābuddhakṣetrathagatāpārsānmandalabodhisattvasam

gābodhimāndābhimukhāvasthānanirdesah / yaduta

sarvatryadhvabuddhakāyasadāṅganirmāśāsarvaromamukhapramuñcanacittakāñā

adharmadhatuspharananirdesah / yaduta sarvadiksamudresu
sarvaká¹£etrasÄ•garasamatalÄ•dhiá¹£á¹-hÄ•naikakÄ•yaspharaá¹‡aprabhÄ•sanirdeÄ•aá
/ yaduta sarvarambanatalesu

buddhabhumivikurvitasarvatryadhvasamavasaranadhisthanasamdarsananird
esah / yaduta

sarvaksetraparamanurajhsamatryadhvaksetraparamparananabuddhaviku
rvitakalpasagarasamdarsananirdesah / yaduta

sarvatryadhvabuddhapranidhanasagarasarvaromanigarjanaparyantadhista
nabodhisattvasambhavanirdesah / yaduta

dharmadhatupramanabuddhasimhasanabodhisattvaparsanmandalasambhi
nnabodhimandalamkarananadharmacakrapravartanaparantadhisthana
nirdesah / iti hi bho jinaputra etan dasan pramukhan krtva

anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman etasya
simhavijrmbhitasya samadhinirdesananugacchami / api tu khalu punarbho
jinaputrah tathagatajñanagocara esah //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattva etasyaiva simhavijrmbhitasya
tathagatasamadherarthanirdesam dyotayamano buddhadhistanena
tathagatavadanam preksamanah sarvavantam
parsanmandalasangamam vyavalokya
acintyabuddhavisayanantamadhyatathagatasamadhivikurvitani vyavalokya
acintyajñanamayagatadharmatam vyavalokya
acintyatrayadhvabuddhasamatam vyavalokya
acintyanantamadhyasarvavakpathaniruktisardharmanayan vyavalokya tasyam
velayamima gatha abhasata -

sarvaksetraparamanusadrsa ekaromi jinaksetrasagarah /
bodhisattvaparsatparivrtastatra buddha sthita buddhaasane // 1 //

ekaromi bahuksetrasagara bodhimandasthita padmaasane /
dharmadhatu vipulam karitvana drsyate drumavaresu nayakah // 2 //

sarvaksetraparamanusadrsa ekaromi jina samnisannakah /
bodhisattvaparsatparivrtah sarvabhadracariyam prabhasate // 3 //

ekaksetri jina samnisannakah sarvaksetraprasaran spharitvana /
bodhisattva bahumegha aksaya enti te dasadisam samantato // 4 //

ksetrakotiparamanusadrsa bodhisattvagunasagaraprabhah /
utthihantu parsasu sastuno dharmadhatu spharisu dasa disah // 5 //

sarvaksetrapratibhasadarsana dharmarajjinajñanasagarah /
te ca bhadracariyapratisthitah sarvabuddhaparisa upagami // 6 //

sarvaksetraprasare nisannaka bodhisattvacarapritigocara /
dharmamegha srunamana surata ekaksetri cari kalpakotiyah // 7 //

bodhisattva vicaranti carikam dharmasagaracari virocana /
otaranti pranidhanasagaramste pratistha jinabhumigocarah // 8 //

anyamanyajinadharmasambhavaste samantacari bhadrabuddhisu /
sarvabuddhagunavarnasagaranotaranti vipulam vikurvitam // 9 //

dharmadhatusugatim spharitvana sarvaksetraparamanusadrsan /
kayamegha satatam pramuñcato dharmavarsatu upetu bodhaye // 10 //

atha khalu bhagavan bhuyasya matraya tesam bodhisattvanamatraiva
simhavijrmbhite buddhasamadhau samniyojanartham
bhruvivarantaradurnakosaddharmadhatusamantadvaravijñaptitryadhvava
bhasam nama rasmim niscarayitva
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamarasmiparivaram
dasadiksarvalokadhatusamudresu sarvaksetraprasaranavabhasayati sma //

atha khalu ye te bodhisattva jetavane samnipatitah, te pasyanti sma
sarvadharmadhatusugatesu sarvabuddhaksetresu
akasadhatuparyavasanesu
sarvabuddhaká¹etraparamÄ•á¹†urajaá¸samabuddhaká¹etraparamÄ•á¹†urajontargateá¸
u buddhaksetrasamgatesu nanabalesu nanavisuddhesu
nanapratishtanesu nanasamsthanesu buddhaksetresu
bodhimandavaragatam bodhisattvasimhasananisannam
sarvalokendrasampujitam bodhisattvaganaparivrtamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyamanam kvacid dharmacakram
pravartayantam dharmadhatuspharanena svaramandalena
anabhilapyabuddhaksetravipulesu parsanmandalesu,
kvacid devabhavanagatam kvacin nagabhavanagatam kvacid yaksabhavanagatam
kvacid gandharvabhavanagatam kvacid asurabhavanagatam
kvacid garudabhavanagatam kvacid kinnarabhavanagatam
kvacin mahoragabhavanagatam kvacin manusyendrabhavanagatam
kvacin manusyaloke gramanagarani gamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu
nanavikurvita ir dharmam desayamanam
nÄ•neryÄ•pathairnÄ•nÄ•vidhairÄ•tmabhÄ•vairnÄ•nÄ•samÄ•dhimukhavijñaptibhirnÄ•nÄ•
samadhyabhijñabhirnanakulagotrasambhavairnanavarnavijñaptibhirnan
aprabhamandalairnanarasmijalapramuñcanairnanasvaramandalairna
naparsanmandalairnanakathapurusa dhisthanairnanasasanadhi
sthanairnanapadavyañjanairnananiruktibhirdharmam desayantam
pasyanti sma / yavantasca te bodhisattvastesu tesu
parsanmandalesu tathagatasya gambhirabuddhasamadhivikurvitan
pasyanti sma / dharmadhaturamesu
lokadhatusvakasadhatuparyavasanesu dasadigvyavasthanesu
anantadikparivartasamavasaranesu sarvadiksamudresu
nanadharmadigdva resu nanadiksamjñagatesu nanadiksamavasaranesu
nanadigbhagesu nanadiganugamesu nanadiksagaresu yaduta
purvasyam disi daksinayam
pascimayamuttarasyamuttarapurvayam purvadaksinayam
daksinapascimayam pascimottarasyamadhah urdhvam disi
ksetrakayadiksu sattvakayadiksvapi sattvasamjñagatadiksvati
purvantakotigatadiksvapi dasadikpratyutpannadiksvapi
sarvakasapathasuksmavalamukhaniksepapragrahanadiksvapi
sarvaksetraparamanurajahparamparadiksvapi
dikpravesavatanadiksvapi nanakarmabhisamskarasamutthitadiksvapi
ekavalapathanantamadyakasatalasamjñagatadikpathesvapi

samatanusrtabhisambhinnatryadhvatalasamatanugatasarvajagadasambhinnasa
 rvasattvasamjñagatasamarutasarvajagaccittesu pratibhasaprapanti
 sarvasattvakayesvabhimukhapralambasarvaparsadupasamkramanarupani
 sarvakalpesu jñanasambhinnani sarvaksetresu sarvatra samataya (gv
 28) yathasayanam sattvanamabhimukharupasamdarsanaviññaptini
 sarvabuddhadharmasamprakasanasarvasattvavinayapratiprasrabdhani
 tathagatavikurvitani pasyanti sma / sarve te bhagavata vairocanena
 purvakusalacaryasabhagataya caturbhih samgrahavastubhih
 samgrhitah, darsanena sravanena anusmrtya paryupasanena ca
 paripacitah, purvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditah,
 tatra tathagatesupasamkramantah kusalamulaih samgrhitah,
 yathakusalamulasabhagataya
 sarvajñataparipakopayasupariग्रhitattvattadacintyam bhagavato
 vairocanasya samadhivikurvitamavataranti
 dharmadhatuvipulamakasadhatuparyavasana / keciddharmakayamavataranti,
 kecidrupakayam, kecitpurvam bodhisattvasamudagamam, kecit
 paramitaparipurim, keccaryamandalavisuddhivyuham,
 kecidbodhisattvabhūmivikurvitam, kecidabhisambodhivikurvitam,
 kecidbuddhaviharasamadhyasambhedavikurvitam,
 kecittathagatabalavaisaradyajñanam,
 kecidbuddhapratīsamvitsagaramavataranti / evampramukhan
 dasabuddhaksetranabhilāpyaparamanurajāsaman
 buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti /
 nanadhimuktibhirnanapathairnanadvairnanapravesairnanavatarainar
 nā•nayairnā•nā•nugamairnā•nā•digbhirnā•nā•bhā•janairnā•nā•deā•airnā•nā•lokairnā
 •nā•dhigamairnā•nā•sāā¹fbhā•rainā•nā•vikurvitairnā•nopā•yairnā•nā•samā•dhibhiā
 tan buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti nāsamadhyavataraih / yaduta
 samantadharmadhatuvyuhena bodhisattvasamadhina avataranti /
 sarvatryadhvasangajñānavisayavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
 dharmadhatutalāsambhedajñānalokena bodhisattvasamadhina,
 tathagatavisayatalapravesena bodhisattvasamadhina, gaganatalavabhasena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, dasatathagatabalakramanavivarena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, buddhacchambhitavyuhavikramavijrmbhitena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatunayavartagarbhena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatvanganigarjanaspharanacandrena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, samantavyuhadharmaprabhena ca bodhisattvasamadhina
 te bodhisattvastan bhagavato vairocanasya buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti
 / asangapattadharmarajadhvajena ca bodhisattvasamadhina,
 sarvavarānabuddhasamudravipasyina bodhisattvasamadhina,
 sarvalokagatyasambhedakayapratibhasadhvajena bodhisattvasamadhina,
 tathagatakayasambhedavisayapravesena bodhisattvasamadhina,
 sarvalokavartyanupravartanakarunargarbhena ca bodhisattvasamadhina,
 sarvadharmapadapratīsthanadhīsthanadhīsthitena ca
 bodhisattvasamadhina, atyantasantaprasantasamatavabhasamandalena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, anilambhasunirmitasamantanirmanapratibhasena
 bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvaksetrasamantasamavasāranadhīsthanena
 bodhisattvasamadhina,

sarvabuddhaksetrabhisambodhyakarenabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajagadindrabalavivaranena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvajagadvisesasangamandalavivaranena, bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvatathagatajanetrisambhavadhisthanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvasagaragunapratipattyavatarena bodhisattvasamadhina,
asesasarvarambanavikurvitabhinirharaparantadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatapurvayogasamudravatarena
bodhisattvasamadhina, (gv 29)
aparantasarvatathagatavamsasamdharanadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
pratyutpannadasadiksarvaksetrasagaraparisuddhadhimuktyadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhaikacittaksanaviharavabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvarambanasangakotipravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvalokadhatvekabuddhaksetradhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhakayanirmanabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, vajrendrasarvendriyasagaraprativedhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagataikasariragarbhadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
cittaksanakotisarvadharmadhatunayanugamaksanaviharena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadharmadhatuksetraprasaranirvrtisamdarsanadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, adhamurdhatalaviharadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvabuddhaksetrasattvakayasambhedadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajñanavartabhimukhasamavasaranena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmasvabhavalaksanaparijñaprabhedena
bodhisattvasamadhina, tryadhvaikacittaksanasambhedamandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvacittaksanadharmadhatunayasariragarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatavamsanugamasimhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvarambanadharmadhatumaticaksurmandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, dasabalakramavikramasamarambhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvarambanasamantadarsanacaksurmandalena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvavarnamandalajadrocanabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, acalavartagarbhena bodhisattvasamadhina,
ekadharmasarvadharmasamavasarananirdesena bodhisattvasamadhina,
ekadharmavakpathaniruktipadaprabhedena bodhisattvasamadhina te
bodhisattvastan bhagavato vairocanasya buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti /
sarvabuddhadhvajadhisthanadharmanirdesena bodhisattvasamadhina,
tryadhvakotyasangavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvakalpanugamasambhinnajñanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
suksmamayadasabalantargatena bodhisattvasamadhina,
anacchedyabodhisattvacaryasarvakalpabhinirharena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadiksamantajavabhimukhameghena bodhisattvasamadhina,
abhisambodhivikurvitavithapanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvavedayitasparsaksemadhvajena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvavyuhagaganalamkarabhinirharena bodhisattvasamadhina,
ksanaksanajagadupanirmitabimbameghabhinirharena

bodhisattvasamadhina, gaganavirajastathagatacandraprabhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatagaganadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmendriyavyuhaprabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmarthavivaranapradipena
bodhisattvasamadhina, dasabalamandalavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
tryadhvabuddhaketudhvajena bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhakagarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvaksanaksanarambhanisthena
bodhisattvasamadhina, aksayapunyagarbhena bodhisattvasamadhina,
anantabuddhadarsanavinayavabhasena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvadharmavajrasimhapratisthanena bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvatathagatanirmanasadarsanasamantavijñāptyabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvatathagatadivasakramanantina
bodhisattvasamadhina, ekatryadhvasamtapena bodhisattvasamadhina,
prakrtisantasarvadharmasamantaprabhāpramuktaghosasvarena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhadarsanasimavatikramena
bodhisattvasamadhina, niravasesasarvadharmadhatupadmanalinipratibuddhena
(gv 30) bodhisattvasamadhina, analayadharmagaganavyavalokanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, ekadigdadasiksagarasamavasaranavartena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatutalapramukhapravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmasagaravatigarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvasattvaprabhamuñcanaprasantakayena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
ekacittaksanasarvabhijñāpranidhyabhinirharena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sadasarvatrasamantabhisambodhyadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvadharmadhatvekavyuhanugamapravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhasmrtisariravabhasena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajagadbhurivisesajñānabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
cittaksananantadharmadhatunayasvakayaspharanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, ekanayadharmadhatu sarvadharmāikanayavyuhaprabhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhadharmamandalacakratejodhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
indrajalasattvadhatu samgrahapranidhicaryadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvalokadhatutalasambhedena
bodhisattvasamadhina, padmasrivikurvitasamantavikramina
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvasattvakayaparivartajñānabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvasattvabhimukhakayadhisthanena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvasattvasvarangasagarajaganmantrasambhedanayabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvajagattalabhedajñānabhijñena
bodhisattvasamadhina, mahakarunakosambhedagarbhena
bodhisattvasamadhina, sarvabuddhatathagatakotipravesena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
sarvatathagatavimoksbhavanavyavalokanasimhavijrmbhitena
bodhisattvasamadhina,
etatpramukhairanabhiĀ•pyabuddhaká¹£etraparamĀ•á¹‡urajaá,¥samairbodhisattvasamĀ
dhivargavataaraiste bodhisattvastan bhagavato vairocanasya

buddhavikurvitasamudranavataranti / purvasabhagacaritavikurvitam ca
samanusmaranti / cittaksane cittaksane
sarvadharmadhatuspharanenavatarena tesam punarbodhisattvanam
bhagavatah sammukhibhavagatanam jetavananupraptanam
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamalokadhatuvipulanaratnapadmagarbha
simhasanasamnisannanam
mahajñanabhijñavikurvitaniryatanam
tiksnajñanabhijñavatibhūmyanupraptanam
samantajñanavyavacaranam prajñakaragotrasambhavanam
sarvajñajñanabhimukhanam vitimirajñanacaksusam
sattvasarathibhavanupraptanam sarvabuddhasamatanugatanam
sadavikalpadharmacarananam sarvadharmarambanapratividdhanam
sarvadharmaprakrtisantarambananam
sarvalokaprasantanirvanalayaparamanam
sarvalokananatvapratisthanam aniketasarvaksetragamananam
apratisthanasarvadharmapadanam
anaryuhasavadhamavimanapratisthanam
sarvajagatparipakavinayapratipannanam
sarvasattvaksemagatisamdarsakanam
abhyudgatajñanavimokṣabhavanagocaranam
viragakotyānugatajñanasariranam sarvabhavasamudroccalitanam
sarvajagadbhūtakotivipasyakanam
dharmasagaraprajñavabhasamandalanam
sagaravatidhatusamadhisusamahitamahakarunacittanam
mayagatadharmanayasupratividdhanam
svapnopamasarvalokadhatvavatirnanam
pratibhasopamasarvatathagatadarsanapratividdhanam
pratisrutkopamasarvarutaravitaghosavijñaptinam
nirmitopamasarvadharmabhinirvrttijñanapratividdhanam
susamarjitavisayapranidhananam
samantajñanamandalavisuddhikausalyanugatanam
atyantasantaprasantacittanam
sarvadharaṇīgotrajñanavisayanam
acchambhitasamadhibalasantaparākramanam
dharmadhatussthitikotigatacaksusam (gv 31)
sarvadharmānilambhaviharapṛāptanam anantaprajñasagaravicārinam
jñānaparamitāparamgatanam prajñāparamitābaladhānapṛāptanam
rddhiparamitasarvajagatparamgatanam
samadhiparamitavasagatanam
sarvatathagatārthakausalyaviparītajñāninam
dharmakausalyaprakāśanavidhijñānam
niruktijñānabhijñānamaksayapratibhānabaladharmameghanam
vaisarādyarsabhasimhānadīnam ānalayadharmasamaratīratānam
vitimirasarvadharmaprasarītācaksusam
sarvalokasamvittibhāvājñānacandranam
prajñāmandalasarvasatyanayavyavahararāsmīnam
jñānavajrapunyācakravālanam sarvaupamyāupamyasamatīkrāntānam

sarvadharmendriyajñanankuravirudhanam suradhvajanam
sarvamaradhvajapramardanaviryanamanantajñanamandalatejasam
sarvajagadabhyudgatakayanam sarvadharmavarapanajñanam
ksayaksayakotijñanavibuddhanam
samantakotyanaugatabhutakotipratisthanam
animittavyavaharanapratyaveksajñanacaksusam
sarvabodhisattvacaryabhinirharanimittakusalanam
advyajñanagogaranam sarvalokagativipasyakanam
aniketasarvabuddhaksetragatipratibhasapraptanam
sarvadharmadhakaravigatanam atamojñanamandalapratipannanam
samantadigdharmaabhasaprayuktanam sarvajadvarenyapunyaaksetranam
amodhasravanadarsanapranidhicandranam
sarvalokabhyudgatapunyasumerunam
sarvaparapradicakravinigrahasuuranam
sarvabuddhaksetraghosasvarasabdanirnadinam
sarvabuddhakayatrptadarsananam
sarvabuddhasarirapratibhasavasavartinam
jagadvinayanukulakayadhistananam
sarvaksetraprasaraikakayaspharananam
abhisamskaravimandalaparissuddhanamanavaranagaganamahajñanayana
patranam jñanamandalasarvadharmadhatukayaprabhasananam
sarvajagaduditajñanadityanam sarvajagaducitayathasayabalanam
sarvajagadasayendriyapratividhahajñananam
anavaranavisayasarvadharmopapannanam
anupapattisarvadharmasvabhavavijñaptanam
suksmodaranyonyasamavasaranajñanasamvardhitavartinam
gambhirabuddhabhumigatiniscitanam
gambhirarthapadavyañjanavyavaharajñananam
aksayapadavyañjanarthasucakanam
sarvasutrasagaraikapadapravesaprabhasamananam
vipuladharanijñanasariradhistananam
anantakalpasamdharananugatadhistananam
ekacittaksananabhilapyakalpasamvasapratividhahajñananam
ekacittaksanatryadhvajñanasarvalokabhijñananam
sarvadharmadharanyanantabuddhadharmasagarapratibhasanam
sarvajagajñanopanayikadharmacakrapravartananivartyanam
buddhavisayajñanavabhasapratilabdhanam
sudarsanasamadhisadasamapannanam
asangakotisarvadharmaprabhedajñanabhijñanam
sarvadharmavisesavimoksavisayajñanavikriditanam
sarvarambanasubhavyuhadhistananam
dasadigdharmaadhatudiganusaranapavistanam
sarvadigvibhangadharmadhatuamavasarananam
susuksmodaraparamanurajobodhim vibudhyatam
suvarnaprakrtisarvavarnasamdarsakanam ekadiksamavasarananam
ekarupanantagunajñanasamvardhitajñanapunyagarbhanam
sarvabuddhastutastavitaprasastanam

aksinapadavyañjanagunavarnanirdesanam bodhisattvanam
jetavane samnipatitanam samnisannanam
tathagatagunasamudramavataratam tathagatarasmyavabhasitanam
sarvasarirebhyah tebhyasca kutagarebhyo bodhisattvaparihogebhyah
tebhyasca bodhisattvasanebhyah
sarvasmajjetavanam mahapritivegapratilabhadharmataya
acintyabodhisattvadharmavabhasapratilabhena
pritivegasambhavamahavikurvitavyuhanniscaritva (gv 32)
sarvadharmadhatu spharanti sma / yaduta cittaksane cittaksane
vipularasmijalameghah sarvajagatsamtosana niscaritva dasa
disah spharanti sma / sarvaratnamanighantamegha niscaritva
sarvatryadhvatathagatagunavarnanirdesameghanirnadanaturavanto dasa
disah spharanti sma / sarvajagadvadyameghah sarvarambanebhyo
niscaritva sarvasattvakarmavipakamadhuravadyaghosasamprayukta
anuvanto dasa disah spharanti sma /
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanavicitrabodhisattvacaryasamdarsanarupamegha
niscaritva sarvabodhisattvapranidhanarutaghosan nigarjanto dasa
disah spharanti sma /
laksananuvyañjanavibhusitabodhisattvakayamegha niscaritva
sarvaksetresvanugatabuddhopadaparamparamudirayanto dasa disah
spharanti sma / sarvatryadhvatathagatasadsabodhimandamegha
niscaritva sarvatathagatatisambodhiniryanavyuhan samdarsayanto
dasa disah spharanti sma / sarvarambanebhyah sarvanagendrakayamegha
niscaritva sarvagandhavarسانی pravarsanto dasa disah spharanti sma
/ sarvajagadindrasadsakayamegha niscaritva
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryamudirayanto dasa disah spharanti sma /
sarvarambanebhyah

sarvaratnamayasarvaparissuddhabuddhaksetrapratibhasamegha niscaritva
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartanani darsayanto dasa disah spharanti
sma / evampramukha anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
mahavyuhavikurvitamegha niscaranti sma tesam
bodhisattvanamadhisthanena

acintyadharmasamudravabhasapratilabhadharmataya ca //
atha khalu mañjusirirbodhisattvo buddhadhisthanena etanyeva
sarvavikurvitani samdarsayan dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima
gatha abhasata -

sampreksato jetavane anantam buddhadhisthanam vipulam
pravrttam /
arambana sarvatu kayamegha niscarya te sarvadisah spharanti // 11 //

anantavarna vipula visuddha vyuha vicitrah sugatatmajanam /
drsyanti sarvehi ta asanebhyah sarambanebhyah pratibhasapratyah
// 12 //

nanaviyuha ratnarcimeghah spharanti ksetrantara sarjamanah /
romnam mukhebyah sugatatmajanam rutani bauddhani
nigarjamanah // 13 //

brahmandrarupaih sadrsatmabhavah prasantairyapatha
suddhakayah / vrksana puspebhi viniscaritva vrajanti
dhyanangamudirayantah // 14 //

samantabhadropamabodhisattvah salaksanavyañjanabhusitangah /
acintya asankhyah sugatasya romno adhisthita nirmita niscaranti
// 15 //

tryadhvodbhavanam sugatatmajanam ye varnaniscaramahasamudrah /
garjenti tan jetavanopavistamste vyuhamegha gunasagaranam //
16 //

ye sarvadiksattvaganasya karmamahasamudra nikhila vicitra /
sruyanti te jetavane drumanam kosantarebhyo 'pi viniscarantah //
17 //

tryadhvasthitanamiha ya jinanam ksetresu sarvesvakhila vikurva /
ksetradadhastatparamanusamkhya pratyekamarambanamavibhanti // 18
//

ekaikaromni pravibhaktu citra buddha dikksetre samudrameghah /
abhasayanti jinadhivasam pratiksanam tesu ca buddhameghah //
19 //

jagatsamah sarvadisah spharitva sattvanupayaih paripacayantah /
tesam prabhabyasca viniscaranto gandharcipuspaughasamudrameghah
// 20 //

vyomapramanani vimanaratnan asesasadvyuhavirajitani /
spharanti sarvanyapi sarvadiksu ksetrani sarvanyatha
bodhimandan // 21 //

ye 'sesastryasvagata hi diksu tryadhvasthitanam sugataurasanam /
samantabhadraiscaaritaprakarairvisodhitah ksetra mahausadhinam // 22
//

vyuha vicitra jagadapramanairvisodhitah kalpamahasamudraih /
drsanti te 'pi pratibhasayogadasesato jetavanantarikse // 23 //

atha khalu tesam bodhisattvanam
buddhasamadyavabhasitasamtananamekaikasya bodhisattvasya
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
mahakarunamukhanyavakrantani / te bhuyasya matraya
sarvajagaddhitasamgrahaya pratipannah / tesam tatha
sam•hit•n•mekaikasm•dromamukh•danabhil•pyabuddhaká¹tetraram•á¹urajaá,
sama rasmayo niscaranti / ekaikasmacca
rasmimukhadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
bodhisattvanirmanamegha niscaranti sma sarvalokendrasadsakayah
sarvajaganmukhakayah sarvasattvapariapanukulakayah / niscaritva
sarvadiksu dharmadhatum spharitva sattvan sambodhayanti paripacayanti
vinayanti /
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairdevabhavanacyutisamdarsana

mukhaih

sarvalokopapattisamdarsanamukhairbodhisattvacaryamandalasamdarsanamu
khaih svapnasamdarsanamukhaiscittasucanamakarsuh /
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananiryanamukhairlokadhatusampannamukhairdanap
aramitacaryasamdarsanamukhaih
sarvatathagatagunapratipattinivrttimandalamukhaih
angapratyangacchedanaksantiparamitasamdarsanamukhaih
mahabodhisattvavikurvityaviryaparamitasamdarsanamukhaih
sarvabodhisattvadhyavanimoksasamadhisamapattibuddhajñanamargamandal
alokaprabhasasvaramukhaih sarvabuddhadharmaparyesanaya ekaikasya
dharmapadavyañjanasyarthaya
asamkhyeyatmabhavaparityagasamdarsanamukhaih
sarvatathagatopasamkramanasarvadharmapariprecchanamukhaih
yathakalayathasayajagadupasamkramanopanayikasarvajñataparipurakopa
yanayasagaralokavijñaptimukhaih
sarvabodhisattvapunyañanasambharasarvamaraparavadyanavamrdyabala
ketusamdarsanamukhaih
sarvasilpajñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhaih
sarvajagadvisesajñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhaih
sarvasattvasayavisesajñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhai
h
sarvasattvendriyapravesaprayogananaklesavasanasamuddhatajñanabhijña
vatijñanabhumisamdarsanamukhaih
sarvasattvananakarmapratipattijñanabhijñavatijñanabhumisamdarsana
mukhaih / etatpramukhananabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamaih
sattvapariapakavinayopayasamgrahamukhaistairbodhisattvah
sarvasattvabhavanesupasamkrantah samdrsyante sma /
keciddevabhavanesu kecinagabhavanesu kecid yaksabhavanesu
kecidgandharvabhavanesu kecidasurabhavanesu kecidgarudabhavanesu
kecitkinnarabhavanesu kecinmahoragabhavanesu kecidbrahmendrabhavanesu
kecinmanusyendrabhavanesu kecid yamanagaresu kecit sarvapretalayesu
kecit sarvanarakalokesu kecit sarvatiryagyonigatisu (gv 35) asambhinnaya
mahakarunaya asambhinnena pranidhanena asambhinnena jñanena
asambhinnena sattvasamgrahaprayogena darsanavainayikanam sattvanam
sraavanavainayikanamanusmrtivainayikanam
svaramandalavainayikanam namanadinirghosavainayikanam
prabhamandalavainayikanam rasmijalapramuñcanavainayikanam
yathasayanaam sattvanam paripakavinayartham jetavanante
bodhisattva nanavikurvityavyuhaih sarvalokadhatusamudresu
sarvasattvadhatuprasaran spharantah samdrsyante sma / na ca
tathagatapadamuladuccalanti / kecit svabhavanakutagarasanaparivara
dasa disah spharantah samdrsyante, tathagatapadamulacca na
calanti / kecin nirmite meghan pramuñcatah samdrsyante
sattvapariapakaya, tathagataparsanmandalacca na calanti /
kecicchramanarupena kecidbrahmanarupena
kecitsarvapratilingakalparohaparinaharupena kecidvaidyarupena
kecidvanigrupena kecicchrubhajivarupena kecin nartakarupena

keciddevalakarupena kecil sarvasilpadhararupena
sarvagrananaraniganamanapadarastarajadhanisupasamkrantah
samdrsyante sma / kalavasena kalamanuvartamana
anurupakayabhiniharabhedena anurupakayavarnasamsthanabhedena
svrabhedena mantrabhedena iryapathabhedena avasthanabhedena
sarvajagadindrajalopamayam bodhisattvacaryayam
sarvasilpamandalaprabhasanayam
sarvajagajñānoddyotanalokapradipayam
sarvasatyadhistanavyuhayam sarvadharmavabhasanaprabhayam
sarvadigyanavyavasthanasodhanayam sarvadharmamandalapradipayam
bodhisattvacaryayam carantah
sarvagrananaraniganamanapadarastarajadhanisupasamkrantah
samdrsyante sma sattvapariapakavinayaya //
kalyanamitrani /
3 mañjusri /

atha khalu mañjusrirapi kumarabhutah pratisthanakutagaragatah
sardham sabhagacaritairbodhisattvaih, nityanubaddhaisca
vajrapanibhih, sarvalokabalakaranaprayuktabhisca
sarvabuddhopasthanapranidhanacittabhih
sarirakayikabhirdevatabhih, purvapranidhananubaddhabhisca
padakayikabhirdevatabhih, dharmasravanabhimukhabhisca
prthividevatabhih, mahakarunaprayuktabhisca
utsasarohradatadagodadhananadidevatabhih,
prajñalokabalaprabhavabhasabhisca jvalanadevatabhih,
abaddhamakutabhisca vayudevatabhih, sarvadigavabhasajñānabhisca
digdevatabhih avidyandhakaravidhamanaprayuktabhisca ratridevatabhih,
tathagatadivasabhiniharaprayuktabhisca divasadevatabhih,
sarvadharmadhatugaganapratimandalaprayuktabhisca gaganadevatabhih,
sarvajagadbhavasamudrasamntaranaprayuktabhisca sagaradevatabhih,
sarvajñātasambharasamarjanaprayuktabhisca
kusalamulakutagarabhyudgatacittabhih parvatadevatabhih,
sarvajagacchariralamkaraprayuktabhisca
sarvabuddhavarnadhistanapranidhanaprayuktabhirmadidevatabhih,
sarvajagaccittanagarapripalanaprayuktabhisca nagaradevatabhih,
sarvadharmanagarapranidhanadhimuktaisca nagendriah sardham
sarvasattvaraksapratipannaisca yaksendriah,
sarvasattvapritivegavivardhanaprayuktaisca gandharvendriah,
sarvapretagativinivartanaprayuktaisca kumbhandendriah,
sarvasattvabhavasagarabhyuddharanapranidhipratipannaisca
garudendriah,
sarvalokabhyudgatatathagatakayabalaparinispattipranidhanasamjataisc
a asurendriah, tathagatadarsanapritilabdhisca
pranatakayairmahoragendriah, samsarodvignamanasaisca
ullokitavadanairdevaendriah, mahagauravapratilabdhisca
pranatarirarbrahmendriah, mahagauravabhistutamahitam
evamrupaya bodhisattvavikramavyuhasampada mañjusrirbodhisattvah

svakadviharanniskramya bhagavantamanekasatakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya anekakaraya pujayitva bhagavato 'ntikadapakramya
yena daksinapathastena janapadacaryam prakrantah //

atha khalu ayusman sariputro buddhanubhavena adraksinmañjusriyam
kumarabhutamanaya idrsya bodhisattvavikurvitavyuhasampada
jetavananniskramya yena daksina dik tenopasamkramamanam /
drstva ca asyaitadabhavat - yannvham mañjusriya kumarabhutena
sardham janapadacaryam prakrameyam / sa sastimatrairbhiksubhiih
parivrtah puraskrtah svakadviharanniskramya yena
bhagavamstenopasamkramat / upasamkramya bhagavatah padau
sirasabhivandya bhagavantamavalokya bhagavatabhyanujñato bhagavantam
trih pradaksinikrtya bhagavato 'ntikatprakramya yena mañjusrih
kumarabhutastenopajagama sardham taih sastibhirbhiksubhiih
parivrtah puraskrtah, sardhaviharibhirnavakairacirapravrajitaih,
yaduta sagarabuddhina ca bhiksuna, mahasudatena ca bhiksuna,
punyaprabhena ca mahavatsena ca vibhudattena ca visuddhacarina ca
devasriya ca indramatina ca brahmottamena ca prasantamatina ca
bhiksuna / evampramukhaih sastibhirbhiksubhiih parivrtah
puraskrtah / sarve ca te bhiksavah purvajinaktadhikara
avaropitakusalamula duranugatadhimuktayah sraddhanayaparisuddha
mahacetanasamudacara (gv 37) buddhadigvilokanasamartha
dharmasvabhavaprakrtinispatticetasah
parahitaparinatabuddhayastathagatagunabhilasino
mañjusridharmadesanavainayikah //

atha khalu ayusman sariputro gacchanneva margam sarvastan
bhiksunavalokya sagarabuddhim bhiksumamantrayamasa - pasya
sagarabuddhe mañjusriyo bodhisattvasya kayaparisuddhimacintyam
sadevakena lokena, laksananuvyañjanavicitritam
prabhamandalaparisuddhim ca,
aprimeyasattvasamjananirasmijalavyuham ca,
aparimanasarvadukhprasamanam parivarasampadam ca,
purvakusalamulasuparigrhitan margavyuhamsca gacchato 'stapado
margah samtisthate / margavikramavyuhamsca
sarvadigmandalabhimukhan vartamanan punyasamyagvyuhamsca
vamadaksinena mahanidhananyudvelani bhavanti /
purvabuddhopasthanakusalamulanisyandaisca sarvavrksakosebhyo
vyuha nirgacchanti / sarvalokendrah pujameghanabhipravarasantah
pranamanti / dasabhyo digbhyah sarvatathagatornakosebhyo
rasmijalamandalani niscaritva sarvabuddhadharmannigarjamanan
murdhni nipatanti / evampramukhanayusman sariputro mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya aparimanan margakramanagunavyuhamstesam
bhiksunam samdarsayati, bhasate udirayati prabhavayati
samvarnayati vivarati vibhajati uttanikaroti / yatha yatha svavirah
sariputro mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya gunanudirayati, tatha tatha
tesam bhiksunam cittani visuddhyanti prasidanti, pritivega
vivardhante, harsa utpadyate, samtanani caisam karmanyani

bhavanti, indriyani prasidanti, saumanasyam vivardhate, daurmanasyam
prahiyate, cittamalo 'pagacchati, sarvavaranani vinivartante,
buddhadarsanamabhimukhibhavati, buddhadharmesu cittani parinamanti,
bodhisattvendriyani parisuddhyante, bodhisattvaprasadavega utpadyante,
mahakaruna sambhavati, paramitamandalamavakramati,
mahapranidhanani samjayante, dasasu diksu buddhasamudra
abhasibhavanti / te evamudaram sarvajñatapasadavegam pratilabdha
etadavocan - upanayatu upadhyayo 'smanetasya satpurusasya sakasam / atha
khalu ayusman sariputra trairbhiksubhiih sardham yena
mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya etadavocat - ime mañjusrih
bhiksavah tvaddarsanakamah / atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto
mahata bodhisattvavikurvitena sardha parsanmandalaprmanena
bhumimandalena nagavalokitena pratyudavrtya tan
bhiksunavalokayama / atha khalu te bhiksavo mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya padau sirobhirabhivandya añjalin pragrhya etadavocan -
anena vayam satpurusa tvaddarsanakusalamulena
yadapyasmakamanyatkusalamulam tvam janise, upadhyayasca, yacca
bhagavatah sakyamunestathagatasya pratyaksam, tena vayam
kusalamulena idrsa eva bhavem, yadrsastvam / evamrupam ca
kayam pratilabhema, evamrupam ghosam, evamrupani
laksanani, idrsani vikurvitani yadrsani tava //

evamukte ebhirbhiksubhiih mañjusrih kumarabhutastan
bhiksunidamavocat - dasabhiraparikhedacittotpadaih samanvagato
bhiksavo mahayanasamprasthitah kulaputro va kuladuhita va (gv 38)
tathagatabhumimavakramati, prageva bodhisattvabhummim /
katamairdasabhiih? yaduta
sarvatathagatadarsanaparyupasanapujopasthanesvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvakusalamulopacayesvanivartyaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvadharmaparyestisvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaprayogesvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvabodhisattvasamadhiparinispadanessvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvadhvaparamparavataresvaparikhedacittotpadena,
dasadiksarvabuddhaksetrasamudraspharanaparisuddhisu
aparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayessvaparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvaksetrakalpabodhisattvacaryanirharsesu aparikhedacittotpadena,
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhssamaparamitaprayogaikasattvaparipecanak
ramena sarvasattvadhatuparipacanena, ekatathagatabalaparinispadanesu
aparikhedacittotpadena / ebhirbhiksavo dasabhiraparikhedacittotpadaih
samanvagatah sraddhah kulaputrah kuladuhita va samvartate
sarvakusalamulesu, vivartate sarvasamsaragatibhyah, uccalati
sarvalokavamsebhyah, atikramati
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhabhumibhyasca / sambhavati
sarvatathagatakulavamsesu, sampadyate bodhisattvapranidhanesu,
visudhyate sarvatathagatagunapratipattisu, parisudhyate
sarvabodhisattvacaryasu, samudagacchati sarvatathagatabalesu, pramardati

sarvamaraparavadinah, akramati sarvabodhisattvabhumi,
asannibhavati tathagatabhume //

atha khalu te bhiksava imam dharmanayam srutva
sarvabuddhavidarsanasangacaksurvisayam nama samadhim
pratyalabhanta,
yasyanubhavaddasadiganantaparyantalokadhatusthitamstathagatan
parsanmandalanadraksuh / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu
sarvajagatyupapannah sattvastanasesanadraksuh / tamsca
lokadhatun nanavibhaktitanapasyan / yani ca tesu lokadhatusu
paramanurajamsi, tanyapi gananyogena prajananti sma / ye ca
tesam sattvanam nanaratnamaya bhavanavimanaparibhogastanapi
pasyanti sma / tesam ca tathagatanam
svarangasamudranasrausuh / tam ca dharmadesanam
nanapadavyañjananiruktimantranamasamjñabhirajananti sma / tesam
ca sattvanam cittendriyasayan vyavalokayanti sma / dasa ca
purvantaparantajatiparivartananusmaranti sma / tesam ca
tathagatanam dasadharmacakraniruktinirharanavataranti sma /
dasarddhivikurvitaiviharan dasadesananayanirharan
danasustipadanirharanavataranti sma / tesam ca tathagatanam
dasapratismvinnayabhinirharanavataranti sma / sahapratilambhadasya
samadherdasabodhicittangasahasrani parinispadayanti sma /
dasasamadhisahasranyavakramanti sma / dasaparamitangasahasrani
visodhayanti sma / te mahavabhasapratilabdha
mahaprajñamandalavabhasita dasa bodhisattvabhijñāh
pratilabhante sma / tan mrdusuksmabhijñānkurapratilabdhan
bodhicittotpadardhapatisthitan mañjusrih kumarabhutah
samantabhadrayam bodhisattvacaryayam samadapya
pratisthapayama / te samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapatisthita
mahapranidhanasamudranavatirya abhinirharanti sma / te
mahapranidhanasagarabhinirhrtaya cittavisuddhya kayavisuddhim
pratilabhante sma / kayavisuddhya kayalaghutam pratilabhante sma, yaya
kayavisuddhya (gv 39) kayalaghutaya tanyabhijñānamukhani
vipulikurvante, acyutagaminirabhijñāh pratilabhante sma,
yenabhijñāpratilabhena mañjusriyasca kumarabhutasya padamulanna
calanti / dasasu ca diksu sarvatathagatakayameghanabhinirharanti sma
sarvabuddhadharmaparispattaye //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutastan bhiksunanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau pratisthapyā anupurvena janapadacaryam caran yena
daksinapathe dhanyakaram nama mahanagaram tenopajagama / upetya
dhanyakarasya mahanagarasya purvena vicitrasaradhvajavyuham nama
mahavanasandam purvabuddhadhyusitacaityam
tathagatadhisthitam sattvaparipekaya
anantaksetranuravitanamanirghosam, yatra bhagavata purvam
bodhisattvacaryam carata aneke duskaraparityagah parityaktah,
yasmin prthivipradese satatasamitam
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyah

pujam pratyutsukah, tatra vasamupagatah sardham saparivarena /
tatra mañjusrih kumarabhuto dharmadhatunayaprabhasam nama
sutrantam prakasayamasa
dasasutrantakotiniyutasatasahasraprasravam / tasya samprakasayato
mahasamudradanekani nagakotiniyutasatasahasranyupasamkrantani /
te tam dharmanayam srutva nagagamim vijugupsantastathagatagunan
sprhayanto nagagamim vivartya devamanusyopapattim parigrhnanti sma
/ tatra dasa nagasahasranyavaivartikanyabhuvannanuttarayah
samyaksambodheh / tasya tam dharmam desayatah kalantarena
anantamadhyasattvadhatuvinayam gatastribhirañih //

asrausurdhanyakaramanusyah - mañjusrih kumarabhutah idam
dhanyakaram nagaramanupraptah, ihaiva vicitrasaradhvajavyuhe caitye
viharatiti / srutva ca punarupasakopasika darakadarika
mahaprajñopasakasresthipurvamgamah pratyekam
pañcasataparivara dhanyakaranagaranniskramya yena mañjusrih
kumarabhutastenopasamkrantah / tatra mahaprajñopasakah sudattena
copasakena sardham vasudattena ca punyaprabhena ca yasodevena ca
somasritya ca somanandina ca sumatina ca mahamatina ca rahulabhadrena
ca bhadrasriya copasakena sardhametatpramukhaih
pañcabhirupasakasataih parivrtah puraskrtah yena mañjusrih
kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau
sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam trih
pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

tatra mahaprajña namopasika suprabhaya copasikaya sardham
sugatraya ca subhadraya ca bhadrasriya ca candraprabhasaya ca
ketuprabhaya ca sribhadraya ca sulocanaya copasikaya
sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhirupasikasataih parivrtah puraskrta
yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya padau sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam
trih pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

tatra sudhanah sresthidarakah suvratena ca sresthidarakena
sardham susilena ca svacarena ca suvikramina ca sucintina ca
sumatina ca subuddhina ca sunetrena ca subahuna ca (gv 40) suprabhena
ca sresthidarakena sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhih
sreisthidarakasataih parivrtah puraskrto yena mañjusrih
kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau
sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam trih
pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

tatra subhadra darika mahaprajñasya grhapaterduhita bhadraya ca
darikaya sardhamabhiramavartaya ca drdhamatya ca sribhadraya ca
brahmadattaya ca sriprabhaya ca suprabhaya darikaya
sardhametatpramukhaih pañcabhirdarikasataih parivrtah puraskrta
yena mañjusrih kumarabhutastenopasamkramya mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasya padau sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutam
trih pradaksinikrtya ekante nyasidat //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto dhanyakarannagarat tah
stripurusadarakadarikah samnipatitah samnisanna viditva
yathasayam samdarsanadhipatyenabhibhuya mahamaitryadhipatyena
prahladya mahakarunadhipatyena dharmadesanamabhinirhrtya
jñanadhipatyena cittasayan pravacintya mahapratisamvida
dharmamupadestukamah sudhanam sreisthidarakamvalokayamasa /
(sudhanah khalu punah sreisthidarakah kena karanenocyate sudhana
iti? sudhanasya khalu sreisthidarakasya samanantaravakrantasya matuh
kuksau tasmin grhe sapta ratnankurah pradurbhutih
samantadgrhasya suvibhaktah / tesam ca ratnankuranamadhah
sapta mahanidhanani, yataste ratnankurah samutpatya
dharanitalamabhinirbhidyā abhyudgatah suvarnasya rupyasya
vaiduryasya sphatikasya lohita mukterasmagarbhasya musaaragalvasya
saptamasya ratnasya / sa yada sarvangapratyangaih paripurno
dasaanam masanamatyayajatah, tada tani sapta mahanidhanani
saptahastayamavistarodvedhāpramanani dharanitaladabhyudgamyā
vivrttani virocanti bhrajante sma / pañca ca bhajanasatani tasmin
grhe pradurbhutih nanaratnamayani, yaduta sarpibhajanani
tailabhajanani madhubhajanani navanitabhajanani, pratyekam ca
sarvopakaranaparipurnani / yaduta vajrabhajanani
sarvagandhāparipurnani sugandhabhajanani, nanavastraparipurnani
silabhajanani, nanabhakṣyabhojyārasarasāgraparipurnani
manibhajanani, nanaratnaparipurnani suvarnabhajanani
rupyacurnaparipurnani, rupyabhajanani
suvarnavarnacurnaparipurnani, suvarnarupyabhajanani
vaiduryamaniratnaparipurnani, sphatikabhajanani
musaragalvaparipurnani, musaragalvabhajanani
sphatikatraparipurnani, asmagarbhābhajanani
lohita muktaparipurnani, lohita muktabhajanani
asmagarbhāparipurnani, jyotirdhvajamaniratnabhajanani
udakaprasadāmaniratnaparipurnani,
udakaprasadāmaniratnabhajanani jyotirdhvajamaniratnaparipurnani /
etatpramukhani pañca ratnabhajanasatani sahajatasya khalu sudhanasya
sreisthidarakasya grhe sarvakosakosthagaresu
dhanadhanyahiranyasuvarnavividharatnavarsanyabhipravarṣitani /
tasya naimittikairbrahmanairmatapitr̥bhyam jñativargena ca
vipulasamrddhirasya jatamatrasya grhe pradurbhutih sudhanah sudhana
iti namadheyam krtam /) sudhanah khalu sreisthidarakah
purvajinakrtadhikaro 'varopitakusalamulah (gv 41) udaradhimuktikah
kalyanamitranugatasayo 'navadyakayavanmanaskarmasamudacaro
bodhisattvamargaparisoḍhanaprayuktah sarvajñatabhimukho bhajanibhuto
buddhadharmanamasayagamanaparissuddho 'sangabodhicittāparinispannah
//

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutih sudhanam
sreisthidarakamavalokya pratisammodate sma, dharmam casya
desayamasa - yaduta sarvabuddhadharmanarabhyā

sarvabuddhadharmasamudayavaptimarabhya sarvabuddhanantatamarabhya
sarvabuddhaparamparavataramarabhya
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalavisuddhimarabhya
sarvabuddhadharmacakranirvanavyuhamarabhya
sarvabuddharupakayalaksananuvyañjanavisuddhimarabhya
sarvabuddhadharmakayapariniṣṭṭimarabhya
sarvabuddhasarasvativyuhamarabhya
sarvabuddhaprabhamandalavyuhavisuddhimarabhya
sarvabuddhasamatamarabhya dharmam desayamasa //

atha khalu mañjusriḥ kumarabhūtaḥ sudhanam sresthidarakam
tam ca mahajanakayam dharmakathaya samdarsya samadapya samuttejya
sampraharsayitva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpada
purvakusalamulam samsmarya dhanyakare mahanagare yathasayanam
sattvanam dharmadesanadhīsthanam pratiprasrabhya prakrantah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya
sakasadidamevamrupam buddhagunamahatmyam srutva
anuttarasamyaksambodhyabhilasaparamah prsthatah prsthato
'nubaddho mañjusriyam kumarabhutam gathabhirabhyastavit -

tvatprabhavata aham mahamate bodhi prasthitu hitaya dehinam /
tatra niscayu anantagocaro yo mama bhavati tam srnohi me // 1 //

nanditoyaparikhavaropitam manadarpaprakaraucchritam /
sarvasattvagatidvaramapitam tatpuram tribhavanatmakam mahat // 2 //

mohavidyatimiravagunthitam ragadosasikhina pratapitam /
maraisvaravasamgatah sada yatra bala abudha bhinisritah // 3 //

trsnapanigadaih sudamita mayasathiyakhilaih
khilikrtah / samsayavimatiandhalocana mithyaprthivipathena
prasthitah // 4 //

irsya matsarya sada sudamitah pretatiryannarakaksane gatah /
jativyadhijaramrtyupiditah sambhramanti gaticakramohitah // 5 //

tesa tvam krpavisuddhamandala jñanarasmikiranaprabhamkara /
klesasagaraksayarthamudgata suryabhuta avabhasayahi me // 6 //

maitrabhavanasupurnamandala punyajyotsnakirana sukham dada /
sarvasattvabhavanairudagata purnacandrasadrsa prabhasase // 7 //

sarvasuklabalakosambhrta dharmadhatugaganena sajjase /
dharmacakratanam purojava rajabhuta anusasayahi me // 8 //

bodhiyanapranidhiparakrama punyajñanavipula samarjita /
sarvasattvahitayabhiprasthita sarthavaha paripalayahi me // 9 //

ksantisaradrhdharmavarmita jñanakhangakarunayatabhuja /
maramandalaranasmi amukhe surabhuta abhivahayahi me // 10 //

dharmamerusikhare samasrita apsarovarasamadhinirvrta /

klesarahuasurapramardana sakrabhuta avalokyahi me // 11 //

tvam pure trbhavabalaalaye klesakarmavinaye viniscita /
hetubhumigaticakrasambhrame dipabhuta gati darsayahi me // 12 //

durgatigatapathadvivartana sugatigatapathavisodhana /
sarvalokagativitisamkrama moksadvaramupanamayahi me // 13 //

nityaatmasukhasamjñasamhatam vitathagrahapithanasupithitam /
satyajñanabalatiksnacaksusa moksadvaru vivarahi me laghu // 14
//

satyavitathapathesu kovida margajñanavidhisu visarada /
sarvamaragavinaye viniscita bodhimargamupadarsayahi me // 15 //

samyadrstitalabhumisamsthita sarvabuddhagunato yavardhita /
buddhadharmagunapuspavarsana bodhimargamupadarsayahi me // 16 //

yamatitajina yamanagata pratyutpannajinabhaskaramsca yan /
sattvasarasugatan disam gamstan pi darsayahi margadesaka // 17 //

karmayantravidhisu visarada dharmayanarathayantrakovida /
jñanayanavidhisu viniscita bodhiyanamupadarsayahi me // 18 //

prathanapranidhicakramandalam ksantivajrakrpaaksasamsthitam
/
sraddhaisagunaratnacetritam bodhiyanamabhirohayahi me // 19 //

sarvadhanavisuddhamandalam maitrakutachadanam svalamkrtam
/
ghantamalapratisamvidam subham agrayanamupasamharahi me // 20
//

brahmacaryasayanabhyalamkrtam strisamadhina yutaih samakulam /
dharmadundubhirutabhinaditam yanarajyamupanamayahi me // 21 //

samgrahaiscaturbhih kosa aksayam jñanaratnagunaharalamkrtam
/
damahrivaravaratrasamyatam yanasresthamupadarsayahi me // 22 //

tyagarasmisubhamandalaprabhe silacandanakrpanulepane /
ksantisalyadrddhasamdhisamhate agrayani laghu sthapayahi me // 23
//

sarvasattvavinayanivartiyeh dhyana pañjarasamadhiucchrite /
prajñāpayasamayogavaha te dharmayani pravare sthapehi me // 24 //

pranidhicakragaticakrasodhanam dharmadharanidrdham mahatalam /
jñanayantrasukrtam sunisthitam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 25
//

tatsamantacaribhadrasodhitam sattvaveksasavilambavikramam /
sarvatah subhacariparakramam jñanayanamupanamayahi me // 26 //

tadrdham vajirasarasamsthitam jñanamaryasukrtam

sunisthitam / sarvaavaranasamprachedanam bhadrayanamabhirohayahi
me // 27 //

tadvisalamamalam jagatsamam sarvasattvasaranam sukhavaham /
dharmadhatuvipulam virocanam bodhiyanamabhirohayahi me // 28 //

tatpravrttidukhaskandhachedanam karmaklesarajacakrasodhanam /
sarvamaraparavadimardanam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 29 //

tatsamantadisajñanagocaram dharmadhatugaganam viyuhanam /
sarvasattvaabhiprayapuranam dharmayanamabhivahayahi me // 30 //

tadvisuddhagaganamitaksayam drstividyatamadrstinirmalam /
sarvasattvaupakarasamsthitam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 31 //

tanmahaanilavegavegitam pranidhivayubalalokadharanam /
sarvasantipurabhumisthapanam dharmayanamabhirohayahi me // 32 //

tanmahamahitalacalopamam karunavegabalaravahitam /
jñanasampajagatopajivitam agrayanamabhirohayahi me // 33 //

tadravim yatha jagopajivitam samgraham vipularasmimandalam /
dharanivaravisuddhisuprabham jñanasuryamupadarsayahi me // 34 //

taddhyanekabahukalpasiksitam sarvahetunayabhumikovida / jñanavajra
drdhamarya dehi me yena samskratapuram vidaryate // 35 //

yatra te vipulajñanasagare siksita atulabuddhisagarah /
sarvabuddhagunasiktasampada sadhu tanmama vadarya kidrsam // 36 //

yatra te samabhirudhacaksusa jñanarajamakutabhyalamkrta /
dharmapattavarabaddhasirsaya dharmarajanagaram vilokayi // 37 //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto nagavalokitenavalokya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpada
kalyanamitranyanubadhnasi / bodhisattvacaryam pariprastavyam
manyase bodhisattvamargam paripurayitukamah / esa hi kulaputra
adih, esa nisyandah sarvajñataparispattaye, yaduta
kalyanamitranam sevnam bhajanam paryupasanam / tasmattarhi
kulaputra aparikhinnena te bhavitavyam kalyanamitraparyupasanatayai /
sudhana aha - yadarya vistarena katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam? katham pratipattavyam? katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya prarabhya? katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam caritavyam? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryam
paripurayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya
parisodhayitavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya avatartavya?
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya abhinirhartavya? katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya anusartavya? katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacarya adhyalambitavya? katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya
vistartavya? katham bodhisattvasya paripurnam bhavati
samantabhadracaryamandalam? atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhutah

sudhanam sreisthidarakam gathabhirabhyabhasata -

sadhu subhapunyasagara yo hi tvamupagato mama sakasam /
vipulakrpakaranamanasa paryesase anuttamam bodhim // 38 //

sarvajaganmoksartham vipulam pranidhi si carikamasamam /
bhesyasi jagatastranam esa nayo bodhicaryayah // 39 //

ye bodhisattva sudrdha akhinnamanasah samsari te carim /
samantabhadram labhate aparajitam asangam hi // 40 //

punyaprabha punyaketu punyakara punyasagara visuddhim /
yastvam samantabhadram pranidhi si sacarikam jagadartham // 41 //

amitananantadhyam drakasyasi buddhan dasaddisi loke /
tesam ca dharmameghan dharayitasi smrtibalena // 42 //

sa tvam jinan dasaddisi pasyannapi yesu buddhaksetresu /
tesam pranidhanasagara sodhayisyasi bodhicaryayam // 43 //

ye eta nayasamudranavatirna stihitva buddhabhumiye /
te bhonti sarvadarsi siksanto lokanathanam // 44 //

tvam sarvaksetraprasare ksetrarajahsamamscahitva bahukalpan /
caryam samantabhadram sprsisyasi sivam prasara bodhim // 45 //

caritavya kalpasagara anantamadhya asesaksetresu /
paripuritavya pranidhi samantavarabhadracaryayam // 46 //

preksasva sattvanayutan srutva tava pranidhipriti samjata /
ye bodhi prarthayante samantabhadrena jñanena // 47 //

atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuta ima gatha bhasitva sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamanuttarayai
samyaksambodhaye cittamutpada bodhisattvacaryam parigavesitavyam
manyase / durlabhaste kulaputra sattva ye 'nuttarayai samyaksambodhaye
cittamutpadayanti / ataste durlabhatamah sattva ye 'nuttarayai
samyaksambodhaye cittamutpada bodhisattvacaryam parigavesante / tena
hi kulaputra bhutakalyanamitresu niscayapraptena bodhisattvena
bhavitavyam sarvajñāñānapratilambhaya / aparikhinnamanasena
bhavitavyam kalyanamitraparyestisu / atrptena bhavitavyam
kalyanamitradarsanesu / pradaksinagrahina te bhavitavyam
kalyanamitranusasanisu / apratihatenā bhavitavyam
kalyanamitropayakausalyacaryesu / asti kulaputra ihaiva
daksinapathe ramavaranto nama janapadah / tatra sugrivo nama
parvatah / tatra meghasrironama bhiksuh prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham prayoktavyam / katham bodhisattvacarya prarabhya? katham
bodhisattvacaryayam caritavyam? katham bodhisattvacarya
paripurayitavya? katham parisodhayitavya? kathamavatartavya?
kathamabhinirhartavya? kathamanusartavya? kathamadhyalambitavya? katham
vistarayitavya? katham bodhisattvasya paripurnam bhavati

samantabhadracaryamandalam? sa te kulaputra kalyanamitrah
samantabhadracaryamandalamupadeksyati //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisamanasyajato mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya padau
sirasabhivandya mañjusriyam kumarabhutamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya anekasatasahasrakrtvo 'valokya
kalyanamitrapremanugatacittah kalyanamitradarsanamasahamano
'srumukho rudan mañjusriyah kumarabhutasyantikaprakrantah // 1 //
4 meghasrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena yena ramavaranto
janapadastenopajagama / upetya ramavarante janapade vicaran
puvakusalamulasambhavo darakarmadhisthanamanobhirucitan bhogan
paribhuñjano yena sugrivah parvatastenopasamkramya sugrivam
parvatamadhiruhya meghasriyam bhiksumanugavesamanah purvam
disam nirayau / evam daksinam pascimamuttaramuttarapurvam
purvadaksinam daksinapascimam pascimottaramapi disam
nirayau / meghasriyam bhiksumanugavesamanah urdhvato
'pyavalokayati sma, adhastadapi / sa saptahasyatyayanmeghasriyam
bhiksumapasyadanyatamasmin parvatasikharotsange camkramyamanam / sa
yena meghasribhiksustenopasamkramya meghasriyo bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya meghasriyam bhiksum pradaksinikrtya puratah
prañjalih sthitva etadavocat - yatkhala aryo janiyat - maya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca jane katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam,
katham bodhisattvacarya prarabdavya, katham bodhisattvacaryayam
caritavyam, katham bodhisattvacarya paripurayitavya, katham
parisodhayitavya, kathamavatartavya, kathamabhinirhartavya,
kathamanusartavya, kathamadhyalambitavya, katham vistarayitavya,
katham bodhisattvasya paripurnam bhavati samantabhadracaryamandalam
/ srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me ariyah katham bodhisattva niryanti anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau / evamukte meghasribhiksuh sudhanam
srithidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpada bodhisattvacaryam
pariprcchasi / duskaram hi etat kulaputra paramaduskaram yaduta
bodhisattvacaryaparimarganam bodhisattvogocaraparimarganam
bodhisattvaniryanavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvamargavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvacaryavaipulyavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvabhijñānirharavisuddhiparimarganam
bodhisattvavimoksasamdarsanam
bodhisattvalokakrppapracarasamdarsanam
bodhisattvayathasayajagadanuvartanam
bodhisattvasamsaranirvanamukhasamdarsanam bodhisattvanam
samskrtasamskrtadosabhayanupalepavicaraparimarganam / aham
kulaputra adhimuktibaladhipateyataya caksurmatistraddhanayanavisuddhaya

aparānmukhājñānalokavabhasena samantabhimukhavalokanaya
 samantavisayapratihatena darsanena sarvavarānavigatena vipasyina
 kausalyena samantacaksurvisayaparīsuddhaya sariravisuddhya
 sarvadiksrotahprasrabhimukhapranatena kayapranamakausalyena
 sarvabuddhadharmameghasamdharanena ca dharanibalena
 sarvadikksetrabhimukhamstathagatan pasyami / yaduta purvasyam
 diśi ekam tathagatam pasyami / dvavāpi, dasāpi, buddhasatāpī,
 buddhasahasrāpī, buddhasatasahasrāpī, buddhakotīpī,
 buddhakotīsātāpī, buddhakotīsahasrāpī, buddhakotīsatasahasrāpī,
 buddhakotīnīyutasahasrāpī,
 yavadaparīmananaprāmeyanasamkhyeyānacintyanatulyānasamantanāsimap
 raptānamāpyānābhilāpyānāpī (gv 49) tathagatam pasyami /
 jambudvīpāpāmanurājāsamanāpī tathagatam pasyami /
 caturdvīpākalokadhatupāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 sĀ•hasradvīśĀ•hasratrīsĀ•hasramahĀ•sĀ•hasrabuddhakā†tetrāparamĀ•ā†urajāā, ¥samĀ
 nāpī tathagatam pasyami / dasabuddhaksetrapāmanurājāsamanāpī
 tathagatam pasyami / satābuddhaksetrapāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrasahasrapāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrasatasahasrapāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrakotīpāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrakotīsātāpāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrakotīsahasrapāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrakotīsatasahasrapāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 buddhaksetrakotīnīyutasahasrapāmanurājāsamanāpī,
 yavadānābhilāpyābuddhaksetrapāmanurājāsamanāpī tathagatam
 pasyami / yathā purvasyam diśi, evam dakṣīṇāyā
 pāścīmāyāmuttārāyāmuttārāpūrvāyā purvadakṣīṇāyā
 dakṣīṇāpāścīmāyā pāścīmottārāyāmadhā urdhvam diśi ekāpī
 tathagatam pasyami /
 yavadānābhilāpyānābhilāpyābuddhaksetrapāmanurājāsamanāpī
 tathagatam pasyami / ekaikāsyā diśi anuvīlokāyā
 nānavārnāmsatthagatam pasyami nānasamsthānānānavīkurvītān
 nānavrāsbhītāvīkrītān vīcitrāparsānmandalavyūhān
 ānekāvarnānānekāvarnāsmījalāvabhasamuktān
 vīvidhābuddhaksetravīsuddhībhāvanavyūhān
 nānavīdhayūhprāmanāvīsuddhān yathasāyājagadvījñāpānān
 vīvidhābhisambodhīvīsuddhīmukhāvīkurvītān
 buddharsābhasīmhanādāvinārdītāmsatthagatam pasyami / asyā aham
 kulaputā samāntāmukhasarvārambānavījñāptīsāmāvasāranālokāyā
 buddhānūsmrtērlābhī / kim māyā sākyān
 bodhīsattvānāmanāntājñānāmandalāvīsuddhānān cāryā jñātum,
 guṇān vā vaktum, ye te
 samāntāvabhasāmandalābuddhānūsmrtīmukhapratīlābdhān
 sarvatāthĀ•gatāmā††ā, •ālāsarvabuddhakā†tetrābhāvanāvīĀ•uddhīvīĀ•hĀ•bhīmukhapāĀ
 yānātāyā / ye te sarvājagatsāmāropītābuddhānūsmrtīmukhapratīlābdhān
 yathasāyājagadvījñāptītathagatādārsānāvīsuddhāyā / ye te
 dasābalāsāmāropītābuddhānūsmrtīmukhapratīlābdhān

dasatathagatabalapramananusaranataya / ye te
 dharmasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 dharmasravanakarasarvatathagatakayameghavalokanataya / ye te
 digvirocanagarbhambuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 sarvadiksamudresvasambhinnabuddhasamudravataranataya / ye te
 dasadikpravesabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 suksmavalambanasarvatathagatavikurvitasabhitavataranataya / ye
 te kalpasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 avarahitasarvakalpatathagadarsanavijñaptya / ye te
 kalasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 sarvakalatathagatakadarsanasamvasavijahanataya / ye te
 ksetrasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 sarvabuddhaksetrabhyudgatanabhibhutabuddhakayadarsanavijñaptya / ye te
 tryadhvasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhastryadhvatathagatamand
 alasvacittasayasamavasaranataya / ye te
 arambanasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 sarvarambanatathagataparamparasamudagamadarsanavijñaptya / ye te
 santasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 ekaksanasarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagataparinirvanavijñaptya / ye
 te vigamasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha ekadivase sarvavasesu
 sarvatathagataprakramanavijñaptya / (gv 50) ye te
 vipulasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 ekaikatathagadadharmadhatuparyankaparisphtubuddhasariravijñaptya /
 ye te suksmasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha ekavalapathena
 anabhilapyabuddhotpadaraganavatanataya / ye te
 vyuhasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha ekaksane
 sarvalokadhatusu abhisambodhivikurvitasamdarsanavijñaptya / ye te
 karya samaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 sarvabuddhotpadadharmacakravikurvitasamavabhasapratilabhataya / ye te
 samaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 svacittasayadarsanasarvatathagatapatibhasapratya / ye te
 karmasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 sarvajagadyathopacitakarmapratibimbamandarsanataya / ye te
 vikurvitasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdha
 asesasarvadharmadhatunalinipadmaparisphtubuddhavikurvitasamandarsanas
 amantadigabhimukhavijñaptya / ye te
 gaganasamaropitabuddhanusmrtimukhapratilabdhasatathagatabimbamegharacitadh
 armadhatugaganalokanataya //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihai va daksinapathe sagaramukho nama
 dikpratyuddesah / tatra sagaramegho nama bhiksuh prativasati /
 tamupasamkramya pariprecha, katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
 siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa te kulaputra kalyanamitram
 paridipayisyati / kusalamulasambharahetum samavatarayisyati /
 vipulam sambharabhumim samjanayisyati / vipulam
 kusalamulavegabalam samvarnayisyati / vipulam
 bodhicittasambharahetum janayisyati / vipulam

mahayanavabhasahetumupastambhayisyati / vipulam
paramitasambharabalam prabhavayisyati / vipulam
caryasagaravataranayam parisodhayisyati / vipulam
pranidhanamandalam visodhayisyati / vipulam
samantamukhaniryanavyuham samvardhayisyati / vipulam
mahakarunabalam pravardhayisyati //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako meghasriyo bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya meghasriyam bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrty avalokya ca meghasriyo bhikSORantikah prakrantah
// 2 //

5 sagarameghah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam
kalyanamitranusasanimanuvicintayan, tam lokamanusmaran, tam
bodhisattvavimoksam vicarayan, tam bodhisattvasamadhanayamanumarjan,
tam bodhisattvasagaranayamavalokayan, tam
buddhamandalamabhimukhamadhimucyamanah, tam
buddhadarsanadisamabhilasan, tam buddhasamudramanuvicintayan, tam
buddhaparamparamanusmaran, tam buddhanayanugamamanugacchan, tam
buddhagaganamanuvilokayan, anupurvena yena sagaramukham dikpratyuddeso
yena ca sagaramegho bhiksustenopasamkramya sagarameghasya bhiksoh
padau sirasabhivandya sagaramegham bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya sagarameghasya bhiksoh puratah prañjalih
sthitva etadavocat - ahamarya anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthito 'nuttaram jñanasagaramavatartukamah
/ na ca jane katham bodhisattva vivartante lokavamsat / avartante
tathagatavamse / uttaranti samsarasagarat / avataranti
sarvajñajñanasagaram / uccalanti balaprthagjanabhumi /
sampadyante tathagatakule / vivartante samsarasrotasah / pravartante
bodhisattvacaryasrotasi, nivartante samsarasagaragaticakrat / avartante
bodhisattvacaryapranidhanacakram / pramardayanti sarvamaramandalam /
dyotayanti sarvabuddhamandalaprabhavam / sosayanti trsnasagaram
/ vivardhayanti mahakarunatoyam / pithanti
sarvaksanapayadurgativinipatatvarani / vivrscanti
svarganirvanadvaram, vinirbhindanti traidhatukanagarakapatam /
vivrsvanti sarvajñatapuradvarakapatam / vijahanti
sarvopakaranatrsnam / utpadayanti sarvajagatsamgrahapranidhim //

evamukte sagaramegho bhiksuh sudhanam sresthidarakametadavocat -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yattvaya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na hi kulaputra anavaropitakusalamulanam sattvanam
bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
samantamukhakusalavabhasapratilabdhanamupayagarbhamargasamadhiñjanal
okavabhasitanam vipulapunyasagarasambhrtasambharanam
sarvasuklopacayapratiprasabdhanam
sarvakalyanamitropastabdhopayaparikhinnanam
kayajivitanapeksanam
sarvavastudgrahavigatanamanimnonnataprthivisamacittanama

praktikrpsasnehanugatanam sarvabhavagatisamvasabhimukhanam
tathagatavisayabhilasinam sattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
yaduta mahakarunacittam sarvasattvaparitrana, mahamaitricittam
sarvajagatsamayogatayai, sukhacittam
sarvajagadduhkhaskandhavyupasamanaya, hitacittam
sarvakusaladharmavinivartanatayai, dayacittam sarvabhayaraksayai,
asangacittam sarvavaranaivinivartanatayai, vipulacittam
sarvadharmadhatuspharanatayai,
anantacittamakasadhatusamavasaranasamatanugamaya, vimalacittam
sarvatathagatadarsanaviññaptayai, visuddhacittam
tryadhvavasesajñanaspharanatayai, jñanacittam
sarvavaranaññanavinivartanatayai sarvajñajñasagaravataranatayai
//

aham kulaputra purnani dvadasa varsani iha sagaramukhe
dikpratyuddese viharami imam mahasagaramarambanikrtya
amukhikrtya, yaduta mahasagarasya vipulapramanatamanuvicintayan
vimalaprasannatam ca gambhiraduravagahatam ca
anupurvanimnasusthitam ca anekaratnakaravicitratam ca
variskandhapramanatam ca acintyodaravarnavimatratam ca
anantabhutam ca vicitrodarapranadhivasanatam (gv 52) ca
mahameghapratichannatam ca antarapurnatam ca anuvicintayan / tasya
mama kulaputra evam bhavati - asti na punaranyah kascidiha loke yo
'smanmanasagaradvipularasca vistirnatarasca apramanatarasca
gambhiratarasca vicitratarasca / tasya mama kulaputra evam
yonisascintamanasikaraprayuktasya mahasagarasyadhastanmahapadmam
pradurabhut / aparajitamaniratnendranilamanivajradandam
mahavaiduryamaniiratnavatamsakam
jambunadasuvarnavimalavipulapatram kalanusaricandanakalikavyuham
asmagarbharatnakesaropetam sagaravipulavistirnapramanam
dasasurendrasatasahasrasamdharitadandagarbham
dasamaniratnasatasahasravicitrataratnajalasanghnam
dasanagendrasatasahasragandhodakameghabhipravarasitam
dasagarudendrasatasahasramukhapralambitapattamanidamaharam
dasakinnarendrasatasahasrahitacittasampreksitam
dasamahoragendrasatasahasramukhapranatopacaram
dasaraksasendrasatasahasrapranatakayabhipujitam
dasagandharvendrasatasahasravicitraturyasamgitistutopacitam
dasadevendrasatasahasradivyapuspagandhamalyadhupavilepanacurnacivarac
chatradhvajapatakameghabhipravarasitam
dasabrahmendrasatasahasramurdhapranatopacaram
dasasuddhavasakayikadevatasatasahasrakrtañjaliputanamaskrtam
dasacakraparivartamanujendrasatasahasrasaptaratnapratyudgatabhipujitam
dasasagaradevatasatasahasrabhyudgatanamaskrtam
dasajyotirasamaniratnasatasahasrarasmivyuhavabhasitam
dasapunyasuddhamaniratnasatasahasrasuniscitavinyastopasobhitam
dasavairocanamaniratnasatasahasravimalagarbham

dasarimaniratnasatasahasramahasripratapanam
 dasavicitrakosamaniratnasatasahasranantavabhasitam
 daÅ>ajambÅ«dhvajamaá¹†iratnaÅ>atasahasrasuparigá¹>hitasthitaprÄ•ptopaÅ>obhitaá¹
 dasavajrasimhamaniratnasatasahasraparajitavyuham
 dasasuryagarbhamaniratnasatasahasrodarottaptopacitam
 dasaruciramaniratnasatasahasravividhavarñopacaram
 dasacintarajamaniratnasatasahasraksayavyuhaprabhojjvalitam / tacca
 mahapadmam tathagatalokottarakusalamulanirjatam
 bodhisattvasayamsamprasthitam sarvadi gabhimukhavijñapanam
 mayagatadharmaniryatam niramagandhakarmasambhutam
 aranadharmatanayavyuham svapnasamadharmatasamudacaram
 anabhisamskaradharmanayamudritam asangadharmanayanugatam
 samantaddasadikkuladharmadhatuspharanam
 buddhavisayaprabhavabhasanakulam, yasya na sakyamasamkhyeyaiurapi
 kalpasatasahasrairakaragunasamsthanavarnavyuhaparyanto 'dhigantum /
 tacca mahapadmam tathagatakayaparyankaparisphutam paripurnam
 pasyami / tam ca tathagatakayamita upadaya yavadbhavagraparamam
 pasyami / tasya ca tathagatasya acintyamasanavyuham pasyami /
 acintyaparsanmandalavyuhan / acintyan prabhamandalavyuhan /
 acintyam laksanasampadamacintyamanuvyañjanacitrata macintyam
 buddhavsabhitam / acintyam buddhavikurvitam / acintyam
 tathagatavarnavisuddhim / acintyamavalokitamurdhitam / acintyam
 prabhutajihvatam pasyami / acintyan buddhasarasvativyuhan srñomi
 / acintyam balapramanatam, acintyam vaisaradyavyuhavisuddhim,
 acintyam pratisamvidbalabhinirharamanugacchami / acintyam
 purvabodhisattvacaryasamudagamamanusmarami /
 acintyamabhisambodhivikurvitam pasyami / acintyam
 dharmameghabhini garjitam, acintyam samantadarsanavijñaptiyasrayavyuham
 (gv 53) srñomi / acintyapramanam vamadaksinena
 sariravibhaktim, acintyam sattvarthakayapari praptim pasyami //
 sa ca me tathagato daksinam panim prasarya sirasam parimarjya
 samantanetram nama dharmaparyayam sarvatathagatavisayam
 bodhisattvacaryaprabhavanam sarvadharmadhaturatlaprabhedavabhasanam
 sarvadharmamandalasamavasaranavabhasanam
 sarvaksetramandalakaravisuddhyalokam
 sarvaparapavadimandalavikiranam sarvamarakalipramardanam
 sarvasattvadhatusamtosanam sarvasattvacittagahanavabhasanam
 sarvasattvayathasayavijñapanam
 sarvasattvendriyacakraparivartaprabhasanam prakasayati / tam caham
 samantanetram dharmaparyayamudgrñami samdharayami pravartayami
 puñidhyayami evamrupenodgahena, yasya likhyamanasya
 mahasamudrapskandhapramana ca masih,
 sumeruparvatarajamatrakalamasamcayah ksayam vrajet / na ca tasya
 dharmaparyayasya
 ekaikasmatparivartadekaikasmaddharmadvarakaikasmaddharmanayadekaikasmad
 dharmayoneh ekaikasmaddharmapadaprabhedat ksaya upalabhyate, na

unatvam va paryadanam va paryavasthanam va paryantanistha va

//

iti hi kulaputra purnani dvadasa varsanyahamimam samantanetram
dharmaparyayamudgrhitavan / evamrupenodgahena yadekadivasena
asamkhyeyan parivartan paryavapnami
srutodgahanadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartanavatarami santamukhadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan avatarami santamukhadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan samavasarami anantavartadharanyalokavabhasena /
asamkhyeyan parivartan vibhavayami praticinomi
bhumyavacarananugamadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan paryadadami tejovatidharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan abhinirharami padmavyuhadharanyalokavabhasena /
asamkhyeyan parivartan samprakasayami
svraviviktadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan parivartan
pratibhajami gaganagarbhadharanyalokavabhasena / asamkhyeyan
parivartan pravistarami jyotisakutadharanyalokavabhasena /
asamkhyeyan parivartan parisamsthapayami
sagaragarbhadharanyalokavabhasena / ye ca me kecil sattva
upamkramanti purvasyam disi deva va devendra va naga va
nagendra va yaksa va yaksendra va asura va asurendra va
garuda va garudendra va mahoraga va mahoragendra va manusia va
manusyendra va brahmano va brahmendra va, tan sarvanatraiva
samantanetre tathagatabodhisattvacaryavabhase dharmaparyaye
pratisthapayami nivesayami / sarvesam ca tesameva
samantanetram dharmaparyayam rocayami nirupayami paridipayami
samvarnayami samdarsayami vibhajami vistarayami uttanikaromi
vivarami pramuñcami avabhasayami / yatha purvasyam disi, evam
daksinayah pascimaya uttaraya uttarapurvayah
purvadaksinaya daksinapascimayah pascimottaraya adha
urdhvayasca disah ye kecil sattva upamkramanti - purvavat //

etamaham kulaputra, ekam dharmaparyayam janami / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanam carya jñatum gunan va vaktum
sarvabodhisattvacaryasamudravatirnanam parisuddhapranidhyanugamena,
sarvapranidhanasagaravatirnanam sarvakalpasamvasavyavacchedaya,
sarvasattvasamsaravatirnanam yathasayacaryanuvartanatayaih
sarvajagaccittasagaravatirnanamajñānavijñāptya,
sarvagunasagaravatirnanamasangadasabalajñānavalokasamjananata
yai, sarvasattvendriyasagaravatirnanam
paripacanavinayakalanatikramanatayai,
sarvaksetrasagaravatirnanam
sarvaksetravisuddhipranidhyabhinirharena,
sarvabuddhasagaravatirnanam tathagatapujopasthanapranidhibalena,
sarvadharmasagaravatirnanam jñānavijñāptya,
sarvagunasagaravatirnanam pratipatyanugamena,
sarvajaganmantrasagaravatirnanam sarvamantresu

dharmacakrapravartanabhinirharanatayai //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe itah sastiyojanaih
sagaratiram nama lankapatham / tatra supratisthito nama bhiksuh
prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha katham bodhisattvena
mahasattvena bodhisattvacarya parisodhayitavya //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sagarameghasya bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya sagaramegham bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya avalokya sagarameghasya bhikSORantikah prakrantah
// 3 //

6 supratisthitah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam kalyanamitranusasani
tam ca samantanetram dharmaparyayamanusmaran, tacca
tathagatavikurvitamanuvicintayan, tamsca dharmapadavyañjanameghan
dharayan, tamsca dharmamukhasagaravatahan, tam ca
dharmavidhimanuvilokayan, tamsca dharmavartanayanavagahyamanah, tacca
dharmagaganam samavasaran, tacca dharmamandalam parisodhayan, tam ca
dharmaratnadvipamanuvicarayan, anupurvena yena sagaratiram
lankapathastenopasamkramya purvam disamavalokayamasā
supratisthitasya bhiksordarsanakamataya / evam daksinam
pascimamuttaramuttarapurvam purvadaksinam
daksinapascimam pascimottaramadha urdhvam disamavalokayamasā
supratisthitasya bhiksordarsanakamataya / so
'pasyatsupratisthitam bhiksum gaganatale
camkramyamanamasamkhyeyadevatasatasahasraparivrtam, tacca
gaganatalam
divyapuspameghabhikirnamadraksidasamkhyeyadivvyaturyameghanirghos
am, asamkhyeyapattapatakalamkaram devendrain
supratisthitasya bhiksoh pujakarmani /
acintyakalagurumeghonnatanigarjanam ca gaganatalamapasyat nagendrain /
asamkhyeyadivvyamanojñavacanopacarastutisarvavadyaturyasamgitinirghos
amsca kinnarendrain samprayojitan gaganataladasrausit /
acintyamsca sukmasphutavastrameghan gaganatale
pritimano bhirmahoragendrain prahitan prastanapasyat
supratisthitasya bhiksoh sprhamanarupaih / acintyamsca
maniratnameghan asurendragaganatalamadhithitan
acintyagunavyuhavabhasamapasyat / acintyamsca
garudendragananudaramanavarupabalasamsthanan
garudendrakanyaparivaran avihimsaparaman prañjalibhutan
gaganatale 'pasyat / acintyani ca yaksendrasatasahasrani
saparivarani vikrtasarirani gaganatalaganapasyat
supratisthitasya bhiksormaitryadhipateyataya / acintyani ca
raksasendrasatasahasrani saparivarani gaganatale
anuparivartamanani supratisthitasya
bhikSORarakapratipannanyapasyat / acintyani ca
brahmendrasatasahasrani gaganatale krtañjaliputani
abhipretamanojñavacanopacarastutipratyudaharaprayuktanyapasyat /

acintyani ca suddhavasakayikadevatasatasahasrani gaganatale
vimanagatanyapasyat supratisthitasya bhiksoh pujakarmani //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah supratisthitam bhiksum
gaganatale camkramyamanam drstva tusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah prañjaliḥ supratisthitam
bhiksum namaskṛtya evamaha - maya aṛya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena
buddhadharma anvestavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
samudanayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
samhartavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah sevityavyah?
katham bodhisattvena buddhadharma bhavayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena
buddhadharma anuvartitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
paripindayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmah
paribhavayitavyah? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharma visodhayitavyah
sarvabodhisattvakaryaparipranaya? katham bodhisattvena buddhadharma
anugantavyah? srutam (gv 56) ca ma aṛyo
bodhisattvanamavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aṛyah -
katham bodhisattvena buddhadharmesu prayoktavyam, yatha prayujyamaṇo
'virahito bhavati buddhadarsanena, yathabhutavipravasaya avirahito bhavati
bodhisattvadarsanena / sarvabodhisattvakusalamulaikadhyatayai avirahito
bhavati buddhadharmāḥ / jñānanugamayavirahito bhavati
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanāḥ / sarvabodhisattvakaryaparipranaya
avirahito bhavati bodhisattvacaryaya / sarvakalpasamvasaparikhedatayai
avirahito bhavati sarvabuddhaksetraspharanena /
sarvalokadhatuparisuddhaye avirahito bhavati buddhavikurvitadarsanena /
sarvatathagatavikurvativijñāptiyai avirahito bhavati samskṛtavasena /
nirmitopamabodhisattvacaryayah
sarvabhavagaticyutyupapattyayatanaśvarīranugamanatayai avirahito bhavati
dharmaśravanena / sarvatathagatadharmameghasampraticchanatayai
avirahito bhavati jñānalokena tryadhvajñānanugamanusaranatayai //

evamukte supratisthito bhiksuh sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya buddhadharman
sarvajñatadharman svayambudharman pariprcchasi / aham kulaputra
asangamukhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / etam me kulaputra
asangamukham bodhisattvavimoksamayuhata niryuhata anusarata
vibhajata vicinvata pravicinvata pratibhasayata prabhasayata
asangakotirnama jñānalokah pratilabdhaḥ, yasya pratilambhannasti
me sarvasattvacittacaritavabhasesu sangah / nasti
sarvasattvacutyupapattiparijñāsu sangah / nasti
purvanivasanusmrtimukhavataresu sangah /
nastyaparantakalpasarvajagatsamvasesu sangah / nasti
pratyutpannadhvasarvajagadvijñāptisu sangah / nasti
sarvasattvarutamantasamvrtiparijñānesu sangah / nasti
sarvasattvasamsayacchedesu sangah / nasti
ratrimdivaksanamuhurtakalāsamjñāgatavataresu sangah /

nasti dasadigbuddhaksetresu asariraspharanatasu sangah, yaduta
abhavapratisthitanabhisamskaravipratilambhena / asyham kulaputra
anabhisamskarikaya rddheranubhavana iha gaganatale camkramami,
tisthami, nisidami, nisadyami, vividhaniryapathan kalpayami,
antadardhami pradurbhavami, dhumayami prajvalami / eko bhutva bahudha
bhavami, bahudha bhutvaiko bhavami / avirbhavam tirobhavam
pratyannubhavami / tirahkudyam tirahprakaramasajjan gacchami
tadyathapi nama akase / akase 'pi paryankena kramami tadyathapi
nama paksi sakunih / prthivyamapi unmajjananimajjanam karomi
tadyathodake / udake 'pyasajjamano gacchami tadyatha prthivyam /
dhumayami prajvalami tadyathapi nama mahanagniskandhah /
prthivimapi kampayami / imavapi candrasuryau evam maharddhikau evam
mahanubhavau evam mahaujasvinau panina samparimarjayami /
yavadbrahmalokam kaye ca samvartayami /
gandhadhupapatalameghasamchannam lokam krtva prajvalami /
sarvaratnarcimeghasamchannam lokam krtva
sarvajagatsadrsanirmitameghan pramuñcam /
anantavarnaprabhajalameghan pramuñcan samantaddiso niriyami - yaduta
purvam disam niriyami, (gv 57) daksinam
pascimamuttaramuttarapurvam purvadaksinam
daksinapascimam pascimottaramadha urdhvamapi disam niriyami /
ekaikena cittaksenena purvasyam disi ekam lokadhatumatikramami /
dvavapi dasapi lokadhatusatamapi lokadhatusahasramapi
lokadhatusatasahasramapi lokadhatukotimapi lokadhatukotisatamapi
lokadhatukotisahasramapi lokadhatukotisatasahasramapi
lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasramapi, aparimananapi
lokadhatunaprameyan, asamkhyeyanapi acintyanapi atulyanapi amapyanapi
asamantanapi aparyantanapi asimapraptanapi anabhilapyanabhilapyanapi
lokadhatunatikramami / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu buddha
bhagavantastisthanti dhriyante yapayanti, tesu tesu
lokadhatusamudresu, tesu tesu lokadhatuprasaresu, tasu tasu
lokadhatudiksu, tesu tesu lokadhatuparivartesu, tesu tesu
lokadhatusamavasaranesu, tesu tesu lokadhatusambhavesu, tesu
tesu lokadhatunirdesesu, tesu tesu lokadhatudvaresu, tesu
tesu lokadhatukalpanirdesesu, tesu tesu lokadhatvavataresu,
tesu tesu lokadhatubodhimandavyuhesu, tesu tesu
lokadhatuparsanmandalesu ye buddhabhagavanto dharmamdesayanti,
tesam tathagatanamekaikam
tathagatanamanantabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamaih
kayananatvaireikaikena kayena anantabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamaih
pujameghaih pravarsannupasamkramami / upasamkramya pujam
karomyapratiprasabdah sarvapuspaih sarvagandhaih sarvamalyaih
sarvavilepanaih sarvavastraih sarvadhvajaih sarvapatakabhiih
sarvavitanaiah sarvajalaih sarvavigrahaih / yacca te buddha bhagavanto
bhasante desayanti udirayanti samprakasayanti samvarnayanti
paridipayanti upadisanti nirdisanti prabhavayanti, tatsarvamajanami,
udgrhnam / ya ca tesam buddhanam bhagavatam

buddhaksetraparisuddhistam sarvamanusmarami / yatha purvasyam
disi, evameva daksinayam pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam
purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha
urdhvayam disi ekamapi lokadhatumatikramami / dvavapi dasapi
lokadhatusatamapi
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi
lokadhatunatikramami / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu buddha
bhagavantastisthanti dhriyante yapayanti, tesu tesu
lokadhatusamudresu tasu tasu lokadhatuvisuddhisu, yavat tesu tesu
lokadhatusu parsanmandalesu dharmam desayanti, tan sarvan
pasyami / tesam ca tathagatanam pujam karomi
sarvapuspairyavatsarvaparigrahaih / yacca te buddha bhagavanto
bhasante yavatprabhavayanti tatsarvamajanami udgrhnam / ya ca
tesam buddhanam bhagavatam buddhaksetraparisuddhistam
sarvamanusmarami / yesam ca sattvanamabhasamagacchami, yaih
samagacchami, te sarve niyata bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / ye
ca sattva mamabhasamagacchanti, suksma va udara va hina va
pranita va sukhita va duhkhita va, tesam sarvesam
tatpramanam kayamadhitisthami
paripakavinayakalanatikramanatayai / ye ca sattva mamupasamkramanti
tan sarvanatraiva samantajave 'moghavikramaparyavasane bodhisattvavimokse
pratisthapayami / etamaham kulaputra samantajavam
tathagatapujopasthanaprayogam (gv 58)
sarvasattvapariupakanukulamasangamukham bodhisattvavimoksam
prajanami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam mahasattvanam
mahakarunasilanam mahayanapratipattisilanam
bodhisattvamargaviprivasasilanasangasilanam
bodhisattvasayagarbhavipatanasilanam
bodhicittaparityagasilanam buddhadharmadhyalambanasilanam
sarvajñatamanasikaravipravasitasilanam gaganasamasilanam
sarvalokanisritasilanamavinastasilamanupahatasilanamakhand
asilanamacchidrasilanamasabalasilanamakalmasasilanam
visuddhasilanam virajonirmalasilanam bodhisattvanam carya
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe vajrapuram nama
dramidapattanam / tatra megho nama dramidah prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena mahasattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sreisthidarakah supratisthitasya bhiksoh
padau sirasabhivandya supratisthitam
bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
supratisthitasya bhikSORantikah prakrantah // 4 //
7 meghah /

atha khalu sudhanah sreisthidarakastam dharmalokamanusmaran
dharmaprasadavegavisto buddhanugatasamjñamanasikarah
triratnavamsanupacchedaprayuktah kalyanamitranyanusmaran

tryadhvalokavabhasitacitto mahapranidhananugatamanaskarah
sarvasattvadhaturanayogaprasrtah
sarvasamskratarayanisritacitto viragavamsamudirayan
sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptiparamah
sarvalokadhatuparisuddhipranidhyanuccalitah
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalanisritavihari anupurvena vajrapuram
nama dramidapattanamupasamkramya megham dramidam paryesan
adraksit madhyenagaram srngatake dharmasamkathyaya
simhasane nisannam dasanam pranisahasranam
cakraksaraparivartavyuham nama dharmaparyayam samprakasayamanam
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako meghasya dramidasya padau
sirasabhivandya megham dramidamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam? katham
pratipattavyam? katham bodhisattvasya bodhisattvabodhicittotpada na
pranasyati? sarvabhavagatisu kathamasayo
drdhibhavatyaparikhedataya? kathamadhyasayah
parisuddhyatanavamardyataya? katham mahakarunabalam samjayate
aparikhedataya? katham dharanibalamakramati
samantamukhavisuddhataya? katham prajñalokah samjayate
sarvadharmavitimiralokah sarvajñanatimirapatavikiranataya? katham
pratisamvidbalamakramati
arthadharmaniruktipratibhanakausalasvaramandalaparipuraye? katham
smrtibalamakramati sarvabuddhadharmacakrasambhinnasamdharanataya?
katham gatibalam visudhyati sarvadharmadiggatyalokanugamanugamanataya?
katham bodhisattvasya samadhibalam nispadyate
sarvadharmarthaniscayaprabhedaparamataya?

atha khalu meghe dramido bodhisattvagauravena tatah
simhasanadutthaya avatirya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
sarvasarirena pranipatya sudhanam sresthidarakam
suvarnapusparasina abhyavakirat / anarghaisca
maniratnairudaracandanacurnaiscabhiprakirat /
nanacitrangaraktaisca anekairvastrasatasahasrairabhicchadayamasa /
anekaisca nanavarnai rucirairmanoramairgandhapuspairabhyavakirya
abhiprakirya anyaisca vividhah pujaprakaraih pujayitva satkrtya
gurukrtya manayitva pujayitva sudhanam sresthidarakametadvocat -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / yena kulaputra anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam, sa sarvabuddhavamsasyanupacchedaya pratipanno bhavati
viragavamsasya yathavadvijñaptaye 'bhiyuktah, sarvaksetravamsasya
parisuddhaye pratipannah, sarvasattvavamsasya paripakavinayaya
pratyupasthitah, sarvadharmavamsasya yathavannistiranaya prayuktah,
sarvakarmavamsasyavirodhaya sthitah sarvabodhisattvacaryavamsasya
paripuraye prayuktah, sarvapranidhanavamsasyavyavacchedaya

samprasthitah, sarvatryadhvavamsasya jñananugamaya pratipannah,
adhimuktivamsasya drdhikaranayodyuktah, sadhisthito bhavati
sarvatathagatamandalena samanvahrtah, sarvabuddhah (gv 60)
samatanugatah, sarvabodhisattvairanumoditah, sarvaryairabhinanditah,
sarvabrahmendrain pujitah, sarvadevendrainaraksitah,
sarvayaksendrainrapacitah, sarvaraksasendrain, pratyudgatah,
sarvanagendrainabhistutah, sarvakinnarendrain samvarnitah,
sarvalokendrainranvesitah, sarvalokadhatutrividhapayagatisamucchedaya
sarvaksanadurgatipathavinivartanatayai sarvadaridryapathasamatikramaya
devamanusyasampatpratilabhaya kalyanamitrasamdarsanavipravasaya
udarabuddhadharmasravavikaraya bodhicittasayaparisodhanaya
bodhicittahetusambhavasamudayaya bodhisattvamargavabhasapratilabhaya
bodhisattvajñananugamaya bodhisattvabhummyavasthanaya / tasya mama
kulaputra evam bhavati - duskarakaraka bodhisattva
durlabhadarsanapradurbhava asvasaka lokasya / matapitrbhuta
bodhisattvah sarvasattvanam / alamkarabhuta bodhisattvah
sadevakasya lokasya / pratisaranabhuta bodhisattva dukkharditanam /
layanabhuta bodhisattvah sarvajagadaraksayai / pranabhuta
bodhisattva vividhabhayopadravanam / vatamandalibhuta
bodhisattvah sarvajagattryapayaprapatasamdharanataya /
dharanibhuta bodhisattvah sarvasattvakusalamulavivardhanataya /
sagarabhuta bodhisattvah aksayapunyaratnakosagarbhataya /
adityabhuta bodhisattvah jñanalokavabhasakaranataya /
sumerubhuta bodhisattvah kusalamulabhyudgatataya / candrabhuta
bodhisattvah bodhimandajñanacandrodagamanataya / surabhuta
bodhisattvah sarvamarasainyapramardanataya / virabhuta bodhisattvah
svayambhudharmanagaranupraptaye / tejobhuta bodhisattvah
sarvasattvatmasnehaparyadanataya / meghabhuta bodhisattvah
vipuladharmameghabhisampravarsanataya / vrstibhuta
bodhisattvah sraddhadisattvendriyankuravivardhanataya / dasabhuta
bodhisattvah dharmasagaratirthapradarsanataya / setubhuta
bodhisattvah sarvasattvasamsarasamudrasamtaranataya /
tirthabhuta bodhisattvah sarvasattvabhigamanataya //

iti hi meghe dramidah sudhanasya sresthidarakasya purata
ebhivacanapadairbodhisattvan samvarnya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
sadhukaramadat / tasyemam bodhisattvasamharsanim
vacamudirayato mukhadvarattatharupo 'rcihskandho niscacara,
yenarcihskandhena sahasro lokadhatuh sphuto 'bhut / ye ca
sattvastamavabhasam samjananti sma, devamaharddhika va deva va,
nagamaharddhika va naga va, yaksamaharddhika va yaksa va,
gandharvamaharddhika va gandharva va, asuramaharddhika va asura va,
garudamaharddhika va garuda va, kinnaramaharddhika va kinnara va,
mahoragamaharddhika va mahoraga va, manusyamaharddhika va manusya
va, amanusyamaharddhika va amanusya va, brahmamaharddhika va
brahmano va, te tenavabhasenavabhasitah santo meghasya
dramidasyantikamupasamkramantah etesam meghena

dramidenadhisthitasayanam krtañjaliputanam
hladitakayacittanam udarapramodyajatanam mahagauravasthitanam
nihatamaradhvajanam mayasathyapagatanam
viprasannendriyanam megho dramidastameva
cakraksaraparivartavyuham dharmaparyayam vistarena
samprakasayati pravedayati, pravesayati, nayati, anugamayati, yam
srutva sarve te 'vinivartaniya abhuvan anuttarayam samyaksambodhau /
(gv 61) sa punarapi dharmasane nisadya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - aham kulaputra sarasvatya
dharanyalokasya labhi / so 'hamekadvitrisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau
devanam devamantran prajanami / evam naganam yaksanam
gandharvanamasuranam garudanam kinnaranam
mahoraganam manusyanamamanusyanam brahmanam
brahmantran prajanami / devanam devamantrananatvam prajanami /
evam naganam yaksanam gandharvanamasuranam
garudanam kinnaranam mahoraganam
manusyanamamanusyanam brahmanam brahmamantrananatvam
prajanami / devanam devamantraikatvam prajanami / evam naganam
yaksanam gandharvanamasuranam garudanam
kinnaranam mahoraganam manusyanamamanusyanam
brahmanam brahmamantraikatvam prajanami / devanam
devamantrasambhedam prajanami / evam naganam yaksanam
gandharvanamasuranam garudanam kinnaranam
mahoraganam manusyanamamanusyanam brahmanam
brahmamantrasambhedam prajanami / tiryagyonigatanam sattvanam
sarvavyavaharamantrasamjñah prajanami / narakanam sattvanam
mantrasamjñah prajanami / yamalaukikanam sattvanam
mantrasamjñah prajanami / aryamantrasamjñah prajanami /
anaryamantrasamjñah prajanami /
bodhisattvamantrasattvasayavagniruktih prajanami /
tryadhvapraptatathagatasvaranghosasagaran sarvasattvanam
katharutamantrasamprayuktanavataramyadhimuñcami / cittaksane
cittaksane yatha ceha trisahasramahasahasralokadhatau sattvanam
sarvavyavaharaniruktimantrasamjñasagaramavatarami, tatha purvasyam
disi lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresu apramanesu asamkhyeyesu
acintyesu atulyesu asamantesu asimapraptesu
anabhilapyanabhilapyesu, tatha daksinayam
pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam purvadaksinayam
daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha urdhvayam disi
lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresvapramanesu
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyesu sattvanam
sarvavyavaharaniruktimantrasamjñasagaramavatarami - yaduta devanam
devamantran prajanami / yavadbrahmanam brahmamantran prajanami /
etamaham kulaputra, bodhisattvanam sarasvatidharanyalokam
prajanami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam carya jñatum
gunan va vaktum, ye te vividhasamjñagatasagaranupravistah / ye
te vividhasarvajagatsamjñamantrasagaranupravistah / ye te

vividhajagannamanirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
vividhasarvajagadabhilapyaprajñaptivyavaharasagaranupravistah / ye
te sarvapadanusamdhisagaranupravistah / ye te
padaparamasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvatryadhvarambanakarambanavyavaharasamudranupravistah / ye
te padottaranirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
dvipadottaranirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
padaprabhedanirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvadharmapadaprabhedavinayanirdesasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvajaganmantrasagaranupravistah / ye te
sarvasvaramandalavisuddhivyuhavakrantah / ye te
cakraksarakotigatiprabhedaniryatah //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihai va daksinapathe vanavasi nama janapadah /
tatra muktako nama sresthi prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayamabhiyoktavyam, katham
niryatavyam, katham cittam nidhyatavyam /
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako meghasya dramidasya padau
sirasabhivandya dharmagauravena krtva mulam
jatasraddhalaksanam prarupayamanah kalyanamitranugatam
sarvajñatam sampasyan asrumukho rudan megham
dramidamanekasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya pranipaty meghasya dramidasyantikah prakrantah // 5 //
8 muktakah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastameva
bodhisattvasarasvatidharanyalokavyuhamanuvicintayan, tameva
bodhisattvamantranayasagaramavataran, tameva
bodhisattvacittavyavadanavisuddhimanusmaran, tameva
bodhisattvakusalavasanasopasamharabhinirharamabhinirharan, tadeva
bodhisattvaparikamukham visodhanayan, tadeva bodhisattvanam
sattvasamgrahajñanamuttapayan, tameva bodhisattvasayabalavisuddhim
drdhikurvanah tadeva bodhisattvadhyasayabalamupastambhayan, tameva
bodhisattvadhimuktivamsam parisodhayan, tameva
bodhisattvasayacittakalyanatam sambhavan, tameva
bodhisattvavyavasayamuttarayan, sudhanah sreisthidarako
drdhapratijñapranidhicittaparikhinnasamtanavyuho
'nivartyavikrantaviryah pratyudavartyamanovyavasayah
asamharyasraddhabalopetah vajranarayanabhedyacittah
sarvakalyanamitranusasanipradaksinagrahi
anupahataprajñavisayah samantamukhavisuddhayabhimukhah
apratihatajñanavisuddhigocarah samantanetrañananayalokah
samantabhumidharanyavabhasapratilabdah
dharmadhatutalabhedabhimukhacittah
samantatalapratisthanavyuhavisuddhisvabhavavijñaptah
aniketasamadvayagocaraparamah
sarvasamjñavikramanajñanamukhavisuddhah
sarvadikkulabhedadikpratyuhavyuhah lokataladigbhedanivartyah

dharmataladigbhedapratyudavartyah
buddhadikkulabhedadarsanavijñaptiparamah adhadikkulabhedanugatajñani
ruciradharmacakrasambhrtabuddhih
samantarucirajñanasamadyakaralokavabhasitacittah
samantavisayabhūmyanugatamanahsarirah
tathagatajñanavidyudavabhasitasamtanah
sarvajñatormiprasadavegasamjatah buddhadharmaprasadavegavirahitah
tathagataadhisthanavegavistah
sarvabuddhasvacittanugamalokavabhasitah
sarvalokadhatujalasvasariraspharanapranidhisamanvagatah
sarvadharmadhatusvakayasamavasaranabhinirharaparamo 'nupurvena
dvadasabhirvarsaitam vanavasijanapadamanupraptah / sa tam
muktakam sresthinam parimargamano 'draksit / drstva ca
punah sarvasarirena pranipaty puratah prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - arya, labdha me labhah, yasya
meghakalyanamitrasamavadhanam / tatkasya hetoh? durlabhadarsanani hi
kalyanamitrani durlabhpradurbhavani duhpratyagatani
durupasamkramanani duhparyupasyani / durasadani duhsamvasani
durabhisadhyani duranubandhyani kalyanamitrani / tacca
meghakalyanamitrasamavadhanam jatam / maya arya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / yaduta sarvabuddharaganatayai
sarvabuddhabhiradhanatayai sarvabuddhadarsanatayai sarvabuddhavijñaptaye
sarvabuddhasamatanugamaya sarvabuddhapranidhyanugamaya
sarvabuddhapranidhiparipuraye sarvabuddhasamudagamajñanalokanatayai
sarvabuddhasvasarirabhinirharanatayai
sarvabuddhasamudagamasvacaryabhinirharanatayai
sarvabuddhavikurvitapratyaksabhijñatayai
sarvabuddhabalavaisaradyaparisuddhaye
sarvadharmadesanasravanavitrptatayai
sarvabuddhadharmadesanasravanodgrahanatayai
sarvabuddhadharmadesanasamdharanatayai
sarvabuddhadharmadesanavibhajanatayai
sarvabuddhasanasamdharanatayai sarvabuddhasattvaikatvatayai
sarvabodhisattvasabhatayai sarvabodhisattvacaryaparisuddhaye
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaparipuraye (gv 64)
sarvabodhisattvapranidhyabhinirharavisuddhaye
sarvabodhisattvabuddhadhisthanakosapratilabhitayai
sarvabodhisattvadharmanidhanakosaksayajñanalokatayai
sarvabodhisattvanidhanakosanugamaya
sarvabodhisattvapramanakosabhinirharanatayai
sarvabodhisattvamahakarunanidhanakosattvavinayanisthaparyantagaman
atayai sarvabodhisattvavikurvitnidhanakosavijñaptaye
sarvabodhisattvavasitanidhanakosavacittavasavartanatayai
sarvabodhisattvavisuddhinidhanakosasarvakavyuhatayai / evamcitto
'hamarya ihopasamkrantah, evamabhiprayah evammanorathah
evamabhinandyah evamasayah evamnidyaptiparamah
evamgocarabhimukhah evanayanugamabhimukhah evamvisuddhiparamah

evamvyuhabhiprayah evampranatacittah evamkalyanaprayogah
evamabhimukhendriyah / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti, nayamupadisati,
anugamanamavabhasayati, margamupadisati, tirthamavatarayati,
dharmadvaram vivrnoti, samsayan chinatti, kanksam
vinodayati, kathamkathasalyamuddharati, vicikitsamalamapakarsayati,
cittagahanamavabhasayati, cittamalamapaharati, cittasamtatim prasadayati,
cittakautilyamapanayati, cittatapam prahladayati, vyavartayati,
samsaracittam vinivartayati, akusalebhyo vivartayati, narakebhyo
vivecayati, niktanebhya uccalayati, anabhinivesat parimocayati,
sarvasangebhya avarjayati, sarvajñatayamabhimukhikaroti,
dharmanagananupavesaya avartayati, mahakarunayam
pratisthapayati, mahamaitryam niyojayati, bodhisattvacaryayam
pravesayati, samadhimukhabhavanatayam nivesayati, anugamamukhesu
sthapayati, svabhavanidhyaptau spharati, balanugamena vibhajati
sarvajagatsamatanugamaya cittam / tadvadatu me aryah - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam? kathamabhiyoktavyam?
katham prayoktavyam? katham prayuktasya ksipram visudhyati
bodhisattvacaryamandalam?

atha khalu muktakah sresthi tasyam velayam
sarvabuddhaksetrasamavasaranam nama
anantavartadharanimukhapurvamgamam bodhisattvasamadhimukham
samapadyata purvakusalamulabaladhanena tathagatadhisthanena,
mañjusriyasca kumarabhutasya samanvaharena jñanalokopasamharena
ca / samanantarasamapannasya ca muktakasya sresthinastatharupa
kayaparisuddhih samsthita yaya kayaparisuddhaya dasasu diksu
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama buddha bhagavantah saha
buddhaksetraparisuddhaya saparsanmandalah saha prabhavisuddhaya
sapurvacaryasamvasah sabuddhavikurvitanah
sapranidhanasambharah sahacaryaniryanavyuhavisuddhaya
sabhisambodhisamdarsanah sahadharmacakroddayotanah
sasattvapariapakah sadharmanisthaparyantah sarvakaye 'ntargatah
anupravistah samdrsyante sma / anyonyasambhinna
anyonyanavarana anyonyasu vibhakta
anyonyasuvyavasthitanakalpasamsthana yathavadvijñapta
nanabuddhaksetravayuhah nanabodhisattvaparsanmandalalamkara
nanabuddhavikurvitanah samdarsyantah samdrsyante sma /
nanayanayanavyavasthana nanapranidhanamukhaparidipana
kvacillokadhatau tusitabhavanopapannah samdrsyante /
sarvabuddhakaryam kurvantanah kvacittusitabhavanaccyavamanah,
kvacinmatuh kuksigatah vividhavikurvitanah (gv 65) samdarsyantah,
kvacijjayamanah balakridamupadarsyantah,
kvacidantahpuramadhyagatah, kvacidabhiniskramantanah
kvacidbodhimandavaragatah mahavyuhavikurvitanarasainyaparajayam
kurvantanah samdrsyante / kvaciddevanagayaksagandharvaparivrtta
brahmendraindharmacakrapravartanayadhyesyanamanah, kvacidharmacakram

pravartayantah kvacitsarvasattvabhavanagatah kvacitparinirvayamanah
samdrsyante / kvacillokadhatau tathagatanam parinirvrtanam
dhatuvibhanga samdrsyante /
kvacidbuddhaksetradevamanusyastathagatacaityanyalamkurvantah
samdrsyante / yacca te buddha bhagavanto bhasante
nanasattvanikayesu nanasattvalokesu nanasattvagatisu
nanasattvopapattisu nanasattvasamnipesu
nanasattvakusalamulaparivartesu nanasattvagatiparivartesu
nanasattvasayaparivartesu nanasattvadhimuktiparivartesu
nanasattvendriyaparivartesu nanakalaparivartesu
nanasattvakarmasambhedesu nanasattvakarmavimatratasu
nanasattvalokavibhavanasu nanagaticaryavicaritesu sattvanayesu
nanasayaprayogesu sattvasamudresu nanendriyavimatratavisuddhesu
nanaklesavasananusayitesu sattvaprasaresu
vividhabuddhivikurvitasamdarsanairnananiruktibhirnanasvarangarutanirh
arairnanasutrantanayodaharairnanadharanimukhaparivartairnanaprat
isamvinnayaprabhavairnanasatyanamasamudraparivartaih
nanabuddharsabhasimhanadaih
nanasattvakusalamuladesanapratiharyasamdarsanaih
nanamukhasmrtinidarsanavikurvitaih
nanabodhisattvavyakaranasimhanadaih
nanatathagatadharmacakravijrmbhitaih anantamadhyesu
parsanmandalesu anantasambhedesvanyonyarambanesu
nanavisuddhaparsanmandalesu vipulesu
sukmaparsanmandalasamavasaranesu yojanapramanesu
dasayojanapramanesu
yavadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamalokadhatupramanesu
parsanmandalesu yatte buddha bhagavanto dharmam bhasante
sarvasvarangarutaghosanugaminyatathagatavaca, tam sarvam
sudhanah sresthidarakah srnoti udgrhnati samdharayati
pravartayati upanidhyayati / tacca vikurvitam pasyati, tam ca
acintyam bodhisattvasamadhivrsabhitam //

atha khalu muktakah sresthi smrtah
samprajanamstasmatsamadhervyutthaya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - aham kulaputra asangavyuham nama
tathagatavimoksamayuhami niryuhami / tasya me kulaputra
asangavyuham tathagatavimoksamayuhato niryuhatah purvasyam
disi jambunadaprabhasavatyam lokadhatau taresvararajo nama
tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardham
vairocagarbhabodhisattvapramukhena sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena
caksusa abhasamagacchati / daksinayam disi
sarvabalavegavatyam lokadhatau samantagandhavitano nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah sardham cintarajabodhisattvapramukhena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa (gv 66) abhasamagacchati /
pascimayam disi sarvagandhaprabhasavatyam lokadhatau
merupradiparajo nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah

sardhamasangacittabodhisattvapramukhena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
uttarayam disi kasayadhvajayam lokadhatau vajrapramardano nama
tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardham
vajrapadavikramibodhisattvapramukhena sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena
caksusaabhasamagacchati / uttarapurvayam disi
sarvaratnarucirayam lokadhatau anilambhacaksurvairocano nama tathagato
'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardhamanilambhasunirmitabodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
purvadaksinayam disi gandharcihprabhasvarayam lokadhatau
gandhapradipo nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah sardham
sarvadharmadhatutalabhedaketurajabodhisattvapurvamgamena
bodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
daksinapasimayam disi suryakesaranirbhasayam lokadhatau
samantamukhajñānavirocanaghoso nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah
sardham samantakusumarcihpralambacudabodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
pascimottarayam disi gandhalamkararucirasubhagarbhayam
lokadhata vapramanagasagaraprabho nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah
sardhamasangakayarasmitejomatibodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
aghodisi ratnasimhavabhasajvalanayam lokadhatau
dharmadhatuvidyotitarasmirnam tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah
sardham dharmadhatvarcirvairocanasambhavamatibodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati /
urdhvayam disi laksanaruciravairocanayam
lokadhata vapratihatagunakirtivimoksaprabharajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah sardhamasangabalaviryamatibodhisattvapurvamgamena
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalena caksusa abhasamagacchati //

iti hi kulaputra, etan dasa tathagatan pramukhan krtva dasasu diksu
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamstathagatanarhatah
samyaksambuddhan pasyami / na ca te tathagata ihagacchanti, na caham
tatra gacchami / yasyam ca velayamicchami, tasyam velayam
sukhavatyam lokadhata vamatibham tathagatam pasyami /
candanavatyam lokadhatau vajrabham tathagatam pasyami /
gandhavatyam lokadhatau ratnabham tathagatam pasyami /
padmavatyam lokadhatau ratnapadmabham tathagatam pasyami /
kanakavatyam lokadhatau santabham tathagatam pasyami /
abhiratyam lokadhatau aksobhyam tathagatam pasyami /
supratisthayam lokadhatau simham tathagatam pasyami /
adarsamandalanibhasayam lokadhatau candrabuddhim tathagatam
pasyami / ratnasrihamsacitrayam lokadhatau vairocanam
tathagatam pasyami / iti hi kulaputra yasyam yasyam disi yasyam
yasyam lokadhatau yam yameva tathagatam drastumakanksami,
tam tameva tathagatam pasyami / yasmin yasminnadhvani yasmin

yasminnarambane yasyam yasyam purvacayayam tathagatam
 drastumakanksami, yasmin yasmin vikurvitakarane yasmin yasmin
 sattvavinayakarane yam yam tathagatam drastumakanksami,
 tam tameva tathagatam pasyami / na ca te tathagata ihagacchanti, na
 caham tatra gacchami / so 'ham kulaputra na kutascidagamanatam
 tathagatanam prajanan, na kvacidgamanatam svakayasya prajanan,
 svapnopamavijñaptim ca tathagatanam prajanan,
 svapnasamavicaravijñaptim svacittasya prajanan,
 pratibhasamavijñaptim ca tathagatanam prajanan,
 acchodakabhajanavijñaptim ca svacittasya prajanan,
 mayakrtarupavijñaptim ca tathagatanam prajanan,
 mayopamavijñaptim ca svacittasya prajanan,
 pratisrutkagirighosanuravanatam ca tathagataghosasya prajanan,
 pratisrutkasamavijñaptim ca svacittasya prajanan, evamanugacchami (gv
 67) evamanusmarami svacittadhisthanam bodhisattvanam
 sarvabuddhadharma iti / svacittadhisthanam
 sarvabuddhaksetraparisuddhih, svacittadhisthanam
 sarvabuddhabodhisattvacarya, svacittadhisthanam
 sarvasattvapariapakavinayah, svacittadhisthanam
 sarvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharah, svacittadhisthanam
 sarvajñatanaganupraptih,
 svacittadhisthanamacintyabodhisattvavimoksavikridanata,
 svacittadhisthanam buddhabodhyabhisambodhah,
 svacittadhisthanam
 samantadharmadhatusamavasaranavrsabhitavikurvitam,
 svacittadhisthanam sarvakalpasuksmasamavasaranajñanamiti //

tasya mama kulaputra evam bhavati - svacittamevopastambhayitavyam
 sarvakusalamulaih / svacittameva parisyandayitavyam dharmameghaih /
 svacittameva parisodhayitavyamarambaniyadharmebhyah / svacittameva
 drdhikartavyam viryena / svacittameva samikartavyam ksantya /
 svacittameva pranayitavyam jñananugamesu / svacittamevottapayitavyam
 prajñaya / svacittamevabhinirhartavyam vasitasu /
 svacittamevavipulikartavyam buddhasamatayam /
 svacittamevavabhasayitavyam dasatathagatabalaih / etamaham kulaputra
 asangavyuhatathagatavimoksam janami ayuhami niryuhami / kim
 maya sakyam

bodhisattvanamasangacittanamasangaviharagocaranam
 pratyutpannasarvabuddhadharmasammukhavasthitasamadhipratilabdhanamaparion
 irvanakotigatasambodhimukhasamadhipratilabdhanam
 tryadhvasamatanupraptanam
 samantatalasambhedasamadhigocaravidhijñanam
 sarvabuddhaká†etrasuvibhaktaÄ>arÄ«rÄ•á†‡Ä•masaá†fbhinnabuddhaviá†‡ayavihÄ•riá†
 am
 sarvadigabhimukhagocarÄ•á†‡Ä•maparÄ•á†...bhukhajÄ±Ä•namaá†‡á,•alavyavalokanÄ•nÄ•á
 carya jñatum gunan va vaktum,
 yesamatmabhavasarvalokadhatusamvartavivartah prajñayante / na

caisamatmani lokadhatusu va dvayasamjña pravartate //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe milaspharanam nama
jambudvipasirsam / tatra saradhvajo nama bhiksuh prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham prayoktavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako muktakasya sresthinah padau
sirasabhivandya muktakam sresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya muktakasya sresthino
'samkhyan gunanudanayan upavicarayan, abhilasan, avijahan rudan
paridevan kalyanamitrasnehajatah kalyanamitrapratisaranah
kalyanamitraganabhimukhah kalyanamitrajñanamavikopayan
kalyanamitradhinam sarvajñatam samanupasyan
kalyanamitranugatasayah kalyanamitropayasadhyopacarah
kalyanamitracetanasvasarti, matsamjñi kalyanamitresu
sarvahitaparivarjanataya, pitsamjñi kalyanamitresu
sarvakusaladharmasamjananataya, muktakasya sresthino
'ntikatprakrantah // 6 //

9 saradhvajah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastameva muktakasya sresthino
'nusanamanuvicintayan, muktakasya sresthino 'vavade pratipadyamano
'cintyam bodhisattvavimoksamanusmaran, acintyam
bodhisattvajñanalokamanusmaran, acintyam
dharmadhatupravesavataramanugacchan, acintyam
bodhisattvasamavasarananayamavataran, acintyam
tathagatavikurvitamanupasyan, acintyam
buddhaksetrasamavasaranamadhimucyamanah, acintyam
buddhadhistanavyuhamanumarjan, acintyam
bodhisattvasamadhivimoksavyavasthanavrsabhitamavakalpayan, acintyam
lokadhatusambhedanavaranatamavagahamanah,
tasyamacintyabodhisattvakarmadrhadhyasayatayam pratipadyamanah,
tadacintyabodhisattvakarmapranidhanasroto 'nukurvan, anupurvena yena
milaspharanam jambudvipasirsam tenopasamkramya saradhvajam
bhiksum parimargayan apasyadanyatarasminnasrame camkramakotyam
nisannam

samadhisamapannamanusvasantamanuprasvasantamaniñjamanamamanyamanamrjuk
ayam pratimukhasmrtimacintyena samadhivikurvitena vikurvamanam
vamadaksinabhyamurdhvam va

acintyā•pramā•śā•ñā•nantakā•yamavalokitamā«rdhā•namanekavarā•ñakā•yā•prameyavarā
avimatrataṁ cittaksane cittaksane samdarsayamanam / tasya
tatha samapannasya gambhirasya santasya nirunmiñjitasya niralambasya
romañcordhvakayasya sarvaromamukhebhya 'cintyam
bodhisattvavimoksavikurvitam pravartayamanamapasyat / yena
vimoksamukhavikurvitena sa cittaksane cittaksane sarvadharmadhatum
spharati anantanavikurvitavikalpaih sarvasattvaparipakaya
sarvatathagatapujaprayogaya sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanaya
sarvasattvaduhkhaskandhanivartanaya sarvadurgatimargasamucchedaya

sarvasattvasugatidvaravivaranaya sarvasattvaklesasamtapaprasamanaya
sarvasattvajñanavaranavikiranaya
sarvasattvasarvajñatapatisthapanaya //

tasyadhakramatalabhyamasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sresthiganan nanopasthanapratyupasthanan
sarvalokadhatuparyapannasresthisadrsarupatirekavisayapravaran
nanabhusanavibhusitasariran
vicitramaulicudamanimakutadharan darakabimbaparivaran
niscaramananapasyat / brahmanagrhapatimsca
sarvannapanavidhibhiih sarvasangopacaraih sarvabharanaih
sarvavastraih sarvapuspaih sarvamalyaih sarvagandhaih
sarvavilepanaih sarvakamopacaraih sarvaratnaih sarvayatanaiah
sarvabhajanavidhibhiih sarvopakaranavidhibhiih daridran sattvan
samgrhyamanan dukkhitam jagadasvasayamanan satvamanamsi
paritosayamanan sattvasayan visodhayamanan sattvan bodhau
paripacayamanan dasa disah spharitva gacchato 'pasyat //

janumandalabhyam niscaritva ksatriyapanditarupan
brahmanapanditarupan lokapanditarupan
vividhasilpapanditarupan manusyagatipanditarupan
laukikalokottarakriyavidhijñanapatupanditarupan
lokacaryasammatapanditarupan anekakarakaipan
anekakarasamsthanavyuhan manojñani vacamsyudirayato durmanasah
sattvan praharsamanan dharmadhanaparihinan
sattvananugrhyamanan dukkhitan sattvan sukhayamanan vinipatitan
sattvanabhyuddharamanan (gv 69) vipannayanapatran
sattvanasvasayamanan bhitan sattvan paritrayamanan
kusalamulasabdamanusravayamanan
papavinivrttisabdadirayamanan kusaladharmasamadapane sattvan
viniyojayamanan arthacaryayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan
pritivegam samjanayamanan
priyavaditasamgrahavastunyudirayamanan samanarthatam ca
lokasyopadarsayamanan dasa disah spharitva gacchato 'pasyat //

nabhimandalat sarvasattvan sattvajagaccharirasamsthanan
ajinacivaravalkaladharan dandakasthakundikagrhitan
nanarupan kalpasamsthanan prasanteryapathan
rsigananniscaritva uparyantarikse buddhavarnanudirayamanan
dharmaabdamsravarayamanan buddhaghosam niscarayamanan
bodhisattvasamgham samdarsayamanan brahmacaryam
sampravarnayamanan guptendriyatayam sattvanniyoyayamanan
nihsvabhavartham prarupayamanan jñanarthe lokam
pratisthapayamanan laukikasastravidhim pranayamanan
sarvajñajñananiryanamargavidhim pradarsayamanan
anupurvakriyayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan dasa disah
spharitva gacchato 'pasyat //

dvabhyam parsvabhyam sarvalokapravrttisamkhyā

acintyanekasarirasamsthananagakanya niscaritva acintyam
nagavikurvitam samdarsayamanah
acintyasugandhameghalamkaragaganatalamadhithamana
acintyapuspameghalamkaraih sarvagaganatalamalamkurvatih
acintyamalyameghalamkaraih sarvamakasadhatum vyuhayamana
acintyaratnachatrameghalamkaraih sarvadharmadhatum samchadayamana
acintyaratnadhvajameghalamkaram acintyaratnapatakameghalamkaram
acintyaratnapatakavittaratnabharanameghavarsamlamkaram
acintyanantamahamaniratnameghapravarsanalamkaram
acintyaratnaharavicitrakusumameghapravarsanalamkaram
acintyaratnÄ•sanaparyaá¹...kaniá¹£aa¹‡á¹‡abodhisattvabuddhadharmameghapravará¹£aa¹
alamkaram
acintyadivyaratnabharanameghapsaroganadharmasamgitirutaghosameghapra
varsanalamkaram,
acintyamuktajalalamkrtaratnapadmordhvakesarasarvaratnarajacurnameghav
arsavikiranalamkaram,
acintyaratnamakutameghasarvamaniratnavibhusitanantarasmimeghapravars
analamkaram,
acintyadevakayameghapuspamalyacchatradhvajapatakalamkaram,
acintyapsaromeghonnatakayakrtañjaliputasuvarnapuspavikiranapramuk
tapuá¹-akoÅ>asarvatathÄ•gataguá¹‡avará¹‡astutimeghanigarjitapraravá¹£aa¹‡Ä•laa¹
karam gaganatalamadhithamanah
sarvaratnavarnairgandhakutameghairudaradhupapatalameghasca
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani samchadayamanah,
sarvalokadhatuprasaranalamkurvatih sarvasattvani
praharsayamanah sarvabuddhan pujayamanah ksane ksane
sarvadharmadhatum spharamanah sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat
//

urastah srivatsadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samanasurendranniscaritva acintyasuramayavikurvitani pradarsayamanan
mahajaladharan samksobhayamanan lokadhatusatasahasrani
samprakampayamanan sarvasailendrarajanj samghattayamanan
sarvadevabhavanani samprakampayamanan (gv 70) sarvamaramandalani
jihmikurvanan sarvamarasainyam pramardayamanan
sarvalokamadamanadarpan prabhañjayamanan pradustacittannivarya
prasadayamanan vihimsacittan pratinivarayamanan
sattvanamakusalan dharmanupasamayamanan klesaparvatan
vikirayamanan ranasamgramanupasamayamanan
vividhasuramayavikurvitavikriditaih sattvan samvejayamanan
papadudvejayamanan samsaraduntrasayamanan sarvabhavagatibhya
uccalya anikete nivesayamanan bodhicitte sattvan pratisthapayamanan
bodhisattvanam bodhisattvacaryam visodhayamanan bodhisattvan
paramitasu pratisthapayamanan bodhisattvabhumi
avatarayamanan bodhisattvanam buddhadharmanayavabhasam
janayamanan nanadharmanayavyavasthanaiscittaksane cittaksane
dharmadhatum spharamanapasyat sudhanah sresthidarakah //

prsthavamsadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sravakapratyekabuddhakayanniscaritva
sravakapratyekabuddhavainayikanam sattvanamatmabhiniivistanam
niratmatam nihsattvatamudirayamanan
sasvatabhiniivistanam sarvasamskaranityatam
paridipayamanan ragacaritanamasubham bhavanam
dvesacaritanam maitrim
mohacaritanamidampratyayatapratityasamutpadamudirayamanan
samabhagacaritanam jñanavisayasamprayuktam
dharmanayabhidyotayamanan visayabhiratanamanalayatham kathayamanan
santau niktasayatanam pranidhivisesamabhirocayamanan
sarvadikparivartamukhesu sarvadharmanyasagaraparivartamukhesu
sarvasattvarthakriyamabhidyotayato dharmadhatum spharayamananapasyat
sudhanah sresthidarakah //

amsakutabhyamasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
yaksaraksasendranniscaritva nanasamsthanavikrtasariran
nanavarnarohaparinahan naneryapathavikalpan
nanayanabhirudhan nanaparivaraparivrtan
sattvadhaturipalanaprayuktan nanaprabhavabhasaprayuktan
nanaghosanirghosanigarjitan nanopayabhinirharairasambhinnaih
samantadigvidiggaganam spharamanan sarvasattvakusalacaryaraksayai
sarvayamandalaraksayai sarvabodhisattvapariagrahaya
sarvasamyagnatasamyakpratipannaparipalanaya vajrapanikarmana
sarvabuddhopasthanapujavidhanatayai, vinipatitanam sattvanam
sarvapayagativinivartanatayai,
sarvalokasarvavyadyadyupadravabhayopasamanaya prayuktan
sattvarthakriyalokaparipalanotsukan punyajñanasambharacakram
paripurayamanan dharmacakramanupravartayamanan paravadicakram
nigrhayamanan sarvadharmadhatum spharamanan sudhanah
sresthidarako 'pasyat //

udaradasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kinnarendran
asamkhyeyakinnarendrakanyasatasahasraparivaran
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca gandharvendran
asamkhyeyagandharvendrakanyasatasahasraparivaran niscaritva
asamkhyeyadivyaturyasatasahasrasamgitisamprabhanitadharmasvabhavopa
samhitani buddhastotranyudirayamanan bodhicittam
paridipayamanan bodhisattvacaryam samvarnayamanan
sarvabhisambodhimukhanyabhistavamanan
sarvadharmacakramukhanyavagahayamanan
sarvavikurvitamukhanyabhirocayamanan sarvaparinirvanamukhani
paridipayamanan sarvabuddhasasanamukhani (gv 71)
samparigrhayanan sarvasattvamukhani sampraharsayamanan
sarvabuddhaksetrani parisodhayamanan sarvadharmamukhani
abhidyotayamanan sarvavaranamukhani vinivartayamanan
sarvakusalamulamukhani samjayamanan dharmadhatum spharayamanan
sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

mukhadvaradasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
saptaratnacaturangabalakayaparivaran cakravartino niscaritva
mahatyagarasmivyuhan pramuñcamanan sarvaratnakaranutsrjyamanan
sarvamaniratnakaran visranayamanan daridran sadhanikurvanan
pranivadhallokam vinivartayamanan maitricitte sattvan
samniyojayamanan adattadanadvivecayamanan
svalamkrtasamkhyeyakanyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
pratipadayamanan kamamithyacaradvicchandayamanan brahmacarye
pratisthapayamanan mrsavadadvinivartayamanan
asamvivadaparamatayam niyojayamanan, pisunavacanadvinivartayamanan
paramasamgrahaprayuktam ghosamudirayamanan parusavacanallokam
vinivartayamanan, manojñaslaksnam vacamudirayamanan,
anarthadharmopasamhitadabaddhapralapat sattvan vinivartayamanan,
gambhirarthapadaprabhedaviniscaye samniyojayamanan,
sarvavacanadosebhyo lokam vinivartayamanan,
karunabaddhavacamudirayamanan, hridayamalam loke
'paharanamanan, alpecchatasamtustiparamatayam
sattvanniyojayamanan, vyapadallokam vinivartayamanan,
parasamtatiprasadane samniyojayamanan, sarvadrstijalam loke
uddharamanan, sarvavimatiprakaran vikirayamanan,
sarvasamdehakutan prapatayamanan,
sarvasamsayavicikitsatimirapanayamanan, dharmapravicyam loke
pravibhajamanan, idampratyayatapratityasamutpadamudirayamanan,
svabhavasatyanyaye sattvanniyojayamanan, sarvavaranani
vinivartayamanan, anavarananyaye 'vatarayamanan,
buddharthanayamudyotayamanan, dasa diso dharmadhatum spharamanan
sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

nayanabhyamasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
suryamandalasatasahasrani niscaritva
sarvamahanirayanavabhasamanani, mahandhakaram loke vidhamanti,
mohatimiram sattvanamapanayamananani, sitanarakapayaganam
sattvanam sitaduhkham prasamayamananani, mrnmayesu
ksetresu avadatavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
suvarnamayesu ksetresu vaiduryavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, vaiduryamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, rupyamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, suvarnamayesu ksetresu
sphatikavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani, sphatikamayesu
ksetresu suvarnavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
suvarnamayesu ksetresu musaragalvavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, musaragalvamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, lohitamuktamayesu ksetresu
suvarnavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani, suvarnammayesu
ksetresu lohitamuktavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
asmagarbhamayesu ksetresu suvarnavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, suvarnamayesu ksetresu asmagarbhavarnam

prabham pramuñcamanani, indranilamayesu ksetresu
suryagarbhamanirajavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
suryagarbhamanirajasariresu ksetresu
indranilamanirajavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
lohitamuktamayesu ksetresu
candramsujalamandalagarbhamanirajavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, candramsujalamandalagarbhamanirajasariresu
(gv 72) ksetresu lohitamuktavarnam prabham pramuñcamanani,
ekaratnamayesu ksetresu nanaratnavarnam prabham
pramuñcamanani, nanaratnamayesu ksetresu ekaratnavarnam
prabham pramuñcamanani, evam sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalesu
aparimanasattvakaryaprayuktani sarvasattvadharmadhatum
spharamananyapasyat sudhanah sresthidarakah //

bhruvivarantaradurnakosadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahs
aman sasankakayanniscaritva sarvadevendranabhibhavamanan,
kamaratim sarvaloke vinivartayamanan,
buddhadarsanaratimanuvartayamanan, aparimanasattvavinayaprayuktan dasa
diso dharmadhatum spharamananapasyat //

lalatadasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman mahabrahmano
niscaritva prasanteryapathan brahmaghosamudirayamanan
sarvabuddhanadhyesyamanan sarvabuddhanabhistavamanan
sarvabodhisattvan praharsayamanan aparimanasattvakaryaprayuktan
dasa disah sarvadharmadhatum spharamanan sudhanah
sresthidarako 'pasyat //

sirasto 'samkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
bodhisattvanniscaritva nanavarnasamsthanavibhusitasariratam
samdarsayamanan anuvyañjanavicitragatratam prabhavayamanan
anantamadhyaprabhamandalameghan pramuñcamanan sarvabuddhanam
purvabodhisattvacaryamarabhya
dayakapratigrahakavastuparityagaprakarameghan sarvaromavivarebhyo
niscarayamanan nanaparamitasamprayuktan purvayogasamudran
samdarsayamanan danacaryam lokasya samvarnayamanan
matsaryamalam vinivartayamanan sarvagrahotsarge sattvanniyojayamanan,
vicitrasarvaratnalamkaralamkrtam lokamadhitisthamanan,
danaparamitayam sattvan pratisthapyā pariskaravasitayam
pratisthapyamanan, sarvalaksanagunan samvarnayamanan,
buddhalaksanasambhave hetumupadisyamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva silaparamitam samvarnayamanan,
sarvabuddhanam silaparamitasamprayuktan purvayogasamudran
sarvaromavivarebhyah samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvan
sarvalokagativisayebhyo vimukhikrtya
tathagatavisayabhimukhikurvanan, kamalokam vijugupsamanan,
viparyasapatalam loke vikiramanan, vitathaparikalpan prasamayitva
bodhisattvasile samniyojayamanan, mahakarunasilam

samvarnayitva tathagatasilapratilambhaya buddhamargapratipattisile
sattvan pratisthapayamanan, svapnopamam bhavagatim sattvanam
prabhavayitva svapnavidhisamavasaranatayai
visayaparigrahaklesavasitayam sattvan
pratisthapayamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca bodhisattvanniscarya
suvarnavarnacchavitam loke 'bhidyotayamanan,
akrodhanupayasatayamakhiladustavinastapratihatacittayam
sattvan pratisthapayamanan, sarvatiryagyonigatisamucchedaya
sarvaromamukhebhayah ksantiparamitasamprayuktan
tathagatapurvayogameghanniscarayamanan, ksantibale sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, dharmavasitayam
sattvanavabhasayamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca bodhisattvanniscarya
anantabodhisattvaviryabalam samdarsayamanan,
sarvajñatarambhavivartyabalena (gv 73)
sarvasattvasrutasagaraparyestiparikhedatam samvarnayamanan,
sarvatathagatapujopasthane sattvanniyojayamanan,
sarvaduhhkaskandhavinivartanamahaviryarambhe sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, viryaparamitapratismyuktan purvayogameghan
sarvasariranniscarayamanan, bodhisattvaviryaparamitacaryam
samdarsayamanan, kausidyaparvatan sattvanam vikiramanan,
viryaparamitayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan, karmavasitayam
lokam viniyojayamanan adhisthanaprayuktanapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva bodhisattvanusmrtpathe sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, sarvavarananivaranatimiram vidhamamanan,
sarvamadapramadat sattvan vinivartayamanan, apramadadharme
pratisthapayamanan, stambhasamrambhamanadhvajjanprapatayamanan,
buddhadhyanangasagaramudirayamanan, dhyanaparamitam loke
samvarnayamanan, dhyanaparamitapratismyuktan purvayogameghan
sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarayamanan, cittavasitayam sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, ksane ksane dharmadhatum
spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva buddhadharmaparyestisamprayuktan
purvayogameghan sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarayamanan,
sarvasvarangasagararutaih prajñaparamitameghannigarjamanan,
samyagdrstividyutam niscarayamanan, dharmasvabhavarutaghosan
ravamanan, atmadrstiparvatakutanisattvanam
pradaryamanan, sarvadrstisalyanyuddharamanan,
kanksavimatimativicikitsatimiram vidhamamanan, adhimuktivasitam
samvarnayamanan, cittaksane cittaksane dharmadhatum
spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva sarvabuddhopayakausalyanayamandalam
prabhavayamanan, upayakausalyapratismyuktan purvayogameghan

sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarayamanan, upayakausalyacaryam loke
prabhavayamanan, mahayananiryanamabhidhyotayamanan,
sarvabuddhamandalam samvarnayamanan,
samsaranirvanasambhinnam bodhisattvacaryam
samvarnayamanan, darsayamanan,
bodhisattvopayakausalyaparamitayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan,
sarvabodhisattvopapattivasitamandalam loke nidarsayamanan,
cittotpade dharmadhatu spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva sarvatathagatanamasamudrameghan
sarvaromavivarebhyo nigarjamanan,
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanaparamitaparisuddhisamprayuktan
purvayogameghan sarvaromamukhamandalebhyah pramuñcamanan,
pranidhanaparamitam samvarnayamanan, sarvabodhisattvavasitasu
sattvan pratisthapayamanan, aparantakotyaviddham
mahapranidhanarathacakram sarvadharmanusaranam
sarvaklesavinivartanamajñanaparvatavikiranam loke prabhavayamanan,
nanapranidhanavikurvitaih cittaksane cittaksane dharmadhatum
spharamananapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca
bodhisattvanniscaritva bodhisattvabalamavabhasayamanan,
bodhisattvabalaparinispattirutam pramuñcamanan,
balaparamitaparinispattisambhavapurvayogameghan sarvaromavivarebhyo
niscarayamanan, sarvamaraparapravadyanavamradyabalam
samdarsayamanan,
sarvacakravalavajraparvatasariropanipatatmabhedyabalam
prabhavayamanan, (gv 74)
sarvakalpoddahagnisagarasamvasasariranuddayotabalam
samdarsayamanan, gaganatale
sarvalokadhatuprasarapanitalasamdharanabalatam
samdarsayamanan, cittaksane cittaksane rddhivasitayam
sattvan pratisthapayamanan
dharmadhatu spharanapratiprasabdhanapasyat /
asamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamsca bodhisattvan
niscaritva sattvanam jñanamandalam dyotayamanan,
jñanaparimitaparisuddhisamprayuktan purvayogameghan
sarvaromavivarebhyah pramuñcamanan,
sarvabuddhagunajñanabhijñavatim jñanabhumim loke
prabhavayamanan, sarvabuddhasamjñabhijñavatim jñanabhumim
samdarsayamanan, sarvapranidhyabhinirharabhijñanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim paridipayamanan,
sarvasattvasamgrahapranidhyabhinirharajñanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim vikhyapayamanan,
sarvasattvanairatmyasvabhavavatarabhijñavatim jñanabhumim
vikhyapayamanan, sarvasattvacittasagaravyavalokanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim prakasayamanan,
sarvasattvendriyavicayajñanabhijñavatim jñanabhumim

pravibhajamanan,
sarvasattvasayadhimuktivyavalokanajñanabhijñavatim jñanabhumim
samvarnayamanan, sarvasattvakarmasagaravatarabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim vivaramanan,
sarvasattvapranihdhanasagaravatarajñanabhijñavatim
jñanabhumim samdarsyam jñanaparamitayam sattvan
pratisthapayamanan, cittaksane cittaksane dharmadhatum
spharamanan sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

murdhata

uá¹£á¹‡Ä«á¹£avivarÄ•dasaá¹fkhyeyabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¹,¥samÄ•á¹fstathÄ
gatavigrahan varalaksananuvyañjanavisuddhayalamkaran
prataptajambunadakanakaparvatanirbhasan
sarvadasadikpratapanapramanadiptaprabhamandaladharmadhatunayasphar
anaghosan anantamadyabuddhavikurvitasamdarsanan
sarvajagadasambhinnadharmameghanabhivarsamanan, yaduta
bodhimandavaragatanam bodhisattvanam
samantadharmadhatutalabhedabhimukhajñanamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, abhisekapraptanam
bodhisattvanam samantatalamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan,
mahadharmayauvarajyabhisiktanam bodhisattvanam
samantamukhapravesam nama dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan,
kumarabhutanam bodhisattvanam samantavyuham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, avivartyanam bodhisattvanam
mahakarunadrhdakutam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, suddhadhyasayanam
bodhisattvanam sarvadharmasvabhavabhedajñanavajram nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, purvayogasampannanam
bodhisattvanam samantajagatsamgrahavyuham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, janmajanam bodhisattvanam
tryadhvatathagataparsanmandalabhimukhavijñaptimegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, yogacaranam
bodhisattvanam sarvadharmasvabhavatalanirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, adikarmikanam
bodhisattvanam mahakarunanayopayagarbhameghasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, prathamacittotpadikanam
bodhisattvanam pragraha kosopacayagarbham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, udaradhimuktikanam
bodhisattvanamaksayavimoksatathagatapranidhipragrahakosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, rupavacaranam sattvanam
samantatalaksayakosam nama dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan,
brahmakayikanam devanamapramananayasagaranigarjitaghosam (gv 75)
nama dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, vasavartinam devanam
balasambhavadharmopakaranaksayakosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhivarsamanan, marakayikanam devanam
citradhvajasarvajñatasambharasammarjanaghosam nama

dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, nirmanaratinam devanam
jñanaratnavicitradhuram nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan,
tusitanam devanam bodhisattvapranidhivicitradhvajam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, yamanam devanam
sarvatathagatanusmrtikosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, sakradevendrabhavanesu
tathagatatadarsanapritivegasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, yaksendrabhavanesu
dharmadhatugaganatathagatavikurvitaspharanamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, gandharvendrabhavanesu
sarvatathagatatadharmsamgitinirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, asurendrabhavanesu
jñananayavajramandalam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, garudendrabhavanesu
sarvatathagatasambhavopayamegham nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, kinnarendrabhavanesu
sarvadharmameghasamgitinirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, nagendrabhavanesu
bodhisattvavikurvitanirghosabhavagatyudvegasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, mahoragendrabhavanesu
pritisagaravivardhanavegam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, manusyalokesu
sarvajagadvisesajñanavisayam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, narakalokesu
sarvasaá¹fsÄ•raduá,¥khapraÄ>Ä•ntanirghoá¹£Ä•ryamÄ•rgavacanÄ•dhÄ•rÄ•laá¹fkÄ•raá¹
nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, tiryagyonisu
anavadyakarmapathapratipattinirghoá¹£atathÄ•gatÄ•nusmá¹>timeghamaá¹‡á,•alaÄ>arÄ
ram nama dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, yamalaukikesu
sarvatathagataparamitanirnadasarvasattvatyagacittasambhavam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, vinipatitesu sattvesu
sarvadhukhopasamapratilabhasamasvasanasvaranirghosam nama
dharmameghavarsamabhipravarasamanan, sarvadharmadhatum
spharamanan sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyat //

sarvaromamukhebhyaasca
ekaikasmadromavivaradasamkhyeyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
rasmijalamandalani niscaritva asamkhyeyabalarupavartavyuhan
asamkhyeyavicitrakaryapratyupasthanani dasa diso dharmadhatum
spharamananyapasyat / yaduta
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandaladvimaladanacaryasarvasvaparityagavi
kurvitamapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvatryadhvabodhisattvasilavratasa
madanakalpamandalavikurvitamapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabodhisattvaksanticaryarupat
ryadhvapraptanam bodhisattvanam
hastapadottamangacchedadhivasanavikurvitam
panidandasarasariropanipatadhivasanavikurvitam

sarvasarirabhedanahrdayanayanodddharanadhivasanavikurvitapasyat /
yairapyanyaistryadhvapraptabodhisattvavikalpitatmabhavaih
sarvajñatadharmaparyestinidanam
sarvakayikacaitasikaprapiditanyangapratyangacchedanani
mahakarunaprapiditairadhivasitani marsitani adhyupeksitani,
tanyapi sarvabodhisattvaksanticaryavikurvitapratibimbarupanyapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabodhisattvaviryacaryadhimatra
tavibhaktarupanyatitanagatapratyutpannani bodhisattvavikurvitani
lokasankampanasagarasamsobhanasattvasamvejanasarvatirthyasamtrasa
namaramandalavidravanadharmadigdyotanamahabodhisattvavikramavikurvita
nyapasyat / (gv 76) kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalad yani
sarvabodhisattvacaryanirupanani yanyatmabhavopadanani ye
kulopapattiparigrahaya rupakaya parinispattaye ye
kalyanamitranusasaniparigrahah, yani
kalyanamitropadesapratipattisthanani, yani
tathagatadhyanangaparinispattyanurupaviharabhavanavimanajanapadagirik
andarani, yani rsisarirani, yaistani dhyanangani
nispaditani, yani nrpadhipatyani, yani naiskramyamukhani, ye
vratasamadanakalperyapathah, tatsarvam sudhanah sresthidarako
'pasyat //

kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalat
prajñaparamitacaryaviharasarvadharmaparyestisamprayuktan
kayapari-grahanapasyat / yaih kayairekaikamdharma-padam
sarvastiparityagitaya sarvasattvanamantikataparyesitam
sarvopasthanaparicaryasarvakalyanamitrasakasatparyesitam
sraddhagauravanirjatena ca kayapramanena
tathagatasakasatparyesitam, yatha caikatvam dharmapadam tatha
sarvadharmapadani prajñaparamitapratismyuktani yani
sarvajagadupapattipratibhasaih kayaih paryesitani, tatsarvam
sudhanah sresthidarakah
ekaikasmadromamukharasmijalamandaladapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabodhisattvaparipakopayasattvag
atisamudraprasaritan sarvasattvasamgrahaprayoganapasyat / ekaikam ca
sattvam sarvasattvakayasadsairatmabhavopacaramukhaih
purvatmabhavopadanairupayakausalyacaryaprayuktaih
samgrhyanam tata
ekaikasmadromamukharasmijalamandaladapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalat ya bhagavatah
purvasarvakalpapranidhyabhinirharacarya
sarvasattvaparipakapranidhyabhinirharacarya
sarvaksetraparisuddhipranidhyabhinirharacarya, yani ca
sarvapranidhyabhinirharamandalani tesu tesu
tathagatapadamulesu abhinirhrtani sarvasamsaradosanam tasya
tasya samsaradosasya pratipaksena, tatsarvam sudhanah
sresthidarakastata ekaikasmadromamukharasmijalamandaladapasyat /
kutascidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvabalaparamitacaryasamprayukt

an purvayogasamudranapasyat /
kutasidromamukharasmijalamandalatsarvajñanacaryavicarasamprayukt
anajñananidraprasuptasattvaprabodhanasariran purvayogasamudranapasyat
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah saradhvajam bhiksum tatha
samahitamupanidhyayantamupapariksamanah,
tatsamadhivimoksamandalamanusmaran, tamacintyam
bodhisattvasamadhivrsabhitamanuvicintayan, tamacintyam
sattvarthanayasagaramavataran, tadacintyam
samantasrotabhimukhavyuhabhisamskaramukhamanusaran, adhimucyamanah,
taddharmadhatuvyuhavisuddhijñanamukhamavataran,
tadbuddhadhisthanam sampraticchan, jñanam nistirayamanah,
tadbodhisattvavasitabalam samjanayan, tadbodhisattvapraniidhibalam
drdhikurvanah, tadbodhisattvacaryabalam vistarayan,
saradhvajasya bhiksoh puratah ekamapi ratrimdivasamatinamayati,
dvavapi, saptapi ratrimdivani purato 'tinamayati, ardhamasamapi,
masadvayamapi, yavat sadapi masan sad va ratrimdivani
saradhvajasya bhiksoh purato 'tinamayati / tatah sannam
masanam sannam ca ratrimdivanamatyayena saradhvajjo
bhiksustasmatsamadhervyutthitah / sudhana aha - ascaryam batedam,
arya, yavadgambhira esa (gv 77) samadhih / yavadvipulo
yavadapramanavisayo yavadacintyavikurvitavyuhah yavadatulyalokah
yavadasamkhyeyavyuhah yavadasamharyagocarah
yavadasambhinnavisayah yavatsamadigvirocanah
yavadapramanasattvarthaprayoga esa samadhih, yatra hi nama evam
sarvasattvanamaparimanaduhkaskandhavyupasamaya pratyupasthitah,
yaduta daridryaduh khaskandhavyupasamarthena pratyupasthitah /
narakagativyupacchedanarthena tiryagyoni gatiparitrarthena
sarvaksanagatidvarapithanarthena svargagatyupanayanarthena
devamanusyaratisukhasambhavarthena dhyana visayaratanubhavarthena
samskrtavacarasukhasamvardhanarthena
traidhatukanihsaranamukhasamdarsanarthena pratyupasthitah /
bodhicittasambhavahetuparidiparthena pratyupasthitah /
punyajñanasambharasambhavahetusamvardhanarthena
vipulamahakarunavegavivardhanarthena
mahapranidhanabalasamjananarthena
bodhisattvamargavabhasapratilambharthena mahaparamitayanavyuharthena
mahayanavisesavatarabhinirhararthena
samantabhadracaryajñanavalokarthena
bodhisattvabhumi jñanalokapratilabharthena
sarvabodhisattvapraniidhicaryaniryanavyuhavisuddhisamudagamarthena
sarvajñanavisayakramanadhisthanarthena pratyupasthitah / ko nama
arya esa samadhih? aha - asti kulaputra,
samantacaksurupeksapratilabdha nama prajñāparamita / tadaloka esa
samadhih samantamukhavisuddhivyuhō nama / etasya kulaputra
samantacaksurupeksapratilabdhaprajñāparamitalokanirjatasya

samantamukhavisuddhiviyuhasya samadheh
subhavitatvatsamantamukhavisuddhiviyuhapurvamgamani paripurnani
dasa samadhyasamkhyeyasatasahasranyajayante / aha - etavatparamah
arya asya samadhervisayah? aha - etam kulaputra samadhim
samapannasya adhisthanam lokadhatuvijñaptisu / adhisthanam
lokadhatvavataresu / adhisthanam lokadhatuvikramesu /
adhisthanam lokadhatupratimandalesu / adhisthanam
lokadhatuparikarmasu / adhisthanam lokadhatuparisodhanesu /
adhisthanam buddhadarsanavijñaptisu / adhisthanam
buddhamahatmyapratyaveksayam / adhisthanam
buddhavikurvitañānatayam / adhisthanam
buddhabalavatanugamesu / adhisthanam
buddhagunasamudravataranatasu / adhisthanam
buddhadharmameghasampraticchanatasu / adhisthanam
sarvabuddhadharmacakrapravartanasambhedajñānanugamesu /
adhisthanam buddhaparsandalasamudravataranavagahanatasu /
adhisthanam dasadikpravesanusaranatasu / adhisthanam
buddhadharmadesananuvilokanesu / adhisthanam buddhadiganulokanatasu
/ adhisthanam mahakarunadigavijahanatasu / adhisthanam
maitridikspharanatasu / adhisthanam
buddhadarsanadigavataratrptisu / adhisthanam
sarvasattvasamudravataranugamesu / adhisthanam
sarvasattvendriyasamudrajñānanugamesu / adhisthanam
sarvasattvendriyasambhedajñānesu / etamaham kulaputra
prajñāparamitaviharam janami / kim maya sakyam
prajñāparamitaviharasagaravatinanam
dharmadhatuvisayamativisuddhanam sarvadharmagatyanusrtijñāninam
vipulabuddhyapramanavisayaspharananam
mahadharanyavabhasavasavartinam
sarvasamadhimandalalokasuparisuddhanamabhijñānavikurvitaṅsabhita
niryatanamaksayapratīsamvitsagaravatinanam
bhumigarbhamadhuranirghosanam sarvajagatpratisaranabhutanam
bodhisattvanam carya jñatum, gunan va vaktum, gocaro va
nidarsayitum, (gv 78) visayo va prabhavayitum, mahapranidhanabalam
va samvarnayitum, niryānamukham va avabhasayitum, samudagamo va
abhidhyotayitum, margam va paridipayitum, samadhisroto va anusartum,
cittavisayo va jñatum, jñanam va samata va avagantum //

gaccha kulaputra ihaiva daksinapathe samudravetadi nama
pratyuddesah / tatra samantavyuham namodyanam mahaprabhasya
nagarasya purvena / tatra asa namopasika prativasati suprabhasya
manujendrasya bharya / tamupasamkramya pariprecha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham prayoktavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah saradhvajasya
bhikSORantikadattasarah upajivitadharmā avatirnasamadhiṅvisayo
labdhalokavabhasitañānanah samadhyavabhasapratilabdham

adhimuktivisuddhayanugatadharmanayalokanugatacetanah
visuddhimukhanugataloko digalokaprasrtajñānah saradhvajasya
bhiksoh padau sirasabhivandya anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya saradhvajam bhiksumavalokya pranipatya punah
punaravalokayan abhivilokayan nipatan pranipatan namasyan avanaman
manasikurvamscintayan bhavayan paribhavayan udanamudanayan hakkaram
kurvan gunanabhimukhikurvan anugamayan anusmaran anusmarayan
drdhikurvan avijahan manasa agamayan upanibadhnan pranidhim
samavasaran darsanamabhilasan svaranimittamudgrhnan dharayan
dharananugatacitto varnasamsthanamanusmaran
jñānavisesamanuvicintayan samadhivisayam samavataran
pranidhivisayamanuprabandhan gocaravisayam vicarayan
jñānavabhasam sampraticchan saradhvajasya
bhiksorantikaprakrantah // 7 //
10 asa /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah kalyanamitragunaradhitah
kalyanamitrasampresitah kalyanamitradarsanavesavistah
kalyanamitranusasanim pratipadyamanah kalyanavacananyanusmaran,
kalyanamiutranugataprema kalyanamitranyakaram buddhadarsanam
sampasyan, kalyanamitrani buddhadharmasamdarsakani sampasyan,
kalyanamitranyacaryani sarvajñatadharmesu samanupasyan,
caksurbhutani kalyanamitrani buddhagaganalokanatayai sampasyan,
anupurvena yena samudravelalipradese samantavyuhamudyanam
tenopasamkrantah / so 'pasyat samantavyuhamudyanam
sarvaratnaprakarapariksiptam sarvaratnadrumapanktisu
aviddhasamalamkrtam
sarvaratnapanktirucirasuksmakusumarenupramuktam
sarvaratnadrumasamalamkrtam
sarvaratnadrumapuspavicitrakusumakirnam
sarvagandhadrumapanktisamantadigniscaritagandham
sarvaratnamaladrumakosapramuktapralambananaratnamalavrstayabhiprav
arsanam
sarvamanirajadrumamaniratnakrtavicitrabhaktisamstirnopasobhitatala
m
sarvakalpapuá¹£padrumanÄ•nÄ•raá¹...gavastrapralambapracchannopacÄ•rasuvibhaktadeÄ•
am
sarvavyadrumadivvyatirekaturyamarutasamiritanirnaditamadhuranighosaman
imnonnataprthivisamatalaviddham
sarvabharanavrksakosapramuktabharanavikrtavicitradharabhipralamb
itopasobhitavyuham / tasmin khalu punah samantavyuhe mahodyane dasa
prasadakotisatasahasrani
sarvamahamaniratnapratimanditaniryuhavyuhani, dasa
kutagarasatasahasrani jambunadakutakanakacchadanopetani, dasa
vimanasatasahasrani vairocanaaniratnopasobhitagarbhani, dasa
puskarinisatasahasrani sarvaratnamayani ratnestakanicitani
saptaratnavicitrasopanani nanamaniratnavedikaparivrtani

divyacandanavarinisyandagandhani
suvarnavalukasamstirnadaprasadakanakamaniratnakirnatalani
caturdiksu vibhaktasopanani astangopetavariparipurnani
haá¹fsakrauÃ±camayÅ«rakokilakalaviá¹...kakuá¹‡Ä•lanirnÄ•darutamadhuranirghoá¹£Ä•á
i ratnatalapanktiparivrtani
suvarnaghantajalasanghannamarutasamiritamanojñanirghosasadani
uparimahamaniratnavitanavitatani
nanaratnavrksavatikaparivrtani
ucchritacchatradhvajamaniratnajalodyotitani dasa ca
tadagasatasahasrani, kalanusaricandanakardamopacitani
sarvaratnamayavicitravarnapadmasamchannani
mahamaniratnapadmavabhasitavimalasalilani / tasya codyanasya madhya
vicitradvajam nama mahavimanam
sagaragarbharatnaprthivitalasamsthanam
vaiduryamaniratnastambhupasobhitam
jambunadasuvarnasamudgatakutam
jagadvirocanamaniratnagarbhavyuhaphalakabaddhamasamkhyeyamaniratnajaloj
jvalitatalamajitavatigandhamanirajanirdhupitopacaramanuracitagandhamanir
ajasamiritagandham
vibodhanagandhamanirajavidhamanatiksñendriyavasana / tasmimsca
vicitradvaje mahavimane 'parimitanyasanani prajñaptani - yaduta
padmagarbhani digrocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani
vairocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani jagadrocanamaniratnapadmagarbhani
citrakosamaniratnapadmagarbhani
simhapañjaramaniratnapadmagarbhani vimalamaniratnapadmagarbhani
maniratnaracitapadmagarbhani samantamukhamaniratnapadmagarbhani
prabhavyuhamaniratnapadmagarbhani
sÄ•garapratia¹£á¹-hÄ•naviÄ»uddhamaá¹‡iratnavyÄ«hasamantaraÄ»miprabhÄ•samaá¹‡irÄ
japadmagarbhani (gv 80) vajrasimhakrañamaniratnapadmagarbhani /
tasya ca vicitradvajasya mahavimanasya aneke niryuha acintyaratnamaya
vicitraratnavyuha acintyavarnanirbhasarucirasamsthanah / tacca
samantavyuhamudyanamuparistaddasabhirmahavitanasatasahasraih
samchannam yaduta vastravitanaidrumalatavitanaih
puspavitanairmalyavitanairgandhavitanairmaniratnavitanaih
suvarnavitanairabharanavitanaih
vajraprabhasamanivitanairairavananagarajavikurvitasarovitanaih
sakrabhilagnamaniratnavitanaih /
etatpramukhairdasabhirvitanasatasahasraih samchannam / dasabhisca
maharatnajalatasahasraih samchannam / yaduta
ratnagarbhakiniñjalaih ratnacchatrajalah ratnabimbajalah
sagaragarbhamuktajalah nilavaiduryamaniratnajalah
simhalatajalah candrakantamaniratnajalah gandhavigrahajalah
rantamakutajalah rantaharajalah /
etatpramukhairdasabhirmahamaniratnajalatasahasraih samchannam /
dasabhisca mahavabhasasatasahasrairavabhasitam - yaduta
jyotirasmimaniratnavabhasena adityagarbhamaniratnavabhasena
candradvajamaniratnavabhasena gandhapradhupanarcimaniratnavabhasena

srigarbhamaniratnavabhasena padmagarbhamaniratnavabhasena
jyotirdhvajamaniratnavabhasena mahapradipamaniratnavabhasena
samantadigvairocanamaniratnavabhasena
mahagandhameghaniscaritavidyunmalamaniratnavabhasena /
etatpramukhairdaṅ>abhirmahā•maá†iratnā•vabhā•saṅ>atasahasrairnityā•vabhā•sitaá
tanmahodyanam /
dasamahabharanameghasatasahasrabhivarsitalamkaram ca
tanmahodyanam dasakalanusaricandanameghasatasahasrabhigarjitam
dasadivyasamatikrantamahamalyadamameghasatasahasrabhipralambitopasobhit
am
dasadivyasamatikrantananarangavicitravastrameghasatasahasrabhipravars
itam dasadivyasamatikrantabharanameghasatasahasravibhusitam
dasadevaputrasatasahasradarsanakamadhomukhapranatabhipravarsitam
dasapsaromeghasatasahasrapurvasabhagacaritasvakasvakatmabhavotsrjanab
hipravarsitam
dasabodhisattvameghasatasahasradharmasravanatarsopasamkrantabhiprava
rsitam ca tanmahodyanam / yatra asopasika
kañcanagarbhamahabhadrasanopavista
sagaragarbhamuktajalalamkrta avabaddhamakuta
divyatirekakanakakeyuravalayabahuvyuha
srikayarasmimaniratnavirajitabahuh
abhinilavimalavilambamanikundala
maharatnajalasanghannapasobhitasirsa
simhamukhmaniratnakarnacudakadharani
cintarajamaniratnahravasaktakantha
sarvaratnajalasanghannaprabhojjvalitasarira
pranikotiniyutasahasrapranatakaya / tatra ye asaya
upasikayah sakasamaparimanah sattvah purvasya disa
agacchanti, mahabrahmano va brahmapurohita va brahmakayika va
vasavartino va paranirmitavasavartikayika va sunirmita va
nirmanaratikayika va samtusita va tusitakayika va suyama va
suyamakayika va devendra va trayastrimsatkayika va yaksendra
va yaksa va gandharvendra va gandharva va kumbhandendra va
kumbhanda va nagendra va naga va asurendra va asura va
garudendra va garuda va kinnarendra va kinnara va mahoragendra va
mahoraga va yama va yamakanya va, pretamaharddhika va preta va
manusyendra va manusya va / evam ye daksinaya va pascimaya
uttaraya uttarapurvaya purvadaksinaya daksinapascimayah
pascimottaraya adha (gv 81) urdhvaya disa agacchati / mahabrahmano
va brahmapurohita va brahmakayika va vasavartino va vasavartikayika
va yavanmanusyendra va manusya va agacchanti
nanavyadhisprsta nanaklesaparyavasthita
vividhadrstigatabhivivastah karmavaranavrtah, te
sahadarsanadasaya upasikayah sarvavyadhyupasanta bhavati /
vigataklesamalacitta apagatadrstisalyah
sarvavarana parvatavikirna anavarana visuddhimandalamavataranti /
yatra visuddhimandale sarvakusalamulanyuttapante, sarvendriyankura

vivardhante, sarvajñāñānanayasagarah samavasaraṅti /
sarvadharaṅimukhaṅayasamuḁra avartaṅte / sarvasamaḁhimukhaṅayasamuḁra
abhimukhibhavaṅti / sarvapraṅidhaṅamukhaṅi saṅjayante /
sarvacaryaṅmukhaṅi pravartaṅte / sarvaguṅabhiraṅhamaṅmukhaṅi visudhyaṅte
/ cittaivaipulyataṅsarvabhijaṅñavaṅtinayena pravartaṅte / kayasaṅgata
sarvatraṅnugata bhavaṅti //

atha khalu sudhanaṅ sresthidaraṅkaṅ samantavyuṅhamuḁyaṅnaṅ pravisya
samantaḁanuṅvilokayaṅ adraṅksidaṅsamupaṅsikaṅ bhadraṅsane
niṅsannaṅ / sa yena asopaṅsika teṅnopajaṅgama / upetya asaya
upaṅsikaṅyaṅ padau siraṅsabhivaṅndya
asopaṅsikaṅmaṅnekaṅsataṅsahasraṅkrṅtvah praḁaksiraṅniṅkrṅtya etaḁavocaṅt -
maya aṅrye anuttaraṅyam saṅmyaksaṅmbodhaṅu cittaṅmutpaḁitaṅm / na ca jaṅnami
kathaṅm bodhisattaṅvena bodhisattvaṅcaryaṅyam siksitaṅvyayaṅm, kathaṅm
praṅtipattaṅvyayaṅm / sruṅtaṅm ca me aṅrya bodhisattvaṅnaṅmavaḁvaḁḁanaṅsanaṅniṅ
ḁaḁatitaṅ / taḁvadaṅtu me aṅrya - kathaṅm bodhisattaṅvena
bodhisattvaṅcaryaṅyam siksitaṅvyayaṅm, kathaṅm praṅtipattaṅvyayaṅm //

sa aha - ahaṅ kulaputra, asokaṅksemaḁdhvaṅjasya bodhisattvaṅvivaṅmoksasya
labhiraṅni / saṅham kulaputra amaṅghaḁarsana amaṅghasraṅvana
amaṅghapaṅryupaṅsana amaṅghaikaṅvasasaṅmvasana amaṅghanaṅsmaṅrana / naṅhaṅm
kulaputra, anaṅvaṅropitaṅkusaṅlamulaṅnaṅm sattaṅvaṅnaṅm caṅksusa
abhasamaṅgacchaṅmi daṅsanaṅvijñaṅptya,
naṅparaṅgrhitaṅkalyaṅnaṅmitraṅnaṅm
naṅsamaṅnvaṅhṅrtasaṅmyaksaṅmbuddhaṅnaṅm / maṅma kulaputra saḁaḁarsanaṅnaṅ sattaṅva
avaivaṅrtika bhavaṅntyaṅnuttaraṅyah saṅmyaksaṅmbodheḁ / aṅpi tu khalu puṅnarme
kulaputra, puṅrvasayaṅm diṅsi taṅthagata aṅgatyā iḁa raṅtnasaṅne niṅsadya
dharmaṅm deṅsayaṅti / yaṅtha puṅrvasayaṅm diṅsi, evaṅm daṅsabhyaṅ digbhyaḁ
/ saṅham kulaputra aviraḁhita taṅthagataḁarsanaṅnaṅ, aviraḁhita
dharmaṅsraṅvanaṅnaṅ, aviraḁhita bodhisattvaṅsamavaḁdhaṅnaṅnaṅ / yaṅnyapiraṅni
kulaputra caṅturaṅsitiḁ praṅnikaṅtiraṅnyutaṅsataṅsahasraṅni iḁa
saṅmantavyuḁhe maḁhodyaṅne praṅtivaṅsanti,
sarvaṅnyetaṅnyavaivaṅrtikaṅnyanuttaraṅyah saṅmyaksaṅmbodheḁ maṅma
saḁbhagaṅcaritaṅni / ye 'pyaṅnye kulaputra keḁḁiḁa sattaṅvah praṅtivaṅsanti, te
'pyaviraṅrtiyaḁ save 'nuttaraṅyah saṅmyaksaṅmbodheḁ /
aviraṅrtiyaṅsamghasaṅmavaṅsarana maṅma saḁbhagaṅcarita bodhisattvaḁ / aḁa -
kiṅyacciraṅtpaḁitaṅm tvaya aṅrye anuttaraṅyam saṅmyaksaṅmbodhaṅu cittaṅm?
aha - ahaṅ kulaputra puṅrvenivaṅsamaṅnusmaṅraṅmi, diṅpaṅmkaraṅm
taṅthagataṅmaṅraḁhantaṅm saṅmyaksaṅmbuddhaṅm / tasya me taṅthagataṅsyaṅntike
braḁmacaryaṅm ciṅraṅm / sa ca me taṅthagataḁ puṅjitaḁ, dharmaḁdeṅsana ca
me tasyaṅntikaḁduḁgrhita / tasya paṅrena viṅmalo naṅma taṅthagataḁ 'bhut /
(gv 82) tasyaḁhaṅm saṅsane praṅvraṅjita, dharmaṅcaṅkramaṅm ca me saṅmdharaṅtaṅm /
tasya paṅrena keṅtarnaṅma taṅthagataḁ 'bhut / sa maya aṅragitaḁ / tasya
paṅrena meṅrusiraṅnaṅma taṅthagataḁ 'bhut / tasya paṅrena paḁmaḁgaṅrbho naṅma
taṅthagataḁ 'bhut / tasya paṅrena vaṅirocaṅno naṅma taṅthagataḁ / tasya
paṅrena saṅmantacaṅksurnaṅm taṅthagataḁ / tasya paṅrena braḁmasuddhaḁ naṅma
taṅthagataḁ / tasya paṅrena vaṅjraṅnabhiraṅnaṅma taṅthagataḁ / tasya paṅrena
vaṅruṅnadeṅvo naṅma taṅthagataḁ 'bhut / aṅnaṅ kulaputra paṅryayaṅna

jatiparamparaya kalpaparamparaya buddhaparamparamavataranti
anusmaramana tathagatanarhato 'nantaryataya
sattrimasadganganadivalukasamamstathagatananusmarami, ye
maya aragita upasthitah pujita arcitah yesam maya
antikaddharmadesana sruta, yesam ca me sasane brahmacaryam
cirnam / ata uttari kulaputra tathagatah prajananti, yavanto maya
tathagata aragitah / apramanah kulaputra bodhisattvah
prathamacittotpadenaiva sarvadharmadhatu spharanataya, apramanah
kulaputra bodhisattvah mahakarunanayena sarvajagadantargatataya,
apramanah kulaputra bodhisattva
mahapranidhanadasadigdharma dhatutanisthanugamanataya,
apramanah kulaputra bodhisattva mahamaitrya sarvajagatspharanataya,
apramanah kulaputra, bodhisattva bodhisattvacaryaya sarvaksetresu
sarvakalpasamavasaranataya, apramanah kulaputra bodhisattvah
samadhibalena bodhisattvamargapratyudavartanataya, apramanah
kulaputra bodhisattva dharanibalena
sarvajagatsamdharanadharaninayanugamanataya, apramanah
kulaputra bodhisattva jñanalokabalena
tryadhvajñanayanugamanasamdharanataya, apramanah kulaputra
bodhisattva abhijñabalena sarvaksetresu
yathasayasattvabhirutitaprabhajalacakra bhinirharanataya,
apramanah kulaputra bodhisattvah pratisamvidbalena
ekaghosodahasarvajagatsamtosanataya, apramanah kulaputra
bodhisattvah kayavisuddhaya sarvabuddhaksetrasvasariraspharanataya
//

sudhana aha - kiyaccirena arye tvamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyase? aha - na khalu kulaputra
ekasattvarambanataya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate yaduta
paripakavinayaya / na sattvasatasyarthaya, na sattvasahasrasya, na
sattvasatasahasrasya, na sattvakoteh, na sattvakotisatasya, na
sattvakotisahasrasya, na sattvakotiniyutasatasahasrasya arthaya
bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate / na sattvakankarasyarthaya, na
sattvabimbarasya, na sattvapravarasya, na sattvaparamasya, na sattvavarasya,
na sattvasinasya, na sattvanaupamyasya, na sattvanemasya, na
sattvavipasasya, na sattvamrgavasya, na sattvavinahasya, na
sattvaviragasya, na sattvavagamasya, na sattvavivagasya, na
sattvasamkramasya, na sattvavisarasya, na sattvavijangasya, na
sattvavisrotasah, na sattvavivahasya, na sattvavibhakteh, na
sattvavigdhantasya, na sattvatulanasya, na sattvatulasya, na
sattvavaranasya, na sattvavivaranasya, na sattvavanasya, na
sattvavivarnasya, na sattvasamyasya, na sattvavaranasya, na
sattvavicarasya, na sattvavisarasya, na sattvavyatyastasya, na
sattvabhhyudgatasya, na sattvavisrstasya, na sattvadevalasya, na
sattvaparihedaasya, na sattvaviksobhasya, na sattvapaliguñjasya, na
sattvaharitasya, (gv 83) na sattvalokasya, na sattvendriyasya, na
sattvahelukasya, na sattvadurbudasya, na sattvaharunasya, na

sattvamalutasya, na sattvamaailutasya, na sattvaksayasya, na
sattvaksayamuktasya, na sattvailatayah, na sattvamalutayah, na
sattvamandumayah, na sattvavisamatayah, na sattvasamatayah,
na sattvapramantayah, na sattvapramartayah, na sattvamantrayah, na
sattvannamantrayah, na sattvasangamantrayah, na
sattvavimantrayah na sattvahimantrayah na sattvaparamantrayah, na
sattvasivamantrayah, na sattvailayah, na sattvavelayah, na
sattvatelayah, na sattvasailayah, na sattvakelayah, na
sattvasilayah, na sattvasvelayah, na sattvanelayah, na
sattvabhelayah, na sattvaselayah, na sattvapelayah, na
sattvahelayah, na sattvamelayah, na sattvasaradasya, na
sattvamarutasya, na sattvamurutasya, na sattvakhelutasya, na sattvamalutasya,
na sattvamulutasya, na sattvajavasya, na sattvakamalasya, na sattvakamarasya,
na sattvatarasya, na sattvaheluvasya, na sattvaveluvasya, na sattvajavakasya,
na sattvahavasya, na sattvahavalasya, na sattvabimbarasya, na
sattvabimbahurasya, na sattvacaranasya, na sattvacaramasya, na
sattvaparavasya, na sattvadhavarasya, na sattvapramadasya, na sattvavigamasya,
na sattvodvartanasya, na sattvanirdesasya, na sattvaksayasya, na
sattvasambhutasya, na sattvamamasya, na sattvavadasya arthaya, na
sattvotpalasya, na sattvapadmasya, na sattvasamkhyayah, na
sattvopagamasya, na sattvagatyah na sattvasamkhyeyasya, na
sattvasamkhyeparivartasya, na sattvaparimanasya, na
sattvaparimanaparivartasya, na sattvaparyantasya, na
sattvaparyantaoparivartasya, na sattvasamantasya, na
sattvasamantaparivartasya, na sattvaganeyasya, na
sattvaganeyaparivartasya, na sattvatulyasya, na sattvatulyaparivartasya,
na sattvacintyasya, na sattvacintyaparivartasya, na sattvaparyantasya, na
sattvaparyantaparivartasya, na sattvamapyasya, na sattvamapyaparivartasya,
na sattvanabhilapyasya, na sattvanabhilapyaparivartasya, na
sattvanabhilapyanabhilapyasya arthaya, na
sattvanabhilapyanabhilapyaparivartasyarthaya /
naikalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamarthaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamarthaya,
na caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamalokadhatuparyapannanam
sattvanamarthaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyatrisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanuraja
hsamalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamarthaya bodhisattvanam
bodhaya cittamutpadyate yaduta paripakavinayaya, api tu
asesanihsesanavasesasarvalokadhatuparyapannanam
sarvasattvanamarthaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate yaduta
paripakavinayaya / naikabuddharaganatayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya

cittamutpadyate yaduta araganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai / na
 dasabuddharaganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparamanurajhsamabuddharagana
 bhiradhanapujopasthanatayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikalokadhatuparyapannabuddhavamsaraganabhiradhanapujopasthanata
 yai, (gv 84) na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamalokadhatupar
 yapannatathagatavamsaraganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai
 bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikabuddhaksetraparisodhanaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparamanurajhsamabuddhaksetrapar
 isodhanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikatathagatasanasamdharanaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
 samatathagatasanasamdharanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
 cittamutpadyate / naikabuddhaprasthanapranidhanavimatratavataranaya na
 yā•vadanabhilā•pyā•nabhilā•pyabuddhaká¹£etraparamā•á¹‡urajaá,¥samabuddhaprasthā
 napranidhanavimatraravanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
 cittamutpadyate / naikatathagatabuddhaksetravuyuhavataranatayai, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamatathagatabud
 dhaksetravuyuhavataranaya, bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikabuddhaparsanmandalavibhaktyavataranaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamabuddhaparsa
 nmandalavibhaktyavataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate
 / naikatathagatadharmacakrasamdharanaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamatathagatadha
 rmacakrasamdharanaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikasattvacittasamudravataranaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamasattvacittasa
 mudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikasattvendriyacakraparijñayai, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamasattvendriyap
 ariññayai bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikasattvendriyasagaravataranaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamasattvendriyas
 agaravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikalokadhatukalpaparamparavataranaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamalokadhatukal
 paparamparavataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvacaryavasananusamdhyaavataranaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamalokadhatupar
 yapannasarvasattvacaryavasananusamdhyaavataranaya bodhisattvanam
 bodhaya cittamutpadyate /
 naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvaklesasamudravataranaya, na
 yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamalokadhatupar
 yapannasarvasattvasarvaklesasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
 cittamutpadyate /

naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvakarmasamudravataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajasamalok
adhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvakarmasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanam
bodhaya cittamutpadyate /

naikalokadhatuparyapannasarvasattvasarvacaryasamudravataranaya, na
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsomalokadhatupar
yapannasarvasattvasarvacaryasamudravataranaya bodhisattvanam bodhaya
cittamutpadyate / api tu

asesanihsesanavasesasarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaya

bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /

anavasesasarvabuddharaganabhiradhanapujopasthanatayai

bodhisattvanam bodhaya cittamutpadyate /

anavasesasarvalokadhatuparyapannasarvabuddhavamsaraganabhiradhana

pujopasthanatayai (gv 85) bodhisattvanam pranidhyabhilaso bhavati /

anavasesasarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanaya bodhisattvanamasayo

drdhibhavati / anavasesasarvabuddhasanasamdharanaya

bodhisattvanam prayogah sambhavati /

anavasesasarvatathagataprasthanapranidhivimatratanutugamaya

bodhisattvanam cittavegah pradurbhavanti /

anavasesasarvatathagatasarvabuddhaksetragunavyuhavataranaya

bodhisattvanam vyavasaya utpadyate /

anavasesasarvatathagataparisanmandalasamudravataranaya

bodhisattvanam abhilasah prabhavati /

anavasesasarvajagaccittasagaravagahanatayai bodhisattvanam

parthana samjayate / anavasesasarvasattvendriyacakraparijñayai

bodhisattvanam abhikankasotpadyate /

anavasesasarvasattvendriyasagaravataranatayai

bodhisattvanam utsodhirajayate /

anavasesasarvalokadhatukalpaparamparavataranaya bodhisattvanam

chandah sambhavati /

anavasesasarvasattvaklesavasananusamdhisamucchedaya bodhisattvanam

parakrama ajayate / anavasesasarvasattvakarmaklesasamudrocchosanya

bodhisattvanam mahajñanasurya udagacchati /

anavasesasarvasattvacaryaparijñayai bodhisattvanam prajñalokah

pradurbhavati / anavasesasarvasattvaduhkhagniskandhaprasamanaya

bodhisattvanam mahakarunameghah samudagacchati / samksepaena

kulaputra etatpramukhani dasa

bodhisattvacaryanayamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasrani, yani bodhisattvena

samudanayitavyani / api tu khalu punah kulaputra sarvadharmasamavasarana

bodhisattvanam carya yaduta jñananugamaya /

sarvaksetrasamavasarana bodhisattvanam carya yaduta

parisodhanatayai / tasya mama kulaputra evampranidheryannistha

kama dhatuvisuddhih, tannisthani mama pranidhanani bhavantu /

yannistha lokadhatuvisuddhih, tannisthani mama pranidhanani

bhavantu / ya nistha sarvasattvaklesavasananusamdhyanusayanam,

tannisthani mama pranidhanani bhavantu //

aha - ko nama arye esa vimoksaḥ? aha - asokakṣemadhvaḥ nama
kulaputra esa vimoksaḥ / etamaham kulaputra, ekam
bodhisattvavimoksaṃ janami / kim maya sakyam
sagarasamacittanam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhadharmasampraticchanataya, merukalpanam
drdhadhyasayataya, sudarsanabhaisajyarajopamanam
sarvasattvaklesavyadhipramoksanataya, adityakalpanam
sarvasattvavidyandhakaravidhmanataya, dharanisamacittanam
sarvasattvasrayapratisthanabhutataya, marutasadrsanam
sarvajagadarthakaranataya, pradipabhutanam
sarvasattvajñānalokakaranataya, meghopamanam
santanirghosayathavaddharmapravarsanataya, candropamanam
punyaramijalapramocanataya, sakropamanam
sarvajagadaraksapratipannataya carya jñatum gunan va vaktum,
acintya va bodhisattvasikṣaḥ prabhavayitum, anantamadhya va
bodhisattvapranidhivikalpaḥ samdarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra ayamihaiva daksinapathe samudravetalyam nalayurnama
janapadaḥ / tatra bhismottaranirghosaḥ nama rsiḥ prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha / sa te kulaputra
bodhisattvacaryamupadeksyati //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka asaya upasikayah padau
sirasabhivandya asamupasikamanekasatasahasakrtvah
pradaksinikṛtya punah punaravalokya pranipatya asrumukho rudan
bodhiparamadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
kalyanamitraduraraganatamanuvicintayan,
satpurusasamavadhanasudurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
bodhisattvendriyapratilabhadurabhisambhavatamanuvicintayan,
bodhisattvasayavisuddhidurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
sabhagamitrasamavadhanadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
yathavadbodhyabhimukhacittanidhyaptidurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
avisamadharmanayanusasaniprayogadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
asamharyacittakalyanatayogasamjananadurlabhatamanuvicintayan,
sarvajñātavegavivardhanadharmalokasudurlabhatamanuvicintayan, asaya
upasikaya antikatprakrantah // 8 //

11 bhismottaranirghosaḥ /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako bodhisattvanusanyanugatacitto
bodhisattvacaryaparisodhananugatacitto bodhisattvapunyaabalavivardhanacitto
buddhadarsanavegavabhasitacitto dharmanidhanapratilabhasamjaticittavego
mahapranidhanabhinirharapravardhitacittavegah
sarvadharmadigabhimukhacitto dharmasvabhavavabhasitacittah
sarvavaranaḥkiranacitto nirandhakaradharmadhatavyavalokanacitto
narayanavajraratnabhedyavimalasayacittah
sarvamarabaladuryodhanadurdharsanacitto 'nupurvena yena
nalayurjanapadaḥ tenopasamkramya
bhismottaranirghosamrsimanvesate sma / tena ca samayena
bhismottaranirghosarsiranyatamasminnasramapade viharati sma

asamkhyeyavicitradrumalatavanaramaniye vividhavrksapatrasamchanne
sadapraphullitavicitrapuspavrkse sadaphalopacitaphalavrkse
nاناترnavrksodaramaniphalakasamskratale
suvibhaktamahacandanadrume manojñagaruvrksasadapramuktagandhopasobhite
caturdiksu vibhaktagandhopasobhite caturdiksu
vibhaktapatalivrksasamalamkrte
nyagrodhavrksapadarucirasamsthane
sadapakvaphalajambuvrksapravarsane
navanalinipadmopalakumudopasobhite / adraksitsudhanah
sresthidarako bhismottaranirghosamrsim
dasarsisahasraparivrtam candanatalavabaddhayam kutyam
jatamakutadharinamajinadarbhacivaravalkalavasanam
trnasamstaropavistam / drstva ca punaryena
bhismottaranirghosa rsistenopajagama / upetya
bhutakalyanamitrapratilambanasayakalyanamitrayadvaram
sarvajñatam sampasyan, bhutamargopanayaya
kalyanamitranusanyadhinam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
sarvajñatabhumyupanayena kalyanamitradasadhinam sarvajñatam
sampasyan, dasabalajñanaratnadvipopanayena
kalyanamitrolkavabhasitam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
dasabalajñanalokasamjananataya kalyanamitramargam sarvajñatam
sampasyan, aksunnasarvajñatapurapranataya
kalyanamitrapradipam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
samavisamasamdarsanataya kalyanamitram setum sarvajñatayah
sampasyan, sarvaprapatabhayavigamanataya kalyanamitracchatram
sarvajñatam sampasyan, mahamaitribalahladasamjananataya
kalyanamitravegam sarvajñatam sampasyan,
mahakarunasamjananataya kalyanamitradhinam
sarvajñatadarsanaparipustim sampasyan,
dharmasvabhavanayavabhasanataya sarvasarirena pranipatya utthaya
bhismottaranirghosamrsim anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya prañjalibhutih puratah sthitva
manojñopacarena manojñam vacamudirayan evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu bhismottaranirghosarsistani dasa
manavakasahasranyanuvilokya evamaanena manavakah kulaputrena
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam /
sarvasattvascabhayenopanmantrih / ayam sa kulaputrah
sarvasattvahitasukhaya pratyupasthito jñanasagarabhimukhah (gv 88)
sarvatathagatanam dharmameghan dhatukamah
sarvadarmanayasaganavagahayitukamah mahajñanaloke 'vasthatukamo
mahakarunameghamupasthapayitukamo

mahadharmavarsamabhipravarasayitukamo mahajñānaloke candre udagatya
sarvaklesapatapam prasamayitukamo sarvasattvakusalamulani
vardhayitukamah //

atha khalu tani dasa manavakasahasrani nanavarnaih suruciraih
sugandhah puspaih sudhanam sresthidarakamavakirya abhyavakirya
abhivandya namaskrtva pranipatya pradaksinikrtya evam
vacamudirayamasuh - esa trata bhavisyati, sarvasattvanam
sarvanirayaduhkhani prasamayisyati / sarvatiryagyonigatim
vyavacchetsyati / sarvayamalokagatim vinivartayisyati /
sarvaksanadvarakapatani pithapayisyati /
trsnasamudramucchosayisyati / trsnabandhanam chetsyati /
dukhaskandham vinivartayisyati / avidyandhakaram vidhamayisyati /
punyacakravalam loke parisamsthapayisyati /
jñānatnakaramupadarsayisyati / jñānasuryamudagamisyati /
dharmacaksurvisodhayisyati / samavisamam loke samprakasayisyati
/ atha khalu bhismottaranirghosa rsih tan manavakanevamaha -
yena manavaka anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam bhavati,
sa bodhisattvacaryam caran sarvasattvanam sukhamutpadayati,
anupurvena ca sarvajñatam pratilabhate / anena manavakah
kulaputrena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / sa esa
sarvabuddhagunabhumim paripurayisyati / atha khalu
bhismottaranirghosa rsih sudhanam sresthidarakametadvocat -
aham kulaputra aparajitadhvajasya bodhisattvasya vimoksasya labhi /
sudhana aha - ka etasya arya aparajitadhvajasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
visayah? tato bhismattaranirghosarsih daksinam panim
prasarya sudhanam sresthidarakam sirasi parimarjya daksinena
panina paryagrhnat / samanantaraparigrhitasca sudhanah
sresthidarako bhismottaranirghosena rsina daksinena
panina, atha tavadeva sudhanah sresthidarako 'pasyaddasasu
diksi dasabuddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamani
buddhaksetrani / tesu ca
dasabuddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamam tathagatanam
padamulagatamatmanam samjanati sma / tani ca
buddhaksetranypasyadasamkhyeyakaravisuddhavyuhani / tesu ca
tathagataparsanmandalasangamudrannanavarnavicitravyuhanapasyat /
tesu ca parsanmandalasangamudresu tathagatasarirani
laksananuvyañjanojjvalitopacitanyapasyat / tebhyasca dharmadesanam
srnotyekapadavyañjanaparanbhukham / tani ca
tathagatadharmacakranyanyonyasambhinnani samdharayati / tamsca
dharmameghannanasattvasayesu pravarsanam sampraticchati /
tesam ca tathagatanam nanadhimuktibalavisodhitam
purvapranidhanasangamudranavatarati / tamsca
nanapranidhanasangaravisuddhan buddhasamudagamasamudranavatarati /
tamsca yathasayasarvasattvasahasrasamtosanavijñapanan
buddhavarananadraksit / tani ca buddharasmijalani
nanaviragavisuddhavyuhamandalanyapasyat / tani ca

buddhabalanyanavaranaññanalokanugamenavatarati / sa
kvacittathagatapadamule ratrimdivam samjanati / kvacitsapta
ratrimdivani, kvacidardhamasam, kvacinmasam, kvacitsamvatsaram
kvacidvarsasatam kvacidvarsasahasram kvacidvarsasatasahasram
kvacidvarsakotim (gv 89) kvacidvarsakotisatam
kvacidvarsakotisahasram kvacidvarsakotisatasahasram
kvacidvarsakotyayutam kvacidvarsakotiniyutam kvacidardhakalpam
samjanati / kvacitkalpam kvacitkalpasatam kvacitkalpasahasram
kvacitkalpasatasahasram kvacitkalpakotim kvacitkalpakotisatam
kvacitkalpakotisahasram kvacitkalpakotisatasahasram
kvacitkalpakotiniyutasahasram kvacittathagatapadamule
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyan kalpan samjanati /
kvacittathagatapadamule jambudvipaparamanurajhsaman kalpan
samjanati /
kvacidyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
kalpan samjanati aparajitadhvajabodhisattvavimoksajñanavabhasito
vairocanaagarbhasamadhyavabhasapratilabdah
aksayajñanavimoksasamadhyanugatah
samantadikpañjaradharanimukhavalokapratilabdho
vajramandaladharanimukhavabhasitacittah
suvibhaktajñanakutavisayasamadhiviharapratilabdah
samantatalavyuhamargaprajñaparamitaviharavisayo
buddhagaganagarbhamandalasamadhya lokaprasrtah
sarvabuddhadharmacakranemisamadhyavabhasitacittah
tryadhvajñanaratnaksayamandalasamadhya lokapraptah //

atha khalu bhismottaranirghosa rsih sudhanam
sresthidarakam vyamuñcat / sa punarapi bhismottaranirghosasya
rseh puratah sthitamatmanam samjanati / tam
bhismottaranirghosa rsiraha - smarasi kulaputra? aha - smarami
arya kalyanamitradhisthanena / aha - etamaham kulaputra
aparajitadhvajam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvajagadvisesajñanabhijñanavatarasamadhipratilabdhanam
bodhisattvanam sarvakalacakravasavartinam
buddhalaksanajñanabhinirharakusalanam
tathagatadivasavakrantivijñaptivyuhanam
tryadhvavisayaikalaksanajñanasamavasarananam
sarvalokadhatusuvibhaktakayanam
sarvadharmadhatvavabhasitajñanasariranam
sarvasattvayathasayabhimukhabhyutthitanam
yathasayasattvacaryavicaranukulopacaranam
samantabhirucitarocananam
amalavipularucirajñanamandalavisuddhanam carya jñatum guna
va vaktum pranidhiviseso va sucayitum ksetrabhisamskaro va
jñatum jñanavisayo avagahitum samadhigocarо va anusartum
rdvivi kurvitam va avataritum vimoksavrsabhitavikriditam va
anugantum sariravibhaktinimittam va udgrahitum

svaramandalavisuddhirva prabhavayitum jñanavabhaso va
nidarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe isano nama janapadah /
tatra jayosmayatano nama brahmanah prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato bhismottaranirghosasya rseh
padau sirasabhivandya bhismottaranirghosam
rsimanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya bhismottaranirghosasya rserantikaprakrantah // 9 //
12 jayosmayatanah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
'parajitadhvajabodhisattvavimoksajñanavabhasitah
acintyabuddhavisayavikurvitapratyaksavihari
acintyabodhisattvavimoksapratyaksajñanabhijñah
acintyabodhisattvasamadhiñjanavabhasitacittah
sarvakalasangamasamadhanasamadhiñjanavabhasapratilabdah
sarvasamjñasangamasamadhanasamadhivisayavabhasitah
sarvajagadvisesavatiñjanalokapratilabdah
sarvatryadhvanugatagocaraviharabhimukhah
advayavikalpasamatanirdesajñanaparamah
sarvarambanaprasaritajñanalokah
sattvasraddhabhimukhaksantivissuddhayadhimuktikosakusalah
svabhavadharmaksantiniscayajñanalokapratilabdah
sarvatranugatabhijñabodhisattvacaryasvabhavabhavanavirahitacittah
sarvajñatavegavivartyacitto dasabalajñanavidyudavabhasapratilabdah
dharmadhatunirghosabhilasavitrtacittah
sarvajñataviharagocaravataranapratipatticittah
anantabodhisattvacaryavyuhabhinirharacitto
'nantabodhisattvamahapranidhanamandalaparisodhanacittah
anantamadhya lokadhatujalaksayanugamajñanabhimukhacittah
anantasattvasagaraparikavinayasamkucitacittah
anantabodhisattvacaryavisayam sampasyan
anantalokadhatugativimatratam sampasyan
anantalokadhatuvibhaktivicitratam sampasyan ananta
lokadhatu suksmodararambanantargatam sampasyan
anantalokadhatupratisthanasamjñajalavicitritam sampasyan
anantalokadhatuvyavaharaprajñaptisamvrtivimatratam sampasyan
anantasattvadhimuktivimatratam sampasyan
anantasattvavibhaktivimatratam sampasyan
anantasattvaparikavinayanugamam sampasyan
anantasattvadikkalasangamjñagatavicitratam sampasyan
kalyanamitranyabhimukhikurvano 'nupurvena yena isane
janapade jayosmayatano brahmanah, tenopasamkrantah / tena ca
samayena jayosmayatano brahmana ugram tapah tapyati

sarvajñatamarambanikrtya / tasya caturdisam mahanagniskandhah
parvatamatrojvalitah / abhyudgatamahaparvataprapatah
ksuradharamargah samdrsyate //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako jayosmayatanasya brahmanasya
padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya
arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam, srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim
dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa aha -
gaccha kulaputra, etam ksurdharamargam parvatamabhiruhya atra
agnikhadayam prapata / evam te bodhisattvacarya parisuddhim
gamisyati //

atha khalu sudhanasya sresthidarakasya etadabhavat - durlabha
astaksanavinivrttih / durlabho manusyapratilabhah /
durlabha ksanasampadvisuddhih / durlabho buddhotpadah / durlabha
avikalendriyata / durlabho buddhadharmasravah / durlabham
satpurusasamavadhanam / durlabhani bhutakalyanamitrani / durlabho
bhutanayanusanopasamharah / durlabham samyagjivitam
manusyaloke / durlabha dharmanudharmapratipattih / ma haivayam maro
bhavisyati maradhithito va marakayiko va
kalyanamitrapratirupako va bodhisattvakhandako va, yo mama
kusalamulantarayaya pratipannah, yo mama jivitanirodhaya (gv 91)
abhyutthitah / ma haiva mamantarayam kartukamah sarvajñatayam /
ma khalu mam visamena patha pranetukamah / ma khalu me
dharmamukhantarayam kartukamo buddhadharmadhigamaya / tasyaivam
cintamanasikaraprayuktasya dasa brahmasahasanyuparyantarikse sthitva
evamahuh - ma kulaputra evam cetanam drdhikarsih / esa
kulaputra aryo vajrarcihsamadyavabhasalabdah avivartyaviryo
maharambhottaranapratipannah,
sarvajagatsnehaparyadanayabhyutthitah,
sarvadrstigatajaladalanaya prayuktah,
sarvaklesakarmakaksanirdahanaya pratyupasthitah,
sarvaksanajñanakantaravabhasanayodyuktah,
sarvasattvajaramanaprapatabhayavinivartanaya vyavasthitah,
tryadvandhakaravidhamanatayai abhiyuktah,
sarvadharmarasmipramuñcanatayai pratipannah / etasya hi kulaputra,
pañcatapastapyamanasya yavantah kecidbrahmanah
kartrtvamisvaratvam sarvalokajyesthatvamatmani manyante
vividhadrstigatabhinivistah tasya
asamograpovratasamadanaprabhavana sarve svabhavanesu na ramante / te
dhyananaratimanasvadayanto 'sya sakasamupasamkramanti / tanesa
agatanrddhayanubhavenabhibhuya ugravratatapasa ca tebhayah
sarvadrstigatavinivartanaya sarvamanamadaprahanaya ca dharmam
desayati / sarvajaganmahamaitrimahakarunaspharanatayai
bodhyasayadrddhikaranatayai bodhicittotpadavipulakaranatayai

sarvabuddhasamdarsanabhimukhatayai
buddhasvaramandalapratilambhaparipuranaya
sarvatranuravanabuddhaghosapratighatanavaranatayai ca dharmam
desayati //

dasa ca marasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva
divyairmaniratnairabhyavakirya evamahuh - asya kulaputra,
pañcatapastapyato 'smadarcihskandhadabha niscaritva
asmadbhavananyatmabhavanabhavanabhavanaparibhogamsca jihmikirvanti
/ te vayam samvegajatah saparivarah etasya
sakasamupasamkramama / upasamkrantanam caisa 'smakam tatha
dharmam desayati, yatha svacittapratilabdha bodhaya cittamutpada
avinivartaniya bhavamo 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau //

dasa ca vasavartidevarajasahasrani divyaih puspairabhyavakirya
evamahuh - vayam kulaputra, asya pañcatapastapyatah svabhavanesu
ratim na vindamah / te vayam svasvajanaparivara etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / sa eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam
svacittavasavartitapratilabhaya dharmam desayati /
sarvaklesavasitapratilabhaya yathabhiprayopapattivasitapratilabhaya
sarvakarmavarana visuddhivasitapratilabhaya
sarvasamapattivasavartitapratilabhaya
pariskaravasitavyuhaparisuddhaye yathabhiprayavasavartitayai ca
dharmam desayati //

dasa ca sunirmitadevarajasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva
divyasamgitaprayoganirnadamadhurairghosena pujam krtva
evamahuh - etasya kulaputra pañcatapastapyata ebhyo
'gnikutebhyastadrupa prabha niscarati, yaya asmakamimani
vimananyuttapyante, visudhyanti, prabhasvaratarani bhavanti / imani
cabharanani, imascapsarasah, vayamapidanim
sadevaputrapsaroganaparivara na kamesu ratim vindamah / na
kamasukhamabhinandamah / te vayam prahladitakayacittah etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / sa eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam
cittavisuddhaye dharmam desayati / cittaprabhasvaratayai
cittakalyanatayai cittakarmanyatayai cittapritisamjananatayai
dasabalajñanapratilabhavisuddhaye (gv 92) mahadharmavegavivardhanatayai
kayavisuddhaye apramanabuddhakayabhinirharanatayai vagvisuddhaye
tathagataghosapratilabhaya cittavisuddhaye sarvajñatapratilabhaya
dharmam desayati //

dasa ca samtusitadevarajasahasrani
sadevaputrapsaraganoparivarani uparyantarikse sthitva
sarvagandhacurnameghavarsamabhipravrsya pujayitva namaskrtya
evamahuh - asya kulaputra, pañcatapastapyamanasya asmakam
svabhavanesu ratirna bhavati / te vayamanabhiratah santah etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam
sarvavisayanaveksatayai dharmam desayati / samtusticittatayai
cittaparitustitayai kusalamulasamjananatayai

bodhicittotpadapratilabhaya yavatsarvabuddhadharmapariuranaya
dharmam desayati //

dasa ca suyamadevarajasahasrani sadevaputrapsaroganaparivarani
divyani mandaravakusumavarsanyabhipravrsya evamahuh - asya
kulaputra pañcatapastapyamanasya asmakam divyasamgitisu ratirna
bhavati / te vayamanabhirata etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso
'smakamupasamkrantanam sarvakamarativinivartanatayai
yavatsarvabuddhadharmapratilabhaya dharmam desayati //

dasa ca sakradevendrasatasahasrani pratyekam
dvatrimisadbhirupendriaih sadevaputrapsaroganaparivaraih sardham
divyavastraratnabharanakusumameghavarsamabhipravrttya evamahuh - asya
kulaputra pañcatapastapyamanasya asmakam
sarvasakrabhavanodyanakridavanadivyaturyatalopacarasamgitiparibhoge
su ratirna bhavati / te vayamanabhirata etasya sakasamupasamkramamah
/ tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam sarvakamaratiprahanaya
dharmam desayati / sarvamidamanityam calam vyayadharmamiti
vacamudirayati / sarvamadapramadasamucchedanaya dharmam desayati
anuttarabodhicchandavivardhanatayai / api tu khalu punah kulaputra asya
sampreksitena imani merusikharani samprakampitani / te vayam
vyathitasamvignacittah sarvajñatacittotpadanadrhataya
sarvajñatajñane pranidhimabhinirharamah //

dasa ca nagasahasrani airavatanandopanandanagarajapramukhani
uparyantarikse gatani
divyakalanusaricandanameghairnagakanyasamgitinirnadamadhuranirghosai
rdivyagandhodakadharaprasrtapramuktairabhipravrsya evamahuh - asya
kulaputra pañcatapastapyata ebhyo mahagniskandharasibhya abhah
pramuktah sarvanagabhavananyavabhasya
valikavarsasuparnibhayanyapanayanti / krodhapravrttim caisam
prasamayitva asayam prahladya manah prasadayanti / tata eso
'smakam prasannacittanam dharmam desayati, yaduta
hinanagagativijugupsanatayai sarvavaraniyakarmaprahanaya / atyayam
desayitva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpada
sarvajñatayam pratisthapayati //

dasa ca yaksendrasahasrani gaganatale sthitva nanavidhaya pujaya
pujayitva jayosmayatanam brahmanam sudhanam ca
sresthidarakamevamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyamanasya
asmatparsadanam manusyesu maitram cittam samjayate /
sarvayaksaraksakumbhandasca maitracitta bhavanti / te
maitracitta (gv 93) avihethanapratipanna asmatsakasamupasamkramanti -
vayamapidanim maitryadhipatyenabhibhutah svesu svesu bhavanesu
ratim na vindamah / te vayam sasvajanaparivara etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / tadasmakamupasamkrantanamasya
sariraniryata prabha avabhasya sarvasariram sukkena spharati / sa
eso 'smakam prinitakayacittanam tatha dharmam desayati,
yadanekesam yaksaraksakumbhandakataputananam bodhaya

cittanyutpadyante //

dasa ca gandharvendrasahasranyuparyantarikse sthitva evamahuh -
asmakamapi kulaputra svabhavanesu vasatamasya pañcatapastapyata ebhyo
'gnikutebhya abha niscaritva asmadbhavananyavabhasayati / te vayam
taya prabhaya sprsta acintyasukhasampita
etasyantikamupasamkramamah / upasamkrantanameso 'smakam tatha
dharmam desayati, yadavivartya bhavamo 'nuttarayah samyaksambodheh
//

dasa ca asurendrasahasrani mahasamudradabhyudgamyakase
daksinam janumandalamavanamyakrtañjaliputani namasyamanani
evamahuh - asya kulaputra, pañcatapastapyato 'smakam sarve 'suralokah
sasagarani sasailani ca mahaprthivimandalani prakampante / tato
vayam save nihatanamadadarpa vratatapobhibhuta etasya
sakasamupasamkramamah / upasamkrantanameso 'smakam
sarvamayasathyaprahanaya gambhiradharmaksantyavataraya
acaladharmatapatisthanaya dasabalajñanaparinispattaye ca dharmam
desayati //

dasa ca garudendrasahasrani mahavegadharigarudendrapramukhani
udaram manavakarupamabhinirmaya evamahuh - asya kulaputra,
pañcatapastapyata ebhyo 'gnirasibhyah prabha niscaritva
asmadbhavananyavabhasya samkampayati / te vayam bhitastrastah
samvignamanasa etasyantikamupasamkramamah / sa esa kulaputra, asman
dharmadesanaya mahamaitryam samniyojayati / mahakarunayam
samadapayati / samsarasagaravagahanatayam samniyojayati /
kamapananimagnasattvabhyuddharanaya samniyojayati /
bodhyasayamukhavisuddhau prayojayati / prajñopayatiksnatayam
samniyojayati / yathaparipekvasattvavinayayodyojayati //

dasa ca kinnarendrasahasrani uparyantarikse sthitva evamahuh - asya
kulaputra pañcatapastapyato vayusamiritabhya
'smadbhavanagatalapanktibhyah
kinkinjalaratnasutradamavadyavrksebhya
sarvavadyabhandaratnabharanagrhaparibhogebyo buddhasabdo
niscarati / dharmasabdo 'vivartyabodhisattvasamghasabdo
bodhisattvapranidhanasabdo niscarati / amusyam
lokadhatusamkhyayamamuko nama bodhisattvo bodhaya pranidadhati /
amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamamuko nama bodhisattvo
duskaraparityagam karoti / amusyam
lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama bodhisattvo
sarvajñatajñanamandalam parisodhayati / amusyam
lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama bodhisattvo
bodhimandamupasamkramati / amusyam
lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama bodhisattvo savahanam maram
parajitya anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate / amusyam
lokadhatusamkhyayamevamnama tathagato dharmacakram pravartayati /
amusyam lokadhatusamkhyayamamuko nama tathagato

'navasesabuddhakaryam krtva anupadhisesanirvanadhatau (gv 94)
parinirvatiti / aparyantah kulaputra bhavajjambudvipe
sarvatrnakasthasakhapatrapalasanam paramanubhagasah
paricchinnanam, na tveva tesam tathagatanamnam
bodhisattvapranidhinam bodhisattvacaryaprasthanavisesanam, ye
'smadbhavanagatalapankibhyo
yavatsarvavyabhandaratnabharanagrhaparibhogebyo
vayusamiritebhyo buddhadharmabodhisabda niscaranti anuravanti,
srotravijñaptimagacchanti / te vayam kulaputra,
buddhasamghabodhisattvapraasthanapranidhicaryanamanirghosena
mahapritivegaharsasamjata etasya sakasamupasamkramamah / sa
eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam tatha dharmam desayati,
yadasmatisparisadi aneke sattva avivartya bhavantyanuttarayah
samyaksambodheh //

aparimanani ca
kamavacaradevaputrasahasranyudarodaravarnanyakase sthitva
manomayya pujaya pujayitva evamahuh - asya kulaputra pañcatapastapyata
ebhyo 'gnikutebhyastatharupa prabha niscaranti, yaya prabhaya
aviciparyantan sarvanirayanavabhasya sarvanairayikasattvaduhkhani
pratiprasrabdhani / tayaiva prabhaya ayamasmakam caksusu
abhasamagacchati / te vayamasyopari cittani prasadayitva pranitesu
kamavacaradevanikayesupapannah / ye vayamasya krtajñataya
darsanenavitrtah sarvakamaratimutsrjya asya
sakasamupasamkramamah / tata eso 'smakamupasamkrantanam tatha
dharmam desayati, yadaparimanah, sattva bodhaya pranidadhati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajatah imamevam rupam dharmanayam
srutva jayosmayanate brahmane bhutakalyanamitrasamjñamutpada
jayosmayatanasya brahmanasya padayoh pranipaty evamaha -
atyayamatyayato desayamyarya yo 'ham kalyanamitrajñam
prativahayami / atha khalu jayosmayatano brahmanah sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathayadhyabhasata -

pradaksinam ya bodhisattva anusasti kurvati
na kanksaye gurubhya ekadha sthapitva manasam /
tato 'sya sarva artha bhonti te 'pi ca pradaksinah
pradaksinam ca buddhajñanu bodhimuli budhyate // 1 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam ksuradharacitam
parvataprapatamargamabhiruhya tatra mahagniskandhe prapatat / tena
prapatata supratisthito nama bodhisattvasamadhih pratilabdah / tena
cagnisparsanena prasamasukhabhijño nama bodhisattvasamadhih
pratilabdah / sa evamaha - ascaryamarya yavatsukhasamsparso 'yam
agniskandhah, esa ca ksuradharacitah parvataprapatamargah / sa
aha - aham kulaputra, aparyadattamandalasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhi / etamaham kulaputra aparyadattamandalam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam tejasasmikalpanam

bodhisattvanam

sarvajagatkleśāḍāḥīparyāḍattapraāḥīdhānānāmapratyudāvartyaketānā
maparyadattahrdayanamadinnacittanamasamkucitamanasanam
vajragarbhanarayanakalpanam

maharambhottaranavisannanamasithilaprayoganam (gv 95)

vatamandalikalpanam

sarvajagadarthaprayuktānāmavivartyavāryāḥīparyāḍattapraāḥīdhānānāmapratyudāvartyasaāḥīfnāhānā

m caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum? gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiiva

daksinapathe simhavijrmbhitam nama nagaram / tatra maitrayani

nama kanya, rajñah simhaketorduhita, pañcakanyasataparivara /

tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena

bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako jayosmayatanasya brahmanasya

padau sirasabhivandya jayosmayatanam

brahmanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya

jayosmayatanasya brahmanasyantikaprakantah // 10 //

13 maitrayani /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah

kalyanamitracintyagocaraniryatah udaradhimuktivisuddho

mahayanabhimukho buddhajñanabhilasi buddhadharmasamavasaranah

kalyanamitranubandhanabhikanksi dharmagocaravicari

asangajñanabhimukho bhutakotisuviniscitah

jñanakotisthitavisayah tradhvaksanakotyanyugatah

akasakotyadvayabhimukhah advyakotiviniscayaprapto

dharmadhatukotyavikalpavihari

anavaranakotivinayapratishedhapravistah

karmakotyavirodhaparamah tathagatakotyavikalpavihari

sarvasattvasamjñajalavikiranajñanaparamah

sarvaksetrabhinivesavigatah

sarvabuddhaparsanmandalesvanunitacittah

sarvabuddhaparisuddhisvaniketavihari sarvasattvesu

niratmanihsattvasamjñi sarvasabdesu vakpathopamavatirnah

sarvarupesu rupapratibhasavijñaptiparamo 'nupurvena yena

simhavijrmbhitam nagaram tenopasamkramya maitrayanim

kanyamanvesamanah parimargamano 'srausit - esa

maitrayani kanya rajñah simhaketorduhita

pañcakanyasataparivara vairocaganagarbhaprasadatalabhirudha

uragasaracandanapade suvarnasutrajalascyote divyacivaraprajñapte

bhadrane upavista dharmam desayati / srutva ca punah

simhavijrmbhitam nagaram pravisya yena rajñah

simhaketorgrham tenopasamkramya rajño bahirdvarasalayam

pratyasthat maitrayanyah kanyaya darsanakamah / sa

tatradraksidanekani pranisatani, anakani pranisahasrani,

anakani pranisatasahasrani pravisamanani / drstva ca

pariprcchati - kva yuyam gacchatha kulaputrah, kva va agacchatha? te

'voca - maitrayanyah sakasam dharmasravanaya / tasyaitadabhavat

- natra kascitpratnivaryate 'nupravisān / iti sa pravīsat / pravīsto
 'draksittam vairocānagarbham prasadam
 sphatikasamsthītatalayam pṛthivyam
 vaiduryamayāihstambhairvajramayairbhittibhirjambunadānakakutaniryu
 haṅatasahasrā•lāā¹fkā•ramasāā¹fkhēyamaā¹ḥīratnavicitrasahasragarbharatnā•darā
 amandalaracitam
 jagadrocanamaniratnavyuhamasamkhyeyaratnājalapariksiptam
 suvarnaghāntanam satasahasrasamiritam
 madhuranirghosacintyavyuhalamkaram, tam ca
 maitrayānikanyamadraksit abhinīlanetramabhinīlakesim
 suvarnavarnacchavim / sa tasyah padau sirasabhivandya
 anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikṛtya prañjalih sthitva
 evamaha - maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
 ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
 katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya
 bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya
 katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
 pratipattavyam / aha - preksasva kulaputra mama bhavanavyuhaniti / sa
 samantadanuvīlokayannadraksīdekaikasya
 bhitterekaikasmatsambhadekaikasmadadarsamandaladekaikasmadakarad
 ekaikasmatsamsthanadekaikasmanmaniratnat ekaikasyah
 suvarnaghāntayah
 ekaikasmadratnavrksadekaikasmadromavivaradekaikasmadratnāharat
 dharmadhatugarbhamstathagatan saprathamacittotpadan
 sacaryapranidhanavisayan saniryanavyuhan
 sabhisambodhivikurvitan sadharmacakrapravartanan
 saporinirvanadarsanan pratibhasayogena / yatha ca (gv 97)
 ekasmadarambanat, tatha sarvarambanebhyah / tadyathapi nama
 udakasarasī svacche 'navile viprasanne gaganam candradityam
 jyotirganapratimanditam samdrsyate pratibhasayogena, evameva
 vairocānagarbhāprasadasya
 ekaikasmadarambanaddharmadhatugatastathagatah samdrsyante
 pratibhasayogena, yaduta maitrayanyah kanyayah
 purvakusalamulanīsyandena / so 'nuvīlokya
 tadbuddhadarsanavyuhanimittam samdharayan prañjalibhuto
 maitryayanyah kanyaya vacanam sampreksate sma / sa provaca -
 aham kulaputra samantavyuhasya prañāparamitamukhāparivartasya labhini
 / esa ca me samantavyuhah prañāparamitamukhāparivartah
 sattrimsadganganādivālikasamanam
 tathagatanamantikātparyānvistah / te ca me tathagata
 nanamukhāpravesāiretam samantavyuham
 prañāparamitamukhāparivartamāvarayamasuh / yaccaikena desitam, na
 tad dvitīyena / aha - ka etasya arye samantavyuhasya
 prañāparamitamukhāparivartasya visayah? aha - etanmama kulaputra
 samantavyuham prañāparamitamukhāparivartamābhīmukhīkurvantya
 upanidhyayantya anusarantya vyavacarayantya anuvicintayantya
 akarayantya adharayantya vyuhayantya abhinirharantyah

samalamkurvanyah pravicinvyah samantamukha nama dharani
ajayate, yatra dharanimandale dasa
dharmamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasranyavartante samavasaranti
amukhibhavanti abhipatanti parivartante - yaduta buddhaksetramukham
buddhamukham dharmamukham sarvasattvamukhamatitamukhamanagatamukham
pratyutpannamukham sthitakotimukham punyamukham
punyasambharamukham jñanamukham jñanasambharamukham
pranidhanamukham pranidhanavikalpamukham caryamukham
caryavisuddhimukham caryasamudayamukham caryapariapurimukham
karmamukham karmavirocanamukham karmasrotamukham
karmabhisamskaramukham karmavisayamukham
visamakarmaparivarjanamukham samyakkarmapratipattimukham
karmavasitamukham sucaritamukham sucaritasamadapanamukham
samadhimukham samadhyanicaramukham samadhivicaramukham
samadhigocaramukham samadhivyutthanamukhamabhijñamukham
cittasagaramukham cittaparyayamukham cittalatapisuddhimukham
cittagahanavabhasamukham cittasarahprasadanamukham
cittasambhavamukham cittavicaramukham sattvasamklesapracaramukham
klesavasanamukham klesaprayogamukhamadhimuktimukham
sattvacaryamukham sattvacaryavimatratamukham lokasambhavamukham
sattvasayamukham sattvasamjñagatamukham dinmukham
dharmadinmukham mahakarunamukham mahamaitrimukham santimukham
vakpathamukham nayamukhamanugamamukham vibhaktimukham
samavasaranamukhamasangakotimukham samantamukham
buddhadharmamukham bodhisattvadharmamukham sravakadharmamukham
pratyekabuddhadharmamukham lokadharmamukham lokasambhavadharmamukham
lokavibhavadharmamukham lokasamsthanadharmamukham
lokadhatusiddhimukham lokadhatusamklistamukham
samklistavisuddhilokadhatumukham
visuddhisamklistalokadhatumukhamekantasamklistalokadhatumukhame
kantavisuddhalokadhatumukham lokadhatusamatalanugamamukham
vyatyastalokadhatumukhamavamurdhaharamukhamindrajalapraivesamukham
lokadhatuparivartamukham pratisthanasamjñagatamukham
suksmodaranugamamukhamudarasuksmapraivesamukham
buddhadarsanamukham buddhakayavaimatryamukham
buddharasmijalavaicitryamukham buddhasvaramandalavibhaktimukham
buddhadharmacakrabhinirharamukham buddhadharmacakrasambhedamukham
buddhadharmacakraniruktimukham buddhadharmacakravartaparivartamukham
buddhakayamukham buddhaparsanmandalamukham (gv 98)
buddhaparsanmandalavibhaktimukham
buddhaparsanmandalasagaravataranamukham buddhabalavabhasamukham
buddhasamadhimukham buddhasamadhivikurvanamukham buddhaviharamukham
buddhadhistanamukham buddhanirmanamukham
buddhaparasattvacittavijñaptimukham buddhavigurvitamukham
tusitabhavanasamvasamukham yavatparinirvanasamdarsanamukham
apramanasattvarthakriyamukham gambhiradharmanayamukham
vicitradharmanayamukham bodhisattvadharmarupamukham

bodhicittasambhavarupadharmamukham bodhicittasambhararupamukham
pranidhirupamukham caryarupamukhamabhijñarupamukham
niryanarupamukham dharanivissuddhirupamukham
jñanamandalavisuddhirupamukham prajñāparisuddhirupamukham
bodhyapramanarupamukham smrtivissuddhirupamukham / etamaham
kulaputra samantasmrtivyuham prajñāparamitamukhaparivartam janami
/ kim maya sakyamakasadhatuśamacittanam bodhisattvanam
dharmadhatuvipulamatinam punyasambharopastabdhasamtananam
lokottarapratipatpratipannamasamudacaralokadharmanam
vitimirajñanalokacaksuhpratilabdhanamatamahsarvadharmadhatuprativid
dhanam gaganakalpapramanabuddhinam
sarvarambananusmrtacaksusam asangabhūmyalokagarbhanam
sarvadharmarthapadaprabhedakusalanam sarvalokanabhibhutanam
lokacaritavidhivicharanam sarvalokagatyānavadyanam
sarvalokarthakriyāparamanam sarvajagatpratīśānanam
sarvajagadvagupacaravidhijñanam sarvajagannivasasayanam
yathasayavijñāptinidarsananam sarvakalacakravāsavartinam caryam
jñātam guṇam va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiṣa daksināpathe trinayano nama janapadaḥ /
tatra sudarsano nama bhikṣuḥ pratīśāti / tamupasamkrāmya pariprecca
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacāryayam śikṣitavyam, katham
pratīpattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanā śreṣṭhīdarako maitrāyanyāḥ kanyayāḥ
padau śirasabhivandya maitrāyanim kanyamanekasatasahasakṛtvāḥ
pradakṣiṅkrtya punaḥ punaravalokya maitrāyanyāḥ kanyayāḥ
śakṣat prakṛantāḥ // 11 //

14 sudarsanāḥ /

atha khalu sudhanā śreṣṭhīdarako gambhīram
bodhisattvajñānavicāramānūvicintāyaṁ, gambhīram
dharmadhatūtanugamānānūvicintāyaṁ, gambhīram
sarvasukṣmajñānānūvicintāyaṁ,
lokasamjñāgatagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
anabhisamśkaratālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
cittasrotastālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
pratīśānamūtpadātālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
svabhāvasatyātālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
sarvajagadvāyavāharasatyātālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
dharmadhatupratīśāntīvyūhātālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
kāyāntrāpekṣātālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ,
karmacittalokātālagambhīratānūvicintāyaṁ, anupurvena yena trinayano
janapadāstenopasamkrāmya sudarsanāḥ bhikṣuḥ mārgayamāno
janapadavyāvācaresu nāgaravyāvācaresu pātṇavyāvācaresu
nīgamavyāvācaresu grāmayavyāvācaresu ghoṣavyāvācaresu
rśyasramavyāvācaresu desapradesavyāvācaresu
jalapathavyāvācaresu giridarīvyāvācaresu
mahāvanasāndavyāvācaresu so 'drakṣit sudarsanāḥ

bhiksumanyatamasmin vanasande camkramyamanam daharam
tarunamabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyamabhinilapradaksinavartakesam
chatrakaramurdhanamusnisasirasam
prthulalataabhinilavisalagopaksmanayanam
madhuronnatacarutunganasikavamsam
hingulukasuvarnasuslistostham
samasahtasusuklapurnacatvarimsaddantam simhahanum
paripurnopacitakapolam suruciracapayatabhruvam
sasankavarnornaya krtatilakamayataamuktapralambakarnam
purvacandrasaamyavadanam kamburuciravrttagrivam
srivatsalamkrtahridayam simhapurvardhakayam
citantaramsam susamvrtaskandham pralambabahum
jalavanaddhangulim cakrankitahastapadam
mrdutarunopacitapaniipadam saptotsadam vajrasadrsamadhyam
brhadrjugatram suvartitorum kosagatabastiguhyam aineyajangham
dirghangulimayatapadaparsnim vyamaprabham
suvarnavarnacchavimekaikapradaksinavartaromam
nyagrodharajaparimandalam laksananuvyañjanopacitasariram
animisavibhrantadrstimupasthitasmrtim himavatparvarajamiva
nanatrnavanausadhilatopasobhitam
vipulabuddhimasamharyajñanagocaravisayam
jaladharakarasvaramandalavyuham
sarveñjanamanyanaspandanaprapañcanapagatacittam asambhinnajñanagocaram
vipulabuddhajñanavisayavabhasapratilabdham
sarvasattvapariapakavinayavyucchinnaśayam
samjatavipulamahakarunamandalam
sarvatathagatatadharmanetrisamdharanartham
sarvasattvajñanalokasamjananartham tathagatatagatimanusmarantam
sarvajagadarthacamkramabhirudhamadrutamavilambitam nibhrtam
suvyavasthitam camkramyamanam suddhavasadevakalpavasanam
devanĀ•gayakā¹ĀgandharvĀ•suragaruā,•akinnaramahoragaĀ>akrabrahmalokapĀ•lamanuā
yamanusyaih parivrtam //

tasya khalu punah sudarsanasya
bhikso camkramyamanasyabhimukhadigavṛta digdevata
dinbhandalamavartayanti / padagaminyo devata ratnapadmaih
kramaviksepam sampraticchanti /
aparyadattalokamandalopajvalanadevatastamondhakaram vidhamanti /
jambudhvajanadevata kusumaughavarsamabhipravaranti /
acalagarbhabhumidevata ratnakaranyupadarsayanti /
samantavabhasariganadevata gaganatalamalamkurvanti /
srisambhavah sagaradevata mahamaniratnairabhyavakiranti /
vimalagarbhah sumerudevata (gv 100) kṛtāñjaliputa namasyanti /
asangabala vayudevata gandhadhupapuspakulam marutam pramuñcanti
/ vasantiratrivedatah svalamkrtasarirah pranatanga
namasyanti / sadavibodhanamandala divasadevata

digrocanamaniratnadhvajagrhitā gaganatale tisthanti
alokasamjananarthaya //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena sudarsano
bhiksustenopasamkramya sudarsanasya bhiksoh kramatalabhyam nipatya
sudarsanasya bhiksoh kramatalam paricumbya parilikhya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
samprasthito bodhisattvacaryam parimargami / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadati, anusasanimanuprayacchati /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa aha - aham kulaputra daharo
jatya, navakastu pravajyaya / tena me kulaputra ekajanmana
astatrimśadganganadivalukasamanam tathagatanamantike
brahmacaryam cīrnam / kvacinme tatha ratrimdivam brahmacaryam
cīrnam, kvacitsapta ratrimdivani, kvacidardhamasam, kvacinmasam,
kvacidvarsam, kvacidvarsasatam, kvacidvarsasahasram,
kvacidvarsasatasahasram, kvacidvarsakotim, kvacidvarsakotiniyutam,
kvacid yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyani varsani, kvacidantarakalpam,
kvacidardhakalpam, kvacitkalpam, kvacinme tathagate
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyan kalpan brahmacaryam cīrnamanyaiva
kalpasamkhyaya / sarvesameva tathagatanamantikaddharmadesana
sruta / avavadanusasani sampraticchita / pranidhanavyuhah
parisodhitah / samudagamavisayavatirnacaryamandalam
parisodhitam / paramitasagaraḥ paripuritah /
abhisambodhivikurvitani ajñātani / dharmacakrapravartanani
caisamanyonyasambhinnani samdharitani / balasamata
caisamavatirna / sasanam caisam samdharitam
yavatsaddharmanisthaparyantam / sarvesam ca me tesam
tathagatanam purvapranidhanani svabuddhaksetraparisuddhaye
'bhīrhr̥tani pranidhimandalasamadhyabhīrhr̥rabalena /
sarvesam ca me tesam purvabodhisattvacarya svacaryaparisuddhaye
'bhīrhr̥ta sarvacaryavatarasamadhipratilambhabalena / sarvesam ca
me tesam tathagatanam paramitavisuddhirabhīrhr̥ta
samantabhadracaryaniryānabalena / api tu khalu punarme kulaputra evam
camkramyamanasya sarvadiksrotomukhanyavartante
suvilokitajñānamukhataya / sarvalokadhatusrotomukhani vyavartante
ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatvatikramanaparisodhanatayai yaduta
mahapranidhanabhīrhr̥rabalena / ekacittaksanena
anabhilapyanabhilapyasattvacaryanayamukhanyabhimukhamavartante
dasabalajñānaparipuraye /
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhyabhīrhr̥rabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetradarsanavisuddhayo 'bhīmukhibhavanti
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamatathagatapūjopast
hanaparicaranatayai /
purvottaratathagatapūjapranidhyabhīrhr̥rabalena ekacittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyatathagatatadharmamegha asaye 'bhīpatanti /

asamkhyeyadharmagatividhyanutgamadharmacakrasamdharanadharanipranid
 hyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
 anabhilapyanabhilapyabodhisattvacaryasamudra (gv 101) abhimukha
 avartante sarvacaryamandalaparisisodhanatayai /
 indrabalopamabodhisattvacaryaparipuripranidhyabhinirharabalena
 ekacittotpadena anabhilapyanabhilapyasamadhisagara abhimukha
 aavartante sarvasamadhimandalaparisisodhanatayai / ekasamadhimukhaih
 sarvasamadhimukhasamavasaranapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
 anabhilapyanabhilapyendriyasamudra abhimukhamavartante
 sarvendriyacakrakalacakranuvartanatayai /
 smrtikotindriyapratilabhapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
 anabhilapyanabhilapyakalacakranyabhimukhamavartante
 sarvakaladharmacakrapravartanatayai /
 anisthasattvanisthapranidhyabhinirharabalena ekacittotpadena
 anabhilapyanabhilapyasarvatryadhvasagara abhimukhamavartante
 sarvalokadhatusu tryadhvavyavasthanataya
 anugamajñanalokapranidhyabhinirharabalena / etamaham kulaputra
 anisantajñanapradipam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
 sakyam vajrakalpasayanam bodhisattvanam
 sarvatathā•gatakulakulā•natā•bhijā•tā•nā•manuparuddhajā•vitendriyā•ā•manī•
 ntajñanapradipanamanacchedyabhedyakayanam
 mayagatarupanirvrttanam
 pratyayadharmasamangapratyangasariranam
 yathasayajagadvijñaptikayanam
 sarvajagadupamarā•pakā•yavarā•ā•fsthā•nā•rohapariā•ā•hasā•fdarā•akā•yā•nā
 magnijvalavisasastranupaghataasariranam
 vajradrdhacakravalanavamrdyatmabhavanam
 sarvamaraparapradibalabalakarananam
 jambunadakanakaparvatasamnibhanam sarvajagadabhyudgatasariranam
 sarvajagadvijñaptiyasrayanam samantamukhavijñaptisravananam
 sarvajagadulokitamukhanam sarvadharmajaladharakarabhutanam
 samantadigvirocananam
 sarvavaraparvatavikiranatvadapratikuladarsananam
 sarvakusalamulatyantasamuddhatitvatparamasuradarsananam
 vipulakusalamulanisyandasambhutavatdabhilasitadarsananam
 paramadurlabhapradurbhavatvadudumbarapuspasadrsanam caryam
 jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva daksinapathe sramanamandale janapade
 sumukham nama nagaram / tatra indriyesvaro nama darakah prativasati /
 tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
 siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
 atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
 bodhisattvavikramapratipadvisuddhiparamah
 bodhisattvabalalokavabhasitacitto
 'parajitabodhisattvavairyaparyadattahrdayah
 bodhisattvadrhdhapanidhisamnahasamkucitacitto

bodhisattvasayadrddhasamsthanaparinahaparamo
bodhisattvacaryameghasamdharanasamprasthanasayo
bodhisattvadharmameghaparitrptasamtanah
sarvabodhisattvaganavatarebhimukhapranidhanah
sarvajagatsarathisamgrahakabhutamamatmanamupanamayitukamah
sarvajaganmahasamsaratavikantaradatikramayitukamah
kalyanamitradarsanasravanaparyupasanaparitrpta eva
apramanadharmagauravasamjatah sudarsanasya bhiksoh padau
sirasabhivandya sudarsanam bhiksumanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya sudarsanasya
bhiksorantikaprakrantah // 12 //
15 indriyesvarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam sudarsanasya
bhiksoranusasanimanumantrayan, pravartayan, anuprayacchan pravicinvan,
prabhasamanah pratibhavan udirayan darsayan anuvicintayan
abhyavacaran, nayam vigamayan, taddharmanayamanuvicarayan avabharayan
samavasaran avartayan sambhinda pradarsayan avabhasayan anuvilokayan
devanagayaksagandharvaparivaro 'nupurvena yena sramanamandale
janapade sumukham nagaram tenopasamkrantah indriyesvaram darakam
parimargamanah / tasyoparyantarikse gata devanagayaksagandharva
arocayanti - esa kulaputra indriyesvaro darako nadisambhedabhyase
dasararakasahasraparivrtah pamsukridaya kridatiti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena sumukham nagaram
nadisambhedabhyasastenopasamkrantah / so 'draksit
indriyesvaram darakam dasararakasahasraparivrtam
pamsukridaya kridantam / drstva ca punaryenendriyesvaro
darakastenopasamkramya indriyesvarasya darakasya padau sirasabhivandya
indriyesvaram darakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
indriyesvarasya darakasya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya
arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim
dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aha - aham
kulaputra mañjusriya kumarabhutena lipisamkhyamudraganananayam
siksayata sarvasilpabhiññavabhasajñanamukhamavataritah / so
'ham kulaputra, yani imani loke lipisamjñagatani
saá! fkyÄ•gaá! †anÄ•mudrÄ•niká! †epajÄ±Ä•navividhaÄ>ilpajÄ±Ä•nÄ•nidhÄ•tutantrÄ•á¹
i visayaprayogapratibhanakani
sosapasmarabhutapretagrahapratishedhakani
gramanagaranigamapattanodyanatapovanavasathanivesanajñanani
abhiprayaprakaraprasadagavaksakutagaraparinahajñanani
vi vidhayantrathakriyopacarajñanani
ksemaksemabhayabhayanimittajñanani
krsivanijyavyavaharakriyaprayogajñanani
sarvangapratyangalaksanacaropacaravicarajñanani

sugatidurgatikarmapathavisuddhayanugamajñanani
kusalakusaladharmaganapujajñanani sugatidurgatisambharajñanani
sravakapratyekabuddhayanambharajñanani
tathagatabhumisambharajñanani hetukriyaprayogopacarajñanani, tani
sarvani prajanami / tesu ca sattvanavatarayami, nivesayami
pratisthapayami siksayami silayami drdhikaromi sarikaromi
samtarami sambhavayami samvartayami unnamayami vivardhayami
nimittikaromi kotikaromi visodhayami vimalikaromi uttapayami
prabhasvarikaromi vipulikaromi / so 'ham kulaputra bodhisattvanam
ganananayam janami / sa punah katamah? satam
satasahasranam kotih, kotih kotinamayutam,
ayutamayutanam niyutam, niyutam niyutanam bimbaram, bimbaram
bimbaranam kimkaram, kimkaram kimkaranamagaram,
agaramagaranam pravaram, pravaram pravaranam maparam, maparam
maparanam taparam, taparam taparanam simam, simam
simanam yamam, yamam yamanam nemam, nemam nemanamavagam,
avagamavaganam mrgavam, mrga vammrgavanam viragam, (gv 103)
viragam viraganam vigavam, vigavam vigavanam samkramam,
samkramam samkramanam visaram, visaram visaranam vibhajam,
vibhajam vibhajanam vijangham, vijangham vijanghanam
visodham, visodham visodhanam vivaham, vivaham vivahanam
vibhaktam, vibhaktam vibhaktanam vikhatam, vikhatam vikhatanam
dalanam, dalanam dalananam avanam, avanam avananam thavanam,
thavanam thavananam viparyam, viparyam viparyanam samayam,
samayam samayanam viturnam, viturnam viturnanam heturam,
heturam heturanam vicaram, vicaram vicaranam vyatyastam,
vyatyastam vyatyastanamabhyudgatam, abhyudgatamabhyudgatanam
visistam, visistam visistanam nilambam, nilambam
nilambanam haritam, haritam haritanam viksobham, viksobham
viksobhanam halitam, halitam halitanam harih, harih
harinamalokah, alokah alokanam drstvantah,
drstvantah drstvantanam hetunam, hetunam hetunanam
elam, elamelanam dumelam, dumelam dumelanam ksemuh, ksemuh
ksemunam eludam, eludameludanam bhaludam, bhaludam bhaludanam
samata, samata samatanam visadam, visadam visadanam pramatram,
pramatram pramatranam amantram, amantramamantranam bhramantram,
bhramantram bhramamantranam gamantram, gamantram gamantranam
namantram, namantram namantranam nahimantram, nahimantram
nahimantranam vimantram, vimantram vimantranam paramantram,
paramantram paramantranam sivamantram, sivamantram
sivamantranam delu, delu delunam velu, velu velunam geluh,
geluh gelunam kheluh, kheluh khelunam neluh, neluh,
nelunam bheluh, bheluh bhelunam keluh, keluh kelunam
seluh, seluh selunam peluh, peluh, pelunam meluh, meluh
melunam saradah, saradah saradanam bheruduh, bheruduh
bherudunam kheluduh, kheluduh kheludunam maluduh, maluduh
maludunam samulah, samulah samulanamathavam, athavamathavanam

kalam, kalam kamalanamagavam, agavamagavanamatarum,
atarumatarunam heluvah, heluvah hetuvanam mirahuh, mirahuh
mirahunam caranam, caranam carananam dhamanam, dhamanam
dhamananam pradam, pradam pradhanam nigamam, nigamam
nigamanamupavartam, uparvatam, pavartanam nirdesam, nirdesam
nirdesanamaksayam, aksayamaksayanam sambhutam, sambhutam
sambhutanam mamamam, mamamam mamamanammavadam,
avadamavadanamutpalam, utpalamutpalanam padma, padmam padmanam
samkhya, samkhya samkhyanam gati, gatih gatinamupagam,
upagamupaganamaupamyam, aupamyamaupamyanasamkhyeyam,
asamkhyeyamasamkhyeyanasamkhyeyaparivartam,
asamkhyeyaparivartamasamkhyeyaparivartanamapramanam,
apramanamapramananamaparimanam,
aparimanamaparimananamaparimanaparivartam,
aparimanaparivartamaparimanaparivartanamaparyantam,
aparyantamaparyantanamaparyantaparivartam,
aparyantaparivartamaparyantaparivartanamamasamantam,
asamantamasamantanamasamantaparivartam,
asamantaparivartamasamantaparivartanamagananiyam,
agananiyamagananiyanamagananiyaparivartam,
agananiyaparivartamagananiyaparivartanamatulyam,
atulyamatulyanamatulyaparivartam,
atulyaparivartamatulyaparivartanamacintyam,
acintyamacintyanamaciantyaparivartam,
acintyaparivartamacintyaparivartanamamapyam,
amapyamamapyanamamapyaparivartam,
amapyaparivartamamapyaparivartanamabhilapyam, (gv 104)
anabhilapyamanabhilapyanamabhilapyaparivartam,
anabhilapyaparivartamanabhilapyaparivartanamabhilapyanabhilapyam,
anabhilapyanabhilapyamanabhilapyanabhilapyanamabhilapyanabhilapyap
arivartam, tasya purato mahan valikarasirabhudane kayojanapramanah /
sa tam balikarasim ganayamstulayan prasiñcan
samkhyamakarsit - iyantimani valikaphalakani, yavadiyantyetani
valikaphalakanyanabhilapyaparivartaniti / sa tam valikarasim
gananasamketanirdesena nirdisya evamaha - esa kulaputra ganayanayogo
lokadhatuparamparaya supravartate bodhisattvanam / anena ganananayena
bodhisattvah purvasyam disi lokadhatuprasaran ganayanti / evam
daksinayam pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvayam
purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadha
urdhvayam disi / anena ganananayena bodhisattva lokadhatuprasaran
ganayanti / esa kulaputra ganananayo dasasu diksu
lokadhatunamaparamparanirdesesu pravartate bodhisattvanam / anena
ganananayena bodhisattva dasasu diksu lokadhatunamaparamparam
ganayanti / yatha lokadhatunamaparamparanirdesesu, evam dasasu
diksi kalpanamaparamparanirdesesu buddhanamaparamparanirdesesu
dharmanamaparamparanirdesesu sattvanamaparamparanirdesesu
karmanamaparamparanirdesesu / esa eva ganananayo yavaddasasu

diksu sarvanamaparamparanirdesesu pravartate bodhisattvanam / anena
ganananayena bodhisattva dasasu diksu sarvanamaparamparanirdesesu
pravartate bodhisattvanam / anena ganananayena bodhisattva dasasu
diksu sarvanamaparamparam ganayanti / etamaham kulaputra,
sarvadharmajñanasilpabhijñāvantam bodhisattvajñānalokam janami /
kim maya sakyam sarvajagatsamkhyanupravistanam
bodhisattvanam sarvadharmavidhisamkhyanupravistanam
tryadhvasamkhyanupravistanam
sarvasattvasamkhyanupravistanam
sarvadharmaskandhasamkhyanupravistanam
sarvabuddhabodhisamkhyanupravistanam
sarvadharmanamacakravasavartinam bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum, gocaro va sucayitum, visayo va prabhavayitum,
balam va samvarnayitum, asayo va nidarsayitum, sambharo va
paridipayitum, pranidhanam va nirdestum, caryam va
samdarsayitum, paramitaparissuddhirva abhidhyotayitum,
samudagamaparissuddhirva samprakasayitum, samadhivisayo va vaktum,
jñānaloko va anugantum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe samudrapratisthanam nama
nagaram / tatra prabhuta namopasika prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah kalyanamitravacanam srutva
samharsitanuruho mahapritivegasamjatah pramuditamanasah
sudurlabhascaryasayaratnapratilabdho
vipulajagaddhitacittacestaniryato
buddhotpadaparamparavataravasavarti
dharmamandalavisuddhimatiparamah
sarvatranugata vibhaktiniryananidarsanaparamah
tryadhvatalasambhinnabuddhavisayah
aksayapunyaagarasambhutacetah mahajñānavabhasavasavarti
tribhuvanapurabandhanakapatanirbhedah indriyesvarasya darakasya padau
sirasabhivandya indriyesvaram darakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya indriyesvarasya
darakasyantikaprakrantah // 13 //

16 prabhuta /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitranusasanimegham sampraticchan, atrpto jalanidhiriva
mahameghavarsaih,
kalyanamitrabhaskarajñānamsuparipacanasubhadharanitalendriyan
kurapraroahasamjatah
kalyanamitrapurnacandranusasanyamsujalaprahladitakayacittah,
kalyanamitranusasanisilalipipasuh grismadinakarakiranapratapta
iva mrgaganah
himavatprasravalilakalyanamitranusasaniprabodhitacittapaundariko
bhramaraganodvighatanonmisitakamala iva kamalakarrah,

kalyanamitranusasaniratnacaritavabhasitasamtanah, ratnadvipa iva
vividharatnakirnah,
kalyanamitranusasanipunyajñanopacayasampannah
mahajambuvrksa iva puspaphalavinaddhah,
kalyanamitranusasanisrutasambharapravrdhah,
mahabhujagendrapravarakridasambhava iva gaganamahaghanah,
kalyanamitranusasanisamudgatamalavicitradharmakutah
tridasalokopasobhita iva citrakutah
kalyanamitranusasanyudbhutavimalagunaganaparivrtah, abhibhuh,
anabhibhutah, tridasaganaparivrtah sakra iva
asurendraganapramardanah anupurvena yena samudrapratisthanam
nagaram tenopasamkrantah prabhutamupasikam parimargamanah /
tasya mahajanakaya upadarsayati - esa kulaputra prabhutopasika madhye
nagarasya svagrhe tisthatiti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena prabhutaya upasikaya
nivesanam tenopasamkramya prañjalibhuto dvarasalayam
pratyasthat / sa pasyati prabhutaya upasikayah tadgrham
vipulavistirnam ratnaprakarapariksiptam caturdiksu
vibhaktadvaramasamkhyeyaparimanaratnavyuhamacintyapunyavipakabhinir
vrttam / sa tadgrham pravisya
samantadanuvilokayannadraksitprabhutamupasikam
ratnasanopavistam navam daharam tarunim
prathamayauvanasamudgatamabhirupam prasadikam darsaniyam
paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam muktakesim
nirabharanagatramavadatastraanivasanam / sthapayitva
buddhabodhisattvanna sa kascitsattvastadgrhamupasamkramati, yamasau
nabhibhuya tisthati kayena va, cittadhipatyena va, tejasa va,
varnena va, sriya va / ye ca sattvah prabhutamupasikam pasyanti
deva va manusya va, tesam sarvesam
prabhutayamupasikayam sastrsamjñabhavati / tasmimsca grhe
dasasanakotisahasrani prajñaptani divyamanusyasamatikrantani
bodhisattvakarmavipakapariniṣpannani / na ca tasmin grhe
pasyatyannapananicayam va vastrabharanaparibhoganicayam va
anyatraikapitharikayah purastanniksiptayah / dasa casyah
strisahasrani puratah sthitanyapasyadapsarovarnani apsarorupani
apsarahkalpani apsarascestani apsarahparibhogani
apsaraupacarani divyakalpadusyadharini
divyabhusanacaritangani apsarorutamanojñaghosani
apsarhsamarohaparinahani / tah tasyah striyah kimkara
vacanapratikariyah purata upatisthanti upavicaranti sampreksante
upanidhyayanti abhivandante alokayanti avanamanti pranamanti namasyanti /
tasam ca gatrebhyo yo gandhah pravati, sa tam sarvam (gv 106)
nagaramabhidhupayanti / ye ca sattvastam gandham jighranti, te sarve
'vyapannacitta bhavanti avairacitta avihimsacitta
irsyamatsaryavigatacitta amayasathyacitta anunita
apratihatacitta anavalinanunnatacittah samacitta maitracitta

hitacittah samvarasthacittah paraparigrahanabhilasacitta bhavanti
/ ye ca tasam svaram srnvanti, te sarve
praharsitapramuditapranatacitta bhavanti / ye ca tah pasyanti, te
vigataragamatmanam samjananti //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prabhutaya upasikayah
padau sirasabhivandya prabhutamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalisthitva evamaha - maya arye,
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanam dadatiti /
tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aha - aham kulaputra
aksayavyuhapunyakosasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / ito 'ham
kulaputra, ekapitharikaya nanadhimuktan sattvan
yathabhipretabhajanaih samtarpayami
nanasupairnanarasairnavarnairnanagandhah / ato 'ham kulaputra
ekapitharikayah sattvasatamapi samtarpayami
yathabhiprayairbhajanaih, sattvasahasramapi, sattvasatasahasramapi,
sattvakotimapi, sattvakotisatamapi, sattvakotisatasahasramapi,
sattvakotiniyutasatasahasramapi, yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyanapi
sattvannananadhimuktan yathabhipretairbhajanaih samtarpayami,
sampravarayami, samtosayami, sampraharsayami, sampramodayami,
pariprinayami, attamanaskan karomi / na caisa pitharika hiyate, na
parihiyate, nonibhavati, na ksiyate, na paryadanam gacchati, na
simamupaiti, na nistham gacchati / anena kulaputra paryayena
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamanapi sattvan, evam
caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajah samanapi,
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi,
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi,
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamanapi,
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanapi
sattvanupasamkrantan nanadhimuktan
yathā•bhipretairbhajanairnā•nā•sā•pairnā•nā•rasairnā•nā•varā†airnā•nā•gandhaiā
samtarpayami, sampravarayami, samtosayami, sampraharsayami,
sampramodayami, pariprinayami, attamanaskan karomi / na ca esa
pitharika hiyate,na parihiyate, nonibhavati, na ksiyate, na
paryadanam gacchati, na simamupaiti, na nistham na paryantam na
parinistham gacchati / sacet kulaputra
dasadiksarvalokadhatuparyapannah sarvasattva
madantikamupasamkrameyurnanadhimukta nanabhiprayah, tanapi sarvan
yathabhipretairbhajanaih samtarpeyayam, yavadattamanaskan kuryam /
yatha nanabhajanaih evam nanapanavidhibhiih nanarasagraih
nanasayanairnavasraih
nanapuspairnamalyairnanagandhairnanadhupairnavilepanairnana
curnairnaratnairnanabharanairnaratnarathairnanachatrairnanad
hvajairnanapatakabhirnanavidhopakaranavisesaih samtarpayeyam,

yavadattamanaskan kuryam / api tu khalu punah kulaputra ye kecil
purvasyam disi (gv 107) ekasmin, lokadhatau sravakapratyekabuddha
antimadehadharinah sravakapratyekabodhiphalamanuprapnuvanti, sarve te
mamaharam paribhujya / yatha purvasyam disi ekasmin lokadhatau,
evam ye lokadhatusate, lokadhatusahasre, lokadhatusatasahasre,
lokadhatukotyam, lokadhatukotisate, lokadhatukotisahasre,
lokadhatukotisatasahasre, lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasresu, ye
jambudvipaparamanurajhsamesu lokadhatusu
caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajhsamesu
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajhsamesu
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajhsamesu
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajhsamesu ye kecil
kulaputra, purvasyam disi
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamesu
lokadhatusu sravakapratyekabuddha antimadehadharinah
sravakapratyekabodhiphalamanuprapnuvanti, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya
/ yatha purvasyam disi, evam daksinayam
pascimayamuttarayamuttarapurvasyam purvadaksinayam
daksinapascimayam pascimottarayam adha urdhvayam disi //

ye kecil, kulaputra, purvasyam disi ekasmin lokadhatau
ekajatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam paribhujya
bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante / yatha purvasyam disi ekasmin
lokadhatau, evam ye lokadhatusate, lokadhatusahasre,
lokadhatusatasahasre lokadhatukotyam lokadhatukotisate
lokadhatukotisahasre lokadhatukotisatasahasre
lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasre, ye jambudvipaparamanurajhsamesu
lokadhatusu caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajhsamesui
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajhsamesu
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajhsamesu
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajhsamesuh, ye kecil
kulaputra purvasyam disi
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamesu
lokadhatusvekatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam
paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyate / yatha purvasyam disi,
evam daksinayam pascimayamuttaramuttarapurvayam
purdaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadho
disi, ye kecil kulaputra, urdhvayam disi ekasmin
lokadhatavekatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam
paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante / yathordhvayam disi
ekasmin lokadhatau, evam ye lokadhatusate lokadhatusahasre
lokadhatusatasahasre lokadhatukotyam lokadhatukotisate
lokadhatukotisahasre lokadhatukotisatasahasre
lokadhatukotiniyutasatasahasre ye jambudvipaparamanurajhsamesu

lokadhatusu caturdvipakalokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu
sahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu
dvisahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu
trisasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamesu ye kecitkulaputra
urdhvayam disi
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamaanurajahsamesu
lokadhatusu ekajatipratibaddha bodhisattvah, sarve te mamaharam
paribhujya bodhimande nisadya sasainyam maram parajitya
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyante //

pasyasi tvam kulaputra imani dasastrisahasrani mama parivaram? aha -
pasyami (gv 108) arye / aha - etatpramukhani kulaputra strinam
dasasamkhyeyasatasahasrani mama sabhagacaritani ekapranidhanani
ekakusalamulani ekaniryanalyuhani ekadhimuktipathavisuddhani mama
sabhagasmrtivissuddhani sabhagagativissuddhani
sabhagabudhyapramanani sabhagendriyapratilabdhani
sabhagacittaspharanani sabhagagocaravisayani
sabhagadharmanayavatirani sabhagarthaviniscatani
sabhagadharmanarthodyotanani sabhagarupavisuddhani
sabhagabalapramanani, sabhagavairyaparajitani
sabhagadharmanarutaghosani, sabhagasvaravisuddhani, sarvavyavaharesu
sabhagagunavisuddhani, apramanagunavarnataya
sabhagakarmavisuddhani, anavadyakarmavipakavisuddhya
sabhagamahamaitrispharanani, sarvajagatparitranataya
sabhagamahakarunaspharanani, sarvajagatparipacanakhedataya
sabhagakayakarmavisuddhani,
yathasayasarvasattvasamtosanakayasamdarsanataya
sabhagavakkarmavisuddhani dharmadhatuniruktivyavaharesu,
sabhagopasamkramanani sarvabuddhaparsanmandalesu,
sabhaganirjavanani sarvabuddhaksetresu, sarvabuddhapujopasthanatayai
sabhagapratyaksajñanani sarvadharmanayanugamesu,
sabhagacaryavisuddhani sarvabodhisattvabhumi pratilabhesu / etani
kulaputra dasastrisahasrani ekaksanena dasa disah spharanti,
yadutaikajatipratibaddhan bodhisattvan bhojanena pratipadanatayai asya
eva pitharikaya bhojanamadaya / dasa disah spharanti asya eva
pitharikaya bhojanamadaya / dasa disah spharanti caramabhavikan
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhayanikan pindapatena pratipadanatayai /
spharitva sarvapretaganan bhojanena samtarpayanti / sa aham kulaputra
asya eva pitharikaya devan devabhojanena samtarpayami /
nagannagabhojanena, yaksan yaksabhojanena, gandharvan
gandharvabhojanena, asuranasurabhojanena, garudan garudabhojanena,
kinnaran kinnarabhojanena, mahoragan mahoragabhojanena, manusyan
manusyabhojanena, amanusyanamanusyabhojanena samtarpayami /
agamayasva kulaputra muhurtam yavatpratyakso bhavisyasi /
samantarabhasita ceyam vak prabhutayopasikaya, atha tavadeva
aparimanah sattvah purvena grhadvarena pravisanti sma yaduta
prabhutayopasikaya purvapranidhananimantritah / evam daksinena

pascimenottarena grhadvarena aparimanah sattvah pravisanti
sma yaduta prabhutayopasikaya purvapranidhananimantritaḥ / tan
prabhutopasika tesvasanesu nisadya
yathā•bhipretairbhojanairnā•nā•sā•pairnā•nā•rasairnā•nā•varā¹airnā•nā•gandhaiā
samtarpayati, sampravarayati, samtosayati, sampraharsayati,
sampramodayati pariprinayati, attamanaskan karoti / yatha
nanabhajanaih, evam nanapanavidhibhih, nanarasagraih,
nanasanaih, nanasayanaih nanayanairnanavastraih
nanapuspairnanamalyaih nanagandhairnanadhupaih
nanavilepanairnanacurnaih nanabharanaih nanaratnarathaih
nanachatrainnanadhvajairnanapatakabhih
nanavidhopakaranavisesaih samtarpayati, yavadattamanaskan karoti
/ devan devabhajanena samtarpayati / nagan yaksan gandharvanasuran
garudan kinnaran mahoragan manusyanamanusyan tattadeva bhojanena
samtarpayati yavadattamanaskan karoti / na ca sa pitharika hiyate, na
parihiyate, nonibhavati, na ksiyate, na paryadanam gacchati, na
simamupaiti, na nistham na paryantam na parinistham gacchati
//

atha khalu prabhutopasika sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
etamaham kulaputra aksayavyuhapunyaḥkosam bodhisattvavimokṣam
janami / kim maya sakyamaksayapunyaḥnam bodhisattvanam
mahapunyaḥsagaraksayataya, gaganakalpanam
susambhutavipulapunyaḥopacayataya, cintarajamaniratnakalpanam
sarvajagatpranidhipuranataya, mahapunyaḥcakravalanam
sarvajagatkusalamularaksanataya, mahapunyaḥmeghanam
sarvajagadratananyabhivarsanataya,
mahapunyaḥkosadhyaksanam dharmanagaradvaravivaranataya,
mahapunyaḥpradipanam sarvajagaddaridryandhakaravidhamanataya
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe mahasambhavam nama nagaram /
tatra vidvaṇnam grhapatih prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prabhutaya upasikayah
padau sirasabhivandya prabhutamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya prabhutaya upasikaya
darsanavitrpto 'ntikatprakrantah // 14 //
17 vidvan /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
'ksayavyuhapunyaḥkosavimokṣavabhasapratilabdhaḥ tam
punyasagamānūvicintayan, tatpunyagaganamavalokayan, tam
punyarasimadadan, tam punyaparvatamabhirohan, tam punyanicayam
samgrhnan, tam punyauddhamavagahayamanah,
tatpunyatirthamavataran, tam punyamandalam parisodhayan, tam
punyanidhim sampasyan, tam punyanayamanusmaran, tam

punyaantrim samanvahan, tam punyavamsam parisodhayan,
anupurvena yena mahasambhavam nagaram tenopasamkramya
vidvamsam grhapatim parimargati, parigavesati, vyavalokayati
kalyanamitranyabhilasan / kalyanamitradarsanavasitaya
satamtya, kalyanamitradhisthanena asayena,
kalyanamitranugatenā prayogena, kalyanamitropacaraparikhinnena
viriyena, kalyanamitradhinaiḥ sarvakusalamulaiḥ,
kalyanamitraniyataiḥ sarvapunyaśambharaiḥ,
kalyanamitravivardhitairupayakausalyacaritaiḥ, aparapratyayena
kalyanamitropacarakausalyena, vivardhamanaiḥ sarvakusalamulaiḥ,
visuddhayata bodhisattvadhyasayena,
samvardhamanairbodhisattvendriyaiḥ, paripacyamanaiḥ
sarvakusalamulaiḥ, samvardhamanairmahapranidhanabhinirharaiḥ,
vipulibhavantya mahakarunaya, sarvajñataya asannibhutamatmanam
sampāśyan samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryayah, sarvabuddhebhya
dharmavabhasam sampraticchan, vivardhamanena
dasatathagatabalavabhasena vidvamsam grhapatim parigavesamano
adraksinmadhye nagarasya srngatake
saptaratnavyomakoparyasamkhyeyaratnamaye
vividhavajrendranilaracitamaniratnapade kañcanasutrajvalasvete
vimalagarbhamaniratnagarbhe pañcaratnasatasamalamkrtabimbe
vicitrādivyadusyaprajñapte ucchritādivyapattadhvajapatake
anekaratnajalāsamchanne maharatnavitanavitāte
mahasuvānaratnapuspadamabhipralāmbite bhādrasane nisannam,
vimalavaiduryadandena jambunadākanakacchatrena dhriyāta
hamsarajanirmalacamarasamvijyamanam, vividhagandhopacarapradhupitam
vamadaksinena pañcabhisturyasataiḥ pravadyadbhiḥ
divyatirekamadhuranirghosairmahasambhavam nagaram paryapannaiḥ
sattvapritisamjanartham divyakusumameghaiḥ
pravarsadbhirdivyamanusyarupasamatikrantaiḥ
pariniṣpannabodhisattvasayaiḥ
divyatirekavibhūsanāsamalamkrtaiḥ
kimkaropacaranapratikaribhiḥ
pūrvakusalamulāśabhāgaritairdasabhiḥ pranisahasraiḥ parivrtam
/ drstva ca sudhanāḥ sresthidarako yena vidvan
grhapatistenopajagama / upetya viduso grhapatēḥ padau
sirasabhivandya vidvamsam grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvāḥ
pradaksinikrtya purataḥ prañjalih sthitva evamaha - aham ariya
sarvasattvanamāthaya anuttaram samyaksambodhim samprasthito yaduta
sarvasattvaduhkhavyupasāmāya sarvasattvatyantasukhapratisthapanāya
sarvasattvasamsarasagarabhyuddharanatayai
sarvasattvadharmaratnadvīpasamprapanatayai
sarvasattvatrsnasnehocchosānatayai sarvasattvanam
mahakarunasnehasamjanānatayai sarvasattvanam
kamaratitrsnavinivartānatayai sarvasattvanam
buddhajñānatrsnotpadānatayai sarvasattvanam
samsarātavikāntarasamatikramānatayai sarvasattvanam

buddhagunadharmamaratisamjananatayai sarvasattvanam
traidhatukapuranniskramanatayai sarvasattvanam
sarvajñatapuromanatayai / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, (gv 111) katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksityam, katham siksamana bodhisattvah pratisaranabhuta
bhavanti sarvasattvanam //

evamukte vidvan grhapatih sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, yena te anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam /
durlabhah kulaputra te sattvah, ye 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpada bodhisattvacaryayam parimargayamana na trpyante
kalyanamitradarsanena / na khidyante kalyanamitropasamkramanesu /
na paritapyante kalyanamitropacaresu / na daurmanasyamutpadayanti
kalyanamitradurasadataya / na nivartante kalyanamitragavesanataya
/ na vyavartante kalyanamitratsnalalasarodayatvat / na
pratyudavartante kalyanamitramukhavalokena / na samsidanti
kalyanamitranusasanipathesu / na khidyante
kalyanamitropasthanaparicaryasu / pasyasi tvam kulaputra, imam mama
parivaram? aha - pasyami arya / aha - sarva ete kulaputra maya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / mayaite
janitastathagatakule / mayaite positah paramitopasamharaih /
mayaite samcaritah sarvasukladharmaih / mayaite vivardhita dasasu
tathagatabalesu / mayaite uccalita lokavamsat / mayaite
pratisthapitastathagatavamse / mayaite vivartita loke gaticakrat /
mayaite avartita dharmacakrapravartanatayam / mayaite sattvah
taritasthyadhvapayagatiprapatat / mayaite pratisthapita
dharmasamatanugamena / evam hi kulaputra bodhisattvastrataro bhavanti
sarvasattvanam / aham kulaputra manahkosasambhavanam
punyanam labhi / so 'hamannarthibhyo 'nnam dadami,
panarthibhyah panam, rasagrarthibhyo rasagram, khadyarthibhyah
khadyam, bhojyarthibhyo bhojyam, lehyarthibhyo lehyam,
cosyarthibhyascosyam, vastrarthibhyo vastram, pusparthibhyah
puspam, malyarthibhyo malyam, gandharthibhyo gandham, dhuparthikebhyo
dhupam, vilepanarthibhyo vilepanam, curnarthibhyascurnam,
abharanavibhusanarthibhya abharanavibhusanani, ratnarthibhyo
ratnani, suvarnarthibhyah suvarnam, rupyarthibhyo rupyam,
muktarthibhyo muktam, pratisrayarthibhyah pratisrayam, asanarthibhya
asanam, sayanarthibhyah sayanam,
glanapratyayabhaisajyapariskararthibhyo
glanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaran, yanarthibhyo yanam,
vahanarthibhyo vahanam, hastyasvarathagogardabhamahisaidakarthibhyo
hastyasvarathagogardabhamahisaidakan,
chatradhvajapataarthibhyaschatradhvajapatakah, dasidasarthibhyo
dasidasan, manavaparivararthibhyo manavaparivaram,
stryarthibhyah striyah, kumaryarthibhyah, kumarim,

makutacudamanyarthibhyo makutacudamanin,
sacarmacudamanyarthibhyo sacarmacudamanin,
nilavimalakesamandalarthibhyo nilavimalakesamandalam,
yavadvidhasarvopakaranarthibhyo vividhasarvopakaranani prayacchami /
agamaya kulaputra muhurtam yavatpratyakso bhavisyasi /
samanantarabhasitayam casyam vaci vidusa grhapatina, atha
tavadeva aparimanah sattva vidusa grhapatina
purvapranidhanabhinimantritah samnipatitah / nanadigbhyo
nanajanapadapradesebhyo nananagarebhyo nananigamebhyo
nanapattanebhyo nanakarvatebhyo nanasattvajatibhyo (gv 112)
nanasattvakulebhyo nanasattvakulavimatratatibhyo nanagatiparivartebhyo
nanapratisthanasamjñanagatibhyo nanayatanavisuddha
nanahararthino nanaharabhilasino nanasaya sucyannapanakama
mamsarthino vividhabhojanavimatratatibhikanksino
vividhagativisesopapatyayatanasthitah yaduta
manusyesvodanakulmasasupamatsyamamsadivividhakavalikahararthina
h / yatha manusyesu, evam sarvagativicaresu
nanabhojanapanarthina upasamkrantah yaduta bodhisattvanubhavana
asangatyagadundubhinirghosena bodhisattvapranidhinimantritah /
tamupasamkramya vidvamsam grhapatim yacante 'valokayanti
niriksante vijñāpayanti //

atha khalu vidvan grhapatistan yacanakan samnipatitan viditva
muhurtamanuvicintya gaganatalamavalokayati sma / tasya tato
gaganataladvididha bhojanapanavidhayo nanarasa nanavarna
nanagandha avalambya hastatale pratyatisthan / sa tanyadaya tan
yathasamnipatitan yacanakan nanadhimuktan
yathabhipretairbhojanapanavidhibhih sarvopakaranavisaisaih
samtarpayati sampravarayati samtosayati sampraharsayati
sampramodayati pariprinayati, attamanaskan karoti / uttare vai
nanamisena samtarpya tebhyo dharmam desayet / yaduta
vipulajñanasambharopacayahetum paridipayan,
sarvadaridryasambhavahetum paridipayan,
mahabhogatasamudagamasambhavahetum paridipayan,
dharmajñananayapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
vipulapunyasambharopacayahetum paridipayan,
prtibhaksabhojanapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
laksananuvyañjanopacitasarirapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
anavamrdyabalaparisuddhipratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
anantaraharaprajñapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayan,
sarvamarabalapramardanaparyadattapunyabalapratilabhasambhavahetum
paridipayan dharmam desayet / so 'nnarthina upasamkrantan
gaganatalannanannavidhin grhitva samtarpya tebhya
ayurvarnabalamukhapratibhanam sampasyan pratilabhaya dharmam
desayet / sa panarthina upasamkrantannanavidhah panairudaraih
kalyanairanavadyairmanahsampraharsakaih samtarpya tebhya
samsaratrsnarativinivartanatayai

buddhadharmaratisnasanatanatayai dharmam desayet /
rasarasagrarthina
upasamkrantannavidharasarasagrairmadhuramlalavanakatutiktakasa
yaih samtarpayamasa / uttare caisam
rasarasagratamahapurusalaksanapratilabhaya dharmam desayet / sa
yanarthino nanadiksrotobhyagatannavidhayanadanaih samgrhya
tebhyo mahayanadhirohanatayai dharmam desayet / sa nanadigagatan
vastrarthina upasamkrantan viditva muhurtam vicintya
gaganatalamullokayati sma / tasya tato
gaganatalannanaranganyanekavarnani visuddhani
nilapitalohitavadatamañjisthasphatikavarnani vividhani
vastranyavalambya hastatale pratyatisthan / sa taistan yacanakan
pratipadya tebhyo
'nuttaratathagatahrayapatrapyasuvarnavarnacchavitapratilabhavisuddhaye
dharmam desayet / pratyekameva sarvopakaranavidhibhiryathagatan
yacanakan pratipadya tebhyo yatharham dharmam desayet //

atha khalu vidvan grhapatih sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
tamacintyam bodhisattvavimoksavisayamupadarsya evamaha - etamaham
kulaputra manahkosasambhavavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
pariskaravasitapraptanam bodhisattvanam ratnapanina
pratilabdhanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, vikurvitam va
nidarsayitum, ye te sarvalokadhatunavasesam panina samchadya
buddhapujavidhanatayai sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu
nanavarnaratnameghan pravarsanti / evam nanavarna
bharanameghan nanavarnakutagarameghan
nanavarnavicitravastrameghan
nanadivvyaturyatalopacarasamgitimanojñamadhuranirghosan
nanavarnagandhameghan
nanavarnadhupamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakasarvopakar
anameghan sarvakarasarvabuddhapujameghan pravarsanti /
sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu sarvasattvabhavanesu yaduta
sarvabuddhapujopasthanatayai sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaya ca //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe simhapotam nama nagaram / tatra
ratnacudo nama dharmasresthi prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato vidusi grhapatau
dharmagauravacchisyabhavamupadarsya
tadadhisthanatsarvabuddhadharman sampasyan, tadadhinam
sarvajñatam sampasyan, kalyanamitranacchedyaprematamupadarsayan,
kalyanamitresvatyantajñacintyatam samdarsayan,
kalyanamitravasavartitamanuvartayan, kalyanamitranusasanivacanam
susrusamanah, kalyanamitrprabhavam sraddhendriyam
nidhyayan, kalyanamitranusasyanupresitah,
kalyanamitrabhiradhananuvartanacitto viduso grhapateh padau

sirasabhivandya vidvamsam grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya viduso
grhapaterantikaprakrantah // 15 //
18 ratnacudah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah tatpunyatoyam sambhavayan,
tatpunyaksetram sampasyan, tatpunyasumerum parisodhayan,
tatpunyatirthamavagahayamanah, tatpunyakosam vivrnvan,
tatpunyanidhimavalokayan, tatpunyamandalam parisodhayan,
tatpunyaskadham samadadat, tatpunyabalam samjanayan,
tatpunyavegam vivardhayan, anupurvena yena simhapotam nagaram
tenopasamkramya ratnacudam dharmasresthinam parimargamano
'draksidantarapanamadhyagatam / tasya padau sirasabhivandya
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
tatsadhu me aryo bodhisattvamargamupadisatu, yenaham margena
sarvajñatayam nirayam //

atha khalu ratnacudo dharmasresthi sudhanam sresthidarakam
panau grhitva yena svam nivesanam tenopasamkramya
tadgrhamupadarsya evamaha - preksasva kulaputra mama nivesanam / so
'nuvilokayan adraksittadgrham suddham prabhasvaram
jambunadasuvarnamayam vipulamudviddham rupyaprakarapariksiptam
sphatikaprasadasukrtopasobhitam
vaiduryakutasatasahasrapratimanditam
musaragalvasamucchritastambham suprajñaptam
lohitamuktamayasimhasanam jyotirasamaniratnasimhadhvajasamuchritam
vairocana maniratanavitanavitatam
cintamanivicitrahemajalasanghannamasamkhyeyamaniratnapratimandita
vyuham sitajalasmagarbhamayapuskarinisamupetam
sarvaratnadrumaparivrttam vipulam vistirnam
dasapuramudviddhamastadvaram / sa tadgrham pravisya
samantadanuvilokayati sma / sa prathame pure
'nnapanavidhiparityagamadraksit / dvitiye pure
sarvavastravidhiparityagam / trtiye pure
sarvaratnabharanamkaraparityagam / caturthe pure
'ntaá, ¥pureparibhogaratimah•pá¹>thivÄ«kalyÄ•á¹‡akanyÄ•ratnaparityÄ•gamadrÄ•ká¹
it / pañcame pure pañcamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
dharmasamgitiratiprayuktanam lokahitasukhacittacestanam
sarvasastranyabhinirharayatam dharaninayam ca samadhिसamudram
ca samadhivyutthanam ca samadhivyavacaram ca jñanalokam ca
abhinirharayatam samnipatamadraksit / sasthe pure
prajñāparamitaviharapratilabdhanam gambhiraprajñānam
sarvadharmaprasantabhijñānam
bhumisamadhidharanimukhagarbhasamantamukhaniryatanam
anavarana gocaranam advayasamudacaranam dharmasamgitim
kurvatam prajñāparamitaparivartanamanusaratam vibhajatamuttani

kurvatam bodhisattvanam samnipatamadraksit imani
prajñāparamitamukhani samgayatam - yaduta santigarbham nama
prajñāparamitamukham, sarvajagajñānasuvibhaktam ca nama
prajñāparamitamukham, acalavartam ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
virajahprabhasam ca nama prajñāparamitamukham, duryodhanagarbham ca
nama prajñāparamitamukham, jagadrocanamandalam ca nama
prajñāparamitamukham, anugamanayamandalam ca nama
prajñāparamitamukham, sagaragarbham ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
samantacaksurupeksapratilabdham ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
aksayakosanugamam ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
sarvadharmānayasagaram ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
sarvajagatsagaranugamam ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
asangapratibhanam ca nama prajñāparamitamukham,
dharmameghavalambanupurvabhilambhanilayam (gv 115) ca nama
prajñāparamitamukham / itimani prajñāparamitamukhani pramukham
krtva paripurnani dasa prajñāparamitasamkhyeyasatasahasrani,
yani tan bodhisattvananabhilapyavyuhasuvibhaktaparsanmandalasthitan
samgayato 'draksit / saptame pure
pratisrutkopamaksantipratilabdhanamupayajñānaviniscayaniryatanam
sarvatathagatadharmameghasampratyesakanam bodhisattvanam
sarnipatamadraksit / astame pure
'cyutagaminyabhijñāpratilabdhanam sarvalokadhatvanuvicarananam
sarvaparsanmandalapratibhasapraptanam
sarvadharmadhatuśuvibhaktasariranam
sarvatathagatapadamulasambhinnavisayanam
sarvabuddhakayasamavasarananam
sarvatathagataparsanmandalapurvagamakathapurusanam
bodhisattvanam samnipatamadraksit / navame pure
ekajatipratibaddhanam bodhisattvanam samnipatamadraksit /
dasame pure sarvatathagatanam
saprathamopacittotpadacaryaniryanapranidhanasagaran
sarvabuddhadharmavikurvītavisayan sarvabuddhaksetraparsanmandalan
sarvabuddhadharmacakranirghosan
sarvasattvavinayadhīsthanavyuhanadraksit //

drstva ca ratnacudam dharmasresthinametadvocat - arya,
kutaste iyamevamrupa sampadvisodhita? kutra te
kusalamulanyavaropitani yasya tava iyamidrsi vipakasampat? sa aha
- smarami kulaputra atite 'dhvani buddhaksetraparamanurajhsamanam
kalpanam parena paratarena cakravacitre
lokadhatavanantarasmidharmadhatuśamalāmkr̥tadharmarajo nama tathagato
loke udapadi, vidyācaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devanam ca manusyanam ca buddho
bhagavan / sa khalu punastathagato jñānavairocanapramukhena
sravakakotisatena jñānasuryatejahpramukhena ca
bodhisattvakotisatasahasrena sardham
manidhvajavyuharajamahodyanadharanipravisto rajña

dharmesvararajena abhinimantritah / tasya me tathagatasya
nagarapravistasyantarapanamadhyagatasya turyanadanirnaditam
karitam / eka ca gandhagulika nidhupita tasya bhagavatah
sabodhisattvasravakasamghasya pujakarmane / taya ca gandhagulikaya
nidhupitaya saptaham sarvajambudvipo 'nantavarnaih
sarvasattvakayasadsairdhupapatalameghaih samchanno 'bhut /
tebhyasca dhupapatalameghebhya evamrupah sabdo niscarati sma -
aciantyastathagataryadhvavipulena skandhena samanvagatah, sarvajñah
sarvavaravigatah sarvaklesavasana prahinah,
sarvatathagatavaropita daksina, apramanasarvajñataphaladayika
sarvajñatasamavasara iti - yaduta
asmakūalamālaparipāṅkārthamacintyasattvakuāalamālavegasā¹fjananārthā¹
ca / tebhyo dhupapatalameghebhyo buddhadhistanena
ayamevamrupah sabdo niscacara / tacca me kulaputra
tathagatatadhisthanam samdarsanapratiharyakusalamulam trisu
sthane su parinamitam / katamesu trisu? yaduta
atyantasarvadaridrayasamucchedaya saddharmasravanavirahitatayai
sarvabuddhabodhisattvakalyanamitradarsanaparipuraye ca / etamaham
kulaputra, apratihatapranidhimandalavyuhabodhisattvavimoksam
janami / kim maya sakyamacintyapramanagunaratnakaranam
bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, ye te
asambhinnabuddhasarirasagaravatirnah, ye te
asambhinnadharmameghasampraticchakah, ye te
asambhinnagunasagarapratipannah, ye te
samantabhadracaryajalavisrtah, ye te
asambhinnasamadhivisayavatirnah (gv 116) ye te
asambhinnasarvabodhisattvaikaghanakusalamulah ye te
asambhinnatathagatavikalpaviharinah, ye te
asambhinnatryadhvasamatavatirnah, ye te
asambhinnasarvakalpasamvasaparikhinnah, ye te
asambhinnasamantacaksurvisayabhumi pratisthitah //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihai va daksinapathe vetramulako nama janapadah /
tatra samantamukhe nagare samantanetro nama gandhikah sresthi
prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako ratnacudasya
dharmasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya ratnacudam
dharmasresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrutya
punah punaravalokya ratnacudasya dharmasresthino
'ntikatprakrantah // 16 //
19 samantanetra /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nantabuddhadarsanavatirno
'nantabodhisattvasamavadhanaprpto 'nantabodhisattvamarganayavabhasito
'nantabodhisattvadharmanayabhisyaniditaniscitacitto
'nantabodhisattvadhimuktipathavisuddhiranantabodhisattvendriyavabhasapratil
abdho 'nantabodhisattvasayabalapratisthito

'nantabodhisattvacaryanugatacetah
anantabodhisattvapranidhanabalasamjato 'nantabodhisattvaparajitadhvajo
'nantabodhisattvajñanalokaparivarti
anantabodhisattvadharmavabhasapratilabdah anupurvena yena vetramulako
nama janapadastenopasamkramya samantamukham nagaram parimargan
samantadigvidiksu desapradesopacaresu nimnonnatasamavisamesu
aparikhinnasayo 'visraman samanacitto 'vivartyaviryō 'paryadattacetano
'vismrtakalyanamitranusasanahsadakalyanamitrasamudacarahrdaya
vasanah samantamukhavijñaptindriyah sarvapravadavigato
vispharitamkarnacaksuh sarvatah parigavesamano
'draksitsamantamukham nagaram, madhye vetramulasya janapadasya
dasaanam pattanasaahasranam nigamam suparinisthitam
drdhaprakaramudviddhamastacatvaropasobhitam / tasya madhye
samantanetram gandhikamadraksit gandhikavithyamupavistam /
drstva ca yena samantanetro gandhikastenopasamkramya samantanetrasya
gandhikasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha
- maya aya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra
sarvasattvanam vyadhin prajanami vatasamutthanapi,
pittasamutthanapi, slesmasamutthanapi, sabhagaksobhitanapi,
paropakramitanapi, amanusyavaikaritanapi, visamaparopakramitanapi,
vividhamantrasastravetalaprayogagnisamutthanapi,
udakasamksobhasamutthanapi, vividhabhayamsamtrasasambhavanapi /
tesam ca sarvavyadhinam prasamam prajanamiyaduta snehanam
prajanami, vamanam virecanamasthapanam raktavasecanam nasakarma
karsuparinaham parisvedanamanulepanam visapratighatam
bhutagrahapratisedham brmhanam snapanam samvasanam
samvardhanam varnaparisodhanam balasamjananam prajanami / ye
kulaputra sattva mamantikamupasamkramanti dasabhyo digbhyah,
tesamaham sarvesam vyadhin prasamayami /
vyadhiprasantamsca susnatanuliptagatran krtva
yatharhabharanavibhusitangan yatharhavastrasamchaditasariran
vividhabhojanarasagraih samtarpya aparimitadhanasamrddhan karomi /
uttare caisam ragaprahanaya dharmam desayami
asubhopasamharena / dosaprahanaya dharmam desayami
mahamaitrisamvarnanataya / mohaprahanaya dharmam desayami
dharmapravicayaprabhedapradarsanataya / samabhagacaryaklesaprahanaya
dharmam desayami / visesaparijñanayamukhasamprakasanataya
bodhicittasambhavahetum paridipayami /
sarvabuddhagunadharmasamprayuktakathasamprakasanataya
mahakarunasambhavahetum paridipayami /
aparimanasamsaraduhkhasamprakasanataya
aparimitagunapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayami /
vipulapunyajñanasambharopacayasamvarnanataya
mahayanapranidhanasambhavahetum paridipayami /

sarvasattvaparipakavinayasamdarsanataya
 samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapratilabhasambhavahetum paridipayami /
 sarvaksetrasarvakalpasamvasacaryajalpravistaranaataya (gv 118)
 laksananuvyañjanopacitabuddhasarirapratilabhasambhavahetum
 paridipayami / danaparamitasamvarnanataya
 sarvatragaminithagataparissuddhipratilabhasambhavahetum
 paridipayami / silaparamitasamprakasanataya
 acintyatathagatarupavarnavisuddhisambhavahetum paridipayami /
 ksantiparamitasamprakasanataya
 duryodhanatathagatasarirasambhavahetum paridipayami /
 viryaparamitasamprakasanataya
 abhibhutanabhibhutatathagatatmabhavavisuddhim paridipayami /
 dhyanaparamitasamprakasanataya dharmasariravisuddhim
 paridipayami / prajñaparamitasamprakasanataya
 sarvajagadabhimukhabuddhatmabhavavisuddhim paridipayami /
 upayakausalyaparamitasamprakasanataya
 sarvakalpakalajagaccittasamvesanasariravisuddhim paridipayami /
 pranidhanaparamitasamprakasanataya
 sarvabuddhaksetrabhyudgatatmabhavavisuddhim paridipayami /
 balaparamitasamprakasanataya
 sarvajagadyathasayasamtosanakayaparisuddhim paridipayami /
 jñanaparamitasamprakasanataya paramasubhadarsanakayaparisuddhim
 paridipayami, yaduta sarvakusaladharmavinivartanasamprakasanataya /
 evam caitan dharmadanena samgrhya anantadhanaratnopacayopastabdhan
 krtva visarjayami / api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra
 sarvagandhadhupavasananulepanayuktih prajanami yaduta
 atulagandharajapramukhah / sindhuvaritagandharajapramukha
 ajitavatigandharajapramukha vibodhanagandharajapramukha
 arunavatigandharajapramukhah kalanusarigandharajapramukha
 uragasaracandanagandharajapramukha meghagarugandharajapramukha
 aksobhyendriyagandharajapramukhah sarvagandhayuktih prajanami / api
 tu khalu punaraham kulaputra
 sarvasattvasaá¹ftoá¹£aa¹‡asamantamukhabuddhadarÅ»anapÅ«jopasthÄ•nagandhabimbaá¹
 prajanami //

itasca me kulaputra,
 sarvasattvasaá¹ftoá¹£aa¹‡Ä•tsamantamukhabuddhadarÅ»anapÅ«jopasthÄ•nagandhabimbÄ
 tsarvabhiprayah paripurante, yena
 sarvasattvaparitranelamkarameghanadhitisthami / yaduta
 gandhavimanalam karameghan
 yavatsarvakaratathagatapujopasthanalamkarameghanadhitisthami /
 yadaham kulaputra tathagatan pujayitukamo bhavami, tadahamitah
 sarvasattvasamtosanat
 samantamukhabuddhadarsanapujopasthanagandhabimbaparinamanan
 gandhakosakutagarameghanniscarya dasadiksarvadharmadhatugatesu
 sarvatathagataparsanmandalesu
 sarvagandhakosakutagarameghalamkaram

sarvadharmadhatumadhitisthami /

sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanameghalamkaram

gandhabhavanameghalamkaram gandhaprakarameghalamkaram

gandhaniryuhavyuhameghalamkaram gandhatoranameghalamkaram

gandhagavaksameghalamkaram gandhaharmikameghalamkaram

gandhardhacandrameghalamkaram gandhacchatrameghalamkaram

samucchritagandhadhvajameghalamkaram gandhapatakameghalamkaram

gandhavitanameghalamkaram gandhavigrahajalameghalamkaram

gandhaprabhameghalamkaram gandhavabhasavimalavyuhameghalamkaram

sarvagandhameghapravarsanamkaram

sarvadharmadhatumadhitisthami / etamaham kulaputra

sarvasattvasamtosanam

samantamukhabuddhadarsanapujopasthanagandhabimbam dharmamukham janami

/ kim maya sakyam bhaisajyarajakalanam

bodhisattvanamamoghadarsananamamoghasravananamamoghasamvasanamam

oghÄ•nusmá¹tÄ«nÄ•mamoghÄ•nuvratÄ•nÄ•mamoghanuvratÄ•nÄ•mamoghanÄ•madheyagrahaá¹

anam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, yesam sahadarsanena

ca sarvasattvanam sarvaklesah prasamanti, yesam sahadarsanena

sattva vinivartante sarvapayatibhyah, (gv 119) yesam sahadarsanena

sattva avakasam labhante buddhadharmesu, yesam sahadarsanena

sattvanamupasamanti sarvaduukkaskandhah, yesam sahadarsanena

sattva vigatabhaya bhavanti sarvasamsaragatibhyah, yesam

sahadarsanena sattva abhayaprapta bhavanti sarvajñatadigupanayataya,

yesam sahadarsanena sattva na pratipatanti

jaramaranasvabhraprapatesu, yesam sahadarsanena sattva

nirvrtisukham pratilabhante dharmadhatuamatasthanena //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiiva daksinapathe taladhvajam nama nagaram /

tatra analo nama raja prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -

katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham

pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantanetrasya

gandhikasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya samantanetram

gandhikam sresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya

punah punaravalokya samantanetrasya gandhikasresthino 'ntikat

prakrantah // 17 //

20 analah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam

kalyanamitraparamparamanusmaran, tani

kalyanamitranusasanimukhani manasikurvan, parigrhito 'smi

kalyanamitraitriti svacittam samtosayan, kalyanamitraraksito 'smi

na bhuyo vinivartisyami anuttarayah samyaksambodherityanuvicintayan

pratyalabhata cittapritim / cittaprasadam cittapramodyam

cittatustim cittapraharsah cittanandim cittavyupasamam

cittavipulatam cittalamkaratam cittasangatam

cittanavarantam cittaviviktatam cittasamavasaranatam

cittavasitam cittaivaryam cittadharmanugamam

cittaksetraspharanatam buddhadarsanalamkaracittatam
dasabalamanasikaraviprivasacittatam pratyalabhata / so 'nupurvena
janapadena janapadam gramena gramam desena desam parimargan yena
taladhvajam nagaram tenopasamkramya pariprechati sma - kutranalo
rajeti / tamanyo janakaya etadavocat - esa kulaputra analo raja
arthakarane simhasanopavisto rajakaryam karoti / janapadan
prasasti / nigravitavyannigrhanti, pragrahitavyan pragranti,
aparadhitan dandam pranayati / vivadatam vivadam chinatti /
dinanasvasayati / drptam damayati / pranivadhadvinivartayati /
adattadanadvicchandayati / pariparigrhitabhilasat vyupasamayati /
mrsavadadvinivarayati / pisunayavacanadvivecayati /
parusavacanadviramayati / sambhinnapralapad vyavartayati / abhidhyaya
vislesayati / vyapadaddurikaroti mithadrsterviyojayati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena analo raja tenopajagama / so
'draksidanalam rajanam narayanavajramanivicitre
asamkhyeyananavidhaprabhasvaratnapade
anekaratnasuracitalamkararucirabimbe,
kañcanasutrajalasvetasuparinisthite, anekamaniratnadipapadyotite,
vasirajamaniratnamayapadmagarbhe anekadivyaratnavastrasuprajñapte,
vividhadivyagandhadhupitopacare
ucchritaratnadhvajachatrasatasahasravirajite
ratnapatakasatasahasrodviddhopasobhite
vicitraratnapuspadamakalapabhipralambitojjvalite
vividhadivyaratnavitanavitate maharatnasimhasane nisannam navam
daharam tarunamabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyamabhinilapradaksinavartakesam
chatrakaramurdhanamusnisasirasam
prthulalatatamabhinilavisalagopaksmayanam
madhuronnatacarutunganavasamsam
hingulukasuvarnasuslistastham
samavahitasusuklapurnacatvarimsaddantam simhahanum
paripurnopacitakapolam suruciracapayatabhruvam
sasankavarnornaya krtatilakamayatapramuktapralambakarnam
purnacandrasaomyavadanam kamburuciravrttagrivam
srivatsalamkrtahrdyam simhapurvardhakayam
citantaramsam susamvrttoruskandham pralambabahum
jalavanaddhangulicakrankitahastapadam
mrdutarunopacitapanipadam saptotsadam vajrasadrsamadhyam
brhadhrjugatram suvartitorum kosagatabastiguhyam eneyajangham
dirghangulimayatapadaparsni vyamaprabham
suvarnacchavimekaikapradaksinordhvangaromam
nyagrodharajaparimandalam laksananuvyañjanopacitasariram
cintarajamaniratnamukutavabaddhasirasam
jā•mbā«nadakanakā•rdhacandraracitalā•á¹-Ä•laá¹fkÄ•ramindranÄ«lamaá¹‡ivimalanÄ
lakundalapralambitakarnamanardhyamaniratnahaaraprabhavabhasitavimala
vipulopacitavaksasam (gv 121)

divyottamamanikeyurabalayavidastavikriditabahum
dasarntasalakasatasuvibhaktena jambunadakanakacchadanena
jyotirasamahamaniratnasuvisuddhagarbhena
ratnaghantamalaniscaritamanojñamadhuraghosena
samantadinmahamaniratnavabhasapraptena
vimalavaiduryamaniratnadandena mahata ratnacchatrena dharyata
maharajadhipatyapraptamapratihataparacakrasasanam
vigataparacakrabhayaisvaryam / tasya samantaddasamatyasahasrani
samnipatitani samnisannani rajakaryaprayuktanyapasyat //

dasa casya karanapurusasahasrani samnipatitani purata
upasthapitani narakapalasadrsani yamapurusakalpani
vikrtapadadharini raudravikrtabhayasamjananani raktanayanani
samdastausthatrivalibhrkutikrtavadanani
asiparasusaktitomarabhusundisulapraharanagrhitani
visamavikrtaduhsamsthitavadanasarirani meghavarnani
bhimarupacandasvaranirghosani durniriksyatejamsi
mahabhayakarani pranisasahasrahridayasamtrasasamjananani
nigrhitavyasattvanigrahaprayuktani apasyat / tatra bahuni
pranisatasahasrani coranam parasvapaharina
parasattvabhogavipralopinam panthamosakanam
gramanagaranigamaghosadahakanam kulaghatakanam
samdhicchedakanam kilbisakaranam garadayakanam
damarikanam manusyaghatakanam paradarasevinam
mithyapratipannanam dustacetasamabhidhyalunam
vividhapapakrurakarmakaritam gadhapañcabandhanabaddhani analasya
rajño 'ntikamupaniyamananyapasyat / tebhyo 'nalam rajanam
yatharhadandam pranayantamadrasit / sa tatra rajño
'nalasyajñaya kesamciddhastapadacchedam kesamcit
karnanasacchedam kesamciccaksurutpatanam
kesamcidangapratyangasirsacchedanam kesamcit
sarvasariramagnina pradipyamanam
kamsicchinnavikrtataptaksarodakaparisisyamanasariran,
evamanekavidhastivrah kharah katuka amanapah
pranaharinih karanah karyamana apasyat / tasmimsca
aghatane parvatapramanan
karacaranayanakarnanasasirongapratyangarasinapasyat /
triyojanagambhiram ca anekayojanayamavistiram sonitasaro
'draksit / tatra ca angapratyangasirovikalani
mrtakalevarasatasahasrani
vrkasrgalasvakagrdrasyenakurarabhairavakirnani
bhaksyamanani apasyat / kanicinnilani ca nilavarnani vipuyakani
vyadhmatani vipatumakani paramavikrtabibhatsanyapasyat /
tesam ca vadhyanam hanyamananam vividhah karanah
karyamananam ghoramartasvaram krandatam mahantam
nirnadanirghosamasrausit mahasamvegodvegasamjananam tadyatha
samghate mahanarake //

tasya tadatidarunabhairavakaram paramavaisasam
drstvaivametadabhavat - aham ca sarvasattvahitasukhahetoranuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthito bodhisattvacaryaparimarganatatparah
kalyanamitrani pariprcchami - kim bodhisattvena kusalam
kartavyam, kimakusalam parivarjayitavyamiti / ayam ca analo raja
kusaladharmaparihino mahasavadyakarmakari
pradustamanahsamkalpah parasattvajivitoparodhaya pratipannah
parasattvotpidanatatparah paralokanirapekso durgatiprapatabhimukhah
/ tatkrto 'smadbodhisattvacaryasravo bhavisyatiti? tasyaivam
cintamanasikaraprayuktasya sarvasattvadhatuparitranaabhimukhasya (gv 122)
vipulakarunasambhutacetasa upari gaganatale devata
ityevamarocayamasuh na smarasi kulaputra jayosmayatanasyarseh
kalyanamitranusasanimiti? sa urdhvamukho gaganatalamavalokya evamaha -
smaramiti / devatah prahuh - ma tvam kulaputra,
kalyanamitranusasanisu vicikitsamutpada / samyak samena
kalyanamitrani pranayanti na visamena / acintyam hi kulaputra
bodhisattvanamupayakausalyacaryajñanam / acintyam
sarvasattvasamgrahajñanam / acintyam sattvanugrahañanam / acintyam
sattvanigrahañanam / acintyam sattvapragrahañanam / acintyam
sattvasamgrahajñanam / acintyam sattvaparisođhanajñanam / acintyam
sattvapariपालाज्ज्ञानम् / acintyam sattvavatañanam / acintyam
sattvapariपालाज्ज्ञानम् / acintyam sattvavinayañanam / gaccha kulaputra,
pariprccha enam bodhisattvacaryamiti //

atha sudhanah sresthidarako devatavacanamupasrutya yena analo raja
tenopajagama / upetya analasya rajñah padau sirasabhivandya analam
rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya, anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalvanalo raja rajakaryani krtva utthaya simhasanat
sudhanam sresthidarakam daksinena panina grhitva
taladhvajam rajadhanim pravisat / so 'nupurvena svam
grhamanupravisya sudhanam sresthidarakamantahpuram pravesya
bhadrasane nisadya evamaha - vyavalokayasva kulaputra imam mama
grhparibhogamiti / sa vyavalokayannadraksittadgrham vipulam
vistirnam saptaratnaprakarapariksiptam
vividhamaniratnaprasadapasobhitamanekaratnakutagarasatasahasralam
krtamacintyamaniratnaprabhajvalojjvalitatejasam
nanamaniratnavividhavibhakticitravirajitalohitamuktamayasamucchritastambh
am
suprajñaptamusaragalvamayanekaratnasatasahasravicitropasobhitasimhasana
m jyotirasamaniratnasimhadhvajasamucchritam vairocanam
maniratnavitanavitatam

cintā•māā†ivicitramah•jā•lasāā¹fchannamasāā¹fkhyeyavicitrāmāā¹†iratnapratimāā
ditaniryuhavyuham sitajalasmagarbhamayapuskirinisamupetam
sarvaratnadumayapanktiparivrtam / dasa casya
strikotiparivaramadraksit abhirupanam prasadikanam
darsaniyanam paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatanam
sarvakalavidhijñanam purvotthayininam pascannipatininam
maitracittanam kimkaropacavaravacanapratikarininam //

atha khalvanalo raja sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - tatkim
manyase kulaputra, api tu papakarinamevamrupah karmavipako
'bhinirvartate? evamrupa atmabhavasampat, evamrupa
parivarasampat, evamrupa mahabhogasampat, evamrupa
mahaisvaryadhipatyasampat? aha - no hidamarya / so 'vocat - aham
kulaputra mayagatasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / ime ca kulaputra (gv
123) madvisayavasinaḥ sattva yadbhuyasa pranatipatino
'dattadayinaḥ kamamithyacarino mrsavadinaḥ paisunikah
parusikah sambhinnapralapino 'bhidhyalamba vyapannacitta
mithyadrstayah papakarmano raudrascandah sahasika
vividhakusalakarmakriyaparigataḥ / te na sakyante 'nyatha
papacaryaya nivarayitum vinivartayitumanusasitum / so 'ham kulaputra
esam sattvanam damanaya paripacanaya vinayena hite
samniyojanartham mahakarunam puraskrtya
nirmitairvadhyaḥgatakairnirmitan vadyapurusan ghatayami / nirmitaih
karanapurusaḥnirmitanakusalakarmapathakarino vividhah
karanah karayami /
hastapadakarnanasangapratyangasirsacchedadhikarikasca
dukhastivra vedanaḥ pratyānubhavamānaḥ samdarsayami / tacca
drstva ete madvijitavasinaḥ sattva labhante samvegam, jayate
bhayam, jayate samtrasah, bhavati caisam chambhitatvam, yaduta
papakarmavyapattivinivrttaye / so 'ham kulaputra iman
sattvananenopayenodvignotrastacittatmavivignamanaso veditva dasabhyo
'kusalebhyah karmapathebhyaḥ vinivartya dasakusalakarmapathasamanvagatan
krtva atyantānisthe yogakṣeme sarvaduhkhopacchede sarvajñātasukhe
pratisthapayami / naḥ kulaputra kasyacit sattvasya vihetham
karomi kayena vaca manasa va / aparantikavicikadukhe sambhramayeyam
/ aham kulaputra tiryagyonigatasya sammudhasya antasah
kuntapipilikasya ekacittotpadenapi dukhoparodham neccheyam, prageva
ksetrabhutasya kusalakarmapathavirohanasamarthasya manusyabhutasya /
svapnāntaragatasyapi me kulaputra akusaladharmasamudacaro notpadyate,
kaḥ punarvadāḥ samanvagataḥ / etasyaḥ kulaputra, mayagatasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / kim maya sakyam
anupattikadharmaksantipratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam
mayagatadharmasarvabhavagatyānubaddhanam
nirmitopamabodhisattvacaryāniryatanam
pratibhasopamasarvalokavijñāptanam svapnopamadharmatapratividdhanam
asāgamukhadharmadhatunānusrtanamindrajalopamacaryājalanugātana
manavarānājñānāgocaravisayanam

samantasamavasaranasamadhipathaniryatanam
anantavartadharanivasavartinam buddhagocaravisayanubaddhanam
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe suprabham nama nagaram / tatra
mahaprabho nama raja prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah analasya rajñah padau
sirasabhivandya analam rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya analasya rajño 'ntikat
prakrantah // 18 //
21 mahaprabhah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam jñanamayamanusmaran, tam
mayagatam bodhisattvavimoksamupanidhyayan, tam mayagatadharmatam
pratyaveksamanah, tam karmamayasamatam pratividhyam, tam
dharmamayasamatamanuvicintayan, tam
dharmaparipakanirmanasamatamanugacchan, tamacintyam
jñanasambhavalokamanusaran,
tamanantapranidhimayagatanirharamabhinirharan,
tamasangacaryanirmanadharmatam visodhayan, tam
tryadhvamayagatalaksanam pravacinvan, anupurvena janapadena
janapadam pariprcchan parigavesamano 'nuvilokayan,
sarvadigvidikpathanimnasthalasamavisamajalajalathaparvatagirikandaragrama
nagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisvaparikhinnacitto
'visrantasariro nikhilagavesi yena suprabhasya
mahanagarasyopavicarastenopasamkramya paryaprcchat - kva sa mahaprabho
rajeti / tasya mahajanakaya upadarsayati - etatkulaputra suprabham
mahanagaram yatra mahaprabho raja prativasati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena suprabham mahanagaram
tenopasamkramyadraksit suprabham mahanagaram / drstva ca
punastusta udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajata
evamanucintayamasa - kutra kalyanamitrah prativasati? adya tam
draksyami kalyanamitram / tatam srosyami bodhisattvacaryam
bodhisattvaniryanamukhamacintyam bodhisattvadharmatam acintyan
bodhisattvagunagocaran acintyam bodhisattvavrsabhitam acintyam
bodhisattvasamadhiviharitam acintyam bodhisattvavimoksavikrinitam
acintyam bodhisattvamaharambhanistanavisuddhim / evam
cintamanasikaraprayukto yena suprabham mahanagaram tenopajagama /
upetya suprabham mahanagaramavalokayamasa vicitradarsaniyam
saptanam ratnam suvarṇasya rupasya vaiduryasya sphatikasya
lohitamukterasmagarbhasya musaragalvasya ca, saptabhi ratnaparikhabhih
samantadanupariksiptam gambhirabhijatodakabhih
suvarṇaḥ avālikā saāḥ stāḥ rāḥ ātalā bhirdivyotpalapadmakumudapuāḥ, arāḥ kasaāḥ
channabhih kalanusaricandanakardamakalusodakabhih,
saptaratnamayatalapanktibhih samantadanupariksiptam,

saptabhirvajraratnaprakaraih samantato 'nupariksiptam, yaduta
simhakantavajraprakarena aparajitavajraprakarena
nirvedhaviryavajraprakarena duryodhanaviryavajraprakarena
asangavajradrdhprapakarena vajramsujalagarbhprapakarena
virajovarnavyuhprapakarena anupariksiptam / sarve ca
vajraratnamahaprakara asamkhyeyamaniratnapratyarpita
jambunadakanakaksodakaruciradantamalaracita
rajatamaniruciradantamalaracita
vaiduryamaniruciradantamalaracitah
sphatikamaniruciradantamalaracita vidrumamaniruciradantamalaracita
lohitamuktaruciradantamalaracitah
sagaragarbhamuktamaniruciradantamalaracitah / tasya ca mahanagarasya
dasayojanantaranyastau dvarani vicitrani darsaniyani
saptanam ratnam / tacca mahanagaram vipulam vistirnam
nanastangasuvibhaktam nilavaiduryamayyam prthiviyam
pratisthapitam / tasmimsca mahanagare dasa rathyakotyah /
ekaikasyasca rathyaya ubhayaparsvasamnivistani nanaratnamayani
anekavividharatnavyuhpratimanditani
ucchritaratnacchatradhvajapatakavaijayantini sarvopakaranasamrddhani
anekasattvaniyutadhyusitani mahagrhasatasahasrani //

tacca mahanagaramasamkhyeyasuvarnamaniratnaprasadopasobhitam
vaiduryamanijalasanghaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyajambunadakan
akakutagaram
lohitamuktajalasanghaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyarupyakutagara
m
vicitraratnakosamanijalasanghaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyavaidu
ryakutagaram
vipulagarbhamanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyasphatikaku
tagaram
adityagarbhamanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyajagadrocana
maniratnakutagaram
srirasmimanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyendranilaratna
kutagaram
jyotirasmimanirajasamchaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyajagatsagaram
anirajakutagaram
aparajitadhvajamanirajajalasanghaditacintyaratnavyuhasamkhyeyavajr
akutagaram
divyamandaravakusumajalasanghaditacintyavyuhasamkhyeyakalanusaric
andanakutagaram
vividhadivyakusumajÄ•lasaá!fchÄ•ditÄ•cintyaratnavyÄ«hÄ•saá!fkhyeyÄ•tulagandharÄ
jakutagaramanekaratnakhotakapratimanditam
saptaratnavedikaparivrtam ratnatalapanktipariksiptam / sarve ca te
ratnakhotaka ratnajalascanyonyaratnasutravinibaddhah / sarvani
tani ratnasutrani suvarnaghantamalopasobhitani / sarvasca
tah suvarnaghantamala vicitraratnadamakalapopanibaddhah /
sarve ca te ratnasutradamakalapa ratnakinkinijalabhipralambitah /

sarvam ca tam

mahanagaramasamkhyeyamaniratnajalasanghamasamkhyeyaratnakinkin
ijalasanghamasamkhyeyadiviyagandhajalasanghamasamkhyeyadiviyav
itrapuspajalasanghamasamkhyeyaratnabimbalasanghamasamkhyey
avajravitansamchannamasamkhyeyaratnavitanasanghamasamkhyeyaratnac
chatravitansamchannam asamkhyeyaratnakutagaravitansamchannam
asamkhyeyaratnavastravitansamchannam
asamkhyeyaratnapuspamalavitansamchannamutsrjanananaratnadhvajapa
takam //

tasya ca suprabhasya mahanagarasya madhye rajño mahaprabhasya grham
mapitamabhut / samantaccaturyojanam pariksepna saptaratnamayam
saptabhirnanaratnamayibhirvedikabhih parivrtam saptabhi
ratnakinkinijalaih manojñamadhuranirghosaih samantadanuracitam
saptaratnamayibhih
saptatalapanktibhiranupariksiptamacintyananaratnamayakutagaravyuha
satasahasrasalamkrtam
divyotpalapadmakumudapua'ā, •arÄ«kasaá¹fchÄ•ditalilÄ•bhiraá¹á¹-Ä•á¹...gopetavÄ
ripapurnabhih suvarnavalikasamstirnatalabhih
sarvaratnapuspaphalavrksapratimanditabhih caturdiksu
suvibhaktaratnestakanicitasopanabhiranekaratanamayibhih
puskarinibhirupasobhitam
divyamadhuramanojñanasakuniganakujitamamarapatibhavanapratispardhi /
madhye casya jagadrocanamaniratnakutagarah samsthitah, citro
darsaniyo 'samkhyeyamaniratnacintyavyuhavirajito rajña
mahaprabhena saddharmagañjah sthapitah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako ratnaparikhasvananunitacitto
ratnaprakaresvavismayamano ratnatalapanktisvarajyamano
ratnaghantakinkinijalaghosamanasvadayan
divyavadyarutasamgitimadhuranirghosesvasaktacittah
nanavicitraratnavimanakutagaraparibhoganamanasikurvan pramuditesu
naranariganesu dharmaramaratirato
rupasabdagandharasasparsarativiviktaceta dharmanidhyaptiparamo
yathabhigatasattvakalyanamitrantantarapripcchanataya anupurvena
yena nagarasrngatakam tenopajagama / upetya samantadanuvilokayan
adraksinmahaprabham rajanam madhye nagarasrngatakasya
caityagrhasya natidure (gv 126) mahavyuhe bhadrasane
nilavaiduryamaniratnapade svetavaiduryamaye simhapratisthite
jambunadasuvarnasutrasvetajale
divyatirekavicitraratnavastrasuprajñaptopacare
asamkhyeyaratnabimbaracitalamkare
acintyamaniratnavyuhajalasanghadite
divyaratnananabhaktivicitrajambunadakanakapattavitnavitate
cintarajamaniratnapadmagarbhe mahadharmasane paryankena nisannam
/ dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanamkrtasariram /
vicitrasityanuvyañjanopasobhitagatram / kanakaparvatamiva
nanaratnavinyasavirajitam / adityamandalamiva diptatejasam /

purnacandramandalamiva saumyadarsanam / brahmanamiva
brahmaparsadivirocamanam / sagaramiva
gambhiradharmanantagunaratanicayam / mahameghamiva
varsasvabhavanirghosam / gaganamiva
dharmanayajyotirganapratimanditam / sumerumiva
caturvarnasattvasagaracittapratibhasapratam / ratnadvipamiva
vividhajñanaratnakirnatalam / puratascasya anekan
suvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapavalajataruparajataratnara
sin, nanaratnadivyastraratnarasin,
vividhadivyaratnabharanarasin, nanabhaksyabhojyarin,
vividharasagravisesanicayan, nanavyuhavisayasthapitanapasyat /
anekani ca divyaratharatnakotisatasahasrani, anekani
divyatiryakotisatasahasrani, anekani
divyagandhaprakarakotisatasahasrani, anekan
glanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaran, anekan
sarpopakaranavisesarasin, kalpikananavadyan
yathabhiprayasattvaparihogaya / anekani ca gosatasahasrani
suvarnasrngakhurani kamsadohani daridranam sattvanam
samgrahaya sthapitanyapasyat / anekani ca
kanyakotiniyutasatasahasrani abhirupani prasodikani
darsaniyani sarvabharanavibhusitani divyambaradharani
divyoragasaracandananutliptagatrani catuhsastikalavidhijñani
sarvakamacaryopacarakusalani sthapitanyapasyat / yatha casya
puratastatha sarvarathyacatvarasrngatakadvaravithimukhesu
ekaikasyam rathyayamubhayorantaryorvimsativyomakakotih
sarpopakaranapariurnaih sthapita yaduta sattvasamgrahaya
sattvapariurahaya sattvapritisamjananaya sattvapramodyotpadanaya
sattvamanahsamprasadanaaya sattvacittaprahlanaya
sattvaklesavyupasamaya sarvadharmasvabhavarthasamniyojanaya
sattvasarvajñatasamanarthokaranaya sattvaparahrocittavinivartanaya
sarvakayavagduscaritavinivartanaya sattvadrstisalyasamuddharanaya
sattvakarmapathaparisuddhaye //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahaprabhasya rajñah
sarvasarirena pranipatya mahaprabham
rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / aha - aham kulaputra mahamaitridhvajam
bodhisattvacaryam parisodhayami, paripurayami / esa ca me kulaputra
mahamaitridhvaja bodhisattvacarya anekesam
buddhasatanamanekesam buddhasahasranamanekesam
buddhakotiniyutasatasahasranam yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyanam
(gv 127) buddhanam bhagavatamantikak pariprsta pariprasnikrta

visodhita vyuhita vilokita vicarita anugavesita paryanvista
vicitrta vipulikrta / so 'ham kulaputra asyam
mahamaitridhvajayam bodhisattvacaryayam sthitva dharmena
rajyamanusasami / dharmena lokamanugrhnami / dharmena
lokamanu vicarami / dharmena sattvan pranayami / dharmena sattvesu
pratipadye / dharmamandale sattvanavartayami / dharmanayam
sattvanamupasamharami / dharmena sattvan paribhavayami /
dharmapratipattau sattvan niyojayami / dharmasvabhavanidhyaptau sattvan
pratisthapayami / maitracittatayam mahamaitryadhipaty maitribale
hitacittatayam sukhacittatayam dayacittatayamanugrahacittatayam
sattvanugrahacittatayam sattvapari-grahanutsargacittatayam
sarvaduá, ¥kxavinivartanapraá¹‡idhyanupacchedacittatÄ•yÄ•matyantasukhapratiá¹£á¹
hapanasamudacaran pratiprasrabdhaye sattvan pratisthapayami /
asrayam caisam prahladayami / prasrabdhisukhasamjanaanataya
cittalatam caisam vyavartayami /
samsaratiprasangaccittasamtatim caisam parinamayami /
dharmaramaratyam visodhayami / sarvakusaladharmebhyah
parisodhayami / sarvakusaladharmebhyo vinivartayami / samsarasrotasa
avartayami / dharmadhatunayasamudresu cittavidyam caisam
nirdahami sarvabhavagatyupapattivyavacchedaya / cittarcisasayam
caisam samjanayami sarvajñataphalapratilabhaya / cittasagaram
caisam prasadayami asamharyasraddhabalasangjananaya / evamaham
kulaputra maitridhvajayam bodhisattvacaryayam sthitva dharmena
lokamanusasami / na khalu kulaputra madvijitavasinah sattva
mamantikadbhayam trasam chambhitatvam romaharsanam va
nirgacchanti / ye ca kulaputra daridrah sattva vividhopakaranavikala
mamupasamkramanti annarthino va panarthino va vastrarthino va yavat
sarvarthino va, tanaham purvaparicitaneva vivrtan rajakosan
grhnidhvamityapyanujanami yasyarthe yuyam papakam karma
arabhettha pranivadham va adattadanam va kamamithyacaram va
mrsavadam va paisunyam va parusyam va sambhinnapralapam
va abhidhyam va vyapadam va mithyadrstim va tadanyani va
vividhani drstikrtanyabhinivisetha / atah tasmāt
suprabhamahanagarannagaradvarebhyo
vithirathyamukhacatvarasrngatakebhyo yo yenarthe sa tam
grhnatu, purvadattameva yattanmayeti / ye khalu punah kulaputra
suprabhamahanagarabhyantarani vasinah sattvah, sarve te bodhisattva
mahayanasamprasthitah / tesam yathasayaparisuddhya idam
suprabham mahanagaramabhasamagacchati, yaduta kesamcit parittam
kesamcidvipulam kesacinmrttikatalam
kesacidvaiduryamaniratnasamstrtatalam
kesacinmrttikaprakaram
kesamcidaparajitavastradhvajavastraratnamahaprakarapariksiptam
kesamcidakirnasarkarakathallamutkulanikulam
svabhraprapatabahulam, kesamcidanekamahamaniratnasamstrtatalam
krtopacaram samapanitalajatam,
kesamcidasamkhyeyaratnabhavanavimanaprasadakutagaraharmyatalanir

yuhagavaksajalardhacandrasimhapañjaramanivicitradarsaniyamabhasa
magacchati / bahirnagaranivasinamapi suddhasayanam
krtakusalamulanam paryupasitabahubuddhotpadanam
sarvajñatabhimukhanam sarvajñatapratisarananam
ratnamayamabhasamagacchati / ye maya purvam bodhisattvacaryayam
carata caturbhih samgrahavastubhih samgrhitah, madanyesam
mrnmayabhasamagacchati / (gv 128) yada ca kulaputra madvijatavasinah
sattva desapradesesu gramanageranigamarastrarajadhanisu
pañcakasaye loka kalasvabhavasamksobhitan dasakusalanam
karmathanapyacaritumicchanti, tadaham tesamanugrahaya
mahamaitripurvamgamam lokendriyavartam nama bodhisattvasamadhim
samapadye / samanantarasamapannasya ca me kulaputra imam samadhim, atha
tesam sattvanam tani bhayani te upasargah tani vairani te
vigrahavivadah te cittasamksobhah tani vihimsacittani
prasamanti vyupasamanti nivartante nirudhyante tadyathapi tadasyaiva
mahamaitripurvamgamasya lokendriyavartasya
bodhisattvasamadhidharmatapratilabhena / api tu kulaputra, agamaya
muhurtam yavat pratyaksibhavisyasi //

atha khalu mahaprabho raja tasyam velayam
mahamaitripurvamgamam lokendriyavartam bodhisattvasamadhim
samapannah / samanantarasamapannasya ca rajño mahaprabhasya imam
mahamaitripurvamgamam lokendriyavartam bodhisattvasamadhim, atha
tavadeva suprabham mahanagaram sadesapradesam
sagramanageranigamajanapadarastrarajadhaniparivaram
sadvikaram prakampitam / tasya pracalataste 'pi ratnaprakara
ratnaprasada ratnagarbhani ratnagrhani, ratnabhavanani
ratnavimanani ratnakutagarani ratnaniryuha ratnaharmyani
ratnagavaksah ratnavedikah ratnatoranani ratnardhacandra
ratnasimhapañcarani ratnakhotakani ratnabimbani ratnavitanani
ratnasutrakinkinijalani ratnaghantah ratnadhvajah
ratnapatakah ratnatalah sampracalilah sampragarjitah
samghattitah / te ca samghadrmana valgu manojñam
sravaniyam sabdamanuravanto yena raja mahaprabhah, tenavanamanti
sma, pranamanti sma / ye ca te suprabhasya mahanagarabhyantaravasinah,
sarve te pritipramodyaparisphutacetaso yena mahaprabho raja
tenabhimukhah sarvasarirena pranamanti sma / ye casya
vijitavasinah sattvah
sarvagramanageranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu, te 'pi sarve
prahladitakayacittah pritipramodyajatah yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhimukhah pranemuh / ye ca tiryagyonigatah
sattvah, te 'pi sarve anyonyamaitracitta hitacitta yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhipranatah / yani ca parvatasikharani tadanye
capyunnatah prthivipradesah, te 'pi sarve yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhinatah / ye ca puspavrksah phalavrksah
patravrksa bijagramabhutagramasasyatrnagulmausadhivanaspatayo
va, te 'pi sarve yena mahaprabho raja tenabhinatah / yani casya

vijite sarvotsasarohradatadagaprasravananadipuskarinyudapanani,
tanyapi sarvani yena raja mahaprabhastenabhimukham vegam
pramuñcan //

dasa ca nagarajasahasrani
mahakalagarudhupapatalagandhodakameghairvicitravidyullatajvalavabhasi
tairabhigarjadbhiih
suksmabhirgandhodakadharabhiscaturdisamabhipravarasan / dasa ca
devaputrasahasrani
sakrasuyamasamtusitasunirmitavasavartidevarajapramukhani antarikse
gatani,
divyatā«ryameghakoā¹-Ä«niyutaÄ»atasahasrasaá¹fpravÄ•ditodÄ•rapramuktanirghoá¹£Ä
lamkaram,
asamkhyeyapsaroganadiviyasamgitimeghanirnadamanojñamadhuranirghosal
amkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyavicitraratnapuspameghapravarasanalamkaram, (gv 129)
asamkhyeyananavarnadiviyagandhapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnavicitrāmalyameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyananavarnadiviyacurnameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnavicitrabharanameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asaá¹fkhyeyadiviyaratnavastravicitravimalasÄ«ká¹£manÄ•nÄ•vará¹‡ameghapravará¹£aá
alamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnananavicitracchatrameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyasimhakaratanadhvajameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asaá¹fkhyeyadiviyaratnaprabhÄ•jvÄ•lojjvalitaratnapatÄ•kÄ•meghapravará¹£aá¹‡Ä•laá
karam gaganatalamadhyatisthan mahaprabhasya rajñah
pujakarmane / airavanasca mahanagaraja sarvam
gaganatalamasamkhyeyadivyananaratnapadmameghasamchannamadhyatisthadas
amkhyeyadiviyamaniratnabarabhipralambitam,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnapattadamakalapabhipralambitam,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnavicitrāmālagunabhipralambitalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnavicitrabharanamalabhipralambitalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyavicitraratnakusumadamabhipralambitalamkaram,
asamkhyeyananavarnadiviyagandharajasarvadikspharanagandhameghasamcha
ditalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyaratnavastrananavarnameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadiviyadhupabimbapatalameghapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyadivyananavarnacurnameghasuksmapravarasanalamkaram,
asamkhyeyapsaroganadiviyaturyasamgitimadhuramanojñanirghosampray
uktastutimeghasamchaditabhipravarasanalamkaram
sarvagaganatalamadhyatisthat
acintyanagendravrsabhitavikurvitaprabhavana / asamkhyeyani ca
raksasendrasatasahasrani jaladharanivasini
caturdvipikalokadhatvadhistanadharanitalanivasini ca
mamsarudhirabhaksani
jalacaramrgapasupaksigavasvagajagardabhanaranariganojoharini
pradustamanahsamkalpani nityam

jagadvihethavihimsapratipannani sarvani paramamaitrahitacittani
suprasannamukhavarnani sarvajagadvihimsavihethaparamani
paralokasapeksani krtañjaliputani paramapriticittani yena raja
mahaprabhastenabhipranatanyabhuvan, atulyam ca
kayikacaitasikamudaram sukham pratyannubhavanti sma / anekani ca
yaksakumbhandapisacabhutadhipatisatasahasrani
paramamaitrahitacittani suprasannamukhavarnani
sarvajagadvihimsavihethaparamani paralokasapeksani
krtañjaliputani paramapriticittani yena raja mahaprabhah,
tenabhipranatanyabhuvan, atulyam ca kayikacaitasikamudaram sukham
pratyannubhavanti sma / evam sarvavyatya caturdvipikayam lokadhatau
sarvasattvanam
sarvabhayopadravopasargavairavigrahavivadascittasamksobhavihimsacitt
ani prasamyanti vyupasamyanti vinivartante nirudhyante pratyudavartante /
yatha caturdvipikayam lokadhatau, evam sarvasyam
trishasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau yavaddasasu diksu
dasalokadhatakotiniyutasatasahasresu sarvasattvanam
sarvabhayopadravopasargavairavigrahavivadascittasamksobhah
papavihimsacittani prasantanyabhuvan / vyupasantani vinivrttani
niruddhani pratyudavartanyabhuvan, yaduta mahamaitripurvamgamasya
lokendriyavartasya bodhisattvasamadherdharmaatpratilambhena //

atha khalu mahaprabho raja tasmatsamadhervyutthaya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - etamaham kulaputra, mahamaitridhvajam
bodhisattvacaryajñanalokamukham prajanami / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanam mahamaitryapramanacchatranam
sarvalokadhatusukhasayaspharanataya,
sarvajagatparivaranamabhinnaparivarataya, (gv 130)
sarvajagatparitranaprasrtanam
hinotkrstamadyamasamaprayogataya, dharanisamamaitracittanam
sarvajagatsamdharanapratipannataya,
purnacandramandalasamananam
sarvajagatsamaprasá¹ tapuá¹ †yaj Æ± Æ•nara Æ•m Æ•n Æ•m Æ•dityamaá¹ †á, •alasa Æ•n Æ•n Æ•á¹
sarvajñeyajñanalokavabhasanataya, mahapradipakalpanam
sarvasattvacittagahanandhakaravidhmanataya,
udakaprasadakamaniratnasadrsanam
sarvasattvacittasaromayasatyakalusyapanayanataya,
cintarajamaniratnasadrsanam
sarvajagadabhiprayapranidhiparipurataya, mahamarutasadrsanam
sarvajagatsamadhisamapattibhavanasarvajñatamahapuraparisamsthapanataya
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum, punyaparvato va tulayitum,
gunajyotirganagaganam va avalokayitum,
mahapranidhivayumandalam va paricchettum, dharmasamatabalam va
pramatum, mahayanavyuhavarnan va paridipayitum,
samantabhadracaryanayavisesan va vaktum,
mahabodhisattvasamadhibhavanadvaram va vivaritam, mahakarunameghan
va samvarnayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva daksinapathe sthira nama rajadhani /
tatra acala namopasika prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahaprabhasya rajñah padau
sirasabhivandya mahaprabham rajanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya mahaprabhasya rajño 'ntikat
prakrantah // 19 //

22 acala / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
suprabhanmahanagaranniskramya muhurtam margamanusrtya mahaprabhasya
rajño 'nusasanimanuvicintayan, tam mahamaitridhvajam
bodhisattvacaryanayamanusmaran, tam
lokendriyavartamahasamadhimukhalokam paribhavayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvakÄ•yaviÄ•uddhyalaá¹fkÄ•rasiá¹fhÄ•sanavyÄ•havimÄ•tratÄ•mabhinirharamÄ
nah, tamacintyam
bodhisattvapranidhipunyadhipateyabalatamanubrmhayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvanam sattvapariapakajñananayam drdhikurvanah,
tamacintyamasadharanam
bodhisattvaparibhogamahatmyatamanuvicintayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvadhimatratam nimittikurvan, tamacintyam bodhisattvanam
sattvapariapakavisuddhimanusmaran, tamacintyam
bodhisattvaparivarasampatparisuddhimavakalpayan, tamacintyam
bodhisattvanam sattvakaryanidhyanalokanayamadhimucyamanah pratilebhe
cittapritiprasadavegam cittapraharsam cittotplavam cittanandim
cittanavilatam cittaprabhasvaratam cittadrthatam
cittavipulatam cittaparyadanatam / sa evam
kalyanamitranusmrtimanasikaraprayukto 'sruni pravartayan
anuvicintayama - aho batedam kalyanamitradarsanam
sarvagunaratnakarabhutam
sarvabodhisattvacaryaparisodhanapariapuram
sarvabodhisattvasmrtivisuddhikaram
sarvabodhisattvadharanimandalaparisodhanam
sarvabodhisattvasamadhyaalokasamjananam
sarvabuddhadarsanapratilabhasambhavanam
sarvabuddhadharmameghasampravarsanam
sarvabodhisattvapranidhinayasucanamacintyaprajñajñanalokasamjananam
drdhabodhisattvendriyankuravivardhanam / paritrayaka mama
kalyanamitrah sarvadurgatiprapatagatibhyah / pranetaro mama
kalyanamitra dharmasamatanayanugamena / darsayitaro mama
kalyanamitra margasamavisatayah / paridipakani mama
kalyanamitrani mahayanasya / avavadakani mama kalyanamitrani
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryayam / desayitrni mama kalyanamitrani
sarvajñatanagaramargasya / pravesayitrni mama kalyanamitrani
sarvajñatapuram / avatarakani mama kalyanamitrani
dharmadhatunayasagare / alokarani mama kalyanamitrani
tryadhvajñeyasaganayasya / darsayitrni mama kalyanamitrani
sarvarthamandalaganasya / vivardhayitaro mama kalyanamitrah

sarvasukladharmanam //

tasyaivam rudatah kradatah paridevamanasya gagatalagata devaganah
sadanubaddhasca samcodaka buddhaduta bodhisattvadevata evamahu -
kalyanamitranusasanipratipannasya kulaputra bodhisattvasya buddha
bhagavanto 'bhiradhitacitta bhavanti / kalyanamitravacanavilomasthayino
bodhisattvasya sarvajñata asannibhavati /
kalyanamitravacanavicikitsakasya bodhisattvasya asannibhavanti
kalyanamitrani / kalyanamitramanasikaravirahitasya bodhisattvasya
sarvartha abhimukhibhavanti / gaccha kulaputra, yena sthirayam
rajadhanyamacalopasika / tatah srosyasi bodhisattvacaryam / atha
khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastatah samadhijñanalokad vyutthaya
anupurvena yena sthira rajadhani tenopasamkramya acalamupasikam
parimargati parigavesate / tasya (gv 132) mahajanakaya upadarsayati -
esa kulaputra acalopasika svanivesane matapitrsabhagini
kumarabhuta svajñatiganaparivṛta mahato janakayasya dharmam
desayati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
mahapritiprasadapramodyaparisphutaceta yena acalaya upasikaya
nivesanam tenopajagama / upetya acalaya upasikaya nivesanadvare
sthito 'pasyat sarvam tam nivesanam suvarnavarnaya abhaya
sphutamavabhasitam kayacittaprahladinya / samanantarasprstasya ca
sudhanasya sresthidarakasya taya prabhaya,
sarvavedayitaisvaryadhvajasamadhipramukhani
santipradesasamadhipramukhani sarvajagaddhitasamadhipramukhani
samantacaksurupeksavatisamadhipramukhani
tathagatakosamadhipramukhani pañcamatrani
samadhimukhasatanyavakrantani sambhutani suksmani mrduni /
tadyathapi nama taddivasardhakrantasya garbhasya vijñanam, evam tani
samadhimukhani suksmani mrdunyajatani / tatharupam ca
gandhamajighrat yo na devanam na devakanyanam na naganam na
nagakanyanam na yaksanam na yaksakanyanam na
gandharvanam na gandharvakanyanam nasuranam
nasurakanyanam na garudanam na garudakanyanam na
kinnaranam na kinnarakanyanam na mahoraganam na
mahoragakanyanam na manusyanam na manusyakanyanam / na sa
stri dasadisi loke samvidyate, ya tasya rupena sama, kutah
punaruttari / na sa varnavabhaso 'sti dasadisi loke sthapayitva
tathagatavarnavabhasam, abhisekapraptabodhisattvavarnavabhasam
ca, yastasya varnavabhasena samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti
tadatmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanam dasadisi loke sthapayitva
tathagatatmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanam,
abhisekapraptabodhisattvatmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanam ca,
yastasya atmabhavarohaparinahasamsthanena samam, kutah punaruttari
/ nasti sa prabhavyuho dasadisi loke sthapayitva
tathagataprabhavyuham, abhisekapraptabodhisattvacaryaprahavyuham
ca, yastasyah prabhavyuhena samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti sa

gandho dasadisi loke devabhavanesu va
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyabhavanesu
va yastasya mukhakosavisrtagandhena samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti
sa bhavanavyuhaparibhogo dasadisi loke sthapayitva tathagataparibhogam,
abhisekapraptabodhisattvaparibhogam ca, yastasya bhavanavyuhaparibhogena
samah, kutah punaruttari / nasti sa parivarasampat dasadisi loke
sthapayitva tathagataparivarasampadam,
abhisekapraptabodhisattvaparivarasampadam ca, ya tasyah
parivarasampada sama, kutah punaruttari / na sa sattvah sattvanikaye
samvidyate dasadisi loke yah samartho 'calamupasikam ragacittena
preksitum / na sa sattvah sattvanikaye samvidyate dasadisi loke yah
acalaya upasikayah sahadarsanena kleso na vyupasamam gacchet /
tadyathapi nama dasa satasahasravasavartino mahabrahmanah
kamavacarah klesanna samudacaranti, evameva sahadarsanena acalaya
upasikayah sattvanam klesa na samudacaranti / (gv 133) na sa
sattvah sattvanikaye samvidyate dasadisi loke yo acalaya
upasikayah sahadarsanena trptimapyeta sthapayitva
prajñatrptan //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah krtañjaliputo 'calaya
upasikaya acintyam kayadhipateyatam, acintyam
rupavarnasamsthanarohaparinaham, acintyam ca
sarvaksitalanagaramahaparvatapratihatam rasmijalavyuham
drstva acintyam sattvarthakaranam ca sarvaromakupavisrtam
gandhamaghaya aparyantam ca parivarasampadamavalokya asamharyam
ca bhavanavimanavyuhasampadamudviksya aparimanamsca
gunasamudranavagahya acalamupasikamanaya gathaya abhyastausit
-

silam sada yadamalam pariraksitam te ksantiryatah suvipula
paribhavita ca /
viryam ca vajramiva yaddrdhamasthitam te tenodgata jagati
bhasyacalendrakalpa // 1 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'calamupasikamanaya gathaya
abhistutya evamahamaya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalvacalopasika snigdhaya bodhisattvavaca manojñaya
premaniyaya sudhanam sresthidarakam pratisammodya evamaha -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra duryodhanajñanagarbhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini, drdhasamadanabodhisattvacaryamukhe ca
anusiksami / sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanimukhasya ca labhini,
drdhasamadanabodhisattvacaryamukhe ca anusiksami /

sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanimukhasya ca labhini,
sarvadharmatattvodyotanam ca me pratibhanajñanalokamukhamavakrantam,
dharmaparyestayaparikhedavyuham ca me samadhimukham pratilabdham /
aha - ka etasya arye duryodhanajñanagarbhasya bodhisattvavimoksamukhasya
visayah, drdhasamadanabodhisattvacaryamukhasya ca
sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanamukhasya ca
sarvadharmatattvodyotanapratibhanalokamukhasya ca
dharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuhasamadhimukhasya ca visayah? aha -
duradhimoksam kulaputra idam sthanam / aha - vada arye,
buddhanubhavana kalyanamitraparigrahena ca adhimoksyev avatarisyami
vijñasyami vicarayisyami anusarisyami nidhyasyami upanidhyasyami
pratyaveksisyev vibhavayisyami, na virodhayisyami, na
vikalpaysisyami, na samaropaysisyami, samikarisyami //

atha khalu acalopasika sudhanam sresthidarakamevamahabhutapurvam
kulaputra, atite 'dhvani vimalaprabhe kalpe pralambabahurnama tathagato
loke udapadi / aham ca rajño vidyuddattasyaika (gv 134) duhita abhuvam
/ taya me ratryam prasantayam pihitesu rajapuradvaresu,
suptayormatapitroh, samprasuptesu naranariganesu,
vyupasantesu turyatalavacaranirghosesu, sayitesu
sabhagacaritesu pañcasu kanyasatesu, sayanatalagataya
gaganatalagam jyotirganavatim rajanim preksantya
uparyantarikse sa bhagavan pralambabahustathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah sumeruriva
acalendranekadevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragaparivaro
'cintyasamkhyeyabodhisattvaganaparivrtah
sarvadigapratihataramijalaspahanakayo drstah / tasya ca
tathagatasya sarvaromavivarebhyastatharupo gandhah pravati, yenasmi
prahladitakayacitta praharsitamanasa / sayanataladutthaya
dasanakhakrtakaraputañjalirdharanitalapratisthita tam
bhagavantam pralambabahum tathagatamarhantam samyaksambuddham
namaskrtva murdhna namasya avalokayamana paryantam nadhigacchami /
vamadaksinatah pramanam nopaimi /
laksananuvyañjanasampadamanuvicintayamana trptim napnomi /
tasya mama kulaputra etadabhavat - kidrsam karma krtva iyamidrsi
kayasampat pratilabhyate? laksananuvyañjanasampada jayate?
prabhavyuhasampatsambhavati? parivarasampadabhinirvartate?
manomayabhavanaparibhogasampatpradurbhavati? punyasampadutpadyate?
jñanasampadvisuddhyate? acintyasamadhivikurvitasampatsamudagacchati?
dharanisampatparinispadyate? pratibhanasampadvasibhavati?

atha khalu kulaputra sa bhagavan pralambabahustathagato
mamadhyamsayam viditva evamaha - duryodhanacittam te darike
utpadayitavyam sarvaklesanirghataya / aparajitacittam
sarvabhinivesanirvedaya / asamkucitacittam gambhiradharmanayanugamaya
/ aksobhyacittam visayasayasattvasagaravartaprapatesu /
asammudhacittam sarvabhavagatyupapattyayatanesu / avitrptacittam
sarvabuddhadarsanabhilasapratiprasrabdhaye / asamtusticittam

sarvatathagatadharmameghasampratyesanaya / nidhyapticittam
sarvabuddhadharmanayalokanugamaya / samgharanacittam
sarvatathagatadharmacakranam / asampramohacittamantasah
samketakrte, kimuta tathagatavadanavinirgatajñane / vibhajanacittam
ca te darike utpadayitavyam
yathasayasarvasattvadharmaratnasamvibhajanaya /

saham kulaputra tasya bhagavatah pralambabahostathagasyarhatah
samyaksambuddhasyantikadimani evamrupani
dharmanayanusasanimukhani srutva
sarvajñajñanamabhikanksamana dasabalabhavamabhiprarthayamana
buddhasarasvatimabhilasanti buddhaprabhavyuham parisodhayitukama
buddhasarirasampadam parinispadayitukama
buddhalaksananuvyañjanavisuddhimabhikanksamana
buddhaparsanmandalasampadamabhiprarthayamana
buddhaksetravisuddhimabhilasanti
buddheryapathasampadamabhikanksamana
buddhayuhpramanasampadamabhinandanti
sarvaklesasarvasravakapratyekabuddhabhedyacittamutpadaditavati
duryodhanavajramiva sarvaparvatayudhabalaih / nabhijanami kulaputra tata
upadaya etena cittotpadena jambudvipah paramanurajahsamaih
kalpairapi kaman paribhoktum, kah punarvado dvayadvayasamapattya /
nabhijanami kulaputra tata upadaya ekapratighacittamutpadayitum
svabandhavesu, pragevanaparadhisu tadanyesu sattvesu /
nabhijanami tata upadaya
ekacittotpadamadyatmadrstisahagatamutpadayitum, (gv 135) prageva
tadanyesupakaranesu mamakarabhinivesam / nabhijanami
cittasammoham nanyatvasamjñamavyakrtacittatam va
cyutyupapattigarbhasamvasesvapi, prageva samanvaharamana /
nabhijanami tavadbhik kalpairekabuddhadarsanamapi vismartum / antasah
svapnadarsanaviññaptimapi, prageva
dasabodhisattvacaksuhpratibhasapraptesu / nabhijanami tata
upadaya sarvatathagatadharmameghan sampraticchamana
ekadharmapadavyañjanamapi manasa vismartum, antasah samjñakrtamapi,
prageva tathagatavadanakosavinihsrtam / nabhijanami tata upadaya
tavato dharmasagaran pibanti ekapadamapyanidhyatamavilokitam, antaso
laukikesu dharmesu / nabhijanami tata upadaya tavatam
dharmanayasagaranamekadharmanayadvaramapi yatra maya na
samadhirabhinirhrtah, antaso laukikasilpajñananayesvapi /
nabhijanami tata upadaya tavatam tathagatanam dharmacakram
samdharayamana yathasamdharitadekapadavyañjanamapyanusrastam,
antasah 'nvayaññananugamanenapi anyatra sattvavinayavasat /
nabhijanami tata upadaya tavatam
buddhadarsanasamudranamekapranidhanamapi yanmaya na
sarvasattvasagaravisuddhaye 'bhinirhrtam, antaso
nirmanabuddhapranidhivicaresvapi / nabhijanami tata upadaya
tavatam buddhasamudranam

purvabodhisattvacaryasamudradekabodhisattvacaryamapi, ya maya na
svacaryaparisuddhye 'bhinirhrta / nabhijanami tata upadaya
ekasattvamapi caksuravabhasamagatam yo mayanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau na samadapitah / nabhijanami tata upadaya
ekacittotpadamapi
sravakapratyekabuddhamanasikarapratismyuktamabhinirhartum /
nabhijanami kulaputra tata upadaya jambudvipaparamanurajahsamaih
kalpairekapadavyañjane 'pi samsayamutpadayitum dvayasamjñam va
vikalpasamjñam va nanatvasamjñam va agrahasamjñam va
hinapranitasamjñam va anunayapratighasamjñam va utpadayitum
//

saham kulaputra tatah pascadavirahita abhuvam buddhotpadaih /
avirahita buddhairbhagavadbhiih / avirahita bodhisattvaih / avirahita
bhutakalyanamitrah / avirahita buddhapranidhanasravena /
avirahita bodhisattvacaryasravena / avirahita
bodhisattvaparamitanayasravena / avirahita
bodhisattvabhumiñjanalokanayasravena / avirahita
bodhisattvadharanisamadyaksayakosanidhanasravanapratilabhena /
avirahita anantamadhya lokadhatujalapravesavataranayasravena /
avirahita anantamadyasattvadhatu sambhavahetusravanapratilabhena /
avirahita sarvajagatklesajalamandalaparyadanajñanalokena /
avirahita sarvasattvakusalamulasambhavahetujñanapratilabhena /
avirahita sarvasattvayathasayakayasamdarsanena / avirahita
sarvasattvajñapanasvaramandalavisuddhya / etam ca me kulaputra
duryodhanajñanagarbham bodhisattvavimoksasukham, etacca
sarvadharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuham samadhimukham samapannayah,
etacca drdhasamadanabodhicaryamukham pravicinvantyah / etacca
sarvadharmasamatabhumidharanimukham / etacca
sarvadharmatalodyotanapratibhavajñanalokamukham vyavacarayantya
acintyani pratiharyani bhavanti / icchasi tvam kulaputra, pratyakso
bhavitum? aha - icchamyarye //

atha khalu acalopasika yathanisannaiva
duryodhanajñanagarbhabodhisattvavimoksamukhapurvamgamani
sarvadharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuhasamadhimukhapurvamgamani
amoghamandalavyuhasamadhimukhapurvamgamani
dasabalajñanamandalabhimukhasamadhimukhapurvamgamani
buddhavamsaksayakosasadhimvimoksamukhapurvamgamani ca dasa
samadhimukhasatasahasrani vyavalokayati anuvicarayati anusarati
nidhyapayati / samanantarasamapannayam ca acalayamupasikayam,
apasyat sudhanah sreisthidarako dasasu diksu
dasabuddhaksetranabhilapyaparamanurajahsaman lokadhatun
sadvikaram prakampamanan, parisuddhaviduryamayan samsthitam /
ekaikasmimsca lokadhatau kotisate caturmahadvipakanam
lokadhatunam kotisatam tathagatanamapasyat /
kamscittusitavarabhavanagatan, kamscid
yavatparinirvayamananapasyat yaduta

anavaranatvatparisuddhaviduryamayalokadhatunam / ekaikam ca
tathagatam sarvadharmadhatu spharanarasmijalaprabhamandalam,
ekaikam ca tathagatam suvibhaktaparsanmandalasangamapasyat /
ekaisya ca tathagatasya sarvadharmacakrodyotanam
sarvasattvasrotravijñāpanam svaramandalamasrausit //

atha khalvacalopasika tatah samadhervyutthaya sudhanam
sresthidarakamevamaha - drstam te kulaputra, srutam
vijñātam? aha - drstamarye, srutam vijñātam / aha - evamaham
kulaputra, drdhasamadānyam bodhisattvacaryayamanusiksamana
sarvadharmaparyestyaparikhedavyuhasamadhisamapanna
duryodhanajñānagarbhobodhisattvavimoksamukhapratisthita
sarvadharmasamatābhūmidharānyanugamena
sarvadharmatalodyotanapratibhanajñānalokakausalyena sarvasattvan
subhasitena samtōsayami / kim maya
sakyamacintyaprameyagunāsamanvāgatanam bodhisattvanam caryam
jñātam gunan va vaktum? ye te dvijarsabha iva gaganatale
'niketacarinah / ye te mahagarudendra iva sattvasāgaramavagahante
paripakvabodhisattvoddharanatayai / ye te vanija iva
sarvajñātaratnadvipe 'nūvicaranti
dasabalajñānaratnabhikāksinah / ye te balavatkaivarta iva
samsarasāgare 'nūvicaranti ruciradharmacakramandalajalahastah
trsnodbhavasattvapariṣācānābhuddharanatayai / ye te 'surendra iva
tribhuvanapuram spharitva vicaranti
klesasurasamksobhodvrttasamsamanatayai / ye te
dinakaramandalamiva dharmadhatugaganatale samudagacchanti
sattvatrasnalilaklesapanakocchosanatayai / ye te
purnacandramandalamiva jñānanābhāsyudagacchanti
vineyamanāhkumudavibodhanatayai / ye te
dharanitalamivanunayapratighonnamāvanamāvisame sama loke
samtisthante sarvajagatkusalendriyānkuraprārōhanāvīvardhanatayai /
ye te maruta iva sāngasārvadigvicarinah
sarvasattvaklesadrstidrumalatāvanāramonmūlanatayai / ye te
cakravartina iva loke vicaranti
catuhsamgrāhavastuparīskaropakarānasarvajagatsamgrāhanatayai /
gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksināpathe 'mitatōsale janapade tōsalam nama
nāgaram / tatra sarvagāmi nama parivrajakah prativāsati /
tamūpasamkrāmya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksītavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sughanah sresthidarako 'calaya upasikayah padau
sirasabhivandya acalamūpasikāmanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya acalaya upasikaya
antikātpakrāntah // 20 //

23 sarvagāmi /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'calamūpasikāmanūkhikrtya
acalaya upasikaya anusānīmānūsmāran, yadacalayopasikaya darsitam
srahitam desitam samvāritam yojitam vibhaktam prabhavitam

visrtam tatsambhavayan, anusaran, anuvicintayan avataran bhavayan
nigamayan nidhyayan avabhasayan samikurvan anupurvena desena desam
janapadena janapadamanucamkraman anuvaran yenamitasalo
janapadastenopajagama / upetya tosalam nagaram parimargan
parigavesamano 'nupurvena tosalam nagaramanupraptah /
suryastamgamanakale sa tosalam nagaramanupravisya madhye
nagarasrngatakasya sthitva vithimukhena vithimukham catvarena
catvaram rathyaya rathyam sarvagaminam parivrajakam
parigavesamano vyavacarayan adraksidratriyam prasantayam
tosalasya nagarasyottare digbhage sulabham nama parvatam / tasya sikhare
vividhatnagulmausadhivanaramaracite mahavabhasapraptam
bhaskaramivoditam / tasya tamavabhasam drstva
udarapritivegasamjatasya etadabhavat - asamsayamahamatra
parvatasikhare kalyanamitram draksyamiti / sa
tasmannagaradabhiniskramya yena sulabhah parvatah, tenopetya sulabham
parvatamabhiruhya yena tanmahavabhasam parvatasikharam
tenopasamkramannadraksiddurata eva sarvagaminam parivrajakam
mahabrahamatirekavarnam sriya dedipyamanam
dasabhirbrahmasahasraih parivrtam camkrame camkramyamanam / sa
tasya padau sirasabhivandya tamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjali sthitva evamaha - maya arya
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti /
tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthitah / aham kulaputra
sarvagami sarvatranugatayam bodhisattvacaryayam sthitah
samantamukhavyavacaranalokena samadhimukhena abhavapratisthitaya
aryanabhisamskarikaya samantadharmadhatutalabhedena ca
praññaparamitajñanalokamukhena samanvagatah / so 'ham kulaputra
sarvasattvabhajanalokavyavacaresu sarvasattvagativyavacaresu
sarvasattvacyutimukhesu sarvasattvopapattimukhesu
sarvabhavagatisambhedesu vividhopapattyayatanavicitre lokasamnivese
vicitravarnasamsthanarohaparinahanam sattvanam
nanavidhopapattisamyojananam nanaprayoganam
vicitradhimuktanam yaduta devagatiparyapannanam
nagagatiparyapannanam yaksagatiparyapannanam
gandharvagatiparyapannanamasuragatiparyapannanam
garudagatiparyapannanam kinnaragatiparyapannanam
mahoragatiparyapannanam narakagatiparyapannanam
tiryagyonigatiparyapannanam yamalokagatiparyapannanam
manusyagatiparyapannanamanusyagatiparyapannanam
vividhadrstiginisritanam sravakayanadhimuktanam
pratyekabuddhayanadhimuktanam mahayanadhimuktanam
sattvanamartham karomi vividhairupayairvividhairjñananayaprayogaih /
yaduta kesamcitsattvanam vividhalaukikasilpasiksanataya

artham karomi sarvasilpajñānabhedavatidharanyalokena / (gv 138)
kesamcit sattvanam catuhsamgrahavastuprayogena artham karomi
yaduta sarvajñajñānopanayanaya / kesamcit sattvanam
paramitasamvarnanataya artham karomi yaduta
sarvajñataparīnamajñānanayalokasamjananataya / kesamcit
sattvanam bodhicittasamvarnanataya artham karomi yaduta
bodhibijavipranasopastambhasamjananataya / kesamcit sattvanam
sarvakarabodhisattvacaryasamvarnanataya artham karomi yaduta
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanasarvasattvapariapakapranidhisamjananatayai
/ kesamcit sattvanamudvegasamjananataya artham karomi yaduta
duscaritavipakanisyandanarakagatiduhkhavedananubhavasamdarsanataya /
kesamcit sattvanam mahapritisamjananataya artham karomi yaduta
sarvatathagatavaropitadaksinaniyatasarvajñataphalaparyavasane
'bhyudiranataya / kesamcit sattvanam
sarvatathagatagunavarnasamprakasanataya artham karomi yaduta
buddhagunasarirabhilasasarvajñatapranidhisamjananatayai /
kesamcit sattvanam buddhamahatmyasucanaya artham karomi yaduta
avivartyanabhogapratiprasrabdhakaryanusthanasaktabuddhakayapra
tilambhabhilasasamjananatayai / kesamcit sattvanam
buddhadhipateyatasamdarsanataya artham karomi yaduta
anabhibhutabuddhatmabhavasampatpratilabhabhilasasamjananatayai /

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra, iha nagare tosale sarvarathyasu
sarvacatvaresu sarvasrngatakesu sarvavithimukhesu
sarvagrhesu sarvasrenisu sarvakulesu sarvakulaparivartesu
yathasamnipatitanam stripurusadarakadarikanam
yathasayanam yathaprayoganam yathadhipateyanam
yathavyavacaranam tatsabhagani
atmabhavarohaparīnahasamsthanani abhinirhrtya dharmam desayami
/ na ca te sattva avabudhyante kenedam desitam, kuto vayamiti / anyatra
srutva tathatvaya pratipadyante / ye 'pime kulaputra jambudvipe
sannavatiyo pasanda vividhadrstigatabhinivistah,
tatrapyaham sarvatranugacchami vividhadrstigatasaktanam
sattvanam paripacanatayai / yatha ca kulaputra ahamiha tosale nagare
sattvanamartham karomi, evam jambudvipe
sarvagramanagaranīgamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu sattvanamartham
karomi / yatha jambudvipe, tatha sarvatra caturdvipake lokadhatau, evam
sahasre dvisahasre trisahasre mahasahasre lokadhatau, evam dasasu
diksu, aparīmanesu lokadhatusu, sarvasattvapathe
sarvasattvapratisthanesu sarvasattvaniketesu
sarvasattvanīlayasamjñāgatesu sarvasattvaparivartesu
sarvasattvasamavasaranesu sarvasattvasamudresu sarvasattvavamsesu
sarvasattvadiksu sarvasattvavidiksu sarvasattvavidhisu
yathasayadhīmuktanam sattvanamartham karomi / vividhairupayai
rvividhairnayairvividhairdvarairvividhabhīryuktibhirvividhāih
samprayogāih vividhairupayanayairvividhabhīh
kriyabhirvividharupavarnasamdarsanasamprasadanataya

vividhavakpathodiranataya sattvanamartham karomi / etamaham
kulaputra sarvagaminim sarvatranugatam bodhisattvacaryam prajanami
/ kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam sarvajaganmayasariranam
svakayasarkayasambhedasamadhipratilabdhanam
sarvabhavagatyanusrtavipulanirmanacakranam
sarvalokopapattisvasariranuvicaritam
sarvajagannayanarocanaruciranirmanacakraparamanam (gv 139)
sarvajagajjatilakulanmopapattipradarsakanam
sarvakalpasaa'fvA'sA•pratihatapraá'†idhicakrA•á'†A•mindrajA•latalopamacaryA•vyA
havabhasapratilabdhanam
sarvajagadarthakriyanupalesamvasaparamanam
tryadhvajagattalasanugatanam
nairatmyavatiññanadhatupratibhasitaparyantamahakarunagarbhanam
sarvajagatkusaladhanabhimukhanam caryam jñatum gunan va
vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe prthurastram nama
janapadah / tatrotpalabhutirnama gandhikasresthi prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvanam
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sarvagaminah parivrajakasya
padau sirasabhivandya sarvagaminam
parivrajakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sarvagaminah parivrajakasyantikah prakrantah // 21 //
24 utpalabhutih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'napeksah kaye jivite ca,
anapeksah sarvabhavabhogaparigrahopadanabhinivesanapattisu,
anapeksah sarvasattvadesaratisu, anapeksah
sarvarupasabdagandharasasprastavyesu, anapeksah
sarvaparivaropabhogaparibhogesu, anapeksah
sarvarajyaisvaryadhipatyasukhesu, sapeksah
sarvasattvaparipecanavinayaparisuddhisu
anuttarabuddhaksetraparisuddhyabhinirharanataya, sapeksah
sarvatathagatapujopasthanaparicaryavitrptataya, sapeksah
sarvadharmesu svabhavapariññananugamaya, sapeksa
sarvabodhisattvagunesu sarvagunasagaresu pratipattacyavanatayai,
sapeksah sarvabodhisattvamahapranidhanesu
sarvakalpanavasesabodhisattvacaryasamvasanatayai, sapeksah
sarvatathagataparsanmandalasanudravataresu, sapeksah
sarvabodhisattvasamadhimukhesu
ekaikasamA•dhimukhasarvabodhisattvasamA•dhyasaá'fkhyyeA•vataraá'†avikurvaá'†atA
yai, sapeksah sarvadharmajñānalokacakresu
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasampraticchanatrpattayai
sarvakalyanamitrakaran sarvakalyanamitrasambhavane, tamsca
anyamsca sarvabodhisattvagunan sampasyan anupurvena yena
prthurastram janapadastenopasamkramya utpalabhutim
gandhikasresthinam parimargan parigavesamano 'draksit /

drstva ca punaryenotpalabhutirgandhikasresthi tenopajagama /
upetya utpalabhutergandhikasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya
utpalabhutim gandhikasresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya utpalabhutergandhikasresthinah puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
samprasthitah sarvabuddhasamajñanamakanksamanah
sarvabuddhapurnapranidhanamandalam paripurayitukamah
sarvabuddharupakayam drastukamah sarvabuddhadharmakayam
parinispadayitukamah sarvabuddhadharmajñanakayam parijñatukamah
sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalam parisodhayitukamah
sarvabodhisattvasamadhimandalamavabhasayitukamah
sarvabodhisattvadharanimandalam samsthapayitukamah
sarvavaranamandalam vikaritukamah
sarvaksetramandalamanuvicaritukamah / na ca janami katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
katham pratipadyamano bodhisattvo niryati sarvajñatayam? aha - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, yena te 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam /
aham kulaputra sarvagandhan prajanami / sarvagandhayogan sarvadhupan
sarvadhupayogan prajanami / sarvanulepanani sarvanulepanayogan
sarvacurnan sarvacurnayogan sarvagandhanulepanacurnakaran
prajanami / devagandhanapi prajanami /
nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyagandhanapi
prajanami / vividhanapi gandhan prajanami / vyadhiprasamanagandhanapi,
daurmanasyapaharagandhanapi, laukikapritisamjananagandhanapi,
klesojjvalanagandhanapi, klesaprasamanagandhanapi,
vividhasamskrataratisukhasamjananagandhanapi,
sarvasamskrtodvegasamjananagandhanapi, madapramadapaharagandhanapi,
buddhamanasikarasamudacarasambhavagandhanapi,
dharmanayanugamagandhanapi, aryopabhogyagandhanapi,
sarvabodhisattvagandhavimatratamapi,
sarvabodhisattvabhumiavyavasthanagandhanapi (gv 141) prajanami /
sarvamsca tanaham gandhanakarato 'pi prajanami / sambhavato 'pi
utpadato 'pi pradurbhavato 'pi parinispattito 'pi parisuddhito 'pi
pariharato 'pi prayogato 'pi paribhogato 'pi visayato 'pi prabhavato 'pi
dharmato 'pi mulato 'pi prajanami //

asti kulaputra manusyaloke nagasamksobhasambhavahastigarbho nama
gandhah, yasya tilamatra gulika sakalam prthurastram
janapadam mahagandhaghanabhrajalasamchannam krtva saptaham
suksmagandhodakadharavarsamabhipravarasati / tatra yesam
sattvanam sarire va civare va gandhodakadhara nipatanti, te sarve
suvarnavarnakusumavicitrita bhavanti / yesu ca
bhavanavimanakutagaresu nipatanti, te sarve
suvarnavarnakusumavicitrita bhavanti / ye 'pi sattvastesam
gandhameghajalanam marutasamiritanamantarbhavanagata gandham
jighranti, te sarve saptahamudarapritipramodyaparisphuta bhavanti,
anekavidhani ca kayikacaitasikani sukhasaumanasyani pratyannubhavanti / na

caisam sarire vyadhirutpadyate dhatusamksobhajo va
aparaparikramiko va / napi caitasikam dukkhadaurmanasyamutpadyate, na
samudacarati bhayam va trasam va cchambhitattvam va
manahsamksobho va vyapado va / sarve ca te sattva anyonyam
maitracitta bhavanti harsapritisamjatah / tesamaham kulaputra
harsapritisamjatanamasayavisuddhimarabhya tatha dharmam
desayami, yatha niyata bhavanti anuttarayam samyaksambodhau //

asti kulaputra malayaparvatasambhavam gosirsam nama candanam,
yenanuliptagatro agnikhadayamapi prapatito na dahyate / asti kulaputra
sagaracchasambhavo aparajito nama gandhah, yenanuliptaya bheryah
sankhasya va nirghosena sarvaparacakram parajayam gacchati / asti
kulaputra anavataptahrdatirasambhavam padmagarbham nama kalagaru,
yasya tilamatra gulika sakalam jambudvipam gandhena spharati / ye ca
sattvastam gandham jighranti, te sarve papavijugupsanasamvaracittam
pratilabhante / asti kulaputra himavatparvatarajasambhava arunavati
nama gandhajatih, yasya gandhamaghaya sattva viraktacitta bhavanti /
tesamaham tatha dharmam desayami, yadvirajomandalam nama
samadhim pratilabhante / asti kulaputra raksasalokasambhava
sagaragarbha nama gandhajatih, ya rajñascakravartinah
paribhogayotpadyate, yaya dhupitamatraya caturango balakayo
rajñascakravartino gaganatale pratisthate / asti kulaputra,
sudharmadevasabhasambhava sobhanavyuha nama gandhajatih, yaya
dhupitamatraya deva buddhagandhasmrtim pratilabhante / asti kulaputra
suyamadevarajabhavane suddhakosanam gandhajatih, yaya dhupitaya
sarve suyamadevaputrah suyamadevarajasakasamupasamkramanti /
tesamupasamkrantanam suyamo devarajo dharmim katham
kathayati / asti kulaputra tusitabhavane sindhuvarita nama gandhajatih,
ya dharmasananisannasya ekajatipratibaddhasya bodhisattvasya purato
dhupita mahagandhameghena sakalam dharmadhatum spharitva
sarvatathagataparsanmandalesvanekakaravyuham
mahadharmameghavarsam pravarsati / asti kulaputra
sunirmitadevarajabhavane manohara nama gandhajatih, ya
sunirmitadevarajabhavane pradhupita saptahamacintyadharmameghavarsam
pravarsati / etamaham (gv 142) kulaputra gandhayuktim prajanami /
kim maya sakyam niramagandhanam bodhisattvanam
sarvakamoccalitanam klesamarapasavipramuktanam
sarvabhavagativyativrttanam jñanamayagatarupavicarinam
sarvalokanupalipatanamasangilanamanavaranajñanamandalavisud
dhanamapratihatajñanagocaravisayanam
sarvalayaniketanisritanam sarvabhavalayaniketacarinam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum, silacaryavisuddhimukham va
paridipayitum, anavadyacaranam va prabhavayitum,
avyapadakayavanbhanahsamudacaro va desayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe kutagaram nama nagaram /
tatra vairo nama dasah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprecha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham

pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka
utpalabhutergandhikasresthinah padau sirasabhivandya
utpalabhutim gandhikasresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya
utpalabhutergandhikasresthino 'ntikat prakrantah // 22 //
25 vairah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah kutaganagarabhimukham
margam pratipadyamano 'nuvicaran, marganimnatam margonnatam
margasamatam margavisamatam margasarajaskatam
margavirajaskatam margaksematam margagahanatam
marganavaranatam margakutilatam margarjukatamanuvilokya evam
cittamutpadayamasa - idam khalu me tasya
kalyanamitrasyo pasamkramanam bodhisattvamargapratipattihetubhutam
sattvanugrahajñanamargapratipattihetubhutam bhavisyati /
paramitamargapratipattihetubhutam
sarvasattvanugrahajñanamargapratipattihetubhutam bhavisyati /
sarvasattvanunayapratighonnamavanamaprapatavinivrttaye
sarvasattvavisamamatipratinivaranatayai
sarvasattvaklesarajahprasamanaya,
sarvasattvavidhakusaladrstisthanukantakasarkarakathallapan
ayanaya, anavarana dharmadhatuparamatayaih,
aksunnasarvajñatapuropayanaya hetubhutam bhavisyati / tatkasya
hetoh? kalyanamitrakararah sarvakusaladharmah /
kalyanamitradhina sarvajñata / sa evam cintamanasikaraprayukto
durasadasamudacaro 'nupurvena yena kutagaram nagaram
tenopasamkramya vairam dasam parimargan parigavesamano
'draksinmahanagaramukhe sagaravataratire vairam dasam
vanikusatasahasrairane kaisca pranisatasahasrairvicitram katham
srotukamaih parivrttam samudrakathasamprakasanataya
buddhagunasamudran sattvanamarocayamanam / drstva ca yena vairo
dasah, tenopajagama / upetya vairasya dasasya padau sirasabhivandya
vairam dasamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya vairasya
dasasya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamahamaya arya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra,
yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya
mahajñanapratilambhasambhavahetum pariprcchasi /
vividhasamsaraduhkhasamudacarasambhavahetum
sarvajñatadvipadhisthanagamanasambhavahetum
abhedyamahayanasambhavahetum
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumipatabhayavigamamargapratipattisambhavahetum
vividhasantasamadhimukhavartanayadhigamajñanamargasambhavahetum

sarvatragÄ•minÄ«bodhisattvacaryÄ•vicÄ•rapraá†idhirathacakrÄ•parÄ•hatamÄ•rgasaá
 bhavahetum
 sarvatejaurmi vyuhabodhisattvacaryasvabhavanayamargasambhavavisuddhihetu
 m sarvadharmadinbhukhaparantamargasambhavavisuddhihetum
 sarvajñatasagaravataaramargasambhavavisuddhihetum pariprcchasi /
 aham kulaputra iha mahasagaratirakutagare mahanagare prativasami
 mahakarunadhvajam bodhisattvacaryam parisodhayan / so 'ham
 kulaputra jambudvipe daridran sattvanavalokya esamarthaya tatha
 tapastapyami, yaduta abhiprayamesam paripurayisyami /
 lokamisasamgraham karisyami / dharmasambhogena cainan
 samtosayisyami punyasambharamargamesamupadeksyami /
 jñanasambharam samjanayisyami / kusalamulabalam
 samvardhayisyami / bodhicittamutpadayisyami / bodhyasayam
 visodyayisyami / mahakarunabalamupastambhayisyami /
 samsaraduhkham vyupasamayisyami /
 samsaracaryaparikhedabalamupastambhayisyami /
 sattvasagarasamgrahane cainanniyojayisyami /
 gunasagarapratipattimukhe ca pratisthapayisyami / (gv 144)
 dharmasagarajñanalokam caisamupasamharisyami /
 sarvabuddhasagaram caisamabhimukhamavartayayisyami /
 sarvajñatasagare cainanavatarayisyami //

evam cintamanasikaraprayukto 'ham kulaputra iha
 sagaratirakutagaranagare pravacarami / evam jagaddhitasukhaprayukto
 'ham kulaputra sarvamahasagararatnadvipan prajanami / sarvaratnakaran
 sarvaratnagotrani sarvaratnamulam prajanami / sarvanagabhavanani
 sarvanagasamksobhan sarvayaksabhavanani sarvayaksasamksobhan
 sarvaraksasabhavanani sarvaraksasabhayaprasamanani
 sarvabhutabhavanani sarvabhutantarayavyupasamanani prajanami /
 sarvavantam sambhavavartaparivarjanam
 mahormivesapariharamudakavarnavimatratam prajanami /
 candradityajyotirgrahaganaparivartanam
 ratrimdivaksanalavamuhurtam prajanami /
 gamanagamanavisesatam ksemaksematam
 yanapatrayantrakriyadrhatam yanapariharam yanavahanam
 marutasamgrahanam marutotpadanam yanavartanam
 yanaparivartanam yanasamsthapanam yanasampresanam prajanami
 / so 'ham kulaputra evamjñanasamanvagatah satatam
 sattvarthakaryaprayukto vanigganam drdhena yanena ksemena
 sivenabhayena yathapraharsam pramodayan dharmya kathaya
 yathabhiprayena ratnadvipamupanayami / sarvaratnasamrddhim
 caisam krtva punarjambudvipamupanayami / na ca mama kulaputra
 kadacit kimcid yanapatram vipannapurvam / yesam ca
 sattvanamaham kulaputra caksusamabhasamagacchami, ye ca sattva
 mama dharmadesanam srnvanti, tesam
 sarvasamsarasagarasamsidanabhayani vigacchanti,
 sarvajñatasagaravataarajñanam camukhibhavati /

trsnasagarocchosanatayai ca pratipadyante,
tryadhasagarajñanalokam ca pratilabhante /
sarvasattvaduhkhasagaraksayaya cabhyutsahante /
sarvasattvacittasagarakalusyaprasadanatayai ca prayujyante /
sarvaksetrasagaravisuddhaye viryamarabhante /
sarvadiksagaraspharanatayai ca na vinivartante /
sarvajagadindriyasagarasambhedam ca pratividhyanti /
sarvasattvacaryasagaram canuvartante /
yathasayajagatsagarapratibhasapraptasca bhavanti //

etasya aham kulaputra mahakarunadhvajasya amoghadarsanasravanam
samvasanusmrtinama nadinirghosasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi /
kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam sarvasamsarasagaravicarinam
sarvaklesasagaranupaliptanam
sarvadrstigasagarasamgrahagrahabhayavigatanam
sarvadharmasagarasvabhavajalavicarinam
sarvajagatsagarasvabhavatalavicarinam
sarvajagatsagarasamgrahavastusamgrahanajalanam
sarvajñatasagarasamvasinam
sarvasattvabhiniवेशasagaranirmathananam
sarvakalasagarasambhinnaviharinam
sarvajagatsagarapariapakatattvabhijñanam
sarvajagatsagaravinayakalanatikrantanam caryam jñatum gunan
va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe nandiharam nama nagaram / tatra
jayottamo nama sresthi prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprecha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vairasya dasasya padau
sirasabhivandya vairam dasamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya asrumukho rudan
kalyanamitradarsanabhilasavitrpto vairasya
dasasyantikaprakrantah // 23 //
26 jayottamah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
mahamaitryapramanasattvadhatuspharanacitto
mahakarunasnehabhisyanditasamtano
vipulapunyañanasambharavyuhopacitah
sarvaklesarajastamomalapankapagato dharmasamatanugamo
nimnonnatasarvajñatamargaprasrtah
aparimanakusaladharmavataramukhoddhrtah
sarvakusalabhedyadrdhaviryabalaparakramah
acintyabodhisattvasamadhivipulaprasabdhimukhasamarpitah
prajñabhaskaratejovabhasavidhutaniravasesavidyandhakararah
sukhasitalopayamaruteritajñanakusumavakirno
mahapranidhanasamudraniryanajñananayanukulah

apratihatadharmadhatuspharanajñanah
aksunnasarvajñatapurapravesabhimukhah
bodhisattvamargamabhikanksamano yena nandiharam nagaram
tenopasamkramya jayottamam sresthinam parimargan
parigavesamano 'draksit purvena nadiharasya nagarasya paryante
vicitradhvajayamasokavanikayamanekagrhapatisahasraparivrtam
vividhani nagarakaryani parinisthapayantam tadagamya ca
dharmim katham kathayantam, sarvahamkarasamudyotaya,
sarvamamakarotsargaya, sarvaparigrahaparityagaya,
sarvavastugrahanapratinisargaya, sarvabhinivesanirdaranaya,
sarvatrsnabandhanacchedanaya,
sarvadrstigatakapatanihbhedanaya,
sarvasamsayavimativicikitsatimiravidhamanaya,
mayasathyakalusyapanayanaya, irsyamatsaryamalasamsodhanaya,
cittasarahprasadanya, anavilacittatayam
sattvapratisthapanatayai, anavilasraddhabalotpadanataya
buddhadarsanabhirocantayai, bodhisattvabalodbhavanataya
buddhadharmasampraticchanatayai, bodhisattvacaryasucanata
bodhisattvasamadhibalajanantayai, bodhisattvaprajñabalasamdarsanataya
bodhisattvasmrtibalavisuddhyuttaranatayai dharmam desayamanam
yaduta bodhicittotpadabhirocanya //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastatkathaparyavasananamagamayitva
jayottamasya sresthinah padayoh pranipaty suciramabhinamya
dharmagauravapratilabdhenasayena evam vacamudirayamasasudhano 'smi,
sudhano 'smi arya, bodhisattvacaryam parimargami / tadvadatu me aryo
yathaham bodhisattvacaryayam sikseyam / yatha siksamanah
sarvasattvapariapakavinayakayesvabhimukho bhaveyam / sarvabuddhadarsanam
na vijahyam / sarvabuddhadharmam srnuyam / sarvabuddhadharmameghan
samdharayeyam / sarvabuddhadharmanayesu pratipadyeyam /
sarvalokadhatusu bodhisattvacaryayam careyam / sarvakalpasamvasesu
bodhisattvacaryaya na parikhidyeyam / sarvatathagatavikurvitanyajaniyam
/ sarvabuddhadhisthanani sampraticcheyam / sarvatathagatabalesu ca
avabhasam pratilabdho bhaveyam //

atha khalu jayottamah sresthi sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra sarvagaminibodhisattvacaryamukham
parisodhayami yaduta
abhavapratisthitanabhisamskaravipratilabhabalena / so 'hamiha
sarvagaminibodhisattvacaryaparisuddhimukhe sthitva
sarvatrisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau sarvatridasadevalokesu
sarvayamabhavanesu sarvatusitadevalokesu sarvanirmanaratidevalokesu
sarvaparanimittavasavartidevalokesu (gv 146) sarvamarabhavanesu
sarvakamadhatu devanikayantargatesu sarvadevabhavanesu
sarvanagalokesu sarvanagabhavanesu, sarvayaksalokesu
sarvayaksabhavanesu, sarvaraksasalokesu sarvaraksabhavanesu,
sarvakumbhandalokesu sarvakumbhandabhavanesu, sarvapretalokesu

sarpvapretabhavanesu, sarvagandharvalokesu sarvagandharvabhavanesu,
sarvasuralokesu sarvasurabhavanesu, sarvagarudalokesu
sarvagarudabhavanesu, sarvakinnaralokesu sarvakinnarabhavanesu,
sarvamahoragalokesu sarvamahoragabhavanesu, sarvamanusyalokesu
sarvamanusyabhavanesu,
sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanisu
sarvakamadhatvantargatasu sarvasattvagatisu dharmam desayami /
adharmam pratijahami / vivadam prasamayami / vighram vyavartayami
/ kalaham vyupasamayami / yuddham nivarayami / ranamupasamayami /
vairamupamayami / bandhanani cchinadmi / carakani bhinadmi / bhayani
vinivartayami / akusalakarmabhisamskaran samucchinadmi / pranivadhat
sattvan vinivarayami / adattadanat kamamithyacarat mrsavadat
paisunyat parusyat sambhinnapralapadabhidhyaya vyapadat
mithyadrsteh sattvannivarayami / sarvakaryebhyah sattvan
vinivarayami / sarvadharmakusaladharmakriyasvanuvartayami / sarvasattvan
sarvasilpani siksayami / lokahitavahani sarvasastrani dyotayami,
prakalpayami, prakasayami, prabhavayami lokapraharsanatayai /
sattvaparipekaya sarvapasandanuvartayami /
uttarijñanavisesasucanatayai sarvadrstigatavinivartanatayai
sarvabuddhadharmarocanatayai yavadbrahmaloke 'pi sarvarupadhatukan
devanabhibhuya dharmam desayami / yatha ceha trisahasramahasahasre
lokadhatau, tatha dasasu diksu
daṅā•nabhiā•pyabuddhakā'etrakoā'-ā«niyutaā»atasahasraparamā•ā'†urajaá,¥sameá
u lokadhatusu dharmam desayami / buddhadharman desayami /
bodhisattvadarman sravakadarman pratyekabuddhadharman desayami /
narakam desayami / narakagaminim pratipadam desayami /
nairayikasattvakaranam desayami / tiryagyonim desayami /
tiryagyonigatisambhedam tiyagyonigatigaminim pratipadam
tiryagyoniyupapattiduhkham desayami / yamalokam desayami,
yamalokagaminim pratipadam yamalokaduhkham desayami / svargalokam
desayami, svargalokagaminim pratipadam
svargalokaratyupacaraparibhogam desayami / manusyalokam desayami,
manusyalokagatigaminim pratipadam
manusyalokasukhaduhkhanubhavavaicitryam desayami / iti hi kulaputra
lokadharmam desayami / lokasamudayam lokastamgamanam lokadinavam
lokanihsaranamapi desayami, yaduta
bodhisattvamargasamprakasanatayai samsaradosavinivartanatayai
sarvajñatagunasamdarsanatayai
bhavagatisammohaduhkhasamprasamanatayai
anavaranaadharmatarocanatayai lokapravrttikriyaparidipanatayai
sarvalokapravrttisukhaduhkhasucanatayai
sarvajagatpratisthasamjñagatavibhavanatayai
analayatathagatatadharmaabhidyanatayai
sarvakarmaklesacakravavyavartanatayai
tathagatatadharmaakrapravartanasucanatayai dharmam desayami / etamaham
kulaputra
sarvagā•minā«bodhisattvacaryā•viā»uddhimukhamavabhā•sapratīā'†ā'-hitā•nabhisaā'

skaravimalavyuham prajanami / kim maya sakyam sarvabhijñanam
bodhisattvanam sarvaksetratalamayagatajñanasariraspharananam
samantacaksurjñanabhumipratilabdhanam
sarvavakpatharutavijñaptiparamasrotranam
tryadhvaspharanadharmamukhalokavasitapraptanam
sarvadharmasamavasaranajñanavasitadhipativirapurusanamacintyapram
anayathasayasattvavijñapanasambhinnasvaramandalaprabhutaruciratan
ujihvanam (gv 147)
nanabhiprayasattvasamudraruciravarnasamsthanasarvabodhisattvasamamayop
amasariranam sarvatathagatadvayakalpacintyasariraparamanam
sarvatryadhvanusrtañjanakayanam
gaganatalavipulapramanagocaravisayanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe sronaparantesu janapadesu
kalingavanam nama nagaram / tatra simhavijrmbhita nama bhiksuni
prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako jayottamasya sresthinah padau
sirasabhivandya jayottamam sresthinamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya jayottamasya sresthino
'ntikat prakrantah // 24 //
27 simhavijrmbhita /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena yena sronaparante
janapade kalingavanam nama nagaram, tenopajagama / upetya
simhavijrmbhitam nama bhiksunim paryesamanah
pratisattvam pariprcchan yato yatah paryatati, tena tenaiva anekani
kumarasatani anekani kumarikasatani
rathyacatvarasrngatakebhayah sambhuya anubadhnanti sma / anekani
ca purusasatani anekani ca strisatanyarocayamasuh - esa
kulaputra simhavijrmbhita bhiksuni ihaiva kalingavane nagare
jayaprabhanupradatte suryaprabhe mahodyane prativasati aparimananam
sattvanamarthaya dharmam prakasayamana //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena tatsuryaprabham mahodyanam
tenopasamkramya samantadanuvicaran anuvilokayan adraksittasmin
mahodyane candrodgatan nama vrksan
kutagarasamchannanarcirvarnarcirnirbhasan samantadyojanamabhaya
spharamanan, sampracchadanamamsca patravrksan chatrakaran
samsthanaparnacchadanam nilavaiduryavarnapayodavabhasan,
kusumakosanamamsca puspavrksan
himavatparvatarajaramaniyavicitrasamsthanan
nanavarnaksayakusumaughapravarsanan
tridasapuropasobhanaparijatakavidarasadsan,
sadapakvananupamasvaduphalanicitanamamsca suphalavrksan
suvarnamerusikharasamsthanan sadaphalasampannan,
vairocanakosanamnasca

manirajavrksananupamamaniratnarajasamsthanan
divyaratnasragmĀ•lĀ•bharaá†acintĀ•rĀ•jamaá†iratnapramuktakoĀ>asamá†>ddhidharĀ
n asamkhyeyavarnamaniratnakaran, prasadananamamsca
vastravrksan
nanavarnadivyaratnavastrakosapramuktapralambopasobhitan,
pramodananamnsca vadyavrksan
divyatirekaturyamanojñamadhuranirghosan, samantasubhavyuhanamnsca
gandhavrksan
sarvadigapratihatasarvakaramanojñagandhabhipramodananadraksit /
utsasarastadagapuskirinisca saptaratnestakanicitascaturdiksu
vibhaktaratnasopanah
kalanusaricandanaparidigdhavividharatnavedikaparivrtah,
nilavaiduryamanirajakrtatalasamsthanah,
jambunadakanakavalikastirnatah,
manojñadivvyagandhastangopetavariparipurnah,
vicitravarvadivvyagandhasparsaratnotpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchadit
asalilah,
divyatirekamanojñarupanasakuniganamadhuranirghosanikujitah,
vidhadivvyaratnasuruciradrumapankipariksepapasobhitah / sarvesu ca
tesu nanaratnavrksamulesu vicitramanojñarupani
ratnasimhasanani prajñaptani acintyanekavidharatnavyuhani,
nanadivvyaratnavastraprajñaptopacarani,
sarvakaradivvyagandhadhupanirdhupitani,
divyatikrantaratnapattabhipralambitavicitraratnavitanavitatani,
nاناتratnavicitrajambunadakanakajalasanghannani,
ratnakinkinijalamanojñamadhuranirghosani,
anekadivvyaratnasanasatasahasraparivaranyapasyat / sa
kvacidratnavrksamule ratnapadmagarbhasimhasanam prajñaptamapasyat /
kvacidgandharajamaniratnapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacinnavyuhamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacidratnasimhaskandhamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacidvairocanamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvaciddivirocanamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam, (gv 149)
kvacidindravajramanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam,
kvacijjagadrocanamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam, kvacidratnavrksamule
sitabhamanirajapadmagarbhasimhasanam prajñaptamapasyat / sarvavacca
tanmahodyanam nanaratnakirnatah mahasagaramiva
ratnavipakirnamapasyat
nilavaiduryarajakhacitasarvaratnapratyarpitakacilindikasukhasamsparab
humibhagam carananiksepokseponnamavanamavigatam
vajratnarajamayasukhasamsparasamanojñagandhanalinasamstirnatah
hamsakrauñcamayurakunalakalavinkakokilajivamjivakarutanirnadamadh
uranirghosam
divyaratnacandanadrumavanasuracitapravistavyuhopasobhitam
vicitraratnapuspamegharatnakusumaksayadharabhipravaritam
misrakavanaprativisitam
suracitananaratnakutagaratulgandharajasatatapradhupitopacaram

sudharmadevasabhaprativisistavyuham
uparistaddivyatirekavicitraratnajalasangham
muktamanipuspaharakalapralambitopasobhitadesam
samantadratanakiniivicitravinyasojjvalitasuvarnajalapariskrtam
vividhavadyavrksaratnatalakiniijalamarutasamiritamadhuramanojñ
asabdanirghosam
vaÅ>avartidevarÄ•japramukhÄ•psaraá,¥saá¹fgÄ«tirutaparamaramaá¹‡Ä«yanirghoa¹£aa¹
vicitravarivadivyalpadusyameghabhivarsanavirajitam
mahasagaramivanantavarnavabhasamasecanakadarsanamacintyasamkhyeyarat
navyuhakutagarasatasahasrapratimanditam tridasendrapuramiva
sudarsanam sarvakarananaratnabhaktipratimanditam
suparinatacchatravinyasasamantasubhadarsanam mahendralokamiva
citrakutopasobhitam sadapramuktamanojñamahaprabhavabhasam
jagadrocanamaniratnarajaprabhajvalitamiva
mahabrahmaviharamasamkhyeyalokadhatvadhistanakasakosavipulapram
anavakasam tatsuryaprabham mahodyanamapasyat
simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya mahata
acintyarddhiprabhavabaladhanena //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
imanevamapramanacintyagunasamuditan mahodyanavyuhan
bodhisattvakarmavipakaparinišpannan
lokottaravipulakusalamulanirjatanacintyabuddhapujopasthananisyandasam
bhavan sarvalokagatanavasesakusalamulasamharyan
mayagatadharmasvabhavanirvrttan
vimalavipulasubhapunyavipakasambhutan simhavijrmbhitaya
bhiksunya
purvasukrtasucaritanisyandabaladhanasambhutanasadharanan
sasravakapratyekabuddhairasamharyan
sarvatirthyaparapradibhiranavamardyan
sarvamarapathasamudacarairanavalokyan sarvabalaprthagjanaih
samantadanuvilokayannadraksit / sarvesu ca tesu
nanaratnavrksamulagatesu mahasimhasanesu simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunim samnisannam mahaparivaraparivrttam
prasadikenatmabhavena prasanteryapatham santendriyam
santamanasam suguptam jitendriyam nagamiva sudantam hradamiva
acchanavilaviprasannacittam cintamanirajamiva sarvakamapradam
padmamiva varinanupaliptam lokadharmaih, simha iva
vigatabhayaromaharsam vaisaradyavisuddhya,
mahacalendraramivaprakampam silavisuddhya, manoharagandharajamiva
jagaccittaprahladanakarim himacandanamiva klesaparidahaprasamanakarim
sudarsanabhaisajarajamiva sarvajagadduhkhavyupasamanakarim
varunapasamivamoghadarsanam tathagataprabhamiva
kayacittaprasrabdhisukhasamjananim mahabrahmanamiva
vigataragadosamohaparyutthanam udakaprasadakamaniratnarajamiva
klesavilasattvacittaprahladanakarim suksetramiva
kusalamulavivardhanim / tesu casanaparivaresu vicitram parsadam

samnisannamadraksit //

sa kvacidasanaparivare mahesvaradevaputrapramukhanam
suddhavasakayikanam devaputranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimaksayavimoksasambhedam nama
dharmamukham prakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
rucirabrahmapramukhanam brahmakayikanam devaputranam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
samantatalabhedam nama svaramandalavisuddhim
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
vasavartidevarajapramukhanam
paranirmitavasavartidevarajapramukhanam paranirmitavasavartinam
devaputranam sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
bodhisattvasayavisuddhivasitavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
sunirmitadevarajapramukhanam nirmanaratinam devaputranam
sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim sarvadharmasubhavyuham nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
samtusitadevarajapramukhanam tusitakayikanam devaputranam
sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim svacittakosavartam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
suyamadevarajapramukhanam devaputranam
sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimanantavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
sakradevarajapramukhanam trayastrimsakayikanam
devaputranam sadevakanyaparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimudvegamukham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
sagaranagarajapramukhanam
satarasminandopanandamanasyairavatanavataptaprabhrtinam
nagarajñam sanagakanyanam nagakumaraparivaranam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
buddhavisayaprabhavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
vaisravanamaharajapramukhanam yaksendranam
sayaksakanyayaksakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim jagatparitranakosam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
dhrtarastragandharvarajapramukhanam gandharvanam
sagandharvakanyagandharvakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunimaksayapraharsanam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
rahvasurendrapramukhanamasurendranam

sasurakanyasurakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim dharmadhatujñanayavegavyuham
nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
mahavegadharigarudendrapramukhanam garudendranam
sagarudakanyagarudakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim bhavasagarasamtrasavisayam
nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
drumakinnararajapramukhanam kinnarendranam
sakinnarakanyakinnarakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim buddhacaryavabhasam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
bhrkutimukhamahoragendrapramukhanam mahoragendranam
samahoragakanyamahoragakumaraparivaranam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim buddhapritisambhavam nama
dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
'nekesam stripurusadarikadasahasranam (gv 151)
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
jñanavisesagamanam nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat
/ kvacidasanaparivare nityaujoharadrumarajaraksasendrapramukhanam
raksasendranam saraksasakanyarakasakumaraparivaranam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
krpasambhavam nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare sravakayanadhimuktanam sattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
jñanavisesaprabhavam nama dharmamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat
/ kvacidasanaparivare pratyekabuddhayanadhimuktanam sattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimudarabuddhaganavabhasam nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
mahayanadhimuktanam sattvanam samnisannanam
simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim samantamukham nama
samadhijñanalokamukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare prathamacittotpadikanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
sarvabuddhapranidhikutam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
dvitiyabhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
virajomandalam nama samadhimukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare trtiyabhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
prasantavyuham nama samadhimukham samprakasayamanamapasyat /
kvacidasanaparivare caturthibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
sarvajñatavegavisayasambhavam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
pañcamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam

samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
cittalatakusumagarbham nama samadhimukham samprakasayamanamapasyat
/ kvacidasanaparivare sasthibhumipratisthitanam
bodhisattvanam samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunim vairocanagarbham nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
saptamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
samantabhummyalamkaram nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
astamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
dharmadhatupañjarasuvibhaktasariravisayam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
navamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimanilambhabalanilavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare
dasamibhumipratisthitanam bodhisattvanam
samnisannanam simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimanavaranamandalam nama samadhimukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / kvacidasanaparivare samnisannasya
vajrapaniparsanmandalasya simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim
jñānavajranarayanavyuham nama dharmamukham
samprakasayamanamapasyat / iti hi yavatyah
sarvopapattyayatanasambhededu sattvaprajñaptayah sattvagatayah, tasu
ye sattvah paripakva vainayika bhajanibhutih, tesam tasmin
mahodyane samavasrtya pratyekamasanaparivarasamnisannanam
nanasayanam nanadhimuktanam niyatasayanam
ghanarasaraddhanam simhavijrmbhitam bhiksunim (gv 152)
tatha tatha dharmam desayamanamapasyat, yatsarve niyata
bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / tatkasya hetoh? yathapi
tatsimhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya
samantacaksurupeksavatipramukhani sarvabuddhadharmanirdesapramukhani
dharmadhatutalaprabhedapramukhani
sarvavaranamandalavikiranapramukhani
sarvajagatkusalacittasambhavapramukhani visesavativyuhapramukhani
asanganayagarbhapramukhani dharmadhatumandalapramukhani
cittakosapramukhani samantarucitabhinirharagarbhapramukhani
dasaprajñāparamitamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasranyavakrantani / ye ca
tatsuryaprabham mahodyanam bodhisattvastadanye va sattvah
pravisanti simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya darsanaya
dharmasravanaya, sarve te simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya
prathamam kusalamuladharmasamudanesu niyojita yavadanuttarayah
samyaksambodheravivartyah krtah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah simhavijrmbhitaya

bhiksunya imamevamrupamudyanasampadam viharasampadam
camkramasampadam paribhogasampadam sayyanasampadam
parsanmandalasampadamadhipateyasampadamrddhivikurvasampadam
sarasvativyuhasampadam drstva acintyam ca dharmanayam srutva
vipuladharmameghabhisanditacittah simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya
abhimukhamasayavisuddhisampadam sampranito
'nekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikarisyamiti / atha
simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya sarvam tanmahodyanam
saparsanmandalavyuhamudarenavabhasena sphutamavabhasitam /
anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtva evam samjanati -
pradaksinikurvamsca samantadabhimukham simhavijrmbhitam
bhiksunimadraksit / sa puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arye, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya
bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

sa avocat - aham kulaputra sarvamanyanasamuddhatitasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / aha - ka etasya arye
sarvamanyanasamuddhatitasya bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? aha - esa
kulaputra tryadhvagatavyuhaikacittaksanakotivijñaptisvabhavo
jñanalokah / aha - ka etasya arye jñanalokasya visayah? aha -
etanmama kulaputra jñanalokamukhamayuhatya niryuhatyah
sarvadharmopapanno nama samadhirajayate, yasya samadheh
sahapratilabhena manomayaih kayaih sarvasu dasasu diksu
sarvalokadhatusvekajatipratibaddhanam tusitabhavanagatanam
sarvabodhisattvanamekaikasya bodhisattvasya
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samairatmabhavairanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamabhih
pujavimatrabhih pujaprayogayopasamkramami, yaduta
devaindrakayairnagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanu
syendrakayaih
puspameghaparigrhitairgandhameghaparigrhitairdhupameghaparigrhitair
malyameghaparigrhitairvilepanameghaparigrhitaiscurnameghaparigrhi
tairvastrameghaparigrhitaischatrameghaparigrhitairdhvajameghaparigrhi
taih patakameghaparigrhitai ratnabharanameghaparigrhitai
ratnajalavyuhameghaparigrhitai ratnavitanavyuhameghaparigrhitai
ratnapradipavyuhameghaparigrhitai ratnasantryuhameghaparigrhitaih
pujaprayogaya (gv 153) upasamkramami / yatha
tusitabhavanagatanamekajatipratibaddhanam bodhisattvanam
pujaprayogayopasamkramami, evam kuksigatanam
jayamananamantapuramadhyagatanamabhiniskramatam
bodhimandamupasamkramatam bodhimandavaragatanamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhanam sarvatathagatanam
sarvadharmacakrampravartayatamevam devabhavanagatanam

nÄ•gayaká¹ƒagandharvÄ•suragaruá, •akinnaramahoragamanuá¹ƒyÄ•manuá¹ƒyabhavanagatÄ
 nam yavatsarvajagaccittasayan samtositva
 parinirvayamanamevamrupairmanomayairatmabhavairevamrupam
 pujam kurvananam sarvatathagatanamupasamkramami / ye ca
 sattva mamedam buddhapujopasthanakarma prajananti, te sarve niyata
 bhavanti anuttarayam samyaksambodhau / ye ca sattva
 mamupasamkramanti, tesamaham sarvesametameva
 prajñāparamitavavadanusasanim dadami / aham kulaputra
 jñānacaksusa sarvasattvan pasyami / na ca
 sattvasamjñāmutpadayami, na manye / sarvajaganmantrasamjñānudram
 srñomi, na ca manye sarvavakpathanabhinivistatvat /
 sarvatathagatan pasyami, na ca manye dharmasariraparijñānatvat /
 sarvatathagatadharmacakrani ca samgharayami, na ca manye
 dharmasvabhavanubuddhatvat / praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatum
 spharami, na ca manye mayagatadharmatavabuddhatvat / etamaham kulaputra
 sarvamanyanasamuddhatitam bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim maya
 sakyam bodhisattvanamanantamadyadharmadhatvavatirnanam caryam
 jñātum gunan va vaktum, ye te sarvadharmamanyanaviharinasca
 ekaparyankena ca sarvadharmadhatum spharanti / ye te svakayantargatani
 sarvabuddhaksetrani samdarsayanti, ekaksanena ca
 sarvatathagatanupasamkramanti / yesamatmabhava
 sarvabuddhavikurvitani pravartante / ye ekaromna
 bahvanabhilapyanabhilapyani buddhaksetranyabhutksipanti / ye te
 svaromavivare
 'nabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatusamvartavivartakalpanadarsayanti / ye
 ekaksanenabhilapyanabhilapyakalpasamvasasamatam samavasanti /
 ye ekaksanena anabhilapyanabhilapyan kalpan samsaranti /

 gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe durge janapade ratnavyuham nama
 nagaram / tatra vasumitra nama bhagavati prativasati / tamupasamkramya
 pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
 katham pratipattavyam //
 atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah simhavijrmbhitaya
 bhiksunya padau sirasabhivandya simhavijrmbhitam
 bhiksunimanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
 punaravalokya simhavijrmbhitaya bhiksunya antikat prakrantah //
 25 //
 28 vasumitra /

 atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastaya
 mahaprajñavidyutavabhasitacittah, tam sarvajñāñānalokam
 nidhyayan, tam dharmatasvabhavabalavabhasam samanupasyamanah,
 sarvasattvarutavijñāptikosam dharaninayam drdhikurvan, tam
 sarvatathagatadharmacakrasamdharanam dharaninayam vipulikurvan,
 tam sarvajagaccharanam mahakarunabalamupastambhayan, tam
 sarvadharmanalokamukhasamutthanam sarvajñāatavegam
 pratyaveksamanah, tam
 vipuladharmadhatumandalaspharanapranidhiparisuddhimanuvartamanah,

tam sarvadharmadigavabhasajñanalokamuttapayamanah,
tatsarvadharmadasadiglokadhaturvyuhaspharanamabhijñanabalam nirharan,
tam sarvabodhisattvakarmasmrtyupadanarambhanistiranapranidhim
paripurayan anupurvena yena durge janapade ratnavyuham nagaram
tenopasamkranto vasumitram bhagavatim parimargan / tatra ye
purusa vasumitraya bhagavatya gunanabhijña
jñanagocaravidhijñasca, tesametadabhavat - kimasya evam
santadantendriyasya evam samprajanasya evamabhrantasya
evamaviksiptamanasasya evam yugamatrapreksinah evam
vedanabhiraparyadattacittasya evamanimittagrahinah sarvarupagatesu
utksiptacaksusah evamavyagramanasasya
gambhiracestasyabhirupasya sagarakalpasya aksobhyanabalinacittasya
vasumitraya bhagavatya karyam? na hidrsa ragarata bhavanti, na
viparyastacittah / nedrsanamasubhasamjña samudacarati /
nedrsah kamadasa bhavanti / nedrsah strivasaga bhavanti /
nedrsa maragocare caranti / nedrsa maravisayam nisevante /
nedrsah kamapanke samsidanti / nedrsa marapasairbadhyante /
nakaryakarino bhavanti / ye punarvasumitraya bhagavatya
gunavisesabhijña jñanagocarapratyaksa va, te evamahuh - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, sulabdhaste labhah, yastvam vasumitram
bhagavatim pariprastavyam manyase / niyamena tvam buddhatvam
prarthayase / niyamena tvam sarvasattvapratisharanamatmanam
kartukamah / niyamena tvam sarvasattvanam ragasalyamuddhartukamah
/ niyamena tvam subhasamjñam vikaritukamah / esa kulaputra
vasumitra bhagavati nagarasrngatakasasyottarena svagrhe
tisthati //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidaraka idam vacanamupasrutya tusta
udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato yena vasumitraya
bhagavatya nivesanam, tenopasamkramya tadgrhamadraksidvipulam ca
vistirnam ca dasaratnaprakarapariksiptam
dasaratalapanktiparivrttam / dasabhih
parikhabhiringandhodakabhirdivaratnotpalapadmakumudapundarikasamchadit
asalilabhih astangopetavariparipurnabhih
kanakavalikasamstirnatalabhih
manoharagandhalulitasugandhikrtodakabhih
anekaratnaprakaropasobhitabhih samantadanupariksiptam,
sarvaratnamayabhavanavimanakutagarasuvibhaktodviddhaniryuhatoranagava
ksajalardhacandrasimhapañjaravicitrajyotirdhvajamaniratnojjvalitatejas
am, asamkhyeyavividharatnaprakaropasobhitam
vaiduryakhacitaratnahasamskrtatalam
sarvadvyasubhagandhavasitopacaram mahakalagarudhupadhupitasugandham
sarvanulepanavilipotacaram sarvaratnakhotakaracitaprakaram
vividharatnapratyarpitajambunadajalasanghaditakutam (gv 155)
kanakaghantajalasanghasravateritapramuktamadhuramanojñanirghosam
sarvaratnapuspameghaprasrtaprakirnatnakusumalamkaram
sarvaratnavicitradhvajopasobhitadvaram

nanamaniratnaprabhajvalalokaparyantanirdesam
 prabhutamani vicitradrumasakhavajrasilaprakatanidhisatasahasranicaya
 ksayakosam dasamahodyanapratimanditam / sa
 tatrapasyadvasumitram bhagavatimabhirupam prasadikam
 darsaniyam paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatam
 suvarnavarnacchavimabhinilakesim
 suvibhaktasamangapratyangasariram
 sarvakamadhatukadevamanusyatikrantavarnarupasamsthanasobham
 brahmatirekasvaram sarvasattvarutamantravidhijñam
 sarvasvaravyuhopetakantasvaram
 cakraksaravyuhavimoksakausalanyugatam
 sarvasilpasastrakausalanyatam
 dharmajñanamayakausalasusiksitam
 sarvakarabodhisattvopayanayapratilabdham
 vicitraratnabharanavibhusitam manojñakayam
 sarvaratnamayaprabhasvarajalasangaditasariram
 asamkhyeyadivyaamaniratnabharanavyuhapratimanditojjvaladeham
 cintarajamahamaniratnabaddhamakutam
 vajraratnavicitrasiá¹fhakÄ•ntamaá¹†iratnopaÅ>obhitamadhyavaiá,•Å«ryamaá¹†ihÄ•rÄ
 vasaktakanthamabhinnakusalamulacaryasabhagaikapranidhanamanapamah
 aparivaramaksayapunyajñanamahanidhanakosam / taya ca sarvam
 tadgrham sarvaratnabhavanavimanavyuham svasariraniryataya
 premaniyaya kayaprahadasukhasamjananya cittaadbilyapritikaranya
 udaraya prabhaya sphutabhavabhasitamapasyat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasumitraya bhagavatyah padau
 sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arye,
 anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham
 bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam /
 srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti /
 tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
 siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / sa avocat - maya kulaputra viraga
 kotigato nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdham / saham kulaputra
 devanamapsarorupavarnasamsthanarohaparinahatirekaprabhasvaravisu
 ddhya yathasayadhimuktanamabhasamagacchami / evam
 nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyanam
 kanyarupavarnasamsthanarohaparinahatirekaprabhasvaravisuddha
 yathasayadhimuktanamabhasamagacchami / ye ca sattva
 mamupasamkramanti ragaparyavasthitacetasa, tesamaham kulaputra
 sarvesam ragaviragatayai dharmam desayami / te ca tam dharmam
 srutva ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, asangavisayam ca nama
 bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecinmama sahadarsanena
 ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, pramodyaratim ca nama
 bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecidalapanamatrena
 ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti, asangasvarakosam ca nama
 bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante / kecitpanigrahamatrena
 ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,

sarvabuddhaksetranugamanapratisthanam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim
pratilabhante / kecidekavasamatrakena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,
visamyogalokam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante /
kecitpreksitamatreña ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,
prasantakaravyuham ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante /
kecidvijrmbhitamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,
parapravadiviksobhanam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante /
(gv 156) kecinnimilanamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,
buddhavisayalokam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratilabhante /
kecidalinganamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,
sarvajagatsamgrahaparityagagarbham ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim
pratilabhante / kecitparicumbanamatrena ragaviragatamanuprapnuvanti,
sarvajagatpunyakosasamsparśanam ca nama bodhisattvasamadhim
pratilabhante / ye kecitsattva mamantikamupasamkramanti,
sarvamstanahamatraiva viragakotigate
asangasarvajñatabhumyabhimukhe bodhisattvavimokse pratisthapayami
//

aha - kutra tvaya arye kusalamulamavaropitam, kidrsam ca
karmopacitam, yasyastaveyamidrsi sampat? aha - smarami kulaputra,
atite 'dhvani atyuccagami nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loke
udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan /
tasya kulaputra atyuccagaminastathagatasya sattvanamanukampartham
sumukham nama rajadhanim pravisatah indrakilamakramatah
sarvam tannagaram prakampata / vipulavistirnam ca anekaratnamayam
samsthitamabhut anekaratnaprabhavyuham
vividharatnapuspabhikirnam nanadiviyaturyapramuktanirghosam /
udaraprameyadevakayameghapracchannam ca antariksam samsthitamabhut
/ aham ca kulaputra tena samayena sumatirnama sresthibharya abhuvam
/ tato me buddhapratiharyasamcoditaya svamina sardham pradhavitva
tasya tathagatasya vithimukhamupasamkrantasya udaraprasadajataya eka
ratnakakanih pratipadita / tada ca mañjusrih kumarabhutastasya
bhagavato 'tyuccagaminastathagatasypasthanako 'bhut /
tenahamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadita / etamaham
kulaputra viragakotigatam bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim
maya sakyamanantopayajñanakausalapratisthitanam
bodhisattvanam
vipulaksayapunyakosanamaparajitajñanavisayanam caryam
jñatum, gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe subharamgamam nama nagaram
/ tatra vesthilo nama grhapatiscandanapitham tathagatacaityam
pujayati / tamupasamkramya pariprecha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasumitraya bhagavatyah padau
sirasabhivandya vasumitram bhagavatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya vasumitraya bhagavatya

antikak prakrantah // 26 //

29 vesthilih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena subhparamgame nagare
vesthilya grhapaternivesanam tenopajagama / upetya vesthilya
grhapateh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva
evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham
pratipattavyam / so 'vocat - aham kulaputra aparyadattakotigatasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / na mama kulaputra samtanattathagatah
parinirvrto na parinirvati na parinirvasyati sarvalokadhatusu
atyantaparinirvanena anyatra vainayikasattvavasamupadaya / so 'ham
kulaputra candanapithasya tathagatacaryasya dvaramuddhatayami / tacca
me caityadvaramuddhatayato 'ksayabuddhavamsavyuho nama
bodhisattvasamadhih pratilabdha / etam caham kulaputra samadhim
cittaksane cittaksane samapadye / sarvatra cittaksane
anekakaravisesatamadhigacchami //

aha - ka etasya arya samadhervisayah? aha - etam mama kulaputra
samadhim samapannasya asmin lokadhatusvase buddhparamparaya
kasyapapramukhah sarvatathagatah
kanakamunirakucchandavisvabhukaskhivipasyitisyapusyayasottarapadmotta
rapramukhah sarvatathagata abhimukha bhavanti /
buddhadarsananusandhau buddhparamparanupacchedena cittaksane
cittaksane buddhasatam pasyami / tadanantarena cittena
buddhasahasramavatarami / tadanantarena cittena
buddhasatasahasramavatarami / evam buddhakotim buddhakotisatam
buddhakotisahasram buddhakotisatasahasram buddhakotyayutam
buddhakotiniyutam buddhakotikankaram buddhakotibimbaram /
tadanantarena cittena
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhotpadaparamparamavatarami /
tadanantarena cittena
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamasthagatanavatarami / tadanantarena
cittena
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasthaga
tanavatarami / tesam ca tathagatanam
prathamacittotpadasambharaparamparamavatarami / (gv 158)
prathamacittotpadapratilambhavigurvitamavatarami /
pranidhanavimatrabhinirharavisuddhimavatarami /
caryavisuddhimavatarami paramitaparipurimavatarami /
sarvabodhisattvabhūmisamudagamavatarami /
ksantipratilambhavisuddhimavatarami /
marakalivikiranavinarditamavatarami /
abhisambodhivigurvitavyuhamavatarami /
buddhaksetravissuddhivimatratamavatarami /

sattvapariapakavimatratamavatarami /
parsatsamnipatavimatratamavatarami /
prabhamandalavimatratamavatarami /
dharmacakrapravartanavrśabhitamavatarami /
buddhavikurvitapratiharyamavatarami / suvibhaktam sambhinnam
caisam dharmadesanam smarami, samdharayami, smṛtya
codgrhnamī / gatyā pravīcinomī / bhaktyā pravibhajamī /
buddhyanugacchamī / prajñāyā prakasayamī / anagatabuddhaparamparam
ca maitreyapramukhanavataramī / ekacittaksane buddhasatamavataramī /
tadanantarena cittena buddhasahasramavataramī / tadanantarena cittena
yavadanabhilāpyanabhilāpyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samamstathagatanavataramī / tesam ca tathagatanam
prathamacittotpadasambharaparamparamavataramī / yavatsuvibhaktam
sambhinnam caisam dharmadesanam smarami, samdharayami,
smṛtya codgrhnamī / gatyā pravīcinomī / matyā pravibhajamī /
buddhya anugacchamī / prajñāyā prakasayamī / yathā ceha
lokadhatuvamse purvantaparantaparyapannanam buddhaparamparam
pasyamī, avataramī, tathā dasasu diksu
anabhilāpyanabhilāpyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
atitanagatesu lokadhatuvamsesu
sarvatathagataparamparamavataramī / tesam ca tathagatanam
prathamacittotpadasambharaparamparamavataramī / tam ca
buddhaparamparavataramavyavacchinnam nisthamavataramī / atulam
śraddhagamanyam bodhisattvaviryavyavasayagamyam
bodhisattvaviryavegavivardhanamasamharyam sarvalokena
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhaistadvisayanavakrantaisca bodhisattvaih
pratyutpannam ca dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatusu
vairocānapramukhanam tathagatanam paramparamavataramī /
ekacittaksane buddhasatam pasyamī avataramī / tadanantarena cittena
buddhasahasramavataramī / tadanantarena cittena
yavadanabhilāpyanabhilāpyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamstathaga
tanavataramī / yam ca yadā tathagatam drastumakānkṣamī,
tam tadā pasyamī / yacca taibuddhairbhagavadbhirbhasitam bhasante
bhasisyante, tatsarva śrnomī / śrutvā codgrhnamī / smṛtya
samdharayamī / gatyā pravīcinomī / matyā pravibhajamī / buddhya
anugacchamī / prajñāyā prakasayamī / etamaham kulaputra
aparinirvanakotigatam bodhisattvavimokṣam janamī / kim mayā
sakyam tryadhvaikaksanajñānapratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam
ksanakotisamadhivyuḥaviharinam tathagatadivasavakrantanam
sarvakalpavikalpasamatānugatanam
sarvabuddhasamatāsamadhyānubaddhanamatmasattvabuddhadvayaviharinam
prakṛtiprabhasvaradharmavyuḥamandalanam
jñānayantralokajalāspharananam
sarvatathagatadharmamudravikopitaviharinam
sarvadharmadhatuvijñāpanajñānavisayanam
sarvatathagatadharmadesanavijñāptijñānavisayanam caryam
jñātum, guṇan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva daksinapathe potalako nama parvatah /
tatra avalokitesvaro nama bodhisattvah prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / tasyam velayamime gathe abhasata -

gaccho hi sudhana sirijalarajamadhye girirajapotalaki sobhani
surabhage /

ratnamayam taruvaram

kusumabhikirnāmudyanapuskiriniprasravanopapetam // 1 //

tasmimsca parvatavare viharati dhiro avalokitesvaru vidu jagato hitaya
/

tam gaccha prccha sudhana guna nayakanam desisyate vipulasobhi
nayapravesam // 2 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vesthilasya grhapateh padau
sirasabhivandya vesthilaṃ grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikṛtya punah punaravalokya vesthilasya
grhapaterantikā prakrantah // 27 //

30 avalokitesvarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vesthilasya
grhapateranusasanimanuvicintayan, tam bodhisattvadhimuktikosam
nigamayan, tadbodhisattvanusmrtibalamanusmaran, tam
buddhanetraparamparabalam samdharayan, tam
buddhanantaryanusamdhimanugacchan, tam
buddhanamasrotranugamamanusmaran, tam buddhadharmadesananayamanulomayan,
tam buddhadharmasamudagamavyuhamavataran,
tadbuddhabhisambodhivinarditamadhimucyamanah, tadacintyam
tathagatakarmabhimukhikurvan anupurvena yena potalakah
parvatastenopasamkramya potalakam parvatamabhiruhya avalokitesvaram
bodhisattvam parimargan parigavesamano 'draksidavalokitesvaram
bodhisattvam pascimadikparvatotsange utsasarahprasravanopasobhite
nilatarunakundalakajatamrdusadvalatale mahavanavivare
vajraratnasilayam paryankam baddhva upavistam
nanaratnasilatalanisannaparimanabodhisattvaganaparivrtam
dharmam desayamanam sarvajagatsamgrahavisayam
mahamaitrimahakarunamukhodyotam nama dharmaparyayam
samprakasayantam / drstva ca punastusta udagra attamanah
pramuditah pritisamanasyajatah praharsitaviksitanimisanayanah
kṛtañjaliputah kalyanamitraprasadaveganugataviksiptacetah
kalyanamitresu sakalabuddhadarsanasamjñi
kalyanamitraprabhavasarvadharmameghasampraticchanasamjñi
kalyanamitradhinasarvagunapratipattisamjñi
kalyanamitrasamavadhanadurlabhasamjñi
kalyanamitrodभवadasabalajñanaratnapratilabhasamjñi
kalyanamitrasamudbhavaksayajñanalokasamjñi
kalyanamitrasrayasamvardhitapunyapavalasamjñi

kalyanamitrasamprakasitasarvajñatadvarasamjñi
kalyanamitroddesitamahajñanasagaravatarasamjñi
kalyanamitrasamjanitasarvajñatasambharasamudayasamjñi yena
avalokitesvaro bodhisattvastenabhijagama //

atha khalu avalokitesvaro bodhisattvah sudhanam sresthidarakam
durata eva agacchantamavalokya amantrayamasa - ehi / svagatam te
anupamodaracintyamahayanasamprasthita
jatamulakavividhaduhkhopadrutapratisaranasarvajagatparitranasaya
sarvalokatikrantanupamaprameya sarvabuddhadharmadhyaksatabhilasin
mahakarunavegavista sarvajagatparitranamate
samantabhadradarsanacaryabhimukha
mahapranidhanamandalaparisodhanacitta
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamdharanabhilasitakusalamulopacayatrpata
yakalyanamitranusasanisamyakpravrttamañjusrijñanasagarasambhu
ta gunakamalakara buddhadhisthanapratilabhabhimukhah
samadhyalokavegapratilabdha
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamdharanabhilasitacitta
buddhadarsanapritiprasadavegapraharsitamanasa
acintyapramanasucaritavegabhisyaniditacetah
gunapratipattivegavisuddhapunyajñanakosa
svayamabhijñamukhasarvajñajñanamatravegaparasamdarsabhipraya
mahakarunavegavipannamulatathagatajñanalokavega samdharanamate //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena avalokitesvaro
bodhisattvastenopasamkramya avalokitesvara bodhisattvasya padau
sirasabhivandya avalokitesvaram bodhisattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
(gv 160) pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arya, anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo
bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu avalokitesvaro bodhisattvo jambunadasuvarnavarnam
vicitraprameyaprabhajalavahavyuhameghapramuñcanam daksinam
bahum prasarya
laksananuvyañjanavisrtavi vidhavamalamitakayacittaprahladasamjanana
rasmipratanasamkusumitam panim sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
murdhni pratisthapy evamaha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yena te
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / aham kulaputra
mahakarunamukhavilambam nama bodhisattvacaryamukham prajanami /
etacca kulaputra mahakarunamukhavilambam bodhisattvacaryamukham
sarvajagadasambhinnasattvapariapakavinayanapravrttam
samantamukhasrotavijñaptisattvasamgrahavinayaparyupasthanam / so 'ham
kulaputra mahakarunamukhavilambabodhisattvacaryamukhe pratisthitah
sarvatathagatanam ca padamulanna vicalami, sarvasattvakaryesu ca

abhimukhastisthami / danenapi sattvan samgrhnamī /
priyavaditaya arthakriyaya samanarthatayapi sattvan samgrhnamī /
rupakayavidarsanenapi sattvan paripacayami /
acintyavarnasamsthanarupadarsanavisuddhya rasmijalotsargenapi
sattvan prahladya paripacayami / yathasayaghosodaharenapi
yathabhimateryapathasamdarsanenapi
vividhadhimuktisabhagadharmaśānanayapi nanarupavikurvitenapi
kusaladharmopacayapravrttasattvacittasamcodanayapi
asayanurupavicitrāparimanānirmanāsamdarsanenapi
nanajatyupapannasattvasabhagarupasamdarsanenapi ekavasānivasenapi
sattvan samgrhnamī paripacayami / tena maya kulaputra idam
mahakarunamukhāvilambam bodhisattvacāryamukham parisodhayata
sarvajagatpratisaranāpranidhirutpaditah, yaduta
sarvasattvaprapatābhayavigamaya sarvasattvasamtrasakābhayaprasamanaya
sarvasattvasammohābhayavinivartanaya sarvasattvabandhanābhayasamucchedaya
sarvasattvajivitoparodhōpakramābhayavyavartanaya
sarvasattvopakaranāvaikalyābhayapanāyanaya
sarvasattvajivikābhayavyupāsamanaya /
sarvasattvaslokābhayasamatikramanaya
sarvasattvasamsarikābhayopāsamanaya
sarvasattvaparsaccharadyābhayavigamaya
sarvasattvamarānābhayavyatikramaya sarvasattvadurgatibhayavinivartanaya
sarvasattvatamondhakarāvisamagatyāpratyudavartyāvabhasakaranaya
sarvasattvavisābhagasamāvadhanābhayatyantavigamaya
sarvasattvapriyāviprayogābhayanīrodhaya
sarvasattvapriyasamvasābhayapanāyanaya
sarvasattvakayāparipidābhayasamyogaya
sarvasattvacittāparipidābhayanīrmoksanaya
sarvasattvaduhkhadaurmanāsyōpayāsāmatikramaya
sarvajagatpratisaranāpranidhyābhīnīrharah krtah /
anusmrtimukham ca me sarvaloke 'dhisthitam
sarvasattvābhayavyupāsamanaya / svānamācakram me sarvaloke
'bhivijñāptam sarvasattvābhayavigamaya /
sarvajagadānantakrtibhedasamatho me kaye 'dhisthito
yathakalajagatprativijñāptaye / so 'ham kulaputra, anenōpayena sattvan
sarvābhayebhyah parimocyā anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadya
avivartyan karomi buddhadharmāpratilābhaya / etamaham kulaputra
mahakarunamukhāvilambasya (gv 161) bodhisattvacāryamukhasya labhi /
kim maya sakyam samantābhadranam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhāpranidhanāmandalāvisuddhanam
samantābhadrabodhisattvacāryāgatimgatanam
kusaladharmābhisamskaravyāvaccinnasrotanam
sarvabodhisattvasamādhīśrotrasādasamāhitanam
sarvakālpasamvasācāryāvīvartyasrotanam sarvatra
adhvanāyanūgatasrotanam sarvalokadhātāvartāparivartasrotakusalānam
sarvasattvakusalacittavyupāsamakarasrotanam
sarvasattvakusalacittasamvārdhanasrotanam

sarvasattvasamsarasrotovinivartikarasrotanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum //

tatredamucyate -

krtva pradaksinu stavitva ca gauravena prakanta daksinapatham
sudhanah sudantah /
so pasyate ratnaparvatakandarastham avalokitesvaramrsim
karunaviharim // 1 //

vajramaye giritate maniratnacitre simhasane padumagarbhi nisanna
dhiro /
devasurairbhujagakinnararaksasaisca parivarito jinasutairvadi tesa
dharmam // 2 //

drstvopajata atula sudhanasya priti upagamyā vandati kramau
gunasagarasya /
ovaca dehi mama arya krpam janitva siksam tu ahu labhe ima
bhadracaryam // 3 //

bahum pranamyā vimalam satapunyacitram prabhameghajala vipulam
subha muñcamaṇah /
murdhni sthihitva sudhanasya visuddhasattvo avalokitesvaru vidu vacanam
bhanati // 4 //

ekam vimoksamukha janami buddhaputra sarvajinana
karunaghanajñanagarbham /
sambhuta sarvajagatrayanasamgrahaya sarvatra vartati mamapyatha
atmaprema // 5 //

trayami sarvajanatam vyanairanekaih ye gadhabandhanagatarisu
hastapraptaḥ /
gatresu viddha tatha carakasamniruddha mucyanti bandhanagata mama nama
srutva // 6 //

utsrstah vadhyā nrpatina krtaparadhah ksīpta isu na ca
kramanti sariri tesam /
chidyanti sastra parivartati tiksna dhara ye namadheyu mama tatra
anusmaranti // 7 //

rajana madhyagata ye ca vivadaprapta vijinanti sarvaripavo 'tha subhe
labhante /
vardhanti sarva yasa mitrakule dhanani bhonti adharsiya smaritvana mahya
nama // 8 //

corambhaya aribhaya atavipravesah
simharddhadvipicamarimgavyalakirnah /
gacchanti nirbhaya jinitvana sarvasatrun ye namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti
// 9 //

ksīpta managiritatitu pradustacittairangarakarsu jvalita api
co vadhartham /

padmankura jalanidhi jvalana bhavanti ye namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti
// 10 //

praksipta sagarajale na marenti tatra nadyam na cohyati na dahyati
cagnimadhye /
sarve anartha na bhavantiyapi carthasiddhih namam mama anusmaritva
muhurtakam pi // 11 //

hadidandabandhanigadasca tatha kudanda avamanana tatha
vimanana thambhanasca /
akrosatadanavibhartsanatarjanasca mama namadheyu smaramana labhanti
moksam // 12 //

ye vairino vivarachidragavesinasca nityapradustamana ye ca
avarnavadi /
sahadarsanena tada maitramana bhavanti bhesyanti varni sruta mahya
smaritva nama // 13 //

vetalamantratha kakhorda sada prayukta ghatartha tesa ripavah stimita
bhavanti / tesa sariri na kramanti visa asesa ye namadhesu mama
kecidanusmaranti // 14 //

nagendraraksasaganairgarudaih pisacaih
kumbhandaputanavihedakaraudracittaih /
ojoharairbhayakaraih supinantare 'pi samyanti sarvi mama nama
anusmaritva // 15 //

matapitasuhrdajñatikabandhavehi naviprayogu na pi
capriyasamprayogah /
na dhanaksayo napi upaiti daridrabhavam namam mama anusaritva
muhurtakam pi // 16 //

na ca gacchati cyuta ito narakam avicim na tirascayoni na ca preta na
caksanani /
deve manusya upapadyati suddhasattvo yo namadheyu mama kecidanusmaranti //
17 //

na ca andhakanabadhira na pi carcigatra na ca raudra khañja atha
cataka preksaniya /
sarvendriyairavikala bahukalpakoty bhonti nara mama smaritvana
namadheyam // 18 //

avalokiteti mama te sugatim vajranti yo puspamusti mama okirate
sarire /
dhupamsca dhupayati yasca dadati chatram vistarikai puja karoti
prasannacitto
mama buddhaksetri sa ca bhesyati daksiniyah // 19 //

upapadyate itu cyavitvana suddhasattvo buddhana sammukha dasaddisi
lokadhatau /
buddhamsca pasyati srnoti ca tesa dharmam ye namadheyu mama
kecidanusmaranti // 20 //

ete tathanya ksayitum nimitum na sakya yavaccupayi ahu sattva vinemi
loke /
eko vimoksa mama bhavitu buddhaputra naham gunan gunadharana
vijani sarvan // 21 //

astapadakrtu dasaddisi lokadhatau kalyanamitra samupasita
sudhanena /
na ca trptu dharma srunamanu jinaurasanam kasmanna priti bhavati
srunamana dharmam // 22 //

tena khalu punah samayena ananyagami nama bodhisattvah purvasyam
disi gaganatalenagatya sahaya lokadhatoscakravalasikhare
pratyasthat / samantarapratisthapitau ca ananyagamina bodhisattvena
sahaya lokadhatoscakravalasikhare padau, tatsanadiyam
sahalokadhatuh sadvikaram prakampata, anekaratnamayi ca
samsthitabhut / tatharupa ca ananyagamina bodhisattvena kayat
prabha pramukta, yaya prabhaya sarvacandrasuryaprabha paryadattah,
sarvadevanĀ•gayakáĀ•agandharvĀ•suragaruá,•akinnaramahoragaĀ•akrabrahmalokapĀ•IĀ
namagnimanijyotisam ca prabha jihmikrtah,
sarvamahanarakascavabhasitah, sarvatiryagyonyamalokagatigahanam
cavabhasitam, sarvapayaduhkhani ca tadanantaram prasantani /
sarvasattvanam ca klesa na badhante / vividhasokasalyaduhkhani ca
prasrabdhani / sarvam cedam buddhaksetram
sarvaratnameghairabhipravarsan
sarvapuspadhupagandhamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakavyuh
asarvapujameghairabhipravarsan bhagavantamupasamkrantah / sa
casyasrayah sarvasattvabhavanapratibhasaprpto
yathasayasattvasamtosanabhimukhah / tasmimsca potalake parvate
'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasyantikamupasamkrantah samdrsyate sma
//

atha khalu avalokitesvaro bodhisattvah sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - pasyasi tvam kulaputra ananyagaminam
bodhisattvamiha parsanmandale sampraptam? aha - pasyami arya /
aha - etam kulaputra ananyagaminam bodhisattvamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasya
padau sirasabhivandya avalokitesvaram
bodhisattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya avalokitesvarasya bodhisattvasyantikatprakrantah // 28 //
31 ananyagami /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasya
jñānagathalabdhitto 'valokitesvarasya bodhisattvasyavitrpto
darsanena vanimaprativahan yena ananyagami bodhisattvastenopasamkramya
ananyagamino bodhisattvasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjali
sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena

bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam,
katham pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra samantamukhanirjavanasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhi / aha - katamasya tvaya arya tathagatasya padamuladesa
samantamukhanirjavano nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdah? kiyaddure
va sa ito lokadhatuh? kiyaciroccalito vasi tato lokadhatoh? aha -
durvijñeyametakulaputra sthanam sadevamanusasurena lokena
sasramanabrahmanikaya prajaya - yaduta bodhisattvaparakrami
bodhisattvaviryanivartyata bodhisattvaviryasamharyata / nedam
kulaputra sakyam

kalyanamitraparigrhitairbuddhasamanvahrtairanupacitakusalamulairap
arisuddhasayairapratilabdhabodhisattvendriyaih prajñacaksuvirahitaih
srotum va samdharayitum va adhimoktum va avataritum va / aha -
vadatu me aryah / adhimoksyami sraddhasyami buddhanubhavana
kalyanamitraparigrahena ca / so 'vocat - aham kulaputra purvasyam
disi srigarbhavatya lokadhatoragacchami samantasrisambhavasya
tathagatasya buddhaksetrat / tasya me kulaputra samantasrisambhavasya
tathagatasya padamuladesa samantamukhanirjavano nama
bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdah / tatasca me kulaputra
srigarbhavatya lokadhatoruccalitasya
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamah kalpah
ksinah / ekaikena ca cittotpadena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman padavyavaharan
vyatikramami / ekaikena ca padavyavaharena
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamani
buddhaksetranatikramami / sarvani ca tani buddhaksetrani
avirahitani tathagataih / avatarami sarvamsca tan buddhan
bhagavatah / anuttaraya manomayya
anabhisamskaradharmadhatumudramudritaya tathagatanujñataya
sarvabodhisattvapraharsasamjananya tathagatam pujayami / yavatasca
tasu lokadhatusu sattvasamudran pasyami, sarvesam ca tesam
cittasagaranavataami, sarvesam ca tesamindriyacakram parijñaya
yathasayadhimuktito rupakayam samdarsayami /
dharmaghosamudirayami / prabhamandalamutsrjami /
vividhopakaranasampadamupasamharami / svakayam
caisamadhitisthami, yaduta paripakavinayaprayogapratiprasrbdhaye /
yatha ca purvasya diso niryami, evam daksinayah pascimayah
uttaraya uttarapurvayah purvadaksinaya daksinapascimayah
pascimottaraya adha (gv 166) urdhvaya diso niryami / etamaham
kulaputra samantamukhanirjavanam bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim
maya sakyam sarvatranugatanam bodhisattvanam
samatadigabhimukhanamasambhinnajñanavisayanam
sarvadharmadhatuuvibhaktasariranam
yathasayadhimuktasarvasattvanuvicarinam

sarvaksetraspharanakayanam sarvadharmayathanugatanam
tryadvapathasamatanupraptanam sarvadikpathasamatanusarananam
sarvajagatpathavirocananam
tathagatpathavikalpanamasangarsvapathanugatanamanalayapathapratishitanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva daksinapathe dvaravati nama nagari / tatra mahadevo devah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha katham - bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nanyagamino bodhisattvasya padau sirasabhivandya ananyagaminam bodhisattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya ananyagamino bodhisattvasyantikat prakrantah // 29 //

32 mahadevah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vipulabodhisattvacaryanugatacitto 'nanyagamino bodhisattvasya jñanagocaram sprhayamanarupo mahabhijñābhīnirharavisayagunavisesadarsi drdhaviryasamnāhāpraharsaprapto 'cintyavimokṣavikrīḍitanugatasayah bodhisattvāgunabhūmau pratipadyamanah samadhibhumim vicarayamano dharanibhumau pratisthamanah pranidhanabhūmimavātaran pratisamvidbhūmāvanusīksamanobalabhūmim nispadayamano 'nupurvena yena dvaravati nagari tenopasamkramya mahadevam paryaprcchat / tasya mahajanakaya arocayamasa - esa kulaputra mahadevo nagarasngatake devagare audarikenatmabhavena sattvanam dharmam desayati / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena mahadevastenopasamkramya mahadevasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu mahadevo devascaturdisam caturah panin prasarya caturbhyo mahasamudrebyah paramasighrajavena varyaniya svamukham praksalya sudhanam sresthidarakam suvarnapuspāirabhyavakīrya evamaha - sudurlabhadarsana hi kulaputra bodhisattvah, paramadurlabhasravana ascaryapradurbhava loke 'gratvat paramapurūsapundarika jagatratarah, pratisaranabhuta lokasya, pratisthanabhuta jagatah, mahavabhasakarah sattvanam, ksemapathadarsakah sammudhamarganam, nayakabhuta dharmanayavātaranatayai, parinayakabhutah sarvajñātapuropanayanatayai / tasya mama kulaputra evam bhavati - durdrstighatanam namadheyam bodhisattvanam yena nirmalacittanam svakayapratibhasam darsayati /

visuddhakayakarmanamabhimukha bhavanti / vacanadosavivarjitanam
sarasvatyalokamavakramayanti / visuddhasayanam
sarvakalamabhimukhastisthanti / aham kulaputra meghajalasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhi / aha - ka etasya arya meghajalasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah?

atha khalu mahadevoh devah sudhanasya sresthidarakasya purato
mahaparvatamatram suvarnarasimupadarsya rupyarasim
vaiduryarasim sphatikarasim musaragalvarasim
asmagarbharasim jyotirasamaniratnarasim
vimalagarbhamaniratnarasim vairocanamaniratnarasim
samantadigabhimukhamaniratnarasim cudamaniratnamakutarasim
vicitramaniratnarasim keyurarasim kundalavibhusanarasim
valayarasim mekhalarasim nupurasim vividhamaniratnarasim
sarvangapratyangavibhusanarasim cintarajamaniratnarasim
sarvapuspani sarvagandhan sarvadhupan sarvamalyani sarvavilepanani
sarvacurnani sarvavastrani sarvacchatrani sarvadhvajan
sarvapatakah sarvaturyani sarvatalavacaran sarvakamavisayan /
(gv 168) asamkhyeyani ca kanyakotisatasahasranyupadarsya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocata - itam kulaputra grhitva danani dehi,
punyani kuru, tathagatan pujaya, sattvan danena samgrahavastuna
samgrhya tyagaparamitayam niyojaya, danena lokam siksaya /
duskaraparityagatam pradarsaya / yathaivaham kulaputra
tavopakaranavidhimupasamharami, evamaparimananam sattvanam
danacetananiruddhanam tyagavasitam samtatim karomi /
buddhadharmasamghesu bodhisattvakalyanamitresu ca
kusalamulanyavaropayitva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau samadapayami
/ api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra kamaratipramattanam sattvanam
visayaparibhogaparigrddhanam tan visayanashubhanadhitisthami
/ krodhavistanam manamadadarparagavitanam vighrahavainayikanam
raudraraksasavikrtabhayanantasariran
mamsarudhirabhaksanatmabhavanupadarsya tam sarvam
stambhasamrambhamupadarsayami / kusidanyastaprayogan
sattvanagnyudakarajacauropasargabhayasamdarsanenodvejya viryarambhe
niyojayami / evam taistairupayaih sarvakusalacaryabhyo vinivartya
sarvakusaladharmapratipattau samniyojayami /
sarvaparamitavipaksanirghataya sarvaparamitasambharopacayaya
sarvavarana parvataprapatapathasamatikramanaya
anavaranadharmavataraya ca / etamaham kulaputra meghajalam
bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami / kim maya sakyamindrakalpanam
bodhisattvanam klesasurapramardakanam varikalpanam
sarvajagadduhkhagniskandhanirvapayitnam tejahskandhakalpanam
sarvajagatrsnasalilasamsosanakaranam vayukalpanam
sarvagrahabhinivesaparvatavikirananam vajrakalpanam
drdhatmasamjñasailanirdarananam caryam jñatum gunan
va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva jambudvipe magadhavisaye bodhimande

sthavara nama prthividevata prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahadevasya padau sirasabhivandya
mahadevam devamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya mahadevasya devasyantikaprakrantah // 30 //
33 sthavara /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena yena magadhavisaye
bodhimande sthavara prthividevata tenopasamkrantah /
dasaprthividevatasatasahasrani anyonyamevam vacamudirayamasuh
- ayam sa agacchati, yah sarvasattvanam pratisaranabhuto
bhavisyati / ayam sa tathagatagarbha agacchati, yah
sarvasattvanamavidyandakosam nirbhetsyati / ayam sa
dharmarajakulodita agacchati, yo
'sangavaravimaladharmarajapattamabandhisyati / ayam sa
jñananarayanavajrapraharanasura agacchati, yah
sarvaparapradicakram pramardisyati / atha tani sthavarapramukhani
dasaprthividevatasatasahasrani mahaprthivicalam krtva
gambhirajaladharanirnadam janayitva sarvam trisahasram
lokadhatumudarenavabhasenavabhasya
sarvaratnabharanamkarapratimanditasarirani
vidyullatakalapa iva gaganatale lambamanah, prarohadbhiih
sarvavrksankuraih, praphulladbhiih sarvapuspavrksaih,
pravarsadbhiih sarvanadisrotobhiih, unnamadbhiih
sarvotsasarohradatadagaih, pravarsadbhirmahagandhodakavarsaih,
pravayadbhiih kusumaughotkaraprahabhirmahavataih, pravadayadbhiih
turyakotiniyutasatasahasraih, prasaradbhiih
divyavimanabharanamakutaih, pranadadbhiih
govrsagajavyaghramrgendriih, pragarjadbhiih
devasuroragabhutadhipatibhiih, samghattamanairmahasailendriih
utplavadbhiih, nidhicayakotisatasahasraih unnamadbhiih,
dharanitaladabhyudgatani //

atha sthavara prthividevata sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
svagatam te kulaputra / ayam sa prthivipradeso yatra te sthitva
kusalamulanyavaropitani yatraham pratyaksa / kimicchasi
tadvipakaphalaikadesam drastum? atha khalu sudhanah
sresthidarakah sthavarayah prthividevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya sthavaram prthividevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya sthavarayah prthividevatayah puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - icchamyarye //

atha khalu sthavara prthividevata padatalabhyam mahaprthivim
parahatya
asamkhyeyamaniratnanidhanakotisatasahasrapratimanditamupadarsya
evamaha - imani kulaputra maniratnanidhanakotiniyutasatasahasrani
tavanugamini, tava purojavani, tava yathecchopabhogyani, tava

punyavipakanirjatani, tava punyabalaraksitani / tebhyastvam
grhitva yatkartham tatkurusva / api tvaham kulaputra
jñanaduryodhanagarbhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sa ahametena
bodhisattvavimoksena samanvagata dipamkaratathagatamupadaya
bodhisattvasya nityanubaddha satatamaraksapratipanna / tatah
prabhrti aham kulaputra bodhisattvasya cittacaritam vyavacarayami,
jñanavisayamavagahayami, sarvapranidhanamandalamavatarami,
bodhisattvacaryavisuddhimanugacchami, sarvasamadhinayamanusarami,
sarvabodhisattvabhijñacittavipulatam spharami /
sarvabodhisattvabaladhipateyatam sarvabodhisattvasamharyatam
sarvaksetrajalaspharanatam
sarvatathagatavyakaranasampraticchanatam
sarvakalabhisambodhisamdarsanatam sarvadharmacakrapravartananayam
sarvasutrantasamprabhasanadharmameghanayam
mahadharmavalokavabhasanayam (gv 170)
sarvasattvaparipecanavinayajñananayam
sarvabuddhavikurvitasamdarsananayam ca anugacchami samdharayami
sampraticchami //

esa ca me kulaputra jñanaduryodhanagarbho bodhisattvavimoksah
sumeruparamanurajhsamanam kalpanam parena paratarena
candradhvajayam lokadhatau sunetrasya tathagatasyantikatpratilabdham
avabhasavyuhe kalpe / sa aham kulaputra imam jñanaduryodhanagarbham
bodhisattvavimoksamayuhanti niryuhanti samvardhayanti
vipulikurvana avirahitabhuvam tathagatadarsanena yavad
bhadrakalpat / atra ca maya
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamastathagata
arhantah samyaksambuddha aragitah / sarvesa ca me tesam
tathagatanam bodhimandopasamkramanavikurvitam drstam /
sarvesam ca aham tesam tathagatanam kusalamulesu
saksibhuta / etamaham kulaputra jñanaduryodhanagarbham
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvatathagatanubaddhanam bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhakathanudharinam
sarvatathagatajñanagahanapravistanam
cittaksanadharmadhatuspharananujavanam
tathagatasamatasariranam sarvabuddhasayavimalagarbhanam
sadabhinirhrtasarvabuddhotpadanamasambhinnasarvabuddhakayadutanam
caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva jambudvipe magadhavisaye kapilavastu nama
nagaram / tatra vasanti nama ratridevata prativasati / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sthavarayah
prthividevatayah padau sirasabhivandya sthavaram
prthividevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sthavarayah prthividevataya antikatprakrantah // 31

//

34 vasanti /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena kapilavastu mahanagaram
tenopasamkrantah tam sthavarayah prthividevataya
anusasanimanusmaran, tam duryodhanagarbham
bodhisattvavimoksamanusmaran, tam bodhisattvasamadhibhavanam
vipulikurvan, tam bodhisattvadarmanayamanuvicintayan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksavikriditam vicarayan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasuksmadim samvyavalokayan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasagaramavataran, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasambhedamadhimucyamanah, tam
bodhisattvavimoksanantajñanabhisamskaramanugacchan, tam
bodhisattvavimoksajñanasamudramavagahamanah / sa
kapilavastumahanagaram pradaksinikrtya purvena nagaradvarena
pravisya madhye nagarasngatakasya asthat / acirastamite surye
sarvabodhisattvanusasanisu pradaksinagrahi vasantya
ratridevataya darsanaparitrstih kalyanamitresu
buddhajñanapratilambhaniscitabuddhih
samantajñanacaksurvisayasariradhisthanah sarvadigabhimukhena
kalyanamitradarsanacittena
udaradhimuktijñanagarbhasamjñagatacetah
sarvarambanaprasrtajñanacaksuh
sarvadharmadhatunayajñanasagaraprasaraspharananugatena
samamdhicaksusa sarvadigjñeyasagaram vyavalokayan,
mahajñanacaksuhprasrtavahitasayo 'draksidvasantim
ratridevatam kapilavastuno mahanagarasyordhvam gaganatale
vicitranupamamanikutagare
sarvavaragandhapadmagarbhamaharatnasimhasane nisannam,
suvarnavarena
kayenabhinilamrdubahukesimabhinilanetramabhirupam prasadikam
darsaniyam sarvabharanalamkaravibhusitasariram
raktavarambaranivasanam
candramandalalamkrtabrahmajatamakutadharinim
sarvataragahanaksatrajyotirganapratibhasasamdarsanasariram /
yavantasca taya vipule sattvadhatau aksanapayadurgativinipatebhyah
sattvah parimocitah, tanapi tasya romavivaragatanadraksit /
yavantah svargaloke pratisthapitah, yavantah
sravakapratyekabodhau sarvajñatayam ca paripacitah, tanapi
tasyah sarvaromavivaragatanapasyat / yairnanopayaih paripacitah
kayabhinirharai rupabhinirharairvarnabhinirharaih, tanapi tasya
romavivaragatanadraksit / yairghosabhinirharaih
svarangabhinirharairvidhamantradharmanayasaprayogaih paripacitah,
tanapi tasya romamukhebhya 'nuravamananasrausit / yaih
kalabhinirharaih, yairyathasayadhimuktasattvanuvartanaih,
yabhirbodhisattvacaryabhirbodhisattvavikramairbodhisattvasamadhivikurvitamuk
hairbodhisattvavrsabhitabhirbodhisattvaviharairbodhisattvavalokitairbodh

isattvavilokitairbodhisattvavikurvabhirbodhisattvamahapurusasimhavijrmb
hitaih, yairbodhisattvavimoksavikriditaistaya sattvah
paripacitah, tanyapi tasya romavivaragatani prajanite sma //

sa tan nanopayasamprayuktan dharmanayasagaran drstva srutva ca
tusta udagra attamanah pramuditah pritisaumanasyajato vasantya
ratridevatayah sarvasarirena pranipatya utthaya vasantim
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya vasantya
ratridevatayah puratah prañjaliḥ sthitva evamaha - maya khalu
devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / (gv 172) so 'ham
kalyanamitradhisthanan sarvabuddhagunan sampasyan
kalyanamitrasritamatmanam karomi / darsaya me devate
sarvajñatamargam yatra pratisthito bodhisattvo niriyati
dasabalabhumau //

evamukte vasanti ratridevata sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamevam kalyanamitramesavistah
kalyanamitravacanani susrusuh kalyanamitranusasyam
pratipadyase / niyamena tvam kalyanamitranusasanim
pratipadyamanah asannibhavisyasyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau /
aham kulaputra sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / visamamatisu sattvesu maitracitta,
akusalakarmapathapratipannesu karunacitta,
kusalakarmapathapratipannesu muditacitta / samavisamamatisu
sattvesupeksacitta, samklistesu visodhanacitta,
visamagatesu samyakpratipannacitta, hinadhimuktikesu
udaradhimuktisamjananacitta, hinendriyesu
mahaviryavegavivardhanacitta, samsarabhiratesu
samsaragaticakraviniartanacitta, sravakapratyekaḥ buddhayanabhimukhesu
sattvesu sarvajñatamargapratisthapanacitta / evam
cittamanasikaraprayukta khalu punaraham kulaputra anena
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukhena
bodhisattvavimoksena samanvagata //

ye sattva andhakarataḥ misrayam ratrau parikrantesu manusyesu
bhutasamghanucaritayam taskaraganasamkirṇayam
visamacaritasattvadikaritayam kalabhrameghajalasanghayanam
dhumarajomalamakulayam visamavatavrstisamsobhitayam
candradityajyotirgārahitayam caksuskaryaparakramayam
ratrau sagaragata bhavanti, sthālagata va parvatagata va
atavikantaragata va vanantaragata va desantaragata va
gramantaragata va digantaragata va vidigantaragata va margantaragata
va mahasagaragata va vipannayanapatra bhavanti, sthālagata va
vihanyante, parvatagata va mahaprapatesu prapatanti,
mahatavikantaragata va annapanavirahita bhavanti,
vanagahanavetrajalairavasakta va anavyasānamapadyante, desantaragata
va taskarairhanyante, gramantaragata va visamacaritra vinyanti,
digantaragata va sammuhyanti, vidigantaragata va vimuhyanti,

margantaragata va vilayamapadyante, tesamaham kulaputra sattvanam
nanopayamukhairlayanabhuta bhavami - yaduta sagaragatanam
kalikavatameghavikiranatayai kalusodakatikramanatayai
visamavatamandalivikiranatayai mahormivegavyupasamanatayai
avartabhayavimocanatayai digudyotanatayai samyagudakapathapratipadanatayai
tiradarsanatayai / ratnadvipopanayanaya margam samdarsayami
samgrahakarupena sarthavahakarupena / kasyacidrajarupena
jagarajarupena kurmarajarupena asurarajarupena
garudarajarupena kinnararajarupena mahoragaragarajarupena
sagaradevatarupena kaivartarupena pratisaranabhuta bhavami /
tacca kusalamulamevam parinamayami - sarvasattvanam
pratisaranabhuta bhaveyam sarvadu khaskandhavinivartanatayai /
sthalagatanam sattvanam mohandhakaratomisrayam ratrau
venukantakasarkarakathallakirnyam
ghoravisoragasamkirnyam nimnonnatavisamapracarayam
rajorenumuddhatayam visamavatavrstisamsobhitayam (gv
173) sitosnadu khasamsparsayam
vyalamrgendrasabhisankayam vadhakataskaragananuvicaritayam
dharanyam diksamudhanam sattvanamadityarupena
udgatacandrarupena maholkapatarupena vidyunmalaniscaranarupena
ratnabharupena grahamandalarupena
naksatrajyotirganavimanaprabharupena devarupena
bodhisattvarupena sattvanam tranabhuta bhavami / evam ca
cittamutpadayami - anena kusalamulena sarvasattvanam tranam
bhaveyam sarvaklesandhakaravidhamanatayai / parvataprapatagatanam
sattvanam maranabhayabhitanam jivitapratilambhaya
yasaskamatavasagatanam kirtisabdadhvajakamanam
bhogarthikanam lobhavistanamupakaranaparyestyabhiyuktanam
lokasampattyabhilasaparamanam putrabharyasnehavinibaddhanam
drstigatagahanapranastanam vividhadu khabhayopadrutanam
nanopayamukhah saranabhuta bhavami - yaduta
giriguhasamsthanabhinirharena phalamulabhojanabhinirharena
jalapathodapanabhinirharena sitosnapratipaksabhinirharena
samyakpathanidarsanena kalavinkarutanirghosena
mayurarajanikujaghosena ausadhijvalanavabhasarupena
parvatadevataprabharupena / giriguhadarivivaragatanam
vividhadu khopadrutanam timirandhakaravinivartanatayai
samaprthivitalabhinirharena saranabhuta bhavami / evam ca
cittamutpadayami - yatha ahamesam parvatagatanam
sattvanamaraksam karomi, evamahamesam
samsaraparvatagiriprapatapatitanam
jaramaranagrahabhinivistanam saranabhuta bhaveyam /
vanagahanajalasamsaktakanamapyaham sattvanam tamondhakarayam
ratrau vipulavisayavrksavividhopasthanam
vividhatrnodakakantakadrumalatoparuddhamarganam
nanadrumalatavanagahanaprapatanam
sardulanaditanirghosamtrastahrdayanam

karyapariapurisamakulacittanam vividhabhayopadravopasrstanam
vanagahananihsaranadisamaprajanatam samyaggamanapathasamdarsayitri
bhavami / evam ca cittamutpadayami - anena kusalamulena
vividhadrstiganagatan sattvamstrsnajalasamsaktan
vicitrasamsaradukhabhayopadrutan sarvadukhkebhayah parimocayeyam /
atavikantaragatanamapyaham sattvanamandhakarapraptanam
nanopayamukhaih sukham samjanayya margam samdarsya
etanabhayakseme pratisthapyam evam cittamutpadayami - anena
kusalamulena samsaratavikantarapraptan sattvan
durgatipathapratipannan sarvadukhkebhayah parimocya atyantayogakseme
sarvajñatamarge pratisthapayeyam / desajanapadavistanapyaham
kulaputra sattvanabhinivesadhikarikam dukkham pratyanubhavamanan
vividhairudbadhyamanopayaistato janapadabhinivesaduccalya evam
cittamutpadayami - anena kusalamulena sarvasattvan
skandhalayabhinivesaduccalya analayasarvajñajñane
pratisthapayeyam / gramaganapyaham kulaputra sattvan
grhaniketabandhanabaddhanandhakaratomisrayam ratrau
vividhagrhapaddukhitan nanodvegamukhairudbadhya
samjanitasamvegacittan dhanadanena samgrhya samyak prinayitva
anikete dharme pratisthapyam evam cittamutpadayami - anena
kusalamulena sarvasattvan svayatanagramasamnisritan
samsaragativisayagocaraduccalya sarvajñatagocare pratisthapayeyam
//

ye ca kulaputra andhakaratomisrayam ratravekaikasah
purvadidigvidiksu sarvadiksammudha bhavanti, samesu
prthivipradesesu visamaprapatasamjñinah,
unnatesvvanatasamjñinah, avanatesunnatasamjñinah,
tesamaham digmargadesasammudhanam
nanavidhairupayairavabhasam krtva niskramitukamanam dvaram
samdarsayami / gantukamanam margam samdarsayami /
taritukamanam tirtham samdarsayami / pravestukamanam
bhavanam samdarsayami / vilokayitukamanam disah samdarsayami
/ nimnonnate prthivitalam samdarsayami / samavisaman
prthivipradesan vividhani ca rupagatani samdarsayami /
margakrantanam gramaganaranigamarastrarajadhanim
samdarsayami /
gharmatrsartanamutsasarohradatadagapuskarininadivanodyanaram
aramaniyani samdarsayami / priyaviprayogokanthitanam
matapitrputradaramitramatyajñatisalohitan vividhani ca manapani
rupagatani samdarsayami / evam ca cittamutpadayami -
yathahamesam sattvanamandhakaratomisrayam ratrau
timiropahatanetranam diksammudhanamalokam karomi, avabhasam
janayami vividharupagatavijñaptaye, evamevham
dirghasamsararatravupapannanam
sarvadiksammudhanamavidyandhakarapraptanamajñanapatalavanaddha
jñanacaksusam samjñacittadrstiviparyastanam anitye

nityasamjñinam dukkhedukhasamjñinam anatmani
atmasamjñinam asubhe subhasamjñinam
drdhatmasattvajivaposapudgalagrahasamnisritanam
skandhadhatvayatanasamnisritanam
hetuphalasammudhanamakusalakarmapathadikpratipannanam
pranatiptinamadattadayinam kamamithyacinam
mrsavadinam paisunyanam
parusikanamasambhinnapralapinamabhidhyalunam
vyapannacittanam
mithyadrstiganamamatrjñanamapitrjñanamasramanyanama
brahmanyamanindyajñanamapurusajñananamadharmaragaraktanam
visamalabhabhibhutanam mithyadrstidharmaparitanam
tathagatanabhyakhyayikanam dharmacakrantavadapratipannanam
maradhvajadharanam bodhisattvaghatinam
mahayanavidvesikanam bodhicittavicchindikanam
bodhisattvavivarnakanam
matrghatadrohinamanapakaravairinamaryapavadakanamasatpurusad
harmasamacaragocaranam staupikasamghikavastudrohinam
matapitrvipratipannanamanantaryakarmakaritam
mahaprapatabhimukhanam sattvanam mahaprajñalokena
avidyandhakaram vidhuya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau samadapya
samantabhadrena mahayanena dasabalajñanabhumimargam samdarsayeyam
/ tathagatabhumimapi tathagatavisayamapi sarvajñajñananayasagaramapi
buddhajñanagocaramapi buddhavisayamapi dasabalaparinispattimapi
buddhadharanibalampi sarvabuddhaikasariratamapi samdarsayeyam /
samdarsya cainan sarvabuddhasamatajñane pratisthapayeyam //

glanamapyaham kulaputra sattvanam dirghavyadhiparikhinnanam
durbalasariranam jirnanam vrddhanam
jarabhibhutanamanathanam krpananam ca daridranam
vilayagatanam videsapraptanam vidikpratipannanam
bandhanagatanam karanapraptanam aparadhinam
rajabandhotsrstanam jivitoparodhabhayaparitranya
avatisthami / saham kulaputra glanam sattvanam
sarvopayairvyadhyapanayanaya pratipadyami / jirnanam
jarabhibhutanamupasthanaparicaryopakaranavighataih samgraham
karomi / anathanam sattvanam sanathyam karomi /
krpanadaridranam dhanakanakaskandhena samgraham karomi (gv 175)
vinipatagatanam samanarthataya samgraham karomi /
videsapraptanam svadesamupanayami / vidikpratipannanam
samyagdisamupanayami / bandhanagatan bandhanebhyo vipramoksayami /
karanapraptanam karanaduhkhebhya vipramoksayami / aparadhino
rajavadyotsrstan jivitasvasapraptan karomi / evam ca
cittamutpadayami - yathahamesam sattvanam
vividhabhayopadravaparitrane pratisaranam bhavami,
evamahametananuttarena dharmasamgrahena samgrhya sarvaklesebhyah
parimocayeyam /

jatijaravyadhimaranasokaparidevadhadaurmanasyopayasebhyah
samatikramayeyam / sarvadurgativinipatabhayebhyah parimocayeyam /
kalyanamitraparigrahe pratisthapayeyam / dharmaratnadanasangrahenam
samgrhnyam / anavadye karmani niyojayeyam /
tathagatasariravisuddhaye samadapayeyam /
atyantajaramaranadhatuprativedhe pratisthapayeyam //

mithyamagargatipannanamapyaham kulaputra sattvanam
vividhadrstigataganabhivivistanam
mithyasamkalpagocaranam
visamakayavanbhanaskarmasamudacarinasamvrtacaritam
nanavratatapasamnisritanasamyaksambuddhe
samyaksambuddhasamjñinam samyaksambuddhe ca
asamyaksambuddhasamjñinam sariratapanaparitapanaprayuktanam
utsasarohradatadaganadiparvataprasravanadigvidikpranamaparayanana
m papamitravasagatanam nanopayamukhaih pratisaranabhuta
bhavami / tata etan papakad drstigatat
sarvadurgatiprapatapathadvinivartayami / laukikayam ca
samyagdrstau pratisthapyā divyamanusikayam sampattau
samniyojayami / evam ca cittamutpadayami - yathahametan
sattvanevamrupadvisamapratipattiduhkhatparimocayami, evamaham
sarvasattvanarye lokottare paramitamarge pratisthapyā
sarvajñatayamavaivartyan krtva samantabhadrena mahapranidhanena
sarvajñatayamupanayeyam / na ca bodhisattvabhumeruccaleyamavinivartya
sarvasattvadhatum //

atha khalu vasanti ratridevata tasyam velayametameva
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukham
bodhisattvavimoksadisam bhuyasya matrāya samdarsayamana
buddhadhistanena dasa diso vyavalokya sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

mohaavidyatamovigamartham dharmaprabhavitāsamjanayaya /
kalamaveksya jagatsukhaneta esa vimoksanayo mama santah // 1 //

maitri mama vipula suvisuddha kalpa ananta subhavita purve /
apaya pharitva prabhasami lokam eta nayottara sudhana sudhira // 2 //

karunasamudra mamamita loke sambhava yatra triyadhvajinanam / yena
jagasya dukham prasamemi eta nayottara sudhana sudhira // 3 //

lokasukhanyabhinirharamana samskrta arya sukhani ca yani /
priti udagra pramodami tena otara eta nayam jinaputra // 4 //

samskrtadosaparanbhukha nityam sravakajñānavimuktiphale ca /
buddhabalam parisodhayamana otara eta nayam jinaputra // 5 //

caksu mama vipulam parisuddham yena dasaddisi pasyami ksetra /
tesu ca ksetratalesu svayambhun pasyami bodhidrumendranisannam
// 6 //

laksanamandita buddhasariran nanavicitraprabhotsrjamanan /
rasmisamudrapramuñcanaroman pasyami buddhasahasra parsabhih // 7 //

tesu ca ksetrapathesu ya sattvah sarvacyutiupapattimukhesu /
pasyami te gatisagari balah samsaramana svakarmanubhonti // 8 //

srotasamudra mamativisuddho yatra samosari sabda asesah /
sarvajagasya ya mantrasamudra sarva srunitva dharemi smrtiye // 9 //

sarvasvaranganiruktirutebhirghosa alamkrtu apratimanam /
yo hi pravartati cakru jinanam tam ca srunitva dharemi smrtiye //
10 //

ghranabalam vipulam suvisuddham dharmasamudranayesu asangam /
sarvavimoksaviharapravesam otara eta nayam jinaputra // 11 //

jihva mama vipula suprabhuta tamratanu ratanabha visuddha /
yaya jñapemi yathasaya sattvan otara eta nayam jinaputra // 12 //

dharmasariru mamativisuddham sarvatriyadhvasamantasthitanam /
rupasariru yathasaya sattvah pasyisu tesvadhimuktibalena // 13 //

cittamasangamanasrava mahyam ghosarutam yatha meghaninadah /
tatra samosari sarvanarendran no ca vikalpana vidyati mahyam // 14 //

ksetratalesu acintiya sattvah tesa prajanami cittasamudran /
indriyaasaya janami tesam no ca vikalpana vidyati mahyam // 15 //

rddhi mamam vipula susamapta kampayi ksetra acintiyaya /
kayaprabhaya prabhavatu yeno sarva sudurdama sattva damemi // 16 //

punya mamam vipulam parisuddham aksayakosa samantaviyuham /
yena pravartayi puja jinanam bhoti ca sarvajagatyupajivyam // 17 //

prajña mamam vipula suvisuddha yaya prajanami dharmasamudran /
samsaya chindami sarvajananam otara eta nayam jinaputra // 18 //

buddhasamudra aham avatirna sarvi triyadhvi nayottaramana /
tesu ca otarami pranidhanam esa nayo atulah susamaptah // 19 //

sarvaraje ahu ksetrasamudran pasyami caiva triyadhvapravesan /
tatra ca pasyami buddhasamudra tesa samantatalam nayabhumim // 20 //

pasya virocana bodhivibuddham sarvadisasu spharitvana ksetra /
sarvarajahpathi bodhidrumendre santima dharmas nisarjayamanam // 21 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantim ratridevatametadvocat
- kiyacciram samprasthitas devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau?
kiyacciram pratilabdhasca te 'yam vimoksah, yasya
pratilambhattvamevamrupaya sattvarthakriyaya pratyupasthita? evamukte
vasanti ratridevata sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha -
bhutapurvam jinaputra atite 'dhvani sumeruparamanurajahsamanam
kalpanam parena prasantaprabho nama kalpo
'bhutpañcabuddhakotisataprabhavah / tatra ratnasrisambhava nama

lokadhaturabhut / tasyam khalu punarlokadhatau ratnacandrapradipaprabha
nama madhyama caturdvipika / tasyam padmaprabha nama rajadhani /
tatra rajadhanyam sudharmatirtho nama rajabhut dharmiko dharmaraja
cakravarti caturdvipesvarah saptaratnasamanvagatah / sa
tamakantakam mahaprthivim sasagaragiriparyantam
dharmenabhinirjitya adhyavasati sma //

tasya sudharmatirthasya rajño dharmamaticandra nama bharyabhut / sa
ratryah purve yame madanamatta ratikridaparisranta madhyame yame
'ntahpuramadhyagata prasupta / atha tasyah padmaprabhaya
rajadhanyah purvena samathasrisambhave mahavanasande
sarvadharmanigarjitarajo nama tathagatah
sarvavyuhaprabhamanirajasarire sarvabuddhavikurvitaprabhave
mahabodhivrkse 'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / tenasau
sarvo ratnasrisambhavo lokadhaturanekavarnaya udaraya prabhaya
sphutavabhasito 'bhut / tasyam ca padmaprabhayam rajadhanyam
suvisuddhacandrabha nama ratridevata abhut / sa tam
dharmamaticandram rajabharyamupasamkramya
abharanasamghattanasabdena prabodhya evamaha - yatkhala rajapatni
janiyah - samathasrisambhave mahavanasande
sarvadharmanigarjitarajo nama tathagato 'nuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / sa tasya rajabharyayah purato
vistarena buddhagunavarnam buddhavikurvitam
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanam ca samprakasayamasa / (gv
179) sa khalu punah kulaputra rajabharya
tathagataprabhavabhasitadhyasayenanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthita / tasya tathagatasya
sabodhisattvasravakasamghasya mahantam pujasatkaramakarsit /
tatkim manyase kulaputra anyas tena kalena tena samayena
dharmamaticandra nama rajabharya abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam /
aham sa tena kalena tena samayena dharmamaticandra nama rajabharya
abhavam //

sa aham kulaputra tenabhilasikena cittotpadena tena ca
tathagatavaropitena kusalamulena sumeruparamanurajahsamaih kalpairna
jatu durgatisupapanna / na narake, na tiryagyonau pretesu va, na jatu
hinakulesupapanna / na jatvindriyavikalabhavam / na jatu
dukhhitabhuvan / sada aham devesu devamahatmyam pratilabhya
manusyesu ca manusyamahatmyam na jatu kalyanamitravirahita
abhavam yaduta buddhabodhisattvaih / na jatu visamesu
kalesupapanna / sa khalvaham kulaputra buddhanubuddhesu
kusalamulanyavaropayamana sumeruparamanurajahsaman kalpan sukkena
samena ksemena margena agata / na ca tavanme bodhisattvendriyani
parinispannani //

tesam sumeruparamanurajahsamanam kalpanamatikrantanamito
bhadrakalpatpurvam dasanam kalpasahasranam prathamastena kalena
asokavirajo nama kalpo 'bhut rajovimalatejahsrinamni lokadhatau / sa

khalu punah kulaputra rajovimalatejhsrirlokadhatuh
klistavisuddho 'bhut pañcabuddhotpadasataprabhavah / tesam
khalu punah pañcanam buddhasatanam prathamah
sumerudhvajayatanasantanetrasrirnama tathagato loka udapadi
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devamanusyanam ca buddho bhagavan / aham ca
prajñavabhasasrirnama sresthidarika abhuvam
vighustakirteh sresthino duhita abhirupa prasadika
darsaniya paramaya subhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata / sa ca
suvisuddhacandrabha ratridevata pranidhanavasena virajovatyam
caturdvipikayam lokadhatau vicitradvajayam rajadhanyam
visuddhanetrabha nama ratridevata abhut / taya me ratryam
prasantayam sayitayormatapitrostadgrham kampayitva
udarenavabhasena svarupam sandarsya buddhagunavarnam
bhasitva sa tathagatah prathamasaaptahabhisambuddho
bodhimandanisannah sandarsitah / sa aham sardham
matapitrbyam mahata ca jñatisamghena tam
suvisuddhacandrabham ratridevatam puraskrtya tasya
tathagatasyantikamupasamkranta / tato maya tasya tathagatasya
udaram pujam krtva sahadarsanena jagadvinayabuddhadarsanaprabhavo
nama samadhih pratilabdah / tryadvatalajñanavabhasamandalasca
nama samadhih pratilabdah, yasya pratilambhanmaya te
sumeruparamanurajhsamah kalpa anusmrtah / tacca me
bodhicittamamukhibhutam / taya me tasya
tathagatasyantikaddharmadesanam srutva esa
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukho nama
bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdah, yasya
pratilambhaddasabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamamllokadhatun kayena
spharami / ye (gv 180) ca tesu lokadhatusu tathagatah, te sarve mama
caksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca padamulagatamatmanam
samjanami / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu sattva upapannah, te 'pi sarve
mama caksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca
rutavimatratasamketam prajanami / cittasayendriyadhimuktisca
prajanami / purvantakalyanamitresu ca paripakam prajanami /
yathasayasantosanam caisam kayamadarsayami //

sa ca me vimoksah praticittaksanam vivardhate /
tadvimoksacittanantarena cittena lokadhatusataparamanurajhsamani
buddhaksetrani kayena spharami / tadanantarena cittena
lokadhatusahasraparamanurajhsamani buddhaksetrani kayena
spharami / tadanantarena cittena
lokadhatusatasahasraparamanurajhsamani buddhaksetrani kayena
spharami / evam praticittaksanam
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyalokadhatuparamanurajhsamani
buddhaksetrani kayena spharami / ye ca tesu buddhaksetresu
tathagatah, sarve te mama caksusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca
padamulagatamatmanam samjanami / ya ca tesam buddhanam

bhagavatam dharmadesana, tam sarvamudgrhnam, dharayami
sampradharayami upadharayami / tesam ca tathagatanam
purvayogasamudran pranidhanasamudranavataream / ya ca tesam
tathagatanam buddhaksetraparisuddhih, tamapi ca sarvam
buddhaksetraparisuddhaye 'bhinirharami / ye ca sattvastesu
lokadhatusamudresupapannah, te 'pi sarve mama caksusa
abhasamagacchanti / yatpramanasca tesam
sattvanamasayendriyadhimuktibhedah, tatpramanabhedam
kayamadhitisthami yaduta esam paripakavinayamupadaya / evam
praticittaksanamesa vimokso vivardhate
dharmadhatuprasaraspharanavivardhanayogena / etamaham kulaputra
sarvasattvatamovikiranadharmavabhasajagadvinayamukham
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
sakyamanantamadhyasamantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhiniryatanam
bodhisattvanam dharmadhatusagaranyaprasarapravesavasavartinam
sarvabodhisattvasamudagamajñanavajraketusamadhivikriditanam
sarvalokadhatusu
sarvatathagatavamsasamdharanamahapranidhananiryatanam
sarvalokadhatuprasaracittaksanaparisodhanamahapunyasagaraparinispan
nanam praticittaksanam
sarvadharmadhatuparipakavinayajñanavasavartinam sarvalokadhatusu
sarvasattvasarvavaranamahandhakaravidhamanajñanadityacaksusam
sarvasattvadhaturamahayanavijñapanavikramanam
sarvajagatkanksavimativicikitsatimiravidhamanamicandranam
sarvabhavasamudrabhinivesoccalanavisuddhaghosavaramandalanam
sarvadharmadhaturajahpathi vikurvitasamdarsanavasavartinam
tryadhvatalajñanamandalasambhinnanam caryam jñatum, gunan
va vaktum, gocaro va avatartum, vimoksavikriditam va sandarsayitum
//

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva magadhavisaye bodhimande
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha nama ratridevata prativasati, yaya
ahamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpadita, punah punasca
samcodita / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantim
ratridevatamabhisarvabhiraibhyastausit -

pasyami kayu tavadya visuddham laksanaciritu meru yathaiva /
lokaabhyudgata lokavibhasi mañjusiri yatha rupasiriye // 22 //

dharmasariru tavativisuddham sarvatriyadhvasamam avikalpam /
yatra samosari loka asesah sambhavate 'tha vibhoti asangam // 23 //

pasyami sarvagatiprasaresu kayu tava pratibhasavibhaktam /
romamukhesu ca pasyami tubhyam tarakasamgha sajyotiscandran // 24
//

cittu tava vipulam suvisuddham yena sphutam gaganam va disasu /

yatra samosari sarvanarendra jñanamakalpamalam varu tubhyam // 25 //

ksetrarajopama megha vicitra niscarisu tava romamukhesu /
te ca pharanti dasaddisi buddhan sarvaviyuha pravarsayamanah // 26
//

sarvajagopama kaya ananta niscarisu tava romamukhesu /
te ca dasaddisi loku pharitva nanaupaya visodhayi sattvan // 27 //

romamukhesu acintiya ksetra pasyami nanaviyuhavicitra /
ye tvaya sodhita sattvagatisu tesa yathasayasambhuta sarvan // 28 //

labha sulabdha sujivitu tesam ye tava nama srnonti udagrah /
ye 'tha ca darsanamesi naranam bodhipathabhimukhasca bhavanti // 29
//

kalpa acintiya vasu apaye darsanahetu tavotsahitavyah /
yatti sravena praharsitacitta darsanamatra samesi ca klesan // 30 //

ksetrasahasrarajopama kayastvadrso tantaka kalpa bhavayuh /
varna bhanettava romamukhasya varnaksayo 'sya bhavenna kadacit // 31
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantim
ratridevatamabhirgathabhirabhistutya vasantya ratridevatayah
padau sirasabhivandya vasantim ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya avitrpta eva
kalyanamitraparyupasanena vasantya ratridevataya antikat
prakrantah // 32 //

35 samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vasantya ratridevatayah
prathamasthanabodhisattvacittamandalaparissuddhimanugacchan,
bodhigarbhasambhavamenuvicarayan, bodhisattvapranidhanasagaramavataran,
bodhisattvaparamitamargam parisodhayan,
bodhisattvabhumi mandalamavakramayan, bodhisattvacaryamandalam
pravistarayan, bodhisattvaniryanasagaramanusmaran,
sarvajñatavabhasamahasagaramanuvilokayan,
sarvajagatparitranapranabodhisattvamahakarunamegham vipulikurvan,
vasantya ratridevatayah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanamandalam
sarvaksetresvaparanatadhisthanamabhinirharan, yena
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha nama ratridevata, tenopasamkramya
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya samantagambhirasrivimalaprabham
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevatayah puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya devate, anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvo
bodhisattvacaryabhuma carati, katham niriyati, katham parinispadyate?
aha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau

cittamutpada bodhisattvabhuminiryaparinisattim pccasi /
dasabhih kulaputra dharmaih samanvagata bodhisattvah parinispanna
bhavanti bodhisattvacaryayam / katamairdasabhih? yaduta
sarvatathagatasammukhibhavadarsanasamadhipratilambhavisuddhya,
sarvabuddhalaksanavicitranantakavyavalokanacaksurvisuddhya,
anantamadyatathagatavarnasamudravijñāptyavatarena,
apramanabuddhadharmavabhasamandalasamudrasarvadharmadhatupramanav
ataranataya,
sarvatathagataromavivarasarvasattvopamarasmisamudrananasattvarthaniscarit
avataranataya,
ekaikaromavivarasarvaratnavarnarcihsamudradarsanataya,
praticittaksanam
buddhanirmitasamudrasarvadharmadhatuprasaraspharanasatvavinayadhisthan
avataranataya,
sarvasattvasvarangasamudrasamprayuktatathagatanirghosasarvatryadhvagata
dharmacakranirnada -
nirghosasarvasutrantameghanigarjitanirghosamandalavataranataya,
anantamadyabuddhanamasamudravataranataya,
acintyabuddhavikurvitasamdarsanasattvavinayavaranataya / ebhih
kulaputra dasabhir dharmaih samanvagata bodhisattvah parinispanna
bhavanti bodhisattvacaryayam //

aham khalu kulaputra santadhyanasukhasamantavikramasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / tasya mama kulaputra tryadhvaprapta
sarvatathagatasacsusa abhasamagacchanti / tesam ca
tathagatanam buddhaksetraparisuddhimavatarami /
parsanmandalasamudranapi, anantamadyasamadhivikurvitasamudranapi,
purvayogasamudranapi, namasamudranapyavatarami / tesam ca
tathagatanam dharmacakrapravartanavimatratamavatarami /
tathagatayuspramanananatvamapi, svarangavimatratamapi /
tesam ca tathagatanamanantadharmadhatu sariratamavatarami / na ca
tamstathagatan bhavato 'bhinivisami / tatkasya hetoh? agatika hi te
tathagatah, sarvalokagatiniruddhatvat / anagatika hi te tathagatah,
(gv 184) svabhavasambhutvat / anutpanna hi te tathagatah,
anutpadadharmatasamasariratvat / aniruddha hi te tathagatah,
anutpadalaksanatvat / asatya hi te tathagatah,
mayagatadharmadarsanavijñāptya / amrsa hi te tathagatah,
sarvajagadarthasamutpannatvat / asamkranta hi te tathagatah,
cyutyupapattivyativrttatvat / avinasta hi te tathagatah,
dharmaprakrtyavinasadharmataya / ekalaksana hi te tathagatah,
sarvavakpathasamatikrantatvat / alaksana hi te tathagatah,
dharmalaksanasvabhavaparyavasatatvat //

sa khalu punaraham kulaputra evam sarvatathagatanavataramana etam
santadhyanasukhasamantavikramam bodhisattvavimoksam
tathagatadhyanamandalavabhasena vipulikaromi, pravistarami avatarami
anugacchami samikaromi abhinirharami samatalikaromi pravesayami
vivardhayami nidhyayami upanidhyayami akarayami gocarikaromi

drdhikaromi avabhasayami prabhasayami vyuhayami vibhajami
sambharayami sambhavayami / tatra ca
sarvasamkalpasamudacarayam mahakarunayam sthitva
sarvasattvaparitranasamudacaracittaikagratayai prathamam dhyanam
bhavayami sarvamanaskarmavyupasamaya
jñānabalaparakramasarvasattvasamgrahapritisukhacittaikagratayai /
dvitiyadhyanam bhavayami
samsaravipannopekसारvasattvasvbhavavisuddhyayatanatayai /
trtiyam dhyanam bhavayami
sarvasattvaklesaduhkhasamtapaprasamanatayai / caturtham dhyanam
bhavayami sarvajñātapranidhimandalavipulikaranatayai
sarvasamadhisagarabhiniharakausalyatayai
sarvabodhisattvavimoksasagaranayavataranatayai
sarvabodhisattvavikriditajñānabhijñānatayai
sarvabodhisattvacaryavikurvitabhiniharanatayai
samantamukhadharmadhatupravesajñānanayam parisodhayamana / evam
santadhyanamukhasamantavikramam bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayami //

sa khalu punaraham kulaputra etam vimoksam bhavayamana
nanopayaih sattvan paripacayami yaduta ratryam prasantayam
ratipramattanam sattvanamasubhasamjñam samjanayami /
aratisamjñam parikhedasamjñamuparodhasamjñam
bandhanasamjñam raksasisamjñamamityasamjñam
duhkhasamjñamamatmasamjñamasvamikasamjñamaparadhinasmjñā
m jaramanasamjñam /
sarvakamavisayaparibhogesvanabhiratisamjñam samjanayami / te ca
sattvastaccittam paribhavayantah sarvakamaratisvanabhirata
dharmaramaratim pravarayamana agaradanagarikam niskramanti /
tesamahamanyagatanam dharmesvanulomikim sraddham janayami
/ artabhisnodarasvararavasabdanantardhapayami / ratryam
prasantayam buddhadharmagambhiratam samdarsayami /
prahananukulam ca pratyayamupasamharami / niskramatam ca
agaradvaram vivrnomi / margam samdarsayami / alokam karomi /
tamondhakaram vidhamami / bhayamantardhapayami / naiskramyam
samvarnayami / buddhavarnam bhasayami / dharmavarnam
samghavarnam kalyanamitrvam bhasami /
kalyanamitropasamkramanam samvarnayami //

etamaham kulaputra vimoksam bhavayamana
sattvanamadharmaragaktanamadharmaragasamkalpanantardhapayami /
visamalobhabhibhutanam mithyasamkalpagocaranam tan
samkalpamstan manasikaranantardhapayami / (gv 185) anutpannam
papakanamakusalanam dharmanamanutpada utpannam ca
papakanam samkalpanamantardhanaya pratyayamupasamharami /
anutpannam kusalamulanam samkalpanam
paramitasamprayuktanam caryasamprayuktanam
sarvajñānatajñānaniryanapranidhanabhiniharasamprayuktanam
maitrinayasamprayuktanam

sarvasattvamahakarunaspharanasamprayuktanam
vividhadivyanusyasukhopadhanajanasamprayuktanam
samkalpanamutpada utpannam ca vividhanayapratyayamupasamharami
/ yavatsarvajñatanulomikanam sarvasamkalpanam
pratyayamupasamharami //

etamaham kulaputra santadhyanasukhasamantavikramam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryatanam
bodhisattvanamanantakaradharmadhatujñanapratilabdhanam
sarvakusalamulasamvardhitacittanam
sarvatathagatajñanabalacittavabhasapratilabdhanam
sarvatathagatavisayasamvasitacittanam
sarvasamvasanavarancittanam
paripurnasarvajñatapanidhicittanam
sarvaksetrasagaravatirnacittanam
sarvabuddhasagaradarsanaprasrtacittanam
sarvatathagatadharmameghasampraticchanacittanam
sarvavidyandhakaravidhamanakaranam
samsararatirsnaksayantakaranamargasarvajñatabhasasamjanan
acittanam caryam jñatum, gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva mamanantaram vairocana bodhimande
pradaksinena pramuditayanajagadvirocana nama ratri devata prativasati
/ tamupasamkramya pariprecha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvakarmasu
prayoktavyam //

atha khalu samantagambhirasrivimalaprabha ratri devata tasyam
velayametameva santadhyanasukhasamantavikramam bodhisattvavimoksam
bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana sudhanam sresthidarakam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

sarvaadvaparamastathagata amukhaya adhimukticitasah /
tesu caksu vipulam visudhyate yena otarisu buddhasagaran // 1 //

pasyahi jinasariru nirmalam laksanehi samalamkrtam subham /
tacca pasyahi jine vikurvitam dharmadhatupharanam pratiksanam // 2
//

esa bodhidrumabuddhasane samprabuddha sugato virocana /
dharmadhatu vipulam spharivitva cakru vartayi jage yathasayam // 3 //

buddhiya jinu svabhavadharmatam nihsarira suprasanta advayam /
rupakayu subhalaksanaiscitam darsayi jagu pharitva sesatah //
4 //

buddhakayu vipulo acintiyo dharmadhatu phari yenasasato /
so ca drsyati samantatah samam sarva darsayi samantato jinan // 5 //

sarvaksetraparamanusadrsa buddhakayaprabhamandalasritah /
anyamanya subhavaradarsana dharmadhatupharanah pratiksanam // 6

//

rasmimegha vipula acintiya niscaranti jinaromato 'ksayah /
te spharitva jaga sarvasesato klesatapa samayanti praninam // 7 //

buddhanirmitasamudra aksaya niscaritva jinaromamandalat /
dharmadhatu vipulam spharitvana durgatidukha samenti praninam // 8 //

buddhaghosu madhuro nigarjate susvarangarutasagaraprabhah /
dharmavarsa vipula pravarsano bodhiasayu janeti praninam // 9 //

samgrhita anena purvato kalpasagara caritva carikam /
te vipasyisu virocana jina sarvaksetrapratibhasalaksanam // 10
//

sarvaloka uditastathagatah sattva sarvi samamamukhisthitah /
anyamanya adhimuktigocaraste na sakyamapi sarvi janitum // 11 //

bodhisattvavara sesasesato ekaromi sugatasya osari /
tadvimoksanaya ye acintiyaste na sakyamapi sarvi janitum // 12 //

esa devata mama anantaram lokanathabhimukha pramodate /
jyotirarcinayaneti namato eta pcccha katha bodhicarikam // 13 //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya samantagambhirasrivimalaprabham
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya samantagambhirasrivimalaprabhaya ratridevataya antikat
prakrantah // 33 //

36 pramuditayanayanajagadvirocana /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitranusanyavesavistah
kalyanamitravacanapatipattisambhutacittah
kalyanamitravaidyesvaturasamjñasamudacaracittah
kalyanamitradarsanamanasikaraviksiptacittah
kalyanamitradarsanasarvavaranaparvatavikiranavakasapratilabdhatta
h kalyanamitradarsanena
sarvasattvadhaturanahakarunanayasagaravataranapratilabdhatta
h kalyanamitradarsanena
dharmadhatunayasagarajñanavabhasapratilabdhatto yena
pramuditayanayanajagadvirocana nama ratridevata tenopasamkrantah //

atha khalu pramuditayanayanajagadvirocana ratridevata sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya bhuyasya matraya
kalyanamitropasamkramanakusalamulasambharasambhavaparipakamupad
aya mahasambharasambhavakalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat
/ mahavikramam kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
duravatanaviryakarmakalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
suciravilagnam kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
anantamadhyadikpravesam kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /

dirghadhvasamvasanasambhavam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
anantakaryasampurnaviññaptisambhavam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
anantamadyamargavyuhasambharakramanam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat /
samantamukhavikramasambhavam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat / anuccalanagamanavikramam
kalyanamitropasamkramanamadhyatisthat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajñatasambharaviryaparakramena kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
mahapranidhanasagarabhinirharavikramena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
ekasattvarthamaparantakalpaparyantaduhkhanubhavavyavasitena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, ekaparamanurajasi
sarvadharmadhatvanucaranavilambavikramena mahaviryakavacavarmana
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, sarvadiksamudraprasaranujavanena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, ekavalapathe
aparantakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasanena kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
bodhisattvacaryapraptyasya praticittaksanam
sakalasarvajñatajñanapratisthanena kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
tryadhvapraptyasarvatathagatavikurvitavyuhamargakramanavyavasitena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena,
sarvadharmadhatunayasrotahprasrtamargakramena
kalyanamitropasamkramanena, sarvadharmadhatunayarambananuccaliten
sakaladharmadhatuhspharanena kalyanamitropasamkramanena yena
pramuditayanajagadvirocana ratridevata tenopasamkrantah //

so 'pasyat pramuditayanajagadvirocanam ratridevatam bhagavatah
parsanmandale puspagarbhasimhasananisannam
samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajam bodhisattvasamadhim
samapannam / tasyascapasyat sarvaromavivarebhayah
sarvasattvabhirocana sarvasattvabhirucitam
sarvasattvadarsananukulam
sarvasattvapriyadarsanavidhadanadiparamitacaryabhidyotanameghanniscar
amanan yaduta
sarvasattvayathasayaviññaptisamarutadanacaryasamdarsanameghan
sarvasattvanugrahavigrahaya sarvavastvanaveksanatayai
sarvasattvasamaprayogaparityagitayai sarvasattvasamacittatayai
sarvasattvavimananaparityagatayai
adhyatmikabahasarvavastuparityagitayai (gv 189)
mahaduskaraparityagasamdarsanatayai sarvaloke
yathasayasattvadanacaryasamdarsanatayai
tryadhvapraptyabodhisattvacintyaduskaracaryaparityaganirmanameghannis
caritva dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatuprasaraparyapannanam
sarvasattvanam vijñaptimagacchato 'pasyat
yadutacintyabodhisattvavrsabhitavikurvitapratilabhena //

sarvaromavivarebhyah
sarvasattvasamapannanaupapattinirmanakayameghanniscaritva
sarvalokadhatuparyapannan sarvasattvan spharitva abhimukham
sarvavratasamadanakampyatam samdarsayamanan sattvadhatusamam
nanatapovratamandalamudyotayamanan sarvasarvalokanisrayatam
sarvavisayanaveksatamsarvasamsarasamvasavimukhatam
divyamanusampattivipattisukhasamavasaranatam samdarsayamanan
asubhamandalamudyotayamanan, subhasamjñaviparyasam loke
vinivartayamanan, anityacalavyayaparinamadharimatam paridipayamanan,
duhkhanatmasarvasamskaradharmatam samdarsayamanan,
tathagatavisayasamvasaviprivasatam rocayamanan,
atyantatathagatasilaparisuddhaye sattvan samadapayamanan,
sarvasattvayathasayarutasilacaryam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvasamtosanasilasugandhikatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca sarvasattvadhatusamapannan
nanavarnatmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva sarvasattvanam
sarvangapratyangacchedadhivasanatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvakayotpidanopakramanadhivasanatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvasatyavacanakrosaparibhasanakutsanapamsanatadanatarjana
dhivasanatam samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvaksobhyatam
samdarsayamanan sarvasattvasatkaranunnamavanamatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvanirabhimanatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvadharmasvabhavaksantyaksayataksayajñanatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvasarvaklesaprahanaya ksanticaryam
samdarsayamanan sarvasattvanam,
visamsthitadurvarnasrayasariratam vyavartayamanan
sarvasattvanamanuttaram tathagatavarnavisuddhim
samvarnayamanan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca
sarvasattvasamannavarnasamsthanarohaparinahan
nanopapattikasattvakayanirmanameghanniscarya yathasayan sattvan
spharitva sarvajñatamahasambharaviryaparakramatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvamarakalivikiranaviryatam
bodhyarambhaksobhyavivartyaviryatam
sarvasattvasamsarasagarottaranaviryatam
sarvaksanapayadurgativinipatapathavinivartanaviryatamajñanaparvatav
ikiranaviryatam sarvatathagatapujopasthanaparikhedaviryatam
sarvabuddhadharmacakrasampraticchanasamdharanaviryatam
sarvavaranaaparvatanirbhedanavikiranaviryatam
sarvasattvapariapakavinayaparikhedaviryatam
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanaviryatamanuttaram
tathagataviryavisuddhim samdarsayamanan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca nanavarnasamsthanan

vividhatmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva nanopayaih sattvanam
pritim samjanayamanan, daurmanasyam vinivartayamanan,
sarvakamaratim vijugupsamanan, hridharmatam loke prabhavayamanan,
guptendriyatayam sattvan pratisthapayamanan, anuttarabrahmacaryam
(gv 190) samvarnayamanan, sabhayam kamalokamaravisayam
samdarsayamanan, vigatakamaratinamapi sarvalokakamarativisayam
samdarsayamanan, dharmamaratyam sattvan pratisthapayamanan,
anupurvadhyanasamadhisamapattisukhanyabhinirharamanan,
sarvasattvasarvaklesanidhyapticittatam samvarnayamanan,
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisamudravikurvanatam samdarsayamanan,
bodhisattvabhijñavikurvitavrsabhitam samdarsayamanan,
sattvanam pritim samjanayamanan, pramodyamutpadayamanan,
daurmanasyam vyavartayamanan, cittakalyatamavahayamanan,
cittakarmanyatam kurvanan, asayam visodhayamanan,
indriyanuyuttapayamanan, kayasukham samjanayamanan,
dharmapritivegam vivardhayamanan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca

sarvopapattisadsasarirannanakayameghanniscaritva
sarvaksetragatasarvasattvabhimukhabhirucitadarsanatayai
sarvakalyanamitropasamkramanaparikhedatam samdarsayamanan,
sarvacaryagurukalyanamitropasthanaparicaryaparikhedatam
samdarsayamanan,
sarvatathagatatdharmacakrapravartanasampraticchanasamdharanaparikhedav
iryatam samdarsayamanan, sarvadharmamukhasamudran pravicinvanan,
sarvabuddhasamudravatarananayam samvarnayamanan,
sarvadharmalakšanasvabhavanayamabhidyotayamanan, sarvadharmam,
samadhidvaram samdarsayamanan,
sarvasattvadrstiparvatanirbhedanam prajñavajram
samdarsayamanan, anekacittaksanasamayogena
sarvasattvavidyandhakaravidhamanaprajñadityamandalodagamam
samdarsayamanan, sarvasattvapritisamjananataya sarvajñatayam
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca

sarvajagatsamanudaracintyananavarnavikalpasamsthan
atmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva
yathasayadhimuktasarvasattvabhimukhasthitan
nanarutamantrasamskaranirdesaih sarvalaukikapunyabhijñatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvalaukikakrtyapracaratasca
sarvatraidhatukasambhavasamdarsanatasca
sarvatraidhatukanihsaranadiksamvarnanatasca
sarvadrstikantaragahananihsaranadiksamdarsanatasca
sarvajñatamargavisesatam samvarnayamanan,
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumipathasamatikramam samdarsayamanan,
samskarasamskaranunayapratighanunaye 'pratighanunayatam
samdarsayamanan, samsaranirvanasukhasamnisritatam
samdarsayamanan,

tusitabhavanavasadi paramparagamanapratiprasrabdhim
samdarsayamanan, bodhimandaprasthanabhisambodhapratiprasrabdhim
samdarsayamanan, sarvajñatayam sattvan paridipayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvaksetraparamanurajahsamanatmabhavanirmanameghanniscaritva
sarvasattvalokabhimukhasthitan samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanam
samvarnayamanan,
sarvadharmadhatuvisuddhinisthapranidhanavaisesikatam
samvarnayamanan, praticittaksanam
sarvalokadhatusamudraparisuddhim samvarnayamanan,
sarvatathagatapujopasthanapratiprasrabdhim samvarnayamanan,
praticittaksanam sarvadharmayanayasagaravatarapratiprasrabdhim
samvarnayamanan, praticittaksanam
tathagatabalapravesapratiprasrabdhatam (gv 191) samvarnayamanan,
praticittaksanam
sarvalokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamasarvadharmadhatunayasagaravatara
napratiprasrabdhim samdarsayamanan,
sarvaksetresvaparantadhisthanakalpasamvasasarvajñatamargavisu
ddhisamprakasanapratiprasrabdhatam samvarnayamanan,
praticittaksanam tathagatabalapravesapratiprasrabdhatam
samdarsayamanan, sarvatryadhvanayasagaravatarapratiprasrabdhatam
samdarsayamanan,
bodhisattvasarvaksetrarddhivikurvitasamdarsanapratiprasrabdhatam
samdarsayamanan, bodhisattvapranidhanacaryasamdarsanena
sarvasattvan sarvajñatayam pratisthapayamananapasyat //

sarvaromavivarebhyasca ekaikasmadromavivarat sarvajagaccittasaman
kayanirmanameghanniscaritva sarvasattvabhimukhasthitanaparyantam
sarvajñatasambharabalam samdarsayamanan,
abhedyaparyadattavinasadharmasarvajñatacittabalam
samdarsayamanan,
avivartyapratyudavartyadhistanapratiprasrabdhamanuttarasarvabodhisatt
vacaryasamudagamabalam samdarsayamanan,
sarvasamsaradosananulepabalatam bodhisattvanam
samvarnayamanan, sarvamaramandalavikiranabalam
bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvaklesamalanulepaklesabalatam bodhisattvanam
samdarsayamanan, sarvakarmavaranaparvatavikiranabalam
bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvakalpasamvasabodhisattvacaryaparikhedamahakarunabalam
bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvabuddhaká¹£etrasaá¹fprakampanasaá¹fká¹£obhaá¹‡asarvasattvasaá¹fprahará¹£aá¹
abalam bodhisattvanam samdarsayamanan,
sarvamaraparavadiganapramardanabalam bodhisattvanam
samdarsayamanan, mahadharmacakrapravartanajñanabalam loke
prabhavayamanan, sarvasattvan sarvajñatayam paridipayamananapasyat
//

sarvaromavivarebhyasca ekaikasmadromavivarat
 sarvajagaccittasamadanantavarnakayanirmanasadremeghanniscaritva
 dasadiganantasattvadhatuṣpharanan yathasayadhimuktanam
 sattvanam bodhisattvacaryajñānavikramam samdarsayamanan,
 sarvasattvadhatuṣamudravataranajñānam samdarsayamanan,
 sarvasattvacittasamudravataranajñānam samdarsayamanan,
 sarvasattvendriyasagaraparijñānam samdarsayamanan,
 sarvasattvacaryasamudravataranajñānam samdarsayamanan,
 sarvasattvapariṣṭakavinayakalanatikramanajñānam samdarsayamanan,
 sarvadharmadhatvanuravanajñānam samdarsayamanan,
 praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatujñānanayasagaraspharanajñānam
 samdarsayamanan, sarvalokadhatusamudrasamvartavivartajñānam
 samdarsayamanan,
 sarvalokadhatupratisthanasamsthanavyuhavikalpajñānam
 samdarsayamanan,
 sarvatathāgatapāṅkajvīkurvitopasāḥkramaāḥapāṅkajopasthānadharmacakrameghasāḥ
 praticchanajñānam samdarsayamanan, evam
 jñānaparamitacaryasamdarsanena sattvanam pritim
 samjanayamananapasyat / cittam prasadayamanan
 pramodyamutpadayamanan harsam samjanayamanan daurmanasyam
 vinivartayamanan cittam visodhayamanan cittakalyatamavartayamanan,
 indriyanuyuttapayamanan adhimuktibalam samjanayamanan
 sarvajñatayamavaivartyan kurvananapasyat //

yatha ca paramitacaryasamdarsanena loka sattvan pariṣṭakam vrajato
 'pasyat, tatha sarvabodhisattvadharmanigarjanena ye ca
 pramuditayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah
 prathamacittotpadasambharah (gv 192)
 kalyanamitraraganaprayogah
 tathagatatapadamulopasamkramanapujopasthanaprayogah
 kusaladharmacaryabhiyogaprayogah, ye ca
 danaparamitacaryaduskaraparityagah,
 silaparamitaparisodhanaprayogah,
 mahārājyaivaryaparivārabhogādhipatyaparityāgābhiniāḥkramaāḥaprayogāḥ
 , ye loka duskaracaryamahavratatapomandalaksantinirharah, ya
 bodhisattvavratasamadanaprayogakampyata, ye
 bodhisattvadrdhasamadanadharmasamudrah
 sarvasattvadhatuduskrtadurbhasitaduscintitadhivasanaprayogah,
 kayikacaitasikapidadhivaasanaprayogah, ya
 sarvakarmavipranasadharmataksantih sarvadharmadhimuktiksantih
 sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyanaksantih, yat
 sarvajñatarambhaprayogaviryam, yat sarvabuddhadharmaparinispadanaviryam,
 yah sarvaviryaparamitacaryah ye dhyanaparamitasambharah
 dhyanaparamitabhiyogah dhyanaparamitaparinispattivisuddhicaryah,
 yani bodhisattvasamadhipratilabhavikurvitani, ye
 samadhimukhasamudravatarah, yani dhyanaparamitacaritani, ye
 prajñāparamitasambharah, ye

bodhisattvamahaprajñadityamandalavisodhananayah, ye
mahaprajñameghasambhavah, ye prajñanidhanasambharah, ye
mahaprajñamahasagaravyavacarananayaprayogah, ye
mahopayakausalyanayaprayogah, ye
mahopayakausalyaparisuddhisamprayuktah purvayogah, yani
bodhisattvamahapranidhiparamitasarirani, ya
mahapranidhiparamitaparinisattayah, yani
mahapranidhanaparamitacaritani, ye
mahapranidhanaparamitasamprayuktah purvayogah, ye
balaparamitapratilabhamahasambharah, ye balaparamitapratyayah ,
ye balaparamitanayamahasagarah, ye balaparamitanirdesah, ye
balaparamitasamprayuktah purvayogah, ye jñanaparamitanayah,
ye jñanaparamitaprayogah, ye jñanaparamitavisuddhinayah, ya
jñanaparamitadisah, ye jñanaparamitanugamah, ye
jñanaparamitaprasarah, yani jñanaparamitanayasamavasaranani, ye
jñanaparamitavijñaptinayah, yani
jñanaparamitaprasaranusaranani, yani jñanaparamitaspharanani,
ye jñanaparamitapravistarah, ye jñanaparamitakayah, ye
jñanaparamitasamudranayah, ye
jñanaparamitaparinisattisamprayuktah purvayogah, ye
jñanaparamitacaryaprakarapracayapravesasambhavasamudagamah, ye
jñanaparamitasamavasarananayasamprayukta
dharmadharmasamgrahadharmajñananugamah karmajñananugamah
ksetrajñananugamah kalpajñananugamah tryadhvajñananugamah
buddhotpadajñananugama buddhajñananugama bodhisattvajñananugama
bodhisattvacittasambhavajñananugama
bodhisattvavyavasthanajñananugama bodhisattvasambhavajñananugamah,
bodhisattvaprasthanajñananugamah,
bodhisattvapranidhijñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmacakrajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmapracayajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmasaganayajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmasamudrajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmaparivartajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmanidhanajñananugamah,
bodhisattvadharmagatijñananugamah, ye pramuditayanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevataya yavadanantamadharamanajñanaparamitasamprayukta
bodhisattvadharmah, tanasyah sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikaromavivaravisrtanavarnasattvakayameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamanapasyat / yaduta
akanisthasudarsanasudrsatapobrhadhavasadevasadsakayamegh
aniscaritan sattvan paripacayamanapasyat / (gv 193) evam
brhatphalapunyaprasavanabhakadevasadsakayameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamanapasyat /
subhaktstnapramanasubhparittasubhadevasadsakayameghaniscarita
n sattvan paripacayamanapasyat /
abhasvarapramanabhparittabhadevasadsakayameghaniscaritan

sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
mahabrahmapurohitabrahmaparsadadevasadsakayameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasavartidevarajasadsatmabhavameghaniscarita
n sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasunirmitadevarajasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasamtusitadevarajasadsatmabhavameghaniscari
tan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasuyamadevarajasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sapsaroganasadevaputrasakradevarajasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
dhrtastragandharvarajagandharvaputragandharvakanyasadsatmabhav
ameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
virāḥ, •hakakumbhā•á†á, •arā•jakumbhā•á†á, •aputrakumbhā•á†á, •akanyā•sadáḥ•
tmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
virupaksanagarajanagaputranagakanyasadsatmabhavameghaniscarita
n sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
vaisravanamahayaksarajayaksaputrayaksakanyasadsatmabhavamegha
niscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
drumakinnararajakinnaraputrakinnarakanyasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
sumatimahoragendramahoragaputramahoragakanyā•sadáḥ•tmabhā•vameghaniḥ•caritā
n sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
mahabalavegasthamagarudendragarudaputragarudakanyasadsatmabhavam
eghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
rahvasurendrasuraputrasurakanyasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
yamadharmarajayamaputrayamakanyasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
sarvamanusyendranaranaridarakadarikasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat / evam
sarvagatiparyapannasarvasattvasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
sarvasravakapratyekabuddharsadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
vayvaptejahskandhadevatasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan
paripacayamananapasyat /
sā•garanadā•parvatavanaspatyauá†adhivá†ká†apá†thivā•devatā•sadáḥ•tmabhā
vameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
udyananagarabodhimandaratrividvasaganadikpadagaminisarikayikadev
atasadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan sattvan paripacayamananapasyat /
evam yavadvajrapanisadsatmabhavameghaniscaritan dasa disah
spharitva dharmadhatunayaprasaresu sarvasattvasammukhibhavasthitan
sattvan paripacayamananapasyat //

ye ca pramuditayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah
 prathamacittotpadasambharamukhah
 purvajanmasamudagatakusalacittaparamparavyavacchedanayah, yani ca
 bodhicittotpadaprasamsaparamparanantaryani (gv 194)
 cyutyupapattiparigrahaparamparanantaryani
 atmabhavaparigrahaparamparanantaryani
 namacakraparamparanantaryani
 kalyanamitropasamkramanaparamparanantaryani
 buddhotpadaraganaparamparanantaryani,
 dharmapadavyañjanodgrahaparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvamargapratipatticittaparamparanantaryani
 samadhipratilabhaparamparanantaryani
 samadhipratilabhadbuddhadarsanaparamparanantaryani
 ksetradarsanacaksuspharanaparamparanantaryani
 kalpaparamparajñanacakranantaryani
 dharmadhatuprative dhajñanaparamparanantaryani
 sattvadhaturvyavalokanajñanaparamparanantaryani
 dharmadhatunayasagaravataranaparamparacyutyupapattijñanaparamparan
 antaryani
 divyasrotrparisuddhipratyaveksanajñanaparamparanantaryani
 sarvasattvadhā•tucittavyavalokanasarasvatyavakrā•ntimukhaparaā¹fparā•nantaryā•ā
 i prathamadivyaaksuravakrantimukhaparamparanantaryani
 prathamadivyasrotravijñaptiparamparanantaryani
 prathamaparasattvacittajñanaparamparanantaryani
 prathamatmaparasattvapurvani vasanusmrtijñanaparamparanantaryani
 prathamabhavapratisthanabhisamskararddhipratilabhapratyayaparampa
 ranantaryani maharddhivikramadikspharanaparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvavimoksapratilabhaparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvavimoksasagaracintyanayavataraparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvavikurvitaraparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvavikramaparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvakramaparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvasamjñagataparamparanantaryani
 bodhisattvamargavataraparamparanantaryani, yavad yani
 pramuditayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya
 bodhisattvasusukmajñanapravesaparamparanantaryani, tani asyah
 sarvaromavivarebhyo nirmanakayameghanniscaritva sattvebhyo dharmam
 desayamananapasyat / samprakasayamanan dyotayamanan
 samdarsayamanan udirayamanan pravibhajamanan pravistaramanan
 ganayato nirdisyamanan vijñapayamanan upasamharamananapasyat //

kesamcidvatamandalisamksobhanirghosarutena
 desayamananapasyat / kesamcidapskandhasamkacchananirnadarutena,
 kesamcijjvalanarcinigarjitarutena, kesamcit
 sagaragarjitanirghosarutena, kesamcit
 prthivisamkampananirnadarutena,
 kesamcinmahaparvatarajasamghattanasamharsananirghosanirna

darutena, kesamciddevanagarasamkampanamadhuranirnadairghosarutena,
kesamciddivyavimanasamghattanarutena, kesamciddevendrarutena,
kesamcinnagendrarutena, kesamcidyaksendrarutena,
kesamcidgandhavendrarutena, kesamcidasurendrarutena,
kesamcidgarudendrarutena, kesamcinmahoragarutena,
kesamciddevarutena, kesamcitkinnarendrarutena,
kesamcinmanusyendrarutena, kesamcidbrahmendrarutena,
kesamcidapsarahasamgitirutena,
kesamciddivyaturyasampravadanarutena,
kesamcinmanirajanirghosarutena, kesamcit
sarvasattvakayanarutaih pramuditanyanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevataya vimoksavisayam sattvanam prabhavayamanapanasyat
/ evam

bodhisattvatmabhavameghairnanabodhisattvarutaistathagatanirmanakayameg
haistathagatarutavimatratasvaranganayaih
pramuditanyanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya vimoksavisayam
saprathamacittopadasambhavanispattisamudagamam
savimoksavikriditam sarvasattvanam vijñapyamanapanasyat //

tasya ekaikena nirmanarupameghena
praticittaksanamanabhilapyanabhilapyani dasadisi loke
buddhaksetrani visodhyamanapanasyat / anantamadhyan sattvasamudran
sarvapayaduhkhebhya (gv 195) vimocyamanapanasyat / anantamadhyam
sattvadhatum devamanusyasampattau pratisthapyamanapanasyat /
anantamadhyan sattvasamudran samsarasagaraduccalyamanapanasyat /
anantamadhyan sattvasamudran sravakapratyekabuddhabhumau
pratisthapyamanapanasyat / praticittaksanamanantamadhan
sattvasamudran dasabhumavavartamanan sudhanah sresthidarakah
pasyati sma, srnoti vyavacarayati avacarati pratividhyati nidhyayati
anugacchati anusarati anupravisati samatayadhitisthati yaduta
pramuditanyanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya
acintyasamantabhadrapritivipuladhvajabodhisattvavimoksavikurvitavrsabhit
anubhavena
pÅ«rvasabhÄ•gacaratvÄ•ttathÄ•gatÄ•dhiá¹£á¹-hÄ•nÄ•dhiá¹£á¹-hitatvÄ•dacintyakuÅ
alamulaparipekana samantabhadrayasca bodhisattvacaryaya
bhajanibhutatvat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
mahabodhisattvapritivegasagaravabhasapratilabdho
dasadiktathagatadhithitah pramuditanyanajagadvirocanaya
ratridevatayah puratah prañjalih sthitva
pramuditanyanajagadvirocanam ratridevatamabhih
sarupyabhigathabhirabhyastausit -

gambhiradharmata jinanam yatra susiksitasyamitakalpan /
dasadisi loki anupurvam rupa yathasayam jagu pharitva // 1 //

jñatva niratmakamanatham vitatha visamjñinam satatabhrantam /
rddhya anekavidha kayaisvarya vidarsatva jagu vinesi // 2 //

atyantavijvara prasanta dharmasarira advayavisuddha /
dvayanisritam jagasesam nirmitameghagarjana vinesi // 3 //

na ca skandhaayatanadhatau nisrayu tubhya vidyati kadacit /
sarvangapurnavararupaisvaryam nigarjanairjagu vinesi // 4 //

adhyatmabahiravimukta uccalita dvayodbhavasamudrat /
samsarasagari anantan darsayase gatisu pratibhasan // 5 //

na ca tubhya iñjana kadacinmanyana syandana na ca prapañca /
loke prapañcaratabalan dharmasvabhava darsayi vinesi // 6 //

ekagracitta bahukalpan sarvasamadhisagaraviharaih /
pujarthamutsrjasi romna nirmitamegha diksu sugatanam // 7 //

buddhabalanayapravesanotarasi pratiksanamanantan /
sarvan samgrahaprayogam darsayase yathasvamavataraih // 8 //

vyavalokya tvam bhavasamudram karmavicitritam vividharupan /
dharmesvanavaranamargam desayati visodhayasi sattvan // 9 //

rupam ti laksanavicitram suddha samantabhadracaranena /
sattvanamasayavasa tvam devata rupu darsayasi loke // 10 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah pramuditanyanajagadvirocanam
ratridevatamabhiih sarupyabhirgathabhirabhistutya etadavocat -
kiyacciram samsthitasi devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau?
kiyaccirapratilabdhascayam tvaya devate
samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajo bodhisattvavimoksa iti //

atha khalu pramuditanyanajagadvirocana ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

smarami atita bahukalpan ksetrarajopamastata parena /
ksetram maniprabhasukhabham tatra prasantaghosu anukalpah // 11
//

dasacaturdviapanayutanam kotisatasahasra paripurnam /
maniparvatabhapparimanam madhyama caturdviapa suvicitram // 12 //

dasarajadhaninayutanam kotisataih sahasraparipurnam /
gandhadhvaja maniprabhasa madhyamarajadhani ramaniya // 13 //

tasyam visampatirabhusi parthivacakravartirabhirupo /
dvatrimسالaksanasamangi so 'nuvyañjanai racitagatrah // 14 //

upapaduko padumagarbhe kañcanavarnasuprabhasariro /
jambudhvajam sakalu sarva spharati prabhaya so gaganacari // 15 //

putrana tasya paripurna suravarangarupina sahasra /
koti amatya paripurna pandita daksa viddha medhavi // 16 //

dasa istrikoti paripurnah apsarasadrsa ratividhijña /
tah sniogdhacitta hitacitta maitramana upasthihsu rajñah // 17 //

so co mahaprthiviraja parvatacakravalapariyantah /
catvara dvipa susamrddha dharmabalena avasati sarvan // 18 //

ahu cakravartivarabharya brahmarutasvara racanakaya /
vimalaprabha kanakavarna spharami prabhaya yojanasahasram // 19 //

astam gate dinakararasmī svapiti nrpe saputraparivaraih /
samgitighosa upasante sayanagata ahu sukhaprasupta // 20 //

ratrimadhyamaki yame buddha utpannu bhū sirisamudrah /
tasmin vikurvita ananta darsi jino dasaddisi pharitva // 21 //

tan sarvaksetrarajatulyano siripujitah prabhasamudran /
nanavikurvitasariran yehi phari diso dasa asesah // 22 //

prthivi prakampita sasaila ghosa nigarji te jina utpanno /
devasura manujanagah sarvi praharsi te jina utpannah // 23 //

buddhasya nirmitasamudra niscari sarvaromavivarebhyah /
te co dasaddisi pharitva loki yathasaye bhanisu dharmam // 24 //

tamsco vikurvita anantan supini jino nidarsi mama sarvan /
gambhira garjita srunitva priti mama abhusi supinante // 25 //

dasa ratridevatasahasra upari mama sthita nabhatalasmin /
varnanudiriyanta jinasya divyarutena mam bhani prabodhya // 26 //

uttistha devamati bharye esa jinopapanna tava rajye /
kalpana sagarasatebhi durlabha sampasyan sukhi visuddho // 27 //

ahu pritisambhuta vibuddha pasyami abha nirmala visuddham /
sampasya 'ksna iyamabha pasyami buddha bodhidrumaraje // 28 //

dvatrimسالaksanavicitro rasmisamudra osaritu romat /
abhyudgato yatha sumeru daksinavamato jina samantat // 29 //

drstva mama pramuditayascittamutpannamidrsa bhavyam /
pranidhisca me krtu udaro buddhavikurvitam vipula drstva // 30
//

pratibodhitah sa maya raja istriganasca yo 'sya parivaram /
buddhaprabha vipula drstva sarvi abhusi prinitasarirah // 31
//

upasamkrami jinasakasam svamina sardha yananyutebhih /
bahupranikotinayutebhih samparivaritah sabalakayah // 32 //

puja krta mayi jinasyo varsasahasra vimsati anuna /
niryatita ratana sapto prthivi sasagara ca sugatasya // 33 //

sutrasamudra gunameghan pranidhisamudra sambhavaviyuhan /
sarvamstathagataprabhavan desayate yathasaya jagasmin // 34 //

sa ratridevata hitartham bodhayi mam tada karunajata /
tasyam mama sprha utpanna idrsa bhutva bodhayi pramattan // 35 //

etanmama pranidhicittam prathamamupapannamagravarabodhau /
samsarasagarataya no mama niscita bhavasamudraih // 36 //

dasa buddhakotinayutani ye mama pujita janiya sraddham /
samsari devamanujesu visayaratisukhanyabhilasantya // 37 //

prathamo jinah sirisamudrastatsamanantaram gunapradipah /
trtiyo jino ratanaketurbuddha caturtha bhudgaganaprajñah // 38 //

jina pañcamah kusumagarbhah sasthu jino asangamaticandrah /
jину dharmacandrprabhurajo astamu jñanamandalaprabhasah // 39 //

racanarciparvatapradipo navamu abhusi tatra dvipadenduh /
dasamastriyadhvaprabhaghosaste maya pujita pramuditaya // 40 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita naravarendra /
na ca tava labdha maya caksuryeni mamottari nayasamudram // 41 //

sarvangatastanu sattvaksetramabhusi sarvaratanabham /
kalpasca devasirinama tatra utpanna buddha satapañca // 42 //

sasimandalabhu prathamo 'bhu dvitiyu abhusi bhaskarapradipah /
jyotidhvajastriyu buddhastasya anantaram manisumeruh // 43 //

kusumarcisagarapradipo jvalanasirisa devasirigarbhah /
obhasaraja prabhaketurdasamu samantajñanaprabharajah // 44 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita maya narendrah /
skandhalaye 'bhirataya me dharmi analaye nilayabuddhya // 45 //

arvagatastanu dharmapradipameghasirinama /
atra lokadhatu suvicitrah kalpa tadasi brahmaprabhanama // 46 //

tasmin jina aparimanah te maya pujitah saparivarah /
sarvesa tesa sugatanam dharmasruto mi gauravi janitva // 47 //

prathamo jino ratanamurustatsamanantaram gunasamudrah /
jinu dharmadhatusvaraketu dharmasamudragarjana caturthah // 48 //

dharmadhvajo dharaniteja dharmabalaprabho gaganabuddhih /
dharmacimerusikharabhah pascima tesu meghasirinama // 49 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita maya narendra /
na ca mesa dharmata vibuddha yenima otari jinasamudran // 50 //

tadanantaram sugata asi suryapradipaketusirinama /
ksetra sa buddhamati namna tatra abhuca somasirikalpah // 51 //

tasminnasitinayutanam ya maya pujita dasabalanam /
vidhairanantavipulebhih pujamukhebhiraikarucirebhih // 52 //

gandharvaraja prathamo 'bhu dvitiyu abhusi buddhadrumarajah /
trtiyu jino gunasumerustatsamanantaram ratananetrah // 53 //

vairocanaprabhaviyuh dharmasamudratejasiri buddhah /
lokendratejasiribhadrah pascimu sarvadharmaprabharajah // 54 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva pujita te maya sugata sarve /
na tu tava labdha maya jñanam saddharmasamudra yenavatareyam // 55 //

tadanantaram suparisuddham vajramaniabhedyadrhdhatejah /
ksetram samantaprabhamegham naikaviyuhasamsthitavicitram // 56 //

yasmin visuddha bahusattvah kalyatarah kilesamalakrstah /
kalpa prasantamatitejah buddhasahasrasambhava viyuha // 57 //

prathamo jino vajiranabhi dvitiyu abhudasangabaladhari /
jino dharmadhatupratibhasah sarvadisapradipaprabharajah // 58 //

jino pañcamah karunateja satha abhu jino vratasamudrah /
jino ksantimandalapradipo astama dharmamandalaprabhasah //
59 //

obhasasagaraviyuhah pascimu tesa prasantaprabharajah /
etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ta pujita maya narendra // 60 //

na ca mesa dharmata vibuddha gaganasama svabhavaparisuddha /
yatra sthihitva vicareyam carika sarvaksetraprasaresu // 61 //

tadanantaram ca ramaniyam gandhapradipameghasiri nama /
ksetram kilistaparisuddham kalpu susambhavastada babhuva // 62 //

utpanna tatra jinakotistebhi viyuhitasta dasakalpah /
te nayaka bhaniya dharmasoma maya dharita smrtibalena // 63 //

prathamo jino vipulakirti dharmasamudravegasirirajah /
dharmendraraja gunaghosa dharmasirisca devamakutasca // 64 //

jñanarcitejasirinama saptamu tesa asi dupadendrah /
jino astamo gaganaghoso navamu samantasambhavapradipah // 65 //

tesam ca pascimaku buddho urnasiriprabhasamatinama /
te sarvi pujita narendra margu na caisa sodhita asangah // 66 //

tadanantaram varaviyuha ratnavicitrasmsthitasarirah /
ratanadhvajagramatinama pascima lokadhatu suvibhakta // 67 //

sarocayasca tada kalpastatra utpanna buddha satapañca /
te sarvi satkrta svayambhu eta vimoksa samabhilasatya // 68 //

gunamandalah prathamam namna santanirghosa sagarasirisca /
adityateja girirajo laksanamameru megharutaghosah // 69 //

dharmendraraja gunarajah punyasumeru santaprabharajah /
etan dasa pramukha krtva sarvi ti pujita maya narendrah // 70 //

margu visodhita jinanam yatra samosari jina asesa /
na ca tava labdha maya ksantirya imamotare nayu jinanam // 71 //

tadanantaram surucirabhah santanirghosaharamatinama /
atra lokadhatu parisuddho alpakesasattvaadhivasah // 72 //

kalpah sukhabhiratinama yatra asiti buddhanayutasan /

te sarvi pujita maya narendra margu visodhito jinavaranam // 73 //

prathamo jinah kusumarasih sagaragarbha sambhavagirisca /
devendracuda manigarbha kañcanaparovato ratanarasih // 74 //

dharmadhvajo 'tha vacanasrih pascimu tesu jñanamati buddhah /
etan dasa pramukha krtva pujita te maya suranarendrah // 75 //

arvagabhuttadanu asti ksetra sunirmitadhvajapradipam /
kalpa sahasrasirinama tatra ya buddhakotinayutani // 76 //

santadhvajah samathaketuh santapradipa meghasirirajah /
obhasyantaprabharaja meghavilambitah suriyateja // 77 //

dharmapradipasiri meruarcisirisca devasirigarbhah /
tesam ca pascimaku asit simhavinardito vidupradipah // 78 //

etan dasa pramukha krtva pujita te maya sugatacandra /
na ca tava labdha maya ksantirya imamotare nayasamudram // 79 //

arvagatastanu asti ksetra samantaabhasirinamni /
kalpo analayaviyuhastatra sadavimsadbuddhanayutani // 80 //

prathamah samantagunameghastatsamanantaram gaganacittah /
buddhah susambhavaviyuhoh garjitadharmasagaranirghosah // 81 //

jину dharmadhatusvaraghoso nirmitameghasusvarasirisca /
buddhah samantadisateja dharmasamudrasambhavarutasca // 82 //

gunasagaroh giripradipo navamu abhudathatra jinasuryah /
aragitasaramu tesam ratanasiripradipagunaketuh // 83 //

yada niskrami sa dupadendro ratanasiripradipagunaketuh /
sasivakradevi ahamasi niskramamanu pujiya narendram // 84 //

so me analayaviyuha pranidhisamudrasambhavaviyuham /
sutram nigarjasu narendrah srutva mi dharitam smrtibalena // 85 //

labdha maya vipulacaksuhsantasamadhi dharanibalam ca /
pasyamyaham jinasamudran ksetraparampara ksanaksanena // 86
//

jatam hi me karunagarbha maitrinayam samantaprabhamegham /
bodhaya cittu nabhatulya buddhabalapramanavipulabham // 87 //

drstva jagadvipariyastam nityasukhaprabhasabhinivistam /
moharthavidyatamachannam klesasamakula vitathasamjñi // 88 //

drstigata gahanacarim trsnavaśanugam visamakarma /
gatisu anekavidharupam karmavicitritam samudayantam // 89 //

sarvagaticyutimukhebhiryeh upapattibhih samupapannah /
jatijaramanapidam kayikacaitasikamanubhavanti // 90 //

tesam tada hitasukhartham cittamanuttaram samupapannam /
yatra sambhavo dasabalanam yattuka sarvaksetraprasaresu // 91 //

tatah sambhutaḥ prañidhimeḡḡaḥ sarvajagatsukhapraḡanagarbhah /
sambharasambhava ananta margasamudranayānugatasca // 92 //

prasthānameḡḡavipulabhah sarvapatḡaprasannamukhaveḡḡah /
vipulamsca paramitameḡḡhan muñcisu dharmadhatuprasaresu // 93 //

bhumyakramo vipulaveḡḡah sarvatḡiyadhvasagarānāyesu /
bhumisvasangaticari ekaksanena sarvajināgami // 94 //

api cāpyaḡam sugataputra cārya samantabhadra avakḡanta /
dasa dharmadhatutalabhedastesā samudranāyamavatārami // 95 //

tatkim manyase kulaputra anyā sa tena kalena tena samāyena
visampatirname rajabhuccakḡavartī buddhavamsanupacchedaya
sthitaḡ? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / mañjusriḡ
kumarabhutaḡ tena kalena tena samāyena visampatirname raja
abhuccakḡavartī buddhavamsanupacchedaya pratipannah / yāyā caḡam
ratḡidevatāyā prabodhita, sa samantabhadrena bodhisattvena nirmīta /
tatkim manyase kulaputra anyā sa tena kalena tena samāyena
bhadratirname cakḡavartibhāryā abhūt striratnam? na khalvevam
drastavyam / aḡam sa tena kalena tena samāyena bhadratirname (gv
202) cakḡavartibhāryā abhuvam striratnam / saḡam tāyā ratḡidevatāyā
pratibodhyam buddhadarsane samadapita / iyaccirotpaditam me kulaputra
anuttarāyam samyaksambodhau cittam / saḡam tena cittotpadena
buddhaksetraparamanurajāsaman kalpana jatu durgativinipatesu
upapanna / satatasamitam devamanusyagatiparāyana / sarvatra ca
avirahita tathagataḡarsanabhuvam / yāvanme bhagavato
ratnasḡipradīpaguḡaketostathagatasāyārḡataḡ samyaksambuddhasyā
sahadarsanādayam samantabhadrapḡitivipulavimalaveḡḡadhvajō
bodhisattvavimokḡasḡaḡ pratilabdḡah, yasyā pratilabhadāḡamevamrupena
sarvasattvapāripakavināyārḡthēna pratyupasthita //

etamāḡam kulaputra samantabhadrapḡitivipulavimalaveḡḡadhvajam
bodhisattvavimokḡsam jānami / kim māyā sākyam
sarvatathagatapadamulesu pratikḡsanam
sarvajñātaprasthānamāḡaveḡḡasāgarapratilabdḡhanam bodhisattvanam
sarvaprasthānamukḡhesu pratikḡsanam
mahapḡañidhānasāgarāvatārapḡatīprasabdḡhanam prācittakḡsanam
sarvapḡañidhānasāgarānāyesu
aparantakalpācāryāmandalabhīnīrḡhākusalanam, ekaikāsyam ca
cāryāyam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajāsamakāyabhīnīrḡhākusalanam,
ekaikēna ca kāyēna sarvadharmadhatunāyasāgarasphāranam,
ekaikāsmimsca dharmadhatunāyasāgare sarvabuddhaksetresu
yathasāyasattvakāyāvijñāpticāryasamdarsanakusalanam,
ekaikāsmimsca
ksetraparamanurajāsyanantamādhyatathagatasamudravatāranakusalanam,
ekaikāsyā ca tathagatasyā
dharmadhatuḡsphāranāparamatathagatāvīkurvitavatāranakusalanam,

ekaikasya ca tathagatasya

dharmadhatuspharanaparamatathagatavikurvitaranakuśalanam,

ekaikasya ca tathagatasya

paṅkavāntakalpabodhisattvacaryā•śāśībhā•rasāśībhavasamudāgamā•vatā•rakuāalā
nam, ekaikasya ca tathagatasya

vimaladharmacakrasampratyēsanasamdharanakuśalanam

sarvatryadhvatathagatavikurvitanayasagaravataranakuśalanam caryam

jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva tathagataparsanmandalasamanantaram

samantasattvatranojahsri nama ratridevata prativasati /

tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena

bodhisattvacaryamandalamavataritavyam, katham parisodhayitavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah pramuditānayanajagadvirocanaya

ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya pramuditānayanajagadvirocanam

ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah

punaravalokya pramuditānayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevataya antikat

prakrantah // 34 //

37 samantasattvatranojahsrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakoh tat

pramuditānayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah

samantabhadrapritivipulavimalavegadhvajam

bodhisattvavimoksamadhimucyāmano 'vataran, adhigacchan pravisan prasaran

spharamano 'nugacchan anusaran pratilabhamano bhavayan paribhavayan

kalyanamitranusāsanim pratipadyāmano

'vavadanusāsaninirdesānantaryatayai pramuditānayanajagadvirocanaya

ratridevatayah sampresānanusāsanimanusmaran,

kalyanamitradarsānanugātena sarvendriyamandalena samantadigabhimukhena

kalyanamitradarsānapratilabhasamudacarena sarvamanavigātena

kalyanamitragavesānāmanasikarena

mahasambharasambhavavyavasitena kalyanamitragānavikramena

kalyanamitraikotibhavagataih sarvakusalāmūlaih

kalyanamitrasarvopayakausalyacaritesvabhedyasayapratipannah

kalyanamitrasamnisrayasamvardhanamahaviryavegasagarasamjatah

sarvakalpakalyanamitrasamātanugātasamvasāpranidhanah

samantasattvatranojahsriyo ratridevataya antikamupasamkrantah //

tasyopasamkramatah samantasattvatranojahsri ratridevata

sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsānantabodhisattvavimoksavrsabhita

samdarsānartham vicitrālaksānanuvyāñjanaparānispannakayam

samdarsya urnakosatsamāntajñānārcihpradīpavimalajyotidhvajam

nama rasmim pramuñcādanāntamādhyaśmīparivaram / sa

sarvalokamavabhāsyā sudhanasyā sresthidarakasyā murdhni nipatyā

sarvasarīrāmanuṣpharati sma / samānantarāsprstasca sudhanah

sresthidarakastena rasminā, atha tavadeva atyantavirajomandalam

nama samādhim pratyalabhata, yasya

pratilabhatpramuditānayanajagadvirocanaya ratridevatayah

samantasattvatranojahsriyasca ratridevataya margantare
yatprthivimandalam tatra yavanti tejahparamanurajamsi va
apsu paramanurajamsi va prthiviparamanurajamsi va
vajraparamanurajamsi va
vividhamahamaniratnarajahparamanurajamsi va
puspagandhacurnaparamanurajamsi va ratnavyuhaparamanurajamsi
va sarvarambanaparamanurajamsi va, tesu sarvesu
paramanurajahsu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman lokadhatun samvartamanan
vivartamanamscapasyat / sapskandhan satejahskandhan
savayuskandhan saprthiviskandhan samalokadhatusattvan
sadhisthanan nanasamsthanan sampratisthanan
nanaprthivitalavyuhan nanaparvataparivaran
nananaditadagavyuhan nanasagaraparisamsthanan
nanadivyavibhaktibhavanavyuhan nanavrksasamsthanan
nanagaganalamkaran, sadevanagarabhavanalamkaran
sanaganagarabhavanalamkaran sayaksanagarabhavanalamkaran
sagandharvanagarabhavanalamkaran sasuranagarabhavanalamkaran
sagarudanagarabhavanalamkaran, sakinnaranagarabhavanalamkaran,
samahoranagarabhavanalamkaran, samanussyanagarabhavanalamkaran,
sasarvadigvidigvyavasthanasarvasattvanagarabhavanalamkaran,
sanarakalokagativisayan, satiryagyonilokavisayan, sayamalokavisayan,
samanusyagativyavacaracyutyupapattivisayan,
nanopapattyabhisambhinnan, anantagatibhedasamavasaranan / tesu ca
lokadhatusu vimatratamadraksit / yaduta kamscillokadhatuna
samklistanapasyat / kamscitparisuddhan,
kamscidekantasamklistan, (gv 204) kamscidgatiparisuddhan,
kamscitsamklistavisuddhan, kamscidvisuddhasamklistan,
kamscidekantaparisuddhan, kamscitsamatalapravesan,
kamscidavamurdhapratisthanan, kamscidvyatyastamassthanan,
tesu lokadhatusu sarvasattvagatisu sarvasattvopapattisu
samantasattvatranojahsriyam ratridevatam
prativineyasattvasarvasattvabhimukhamapasyat /
sarvalokasambhinnadarsanataya yathayuhpramananam sattvanam
nanadhimuktigocaranam yathatmabhavanam
yathatmavacanaprajñaptiniruktisamskaravyavaharanam
yathaprayoganam yathadhipateyanam paripakavinayamupadaya
sarvasattvasambhinnasammukhavasthitamapasyat //

yaduta nananarakagatiparyapannanam sattvanam
vividhanarakaduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai, nanatiryagonyupapannanam
sattvanamanyonyasambhaksanabhayavinivartanatayai,
yamalokagatiparyapannanam sattvanam
ksutpipasadiduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai, nagalokagatiparyapannanam
sattvanam sarvanagaduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai,
sarvakamadhatuparyapannanam sattvanam
sarvakamadhatukaduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai,

manusyalokagatiparyapannam sattvanamandhakarathamisrayam ratrau
sarvandhakarabhayavinivartanatayai,
avarnayasokirtisabdaslokabhiniivistanam sattvanam
sarvayasokirtibhayavinivartanatayai,
parsaccharadyabhayanivistanam sattvanam
parsaccharadyabhayavinivartanatayai, maranabhayabhitanam
sattvanam maranabhayavinivartanatayai, durgatiprapatabhayabhitanam
sattvanam durgatiprapatabhayavinivartanatayai, ajivikabhayabhitanam
sattvanamajivikabhayavinivartanatayai,
kusalamulavipranasabhayabhitanam sattvanam
kusalamulavipranasabhayavinivartanatayai,
bodhicittasammosanabhayabhitanam sattvanam
bodhicittasammosanabhayavinivartanatayai,
papamitrasamavadhanabhayabhitanam sattvanam
papamitrasamavadhanabhayavinivartanatayai,
kalyanamitraviprivasabhayabhitanam
kalyanamitraviprivasabhayavinivartanatayai,
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumiprapatabhayabhitanam sattvanam
sravakapratyekabuddhabhumiprapatabhayavinivartanatayai,
vividhasamsarasamvasaduhkhabhayabhitanam
vividhasamsaraduhkhabhayavinivartanatayai,
visabhagasarvasamavadhanabhitanam sattvanam
visabhagasarvasamavadhanabhayavinivartanatayai,
visamakalopapattibhayabhitanam sattvanam
visamakalopapattibhayavinivartanatayai,
visamakulopapattibhayabhitanam sattvanam
visamakulopapattibhayavinivartanatayai,
papakarmadhyapattibhayabhitanam
papakarmadhyapattibhayavinivartanatayai,
karmaklesavaranabhayabhitanam
karmaklesavaranabhayavinivartanatayai,
vividhasamjñagataniketabandhanabhayabhitanam sattvanam
vividhasamjñagataniketabhayavinivartanatayai
sarvasattvanamasambhinnasammukhavasthitamapasyat //

yaduta andajanam sattvanam jarayujanam
samsvedajanamupapadukanam rupinamarupinam samjñinam
naiivasamjñinam nasamjñinam
sarvasattvaparitranaapranidhanabalabhinirhrtatvat,
vipulabodhisattvasamadhivegavikramabalena
bodhisattvamahabhijñabalaparakramena
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhyabhinirhabalena
mahakarunanayasagaravegasamjatatvat,
sarvajagadapranihitamamahamaitrispharanatayai (gv 205)
sarvasattvasukhasamudayapritivegavivardhanatayai
sarvasattvasamgrahajñanaprayogatayai
vipulabodhisattvavimoksavikurvitavrsabhitasamanvagatatvat,

sarvaksetraparisodhanabhimukhimapasyat /
sarvadharmajñananubodhabhimukhim sarvabuddhapujopasthanabhimukhim
sarvatathagatasanasamdharanabhimukhim
sarvakusalopacayabhimukhim sarvabodhisattvacaryavivardhanabhimukhim
sarvasattvacittanavaranaabhimukhasthitam
sarvasattvendriyaparipacanabhimukhasthitam
sarvasattvadhimuktisamudravisodhanabhimukhim
sarvasattvavaraniyadharmavinivartanabhimukhim
sarvasattvajñanandhakaravidhamanabhimukhim
sarvakusalaparyayabhimukhimapasyat sarvajñajñanalokasamjananatayai
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevataya idamacintyam
sarvalokabhimukhajagadvinayanidarsanabodhisattvavimoksavrsabhitavikurv
itam drstva praharsajato mahapritivegasagarapratilabdham
samantasattvatranojahsriyo ratridevatayah sarvasarirena
pranipatya urdhvam vadanamavalokayamasa / atha khalu
samantasattvatranojahsri ratridevata tam
bodhisattvarupalaksanavisuddhisampadamantardhapy
ratridevatarupena sarvavikurvitan pravartayamana adhyatisthat /
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevatayah puratah prañjaliḥ sthitva tasyam velayamima
gatha abhasata -

drsto maya vipulakayu tava varalaksano ratanaabharana /
anuvyañjanaih citravicitrasubhairgaganam jyotisaganena yatha // 1 //

tavanantaksetrarajadhusamam prabhamandalam pravarakayasubham /
nanavidhanupamavarnanibha yena sphari disamanantatala // 2 //

bahu rasmijala jagaccittasamastvam sarvaromamukhatah srjase /
rasmimukhe rucirapadmasthitah tava nirmita jagi sameti dukkham // 3 //

gandharcimeghapatalam srjase jagarupasamsthitasamantasubham /
puspa pravarsanta samantamukham spharati dharmadhatugata sarvajinan //
4 //

ratanarciparvatamerunibham tava abhakutu vipulam vimalam /
yena prabhasati samantajage mohandhakara vinivartayase // 5 //

tava suryameghapatala vipula sada niscaranti vadanadvimalah /
vairocanasya visayam vipulam tava suryamandalaprabhotsrjati // 6
//

tava candrajyotisaprabha vimala nayanebhi megha sada niscarisu /
te co dasaddisi spharitva jagam dyotanti loki timiropahata // 7 //

tava laksanairjagasarirasama gacchati nirmitasamudra disah /
te dharmadhatuvipulaspharanah paripacayantyamitasarvaganan // 8 //

tava kayu drsyati hi dikprasarah sarvajagabhimukha pritikarah /

rajagnicorajalajatyamitam sarvam bhayam samayase vinayan // 9 //

yada presitastava sakasamaham samupasthito guna vicintayata /
tada rasmimandala subha vimala bhrumukhantaratu tava niscarisu //
10 //

obhasayan disa samudrasatanaloka loki vipulam janiya /
nanavikurvita vidarsya bahunastamgata mama sariri tada // 11 //

yada rasmindala mama nipati tada saukhyamadbhutamudaramabhut /
okranta dharani samadhisata pasyami diksu ca jinanamita // 12 //

kramavikrame yada dhara kramatah paramanusamkhyanayu jñatu maya /
pasyami ksetraparamanusama ksetrani ekaparamanuraje // 13 //

rajasi sthita prthaganekevidha nekantaklista bahu ksetrasata /
dukhani yesvanubhavanti janah paridevaroditaninadarutaih // 14 //

samklistasuddha puna ksetra bahun alpam sukham vipula yatra
dukhka /
samudenti yesu jina karunika jinasravaka api pratyekajinah // 15 //

parisuddhaklista puna ksetranaya bahubodhisattvaracanapracitah /
naranarimandita sudarsaniyah jinavamsu yatra sthihati rucirah
// 16 //

ksetrasamudra vipula vimala rajasi sthita samatalanugata /
vairocane carita hi pura parisodhita vipulakalpasataih // 17 //

sarvesu ksetraprasaresu jinah samdrsyisu drumavarendragatah
/

bodhi vibuddhyayu vikurvayato cakram pravartyam vinayanti jagat // 18 //

pasyami tvamanugatamapi tam vairocantasya visaye vipule /
puja sahasranayutaih amitaih sarvan jinan samabhipujayanti // 19 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah ima gatha bhasitva
samantasattvatranojahsriyam ratridevatametadavocat - ascaryam
devate, yavadbhambhiro 'yam bodhisattvavimoksah / kim nama ayam
vimoksah? kiyaccirapratilabdhascayam tvaya? katham ca
pratipadyamano bodhisattvah imam bodhisattvavimoksam parisodhayati?
aha - durabhisambhavam kulaputra etatsthanam sadevakena lokena
sasravakapratyebabuddhena / tatkasya hetoh?
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananugatanam hi
bodhisattvanamesa gocaro mahakarunagarbhanam
sarvajagatparitranapratipannanam
sarvaksanapayadurgatipathavisodhanapratipannanam
sarvaksetranuttarabuddhaksetraparisuddhipratipannanam
sarvabuddhaksetratathagatavamsanupacchedapratipannanam
sarvabuddhasanasamdharanapratipannanam
sarvakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasanamahapranidhanasagaravati
rnanam

sarvadharmasagaravitimirajñanalokavisodhanapratipannanamekaksanena
sarvatryadhvanayasagarajñanalokaviharapratilabdhanam
bodhisattvanamesa visayah / atha ca punastathagatadhistanena
nirdeksyami -

bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
vairocanatejhsriyam lokadhatau virajomandalo nama kalpo 'bhut
sumeruparamanurajahsamabuddhotpadaprabhavah / sa khalu
punarvairocanatejhsrilokadhatuh sarvaratnameghavyuha
vajramayavimanabhavanapratimanditabhut //

atha sa lokadhatuh sarvavimalaprabhamanirajasagarapratisthita
sarvagandharajamaniratnasarira
samantaparimandalavisuddhasamklista
sarvabharanameghavitanasamchadita
sarvavyuhamanicakravalasahasrapariksipta
caturdvipikakotiniyutasatasahasrasuracitavyuha / kacittatra
caturdvipika samklistasamklistakarmanam
sattvanamavasah, kacitsamklistavisuddhavyamisrakarmanam
sattvanamavasah, kacidvisuddhasamklistanam
sattvanamavasah uttaptakusalamulanamalpasavadyanam,
kacidekantaparisuddhanam bodhisattvanamavasah //

tasyah khalu punarvairocanasriyo lokadhatoh purvena
cakravalanusamdhou ratnakusumapradipadhvaja nama caturdvipika
bhumisuddhisamklista akrstoptasaliparibhoga
purvakarmavipakabhinirvrttakutagarabhavanavimanaparibhoga samantat
kalpavrksasamchadita
nanagandhavrksasadapramuktakosagandhamegha
vidhamalyavrksasadapravarsitamalyamegha vicitrapuspavrksa
acintyavarnagandhapuspavarsaughapramukta
nanavarnacurnavrksasadapramuktakosasarvagandharatnarajacurnava
rsabhipavrsta
vidharatnavrksamahamaniratnakosavisrtavarnavabhasita
divyavadyavrksasarvavadyameghavatasamiritagaganatalapramuktamadhuraning
hosa candrasuryaratrimdivasukhaprabhava
maniratnasamantavabhasasamabhumi bhaga //

tasyam khalu caturdvipikayam dasa
rajadhanikotiniyutasatasahasranyabhuvan / ekaika ca rajadhani
samantannadisahasrapariksipta / sarvasca ta nadyo
vicitradivapuspaughasamkaravahinyo
divyaturyasamgitimanojñamadhuranirghosah
sarvaratnadrumatirasuruciravyuhah nanaratnapratimanditah
nausamcarinyo yathecchavidhasukhaparibhogyah / ekaikasyam ca
nadyantarikayam dasa nagarakotiniyutasatasahasrani
samsthitanyabhuvan / ekaikam ca nagaram
dasagramakotiniyutasatasahasraparivaram / sarve te gramanagaranigama

anekadivvyodyanabhavanavimanakotiniyutasatasahasraparivara abhuvan /
tasyam khalu punascaturdvipikayam jambudvipasya madhye
ratnakusumapradipa nama madhyama rajadhanyabhut, rddha ca sphita ca
ksema ca subhiksa ca akirnabahujanadevamanusya ca
dasakusalakarmapathasamattanam sattvanamalayah / tasyam khalu
puna ratnakusumapradipayam rajadhanyam
vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudo nama raja abhuta cakravarti
caturdvipesvarah aupapadukah padmagarbhe
dvatrimśanmahapurusalaksanasamalamkrtasariro dharmiko
dharmarajah saptaratnasamanvagatah / purnam casya sahasramabhut
putranam suranam viranam varangarupinam
parasainyapramardakanam sarvakarasuparipurnavaranganam / dasa
casya strikotiniyutasatasahasranyantahpuramabhut sarvasam
cakravartisabhagakusalamulasambhavanam sabhagacaritanam
saharatnakayalamkaranam kalyanacittanam
devakanyanirvisesasadsarupanam
jambunadasuvarnavarnakayanam
nanadivvyagandharomakupapramuktagatranam (gv 208)
divvyagandhavimalaprabhpramuñcanasariranam / dasa casya
amatyakotyō 'bhuvan parinayakaratanpramukhah //

tasya khalu vairocanaratnapadmagarbhasricudasya rajñascakravartinah
sampurnasrivakra nama bharya abhut striratnam, abhirupa
prasadika darsaniya paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagata /
abhinilakesi abhinilanetra suvarnavarnacchavirbrahmasvara
satatapramuktaprabhasarira samantadyojanasahasramanekavarnaya
divvyagandhaprabhaya spharati sma / tasyasca sampurnasrivakraya
rajabharyayapadmabhadrabhiramanetrasrīnama cakravartiduhita abhut,
sarvangasampurna abhirupa prasadika darsaniya
sarvalokatṛptadarsana / tadyathapi nama kulaputra rajñascakravartino
darsanena na kascit tṛpyati, evameva tasyah
padmabhadrabhiraminetrasriyascakravartiduhiturna kasciddarsanena
tṛptimapadyate sthapyaitva prajñatṛptan / tena ca kalena tena
samayena amitayusah sattva abhuvan na niyatayusah, nasti
antarena kalakriya / tena ca kalena sattvanam
samsthanananatvamapi prajñayate sma / varnananatvamapi
svarananatvamapi namadheyananatvamapi kulananatvamapi
ayuspramanananatvamapi arohaparinahavimatratamapi
utsahabalaparakramasthamavimatratamapi
manapamanapakaraniyavimatratamapi udarahinadhimuktinanatvamapi
prajñayate sma / tatra ye sattvah suvarna
abhuvannudaradhimuktikah sampurnagatra abhirupa darsaniyah,
ta evam vacamabhasanta - aham bhoh purusa
suvarnatarastvatsakasaditi / evam ye sattvah susamsthitasarira
abhuvan, te duhsamsthitasariran sarvanavamanyante sma / te tena
anyonyavamananasamuditena akusalamulena ayuhpramanadapi
parihiyante sma, varnadapi baladapi saukhyadapi parihiyante sma //

tasyam khalu ratnakusumapradipayam rajadhanyamuttarena
samantavabhasanadharmameghanirghosadhvajo nama bodhimandavrksa
'bhut sarvatathagatabodhimandavyuhapratiksanadarsanah
abhedyavajramanirajasaramulah
sarvamaniratnancitavipulodviddhaskandhah
sarvaratnamayaskandhasakhapatrapalaspuspaphalah sampannah
samantasuvibhaktah samabhagabhipralambaracitasakhah
samantaspharanaksayatavyuho
nanaratnarcividuysamantabhadrapramuktavabhasah
sarvatathagatavisayavikurvitanirghosanuravitah //

tasya khalu bodhimandasya purato
ratnakusumavidyuddharmanigarjitameghaghosam nama gandhodakasaro
'bhuddasaratnadrumakotiniyutasatasahasraparivaram / sarve ca te
ratnavrksa bodhivrksasamsthana abhuvan / tasya khalu puna
ratnakusumavidyuddharmanigarjitameghaghosasya mahagandhodakasarasah
sarvamaniratnasuvibhaktanicitani kulanyabhuvan,
sarvaratnaharapralambitani visuddharatnamayasarvabhavanavyuhopasobhitani
visuddhasarvabharanavyuhasamalamkrtani / sarvasca bodhimando
'pramanaih padmagarbhairacintyavyuhamahamaniratnakutagaraih
samantatparivrto 'bhut / tasya khalu puna
ratnakusumavidyuddharmanigarjitameghaghosasya gandhodakasarasah madhyat
sarvatryadhvatathagatavisayapatrasamdhidividiotitameghavyuham nama
maharatnarajapadmam pradurabhut //

tatra mahapadme samantajñanarcisrigunaketudhvajo nama tathagatah
pradurbabhuvā tesam sumeruparamanurajahsamanam
tathagatanam prathamakalpikah, yena tasmin kalpe sarvaprathamamanuttara
samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha / so 'nekavarsasahasrani
dharmasravanena sattvan paripacya dasavarsasahasram
rasmyavabhasavikurvitenā paripacayamasa tatra dasabhirvarsahasraih
sa tathagatah pradurbhavisyatī / yattatah
sarvatryadhvatathagatavisayapatrasamdhidividiotitarasmimeghavyuhamaharatn
arajapadmat sarvasattvavirajahpradipa nama rasmirniscacara, yaya
rasmya te sattvah sprstah samjananti sma -
dasabhirvarsahasraistathagata utpatsyata iti, navabhirvarsahasraih
sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattato
mahabodhivrksadvirajovatisrigarbha nama rasmirniscacara, yaya
rasmya te sattvah sprstah sarvarupani suksmanyapasyan
- astabhirvarsahasraih sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksat sarvasattvakarmavipakanirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya rasmya te sattvah sprstah svakasvakan
karmasamudranavataranti sma, karmasmrtijñanam ca pratyalabhanta -
saptabhirvarsahasraih sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksat sarvakusalamulasambhavanirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya rasmya te sattvah sprstah paripurna
avikalasarvendriyah samtisthante sma - sadbhirvarsahasraih
sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva

mahabodhivrksadacintyabuddhavisayanidarsananirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah udaratisayataya
vikurvanti sma - pañcabhirvarsahasraih sa tathagata utpatsyata iti /
yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvabuddhaksetraparisuddhinigarjitapratibhasaviññapana nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah sarvakaram
buddhaksetraparisuddhimadraksuh caturbhirvarsahasraih sa
tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvatathagatavisayasambhedapradipa nama rasmirniscacara, yaya te
sattvah sprstah tasya tathagatasya
sarvatranugatavikurvitamavataranti sma - tribhirvarsahasraih sa
tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksatsarvajagadabhimukhapradipa nama rasmirniscacara,
yaya te sattvah sprstah tathagatamabhimukhamadhimucyapasyan -
dvabhyam varsahasrabhyam sa tathagata utpasyata iti / yattata eva
mahabodhivrksat tryadhvajñanavidyutpradipa nama rasmirniscacara
satathagatapurvayoganirghosa nama, yaya te sattvah sprstah
tasya tathagatasya purvayogasamudranavakalpayamasuravataranti sma -
varsahasrena sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattato
mahabodhivrksadvitimirajñanatathagatapradipa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah
samantacaksuskatam pratyalabhanta
sarvatathagatavikurvitabuddhaksetrasarvasattvadarsanatayai -
varsasatena sa tathagata utpatsyata iti / yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvajagadbuddhadarsanavipakakusalamulasambhava nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah
tathagatotpadasamjñam pratyalabhanta - saptahena sa tathagata
utpatsyata iti / yattata eva mahabodhivrksat
sarvasattvapraharsapritipramodyasamudayanirghosa nama
rasmirniscacara, yaya te sattvah sprstah
buddhadarsanamahapritivegasamjata abhuvan / iti hi kulaputra
ebhirevamrupairapramanaih
rasmiparipacananayairdasavarsahasrani sattvan paripacya saptame
divase purne (gv 210) sarvam tam lokadhatumapramanaih
samkamananayaih samkampya ekantaparisuddhamadhyatisthat
yavaddasasu diksu sarvatathagatanam buddhaksetraparisuddhih /
tamapi sarvam praticittaksanam tatra
buddhaksetranavidhacintyavyuhan samdarsayamasa / atha pascime
saptahe ye tatra lokadhatau sattva buddhadarsanaparipakvah, te sarve
bodhimandabhimukhah sthita abhuvan //

atha khalu tasmin lokadhatau sarvacakravalebhya sarvasumerubhyah
sarvaparvatebhya sarvanadibhyah sarvasagarebhya sarvavrkssebhya
sarvaprthivitalebhya sarvanagarebhya sarvaprakarebhya
sarvabhavanebhya sarvavimanebhya sarvavastrabharanaparibhogebyah
sarvavyavrkssebhya sarvaturyasamgitibhyah
sarvanirmanavyuhebhya ekaikasmadarambanat

sarvatathagatavisayaprabhavam nigarjamaanah
sarvagandhadhupameghannirscarya sarvaratnarcimeghan
sarvagandhadhuparcigarbhan sarvagandhamanivigrahameghan
sarvamanivastraratnabharanameghan sarvaratnapuspasumerumeghan
sarvacurnameghan sarvatathagatarasmimeghan vidyotayamanah
sarvatathagataprabhamandalameghanniscarayamanah
sarvavadyaturyameghan samghattayamanah
sarvatathagatapranidhananirghosameghan pramuñcayamanah
sarvatathagatasvarangarutasamudrameghan nigarjayamanah
sarvatathagatalaksananuvyañjanavicitrapratibhasameghan
nidarsayamanah acintyani tathagatotpadapurvanimittani samdarsya
tasya
sarvatryadhvatathagatavisayapatrasamdhidiotarasmimeghavyuhamaharatnar
ajapadmasya bodhau dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsama
maharatnarajapadmaparivarah samavatisthanta / tesam ca
maharatnarajapadmaparivaranam maharatnapadmanam
kesarakarnikasu dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
mahamaniratnagarbhani simhasanani pradurabhuvan / tesu ca
maniratnagarbhesvasanesu
dasabuddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsama bodhisattvah
paryankanisannah pradurbabhuvuh //

samanantarabhisambuddhasya tasya bhagavatah
samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajñah tathagatasya anuttaram
samyaksambodhim, atha tavadeva dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatutathagata
anuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhya yathasayanam
sattvanamabhimukham dharmacakram pravartayamasuh / tena tato
lokadhatoraprameyah sattvah sarvadurgativinipatebhyo vinivartitah /
aprameyah sattvah svargopapattipratisthapitah / aprameyah
sattvah sravakabhumau pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
pratyekabodhau paripacitah / aprameyah sattva
vegaprabhaniryanayam bodhau paripacitah / aprameyah sattva
vimalaparakramadhvajayam bodhau paripacitah / aprameyah sattvah
dharmaprabhavanabhavananiryanayam bodhau pratisthapitah /
aprameyah sattva indriyaparisuddhiprabhavananiryanayam bodhau
paripacitah / aprameyah sattvah
balasamatasamudacaranugamaniryanayam bodhau paripacitah /
aprameyah sattva
dharmanagarabhimukhavisayanasambhavaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
sarvatranugatarddhyabhisambhinnanayanayaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
caryaprayogasamavasaranayaniryanayam bodhau pratisthapitah
/ aprameyah sattvah samadhiprasthanayanayaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah
sarvarambanavisayaparisuddhimandalanayaniryanayam bodhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattva bodhisattvabodhau

cittamutpaditah / aprameyah sattva bodhisattvamarge (gv 211)
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah paramitamargavisuddhau
pratisthapitah / aprameyah sattvah prathamayam
bodhisattvabhūmau pratisthapitah / evam tasya tathagatasya
acintyena buddhāvśabhitavikurvītena dharmacakram pravartayatah
praticittaksanāmanantaprāmeyah sattva dvitīyāyam tritīyāyam
caturthīyam pañcabhyam sasthyam saptamyamastabhyam
navamyam, aprameyah sattva dasabhyam bhūmau pratisthapitah /
aprāmeyah sattvah pranidhānavāisesikāyam
bodhisattvacāryāyamāvaritah / aprāmeyah sattvah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacāryāpranidhānavisuddhau pratisthapitah /
evam tasya tathagatasya acintyena buddhāvśabhitavikurvītena
dharmacakram pravartayatah
praticittaksanāmanantamādhyaśattvadhaturvināyamāgamat / tasmīnsca
lokadhatau sarvasattva yathasayastasya tathagatasya
nānatmābhāvopayakāusalyāpramuktam dharmadesanāmajānanti sma //

tasyam khalu puna ratnakusumapradīpayam rajadhanyam
rupavarnāvisayāparibhogamādamāttanam
sattvanāmanyonyamāvamānyāmanānam vināyavasam samupadaya
samantabhadro bodhisattva udaravarnarūpagatābhīnirmāya tam
rajadhānīmānuprāptah / tasyōdarāya prabhāya sarva sa
rajadhānyāvābhasita / ya ca tasya rajadhānyah prabha, ya ca
rajñāscakravartīno vairocānarātñāpadmagārbhasricudāsya
svasārīrānīryata prabha, ya ca strīrātñāsya prabha, ya ca
rātñāvṛksānam prabha, ya ca mahāmānīrātñāsya prabha, ya ca
candrāsuryāgrāhānāksatrājyōtisam prabha, ya ca sarvājambudvīpe
prabha, sa ca sarva na prajñāyate sma / tadyathāpi nāma adītye udīte
vīgate 'ndhākare na candrāgrāhānāksatrājyōtisam nāgnerna mānīnam
prabha prajñāyate sma, evameva samantabhadrāsya bodhisattvasya
prabhāyābhībhūtah tatra jambudvīpe sarvāprabha na prajñāyate sma /
tadyathāpi nāma jāmbunādānākabīmāsya purāto māsvīgrāho na sōbhate na
bhasate na tapati na vīrocate, evameva samantabhadrāsya bodhisattvasya
purātah tesam sattvanānam rūpakāya na sōbhante, na bhasante, na
tapanti, na vīrocante //

tesametadābhāvat - ko 'nvayam bhāvisyati devo va brāhma va, yasya
purāto vāyam na sōbhāmāhe, na bhasāmāhe, na tapāmo na vīrocāmāhe
kāyena va prabhāya va subhāya va vārnena va tejasa va? na cāsya
sāknumo nīmīttamudgrāhitum //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvah tasya ratnakusumapradīpayā
rajadhānyā mādhya vairocānarātñāpadmagārbhasricudāsya
rajñāscakravartīno vīmānāsypāryāntārikṣe sthītvā tam
vairocānarātñāpadmagārbhasricudāma rājānam cakravartīnāmētādāvocat -
yat khalu mahārājā jānīyah - tathagato 'rhan sāmyāksāmbuddho loka
utpānāh / ihāiva tāva vījīte
samāntadharmāvābhasādharmāmēghanīrghosādhvājābodhīmānde vīhārati //

atha khalu samantajñanarcipadmabhadhrabhiramanetrasricandra rajaduhita
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya rupakayam drstva
prabhavikurvitamabharananirghosam ca srutva
mahapritipramodyavegajata tasyam velayamevam cittamutpadayamasa
- yanme kimcidupacitakusalamulam tenahamidrsam kayam
pratilabheyam / (gv 212) idrsamalamkaram, idrsani laksanani,
idrsamiryapatham, idrsimrddhim / yatha anenandhakarayam
ratrau sattvanamavabhasam samjanayya buddhotpadah
samprakasitah, tathahamapi sattvanamajñanandhakaram vidhuya
mahajñanalokam kuryam / yatra yatra cotpadyeyam, sarvatravirahita
syamanena kalyanamitrena //

atha khalu kulaputra vairocana ratnapadmagarbhasricudascakravarti sadha
caturangena balakayena, sardham saptabhi ratnaih, sardham
striganaparivarena, sardham putramatyanaigamairjanapadaih,
mahatya rajarddhya, mahata rajanubhavana tasya ratnakusumapradipaya
rajadhanya uccalya yojanamurdhvam vihayasyabhyudgamyam sarvam
jambudvipam sarvavatim caturdvipikalokadhatum mahavabhasena
spharitva sarvasattvanam buddhadarsanasamadapanartham
sarvaratnaparvatesu pratibhasam sandarsya
sarvacaturdvipikalokadhatuparyapannanam sattvanamabhimukham
sthitva tadbuddhadarsanam gathabhighitena samvarnayamasa -

buddha loka samutpannastrata yah sarvadehinam /
sarve vrajanta utthaya drastum lokavinayakam // 20 //

kadacitkalpakotibhirutpadyante tathagatah /
prakasayanti te dharmam hitartham sarvadehinam // 21 //

drstva lokam viparyastamajñanatimiravrtam /
samsaraduhkhabhihatam samjanya mahatim krpam // 22 //

kalpakotirasamkhyeyascarita bodhicarika /
sattvanam paripakartham sarvaduhkhopasantaye // 23 //

paryatyajan hastapada karnanasa siramsi ca /
kalpananantaparyanta buddhabodhyamrtaptaye // 24 //

durlabhah kalpakotibhirloke lokavinayakah /
amogham sravanam yesam darsanam paryupasanam // 25 //

bodhyasananisanno 'yam drsyate vadatam varah /
maram sasainyam nirjitya vibuddho bodhimuttamam // 26 //

buddhakayam ca viksadhvam anantarasmimandalam /
nanavarnam vinihsrtya prahladayati yajjagat // 27 //

rasmimeghanasamkhyeyan buddharomavinihsratan /
vindanti pritimatulam sattva yairavabhasitah // 28 //

svakasvakena cittena pujayadhvam vinayakam /
janayitva mahardviryameta yamastadantikam // 29 //

atha khalu raja vairocana ratnapadmagar bhasricudascabhirgathabhih
svavijitavasinah sarvan sattvan samcodya
dasabhirvidhupujameghasahasraiscakravartikusalamulaparinispannaih
samantavabhasadharmameghanirghosadhvajam bodhimandam
samantadabhipravarisan yena sa bhagavan
samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajastathagatah tenopasamkrantah
sarvaratnacchatrameghasamchaditamakasam kurvan,
sarvapuspavitaneameghavitatamakasa kurvan,
sarvavastrameghasamchaditalamakamakasa kurvan,
sarvaratnakinkinijalameghairgaganamalamkurvan,
sarvagandhasagaranirdhupitagandharcimeghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
sarvaratnasananiratanavastraprajñaptaviracanameghalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sarvaratnadhvajameghocchritalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sarvabhavanavimanameghasamchannalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan, sarvapuspameghasamchannalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan,
sarvapu javyuhameghabhipravarisanalamkaram
gaganatalamadhitisthan / upasamkramya bhagavatah
samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajasya tathagatasya padau
sirasabhivandya tam bhagavantamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya tasya bhagavatah puratah
samantadigvidyotitamahamaniratnapadmagar bhasane nyasidat //

atha khalu samantajñanaratnarcihpadmabhadrabhiramanetrasricandra
cakravartiduhita svanyabharanani kayannirmucya tairabharanaistam
bhagavantam samantajñanaratnarcisrigunaketurajanam
tathagatamabhyavakirat / atha tanyabharanani tasya bhagavatah upari
murdhasamdhou mahamaniratnabharanacchatram samsthitamabhuvan
vicitramaniratnajarapariksiptam nagendrakayaparigrhitam
sarvabharanasarirasusamsthitaparimandalam
dasabharanacchatramandalaparivaritamekantaparissuddham
kutagarasamsthanavicitravvyuham
sarvaratnabharanameghasamchaditam
sarvamanirajadrumavyuhasamchannam
sarvagandhasagaramanirajasamalamkrtam / tasya madhye
dharmadhatuprabhavasarvaratnamanisakhapralambam nama
mahabodhiviksamadaksit anantamadyavyuhanirdesam
pradaksinananavyuhasamdarsanam / tatra vairocanam nama
tathagatamadaksit
anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvaih parivrtam
puraskrtam sarvaih
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryataih
nanabodhisattvairacintyavyuhasambhinnaviharibhih,
sarvalokendramsca tadabhimukhanadraksit / tasya bhagavato
vairocanasyanantamadyam buddhavikurvitamadaksit,
purbabodhisattvacaryakalpaparamparam ca avatarati sma / tasyasca

lokadhatoḥ samvartavivartakalpanavatarati sma / tatra
lokadhatavatitam buddhavamsaparamparamavatarati sma / tasyam ca
lokadhatau samantabhadrabodhisattvamadraksit /
sarvatathagatapadamulesu
buddhapujaprayuktasarvasattvapariapakavinayabhimukham cadraksit /
sarvabodhisattvamsca samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya kaye
pratibhasapraptan, atmanam ca tatraivanugatamadaksit
sarvatathagatapadamulesu / samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
kayapratibhasapraptsarvabodhisattvapadamulesu sarvasattvabhavanesu,
tasu ca lokadhatusvekaikasmin lokadhatau
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman lokadhatunadraksit /
sasamdhivyuhān, sapratisthanan, sasamsthanan, sasariran,
sanānavyuhaparisuddhan, nanavyuhameghaparisamchannan,
nanakalpanamasamkhyeyan, nanatathagatavamsanirdesan,
nanatryadhvanayavataran, nanadikprasara pravesan,
nanadharmadhatuprasara paryapannan (gv 214)
nanadharmadhatutalapravesan, nanakasatalavyavasthanan,
nanabodhigandavyuhān, nanatathagatavikurvitaprabhan,
nanabuddhasimhasanavyuhān, nanatathagataparsanmandalasangamudran
nanatathagataparsanmandalaparivartan
nanatathagatopayakausalyaparidipanan,
nanatathagatadharmacakrapravartananayan,
nanatathagatasvarangarutanirghosamuktan
nanamantranayasaganirdesan
nanasutrantameghanuravamananadraksit / drstva ca bhuyasya
matraya mahapritiprasadavegan pratyalabhata //

tasya mahapritivegasamjatyah sa bhagavan
samantajñānaratnarcihśrigunaketurajastathagataḥ
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosam nama sutrantam
samprakasayamaśa
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamāntrasutraparivaram / tasyastam
sutrāntam sruṭva dasa samādhimukhasatasahasraṇyavakrāntāni
mrduni sukhasamsparsanāni / tadyathāpi nama taddiṅśavakrāntasya
garbhāsya matuḥ kuksau vijñānam, tadyathāpi nama sattvanam
karmābhiniṛharam, tadyathāpi nama taddiṅśavarūptasya
salakalyānavṛksasya bijankurāhetuḥ, evameva te samādhayo
mrdavah kamānīyah / yaduta sarvatathagatābhimukhāvijñāpano nama
samādhīh / sarvaksetraprasaraṇugatavabhaso nama samādhīh /
sarvatryadhvanayavatarapraveso nama samādhīh /
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghoso nama samādhīh /
sarvabuddhapranidhānasaḅarāvijñāpano nama samādhīh /
sarvasamsarāduḅkḅapratipiditasarvanīryanānirghosāvijñāpano nama
samādhīh / sarvasattvatamondhakaravidhānāpranidhānavyūho nama
samādhīh / sarvasattvadūḅkḅavipramokḅapranidhīvilambo nama
samādhīh / sarvasattvasukḅhānīspattisambhavo nama samādhīh /
sarvasattvapariapakavinayaparīkḅhedagarbhō nama samādhīh /

sarvabodhisattvamargavataranadhvajo nama samadhih /
sarvabodhisattvabhūmyakramanasambhavavyūho nama samadhih /
evampramukhani asya dasa samadhimukhasatasahasranyavakrantani //

sa suksmasamāhitacitta anīñjanacitta praharsitacitta
samāsvasitacitta anabhasacitta kalyānamitresvanugatacitta
gambhirasarvajñātarambanacitta maitranugamanasagaraprasrtacitta
sarvabhīnivesoccalitacitta sarvalokavisayasamvasacitta
tathagatavisayavataranacitta
sarvabuddharupavarnasagaravabhasitacitta aksubhitacitta
aniritacitta apratihatacitta abhinnacitta anunnatacitta anavanatacitta
akhinnacitta anivartyacitta asamsidanacitta
sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyapticitta
sarvadharmasvabhavanayasaganugatacitta
sarvadharmapracayanayanugatacitta sarvasattvasamudravataranacitta
sarvajagatparitranacitta vipulabuddhasamudravabhasasamjatacitta,
sarvatathagatapranidhanasagaravataranacitta
sarvavarānaparvatavikīranacitta
vipulapūnyasambharasamudāyanacitta
dasatathagatabalapratiḷabhabhīmukhacitta
sarvabodhisattvavisayavabhasapratilabdhaḥcitta
sarvabodhisattvasambharasamvartanacitta sarvadīksamudrasphāranacitta
samantabhadramahapranidhanādhyalambanātayai,
dasabuddhakṣetrapāmanurajāsamaīh pranidhanasamudraih
sarvatathagatanam purvapranidhanam svabuddhakṣetraparisuddhaye
'bhīnīrharati sma, yaduta sarvasattvapāripakavinayaya
dharmadhatunayasamudraprasaraparīñjāyai
dharmadhatunayasamudravataranātayai
sarvabuddhakṣetresvaparantakalpabodhisattvacāryavataranātayai
sarvabodhisattvacāryamandalaparantakalpasamvasanātayai
sarvatathagatopasamkramanātayai sarvakalyānamitraraganātayai (gv
215) sarvatathagatapūjopasthanaparipurānātayai pracittakṣanam
sarvajñāñānavīrohanāvībodhanabodhisattvacāryānupacchedanātayai /
evampramukhairdasabuddhakṣetrapāmanurajāsamaīh
pranidhanabhīnīrharāmukhasamudraih samantabhadrayam
bodhisattvacāryayam pranidhīmabhīnīrharati sma tasyah
samantabhadrabodhisattvacāryāpranidhyabhīnīrharaya //

sa bhagavan samantajñānaratnarcisrigunaketurajastathagatah
purvakusalamulani samcodayati udyotayati samdarsayati vivrnoti
vibhajati samprakasayati sarikaroti avipranasatayai, vipulikaroti
mahasphāranātayai, sthāpayati sarvajñātaprāmanīkaranātayai,
yaduta prathamacittotpadamupadaya
tathagatapurvapranidhisamudrasamkhyeyapratilabhaya //

bhūtapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani tatah parena dasame kalpe
manisuryacandravidyotitaprabhayam lokadhatau candradhvajasriketoh
tathagatasya pravacane

samantajñanarcihpadmabhadrabhīramanetrāsricandraya darikaya
samantabhadrabodhisattvasamadapitaya pralugnastathagatavigrahah
padmanisannah pratisamskaritah / pratisamskārya citritah /
citrayitva ratnapratimanditah krtah / anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam
samantabhadrabodhisattvakalyanamitramagamyā / sa tena kusalamulena
avinipatadharmini sada devendrakulesu manusyendrakulesu copapanna,
sarvatra cabhirupabhūta prasādika darsaniyā
paramasubhavarnapuskalatayā samanvagatā / sada ca
avirahitabhūttathagatadarsanena samantabhadrabodhisattvena / tenaiva ca
kalyanamitrenā tasyam tasyam jātau paripacitā samcoditā
smaritā / etarhi ca punastayā samantabhadro bodhisattva aragito
'tyantaviraganatayā //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyā sa tena kalena tena samayena
vairocanaratnapadmāgarbhasriprabhacudo nama rajacakravartī? na khalu
punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / maitreyah sa bodhisattvah tena
kalena tena samayena vairocanaratnapadmāgarbhasriprabhacudo nama
rajabhuccakravartī / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anyā sa tena
kalena tena samayena sampurnasrivakra nama rajabharyabhūta? na
khalu evam drastavyam / iyam prasantarutasagaravatī nama
ratridevatā, yā māmānantaram samnisannā / tatkim manyase
kulaputra - anyā sa tena kalena tena samayena
samantajñanarcihpadmabhadrabhīramanetrāsricandra nama rajaduhitā
abhūta? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena
samantajñanarcihpadmabhadrabhīramanetrāsricandra nama rajaduhitā
abhūtam / yanme darikabhūtayā indradhvajaketostathagatasyā pravacane
pralugnastathagatavigrahah padmodgatā pratisamskaritah, sa me
heturabhūta yavadanuttarayā samyaksambodheh / yadā casmī
samantabhadrenā bodhisattvena anuttarayā samyaksambodhau
samadapitā, sa me kulaputra prathamacittotpado bodhaya bhūta / yadā ca
sa me bhagavan samantajñanarcihsrigunaketurajah tathagatā
upāsamkrāmā abharanairavakīrṇah, tathagatavikurvītapratihāryam
ca dr̥stva dharmasā me tasyā bhagavato 'ntikacchrutah, tadā
mayaisa sarvalokabhīmuikhajagadvīnyānidarsano bodhisattvavimokṣah
pratīlabdhah / sarve ca te sūmerupāmanurajāsamastathagatā
aragitā abhīradhitah, (gv 216) sarvopākaranapūjāsatkarena ca
satkrtah / yasā taistathagatāirdharmo bhasitah, sa me sarvam
srutah / tesam casmī tathagatanāmavavadanusāsanīsu
pratīpannā / tesu ca me tathagatesu tīvrām gauravam pratīlabdham
yatharūpenā gauravenā ekacittaksane tan
sarvamstathagatamstānī bodhisattvapārsanmandalānī tānī ca
sarvānī buddhakṣetrānī paśyāmi //

tasyam ca vairocanasriyam lokadhatau samvrttayam tatra ca
virajomandale kalpe nirgate 'nantare
manicakravacitrapratimanditavyuha nama lokadhaturmahaprabhasca
nama kalpo 'bhūta / tatra pañca buddhasatanyutpannānī / tānī māyā

sarvanyaragitani / tasmimsca khalu mahaprabhe kalpe
mahakarunameghadhvajo nama tathagatah prathamakalpiko 'bhut / sa maya
ratridevatabhutaya abhiniskraman pujitah / tasyanantaram
vajranarayanaketurnama tathagata utpannah / sa maya
cakravartibhutaya pujitah / tena ca me sarvabuddhotpadasambhavo nama
sutrantah samprakasito
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me
srutah udgrhitah / tasyanantaram jvalanarcihparvatasrivyuho
nama tathagata utpannah / sa me sresthiduhitrbbhutaya pujitah /
tena ca me tryadhvavabhasagarbho nama sutrantah samprakasito
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me srutah
udgrhitah / tasyanantaram sarvadharmasamudrabhyudgatavegarajo nama
tathagato loka udapadi / sa maya asurarajabhutaya pujitah / tena ca me
sarvadharmadhatutalajñanabhedo nama sutrantah samprakasitah
pañcasutrantasataparivarah / sa ca me srutah udgrhitah /
tasyanantaram gambhiradharmasrisamudraprabho nama tathagata utpannah
/ sa me nagendrakanyabhutaya
pujitascentarajamaniratnameghavarsamabhipravarsantya / tena ca me
pritisagaravivardhanavego nama sutrantah samprakasito
dasasutrantakotisahasraparivarah / sa ca me srutvodgrhitah
/ tasyanantaram ratnasikhararcihparvatapradipo nama tathagatah
utpannah / sa ca me sagaradevatabhutaya
ratnapadmameghavarsairupasamkramya pujitah / tena ca me
dharmadhatugasaranayaprabho nama sutrantah samprakasito
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me
srutvodgrhitah, smrtya ca samdharitah / tasyanantaram
gunasamudravabhasamandalasrinama tathagata utpannah / sa me
pañcabhijñarsibhutaya maharddhivikurvitena
sastirsisahasraparivrtaya upasamkramaya
gandhapuspasikharameghanabhipravarsantya pujitah / tena ca me
analayadharmapradipo nama sutrantah samprakasitah
sastisutrantasahasraparivarah / sa ca me srutvodgrhitah,
tasyanantaram vairocanasrigarbho nama tathagata utpannah / aham ca
samatarhasambhava nama prthividevata abhuvam / sa
ahamaprameyaprthividevataparivara sarvaratnadrumakosebhyo
ratnapuspameghavarsanyutsrjamana sarvaratnaharameghan
pravarsamana upasamkranta tasya tathagatasya pujakarmane / tena
ca me sarvatathagatasambhavajñanakaragarbho nama sutrantah
samprakasito 'prameyasutrantaparivarah / sa ca me srutva dharito na
vipranasitah /

tesam khalu kulaputra pañcanam buddhasatanam sarvapascimo
dharmadhatugaganapurnaratnasikharasripradipo nama tathagato loka
udapadi / aham ca tena kalena abhiramasrivakra nama (gv 217)
natadarika abhuvam / sa aham tasya tathagatasya nagarapravesasamaye
natake pravrtte buddhanubhavana urdhvam gaganatale sthitva
gathasahasrena tam tathagatamabhistuvanti upasamkranta / tena

ca me dharmadhatuvidyotitavyuham nama rasmimurnakosadutsrjya
sarvakayo 'vabhasitah / taya ca me rasmya samanantarasprstaya
dharmadhatunayavartagarbho nama vimoksah pratilabdah //

iti hi kulaputra etan pramukhan krtva yani tatra
manicakravicitrapratimanditavyuhayam lokadhatau mahaprabhe kalpe
pañca buddhasatanyutpannani, tani maya sarvanyaragitani, puja ca
me tesam tathagatanam krta / yasca me taistathagatairdharmo
desitah, tam sarvam smarami / ekapadavyañjanamapi me tato
dharmanayanna vipramusitam / ekaikasya ca me
tathagatasyantikamupasamkramantya aparimananam sattvanamarthah
krto buddhadharmasamvarnanataya / ekaikasya ca me tathagatasya antikat
tryadhvajñanagarbhadharmadhatuvipulo nama dharmadhatu sarirasagarah
sarvajñatavidyudavabhasah pratilabdah
sarvasamantabhadracaryasamvasasamavasaranah / etarhyapi me kulaputra
praticittaksanamanantamadyastathagata abhasamagacchanti /
sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam sahadarsanat
sarvajñatavidyudavabhasa asaye 'vakranta apratilabdhapurva
adrstapurvah / na ca samantabhadraya bodhisattvacaryaya uccalami
/ tatasya hetoh? anantamadhanirdesa esa
sarvajñatavidyudavabhasapratilambah //

atha khalu samantasattvatranojahsri ratri devata tasyam velayam
tameva sarvalokabhikumhajagadvinayanidarsanam bodhisattvavimoksam
bhuyasya matraya pradarsayamana buddhadhisthanena sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

srnu sudhana vacanametu mama gambhira durdrsa duravagaham /
sarvatriyadhvatalabhedanayam dharmabhamandalasamantaprabham // 30 //

yatha sambhuta prathama citta mama bodhaya buddhagunaprarthanaya /
yatha bodhivimoksu ayu labdhu mamya etam srnohi pravibhaganayam //
31 //

itu buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamakalpapurvatu parena tatah /
vairocanadhvajapradipasiri atra lokadhatu vipula vimala // 32 //

kalpo abhu virajamandalu yo acchinnu yatra jinavamsu abhut /
tasmin sumeruparamanusama upapadyisu dasabala anigha // 33 //

tasmin samantaratanarcisiri gunaketuraja prathamah sugatah /
dharmadhvajah sirisumeru jino gunakesarisvaru caturtha jinah // 34 //

jinu santiraja samitayuratho yasapurvato gunasumerusiri /
jinabhaskarah sasimukho bhagavanete dasa prathama atra naye // 35 //

gaganalayo jinu samataprabho disasambhavah smrtisamudramukhah /
abhyudgata jinu sumerusiri dharmarciparvatasiri sugatah // 36 //

padmodgato navamu karuniko jinu dharmadhatukusumo dasamah /
buddhosamudra paridipayato esa dasa dvitiya atra naye // 37 //

prabhaketurajamati jñanamati citrartha indrasiri devamati /
jīnu vegarajamati jñanasiri avabhasaraja prabhaketusiri // 38 //

vikrantadevagati nama jīno tatha dharmadhatupadumo dasamah /
evam nayam vipula darsayato trīya dasa bhavati atra naye // 39 //

ratnarciparvatasiri bhagavamstadanantaram gunasamudrasiri /
dharmaprabho padumagarbhasiri gaticandranetranayanah sugatah // 40 //

gandhaprabho manisumerusiri gandharvakayu prabharajah /
manigarbharaja siritejavati dasamo jīnah prasamarupagatih // 41 //

tadanantaram vipulabuddhi jīno ratanaprabho gaganameghasiri /
varalaksanah siri babhuva jīno bratamandalasca
svasariraprabhah // 42 //

narayanavrata sumerusiri gunacakravalasiriraju jīnah /
aparajitavratadhvajo bhagavan drumaparvato dasamu tesa jīnah // 43 //

salendrarajasirigarbhu jīno lokendrakayapratibhasaprabhah /
abhyudgataprabhasiri bhagavan virajaprabho dharanitejasiri // 44 //

gambhiradharmagunarajasiri jīnu dharmasagaranirghosamatih /
merudhvajah siriprabhasamatirdasamo jīno ratanarajasirih // 45 //

brahmaprabho gaganaghosa jīnastatha dharmadhatupratibhasasirih /
alokamandalaprabho bhagavan dasabhedajñanaprabheketumatih // 46 //

gaganapradipa abhiramasiri vairocanaprabhasiri sugatah /
punyaprabhasasiri santasiri dasamo mahakarunameghasiri // 47 //

tathataprabho balaprabhasamatih sarvajagabhimukharupa jīnah /
abhyudgatabhu abhu tatra jīnastadanantaram samasariru jīnah // 48 //

dharmodgato 'tha sa abhutsugatastadanantaram anilavegasiri /
suradhvajo ratanagatrasiri dasamastriyadhvapratibhasaprabhah // 49 //

pranidhanasagaraprabhasasiri vajrasayo girisiri dvitīyah /
trīyo jīno harisumerusiri smrtiketurasiri dharmamatih // 50 //

prajñapradipa prabhaketusiri tadanantaram vipulabuddhi jīnah /
jīnu dharmadhatunayajñanagatidharmah samudramatijñanasirih // 51 //

dharmadharo ratanadasiri gunacakravalasiri meghu jīnah /
ksantipradipasiri tejavativegaprabhah samathaghosu jīnah // 52 //

santidhvajo jagapradipasiri buddho mahapranidhivegasiri /
aparajitadhvajabalo bhagavan jñanarcisagarasirisca jīnah // 53 //

dharmesvaro jīna asangamatirjagamantrasagaranirghosamatih /
sarvasvarangarutaghosasiri vasavartiyajñayasayastimatih // 54
//

disadesaamukhajago bhagavan sattvasayaih samasaririsirih /
buddho parthasaviharasiri prakrtisarirasiri bhadrajīnah // 55 //

ete jina pramukha tatra abhudupapadyi ye jina pradipakarah /
kalpaih sumeruparamanusamaih ye pujita jinasamudranaye // 56 //

tairbuddhaksetraparamanusamaih kalpairupapadyisu ye keci jinah /
te sarvi pujita maya sugata etam vimoksanayamotariya // 57 //

kalpanananta ahu cirna pura etam vimoksanayu bhavayati /
tvamapi srunitva pratipadya laghu pratilapsyase nayamimam nacirat // 58
//

etamaham kulaputra sarvalokabhimukhahajagadvinayanidarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
sakyamanantamadyabodhisattvacaryasagarananadhimuktisamvasanam
bodhisattvanam nanasayasariranam
vividhendriyasagaraparinispannam
vicitrabodhisattvapranidhanasupratividdhanam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bodhimande prasantarutasagaravati nama
ratridevata, ya mamananantaram
jyotirdhvajamanirajapratimanditagarbhe padmasane nisanna
dasaratridevatasamkhyeyasatasahasraparivara / tamupasamkramya
pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
samantasattvatranojahsriyam ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokyam
samantasattvatranojahsriyo ratridevataya antikat prakrantah // 35
//

38 prasantarutasagaravati /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantasattvatranojahsriyo
ratridevatayastam sarvalokabhimukhahajagadvinayanidarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayan avataran adhimucyamano 'vagahayamano
vipulikurvanah spharan prasaran vasikurvan avabhasayamanah
samavasaran yena prasantarutasagaravati ratridevata tenopasamkramya
prasantarutasagaravatya ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
prasantarutasagaravatim ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya prasantarutasagaravatya ratridevatayah
puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarye devate anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau samprasthitah / so 'ham
kalyanamitrasamnisrayena bodhisattvacaryayam siksamano
bodhisattvacaryamavataran bodhisattvacaryayam pratipadyamano
bodhisattvacaryayam pratisthitah sarvajñatayam niryatumicchami
/ tadvadasva me arye devate katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu prasantarutasagaravati ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvam

kalyanamitrasamnisrayena bodhisattvacaryasagaram parimargasi /
aham kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhvacittaksanavyuhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sudhana aha - kimkarmasi devate,
kimvisayasi, kimprayoga kimvyavacara? ka etasya
vipulapritivegasambhvacittaksanavyuhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
visayah? sa avocat - aham kulaputra
cittasayasagaraparisuddhisamatapratipanna
sarvalokarajomalavimalabhedyavyuhasampratipanna
avaiartyapratyudavartyarambhacitta
ratnaparvatagunalamkarakampyacitta apratisthitanalayacitta
sarvajagatparitranabhimukhacitta
sarvabuddhasamudradarsanavitrptacitta
sarvabodhisattvabalasayavisuddhacitta
mahajñanavabhasavyuhasmrtisagarasamvasacitta
sarvasattvasokantarasamatikramanaya pratipanna,
sarvasattvaduhkhadaurmanasyavinivartanayabhiyukta, sarvasattvanam
namarupasabdagandharasasparsasamudacaravinivartanaya pratipanna,
sarvasattvanam priyapriyaviprayogasamprayogaduhkhavyupasamaya
pratipanna, sarvasattvanam
visayapratyayasambhavasammohaduhkhavinivartanaprayukta,
vinipatitasarvasattvapratيسانabhuta
sarvasattvasamsarasamvasaduhkhanihsaranasamdarsanabhiyukta,
sarvasattvanam
jati jaramaranasokaparidevaduhkhadaurmanasyopayasavinivartanaya
pratipanna, sarvasattvanamanuttaratathagatasukhaparinisattaye
pratipanna, sarvagramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanigatanam
sattvanam sukhopasthanena tustim vindami, tesam ca
dharmikim raksavarana gupthim samvidadhmi / anupurvena ca tan
sarvajñatayam paripacayami / yaduta mahabhavanavimanagatanam
sattvanamanabhiratim samjanayami / tani tani ca daurmanasyani
vyapanayami / sarvabhinivesavyavacchedaya sarvadharmasvabhavaparijñayai
ca dharmam desayami /
matapitrbrhrtrbhagini jñatisalohitasamavadhanagatanam
sattvanam cirakalasaṃjatasnehanam
buddhabodhisattvasamavadhanapratilabhaya dharmam desayami /
bharyaputrasamavadhanagatanam (gv 221) sattvanam
sarvasamsararatitrsnaprahanaya sarvasattvasamacittatayai
mahakarunapratilabhaya dharmam desayami /
antarapanamadhyagatanam
sattvanamaryasamghatathagatadarsanasamavadhanasamavasaranatayai
dharmam desayami / bhogamadamattanam sattvanam
ksantiparamitaparipuranaya dharmam desayami /
nrttagitavadyabhiratanam sattvanam dharmamaratyai dharmam
desayami / visayaratigrddhanam sattvanam
tathagatavisayasamavasaranatayai dharmam desayami /
krodhavistanam sattvanam
ksantiparamitapratisthapanatayai dharmam desayami /

kusidanam sattvanam viryaparamitaparisuddhaye dharmam desayami
/ vibhrantacittanam sattvanam
tathagatadhyanaparamitapratilabhaya dharmam desayami /
drstikrtagahanapraskannanam
sattvanamavidyandhakarapatitanam
drstikrtagahanavidyandhakaravinivartanatayai dharmam desayami /
dusprajñanam sattvanam prajñaparamitapratilabhaya dharmam
desayami / traidhatukabhinivistanam sattvanam
samsaraduhkhanihsaranaya dharmam desayami / hinadhimuktanam
sattvanam tathagatabodhipranidhanaparipuraye dharmam desayami /
atmahitaprayuktanam sattvanam
sarvasattvahitavahanapranidhanaparipuraye dharmam desayami /
durbaladhyasayanam sattvanam bodhisattvabalaparamitavisuddhaye
dharmam desayami / avidyatamondhakaracetanam sattvanam
bodhisattvajñanaparamitavisuddhaye dharmam desayami /
virupakayanam sattvanam tathagatarupakayavisuddhaye dharmam
desayami / visamsthitasariranam
sattvanamanuttaradharmakayavisuddhaye dharmam desayami /
durvarnanam sattvanam sukmatathagatasuvarnavarnacchavitayai
kacilindikasukhasamsarsariratavisuddhaye dharmam desayami /
dukhitanam sattvanamatyantatathagatasukhapratilabhaya dharmam
desayami / sukhitanam sattvanam sarvajñatasukhapratilabhaya
dharmam desayami / glananamaturanam sattvanam
pratibhasopamabodhisattvakayaparinisattayay dharmam desayami /
vicitraratiprasaktanam sattvanam bodhisattvacaryaratipratilabhaya
dharmam desayami / daridranam sattvanam
bodhisattvadharmanidhanakosapratilabhaya dharmam desayami /
udyanagatanam sattvanam buddhadharmaparyestyabhiyogahetutayai
dharmam desayami / margagatanam sattvanam
sarvajñatamargapratipattaye dharmam desayami / gramagatanam
sattvanam sarvatraidhatukanihsaranatayai dharmam desayami /
janapadapradesagatanam sattvanam
sravakapratyekabodhimargasamatikramaya
tathagatabhumipratisthapanatayai dharmam desayami /
nagaragatanam sattvanam dharmarajanagaravabhasanatayai dharmam
desayami / vidiggatanam sattvanam
tryadhvasamatajñanapratilabhaya dharmam desayami / diggatanam
sattvanam sarvadharmajñanabhijñatayai dharmam desayami /
ekantaragacaritanam sattvanamasubhamukhena
sarvasamsararatitrsnavinivartanatayai dharmam desayami /
dosacaritanam sattvanam mahamaitrinayasagaravataranatayai
dharmam desayati / mohacaritanam sattvanam
sarvadharmamukhasamudrapravicyajñanabhijñatayai dharmam desayami /
samabhagacaritanam sattvanam
sarvayanapranidhananayasagaravaisesikatayai dharmam desayami /
samsaravisayaratyasayanam sattvanam
samsaravisayarativinivartanatayai dharmam desayami /

sarvasamsaraduhkhasprstanam sattvanam
sarvasamsaraduhkhanupaklistatayai dharmam desayami / (gv 222)
tathagatavainayikanam sattvanamanutpadapadasamprakasanatayai
dharmam desayami / skandhaniketasayanam
sattvanamanalayadharmagocaraviharatayai dharmam desayami /
samlinasayanam sattvanam
margavyuhavisesasamprakasanatayai dharmam desayami /
adhimanapraptanam sattvanam sarvadharmasamataksantim
samprakasayami / mayasathyavisayasayanam sattvanam
bodhisattvasayaparisuddhim samprakasayami //

evamaham kulaputra sarvasattvan dharmadanena samgrhya
sarvaduhkhadurgatipathebhyo vinivartayamana devamanusyasampattisukhani
samdarsayamana traidhatukaduccalayamana sarvajñatayam
pratisthapayamana vividhairupayamukhaih paripacayamana
mahapritivegasamudravabhasapratilabdha modami, pramodami, attamanaska
bhavami / api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra sarvadigvidiksu
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasangamudranavalokayamana
nanapranidhanacaritanam bodhisattvanam nanakayavisuddhanam
nanaprabhamandalavyuhanamanantavarnarasmiprabhamandalam
pramuñcamananam nanasarvajñatanayasagaraprasrtajñanalokanam
nanasamadhismudravatirnanam nanavikurvitasayanam
nanasvarangarutasagaranirghosanam
nanabharanavibhusitasariranam
nanatathagatanayavatirnanam
nanaksetrasamudraprasaraprasrtasariranam
nanabuddhasagaravatirnanam
nanapratismvinnayasagaravatirnanam
nanatathagatavimoksajñanavisayavabhasitanam
nanajñanasagaravabhasapratilabdhanam
nanasamadhismudranayaviharinam
nanadharmavimoksavinayavikriditavisayanam
nanasarvajñatadvarabhimukhanam nanadharmadhatugaganavyuhanam
nanavyuhameghagaganaspharananam
nanaparsanmandalasangamudravavyavalokayitnam
nanapritivegalokadhatusamnipatitanam
nanabuddhaksetraprasaranusranam
nanadiksagarasamnipatitanam tathagatasampresitanam
nanatathagatapadamuloccalitanam
nanabodhisattvaganaparivaranam
nanavyuhameghapravarsananam nanatathagatanayavatirnanam
nanatathagatadharmasagaravicaranam
nanajñanasamudravatirnanam
nanavyuhagarbhavabhasananisannanam nanapritivegasamudran
samjanayami / te
nanapritivegasamudrasamjastathagataparsanmandalasangamudranavatar
anti pasyanti vicarayanti / tesam

tathagatabalapramanatamanovicintayatam mahapritivegasamudrah
sambhavanti //

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
laksanapratimanditamacintyam rupakayaparisuddhimavataramana
labhami udarapritiprasadapramodyam /
praticittaká¹£aá¹‡amanantamadhyavará¹‡asamudrasaá¹f darÅ anadharmadhÄ•tuvipulaá¹
prabhasamandalamavalokayamana cittaksane cittaksane
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
kayadekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadhyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsama
n maharasmisamudran niscaramanan, ekaikam ca
rasmimanantabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamarasmisamudraparivaram
sarvabuddhadharmadhatuspharanam sarvasattvaduukkhan
prasamayamanam drstva cittaksane cittaksane
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
uttamangadamsakutabhyam ca praticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman sarvaratnarcihparvatameghan
niscaramanan sarvadharmadhatuspharanan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayadekaikasmadromavivarat
praticittaksanam sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamavarnan
nanagandharasmimeghanniscaramanan sarvabuddhaksetraspharanan
drstva udaran pritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaká¹£aá¹‡amekaikasmÄ•llaká¹£aá¹‡Ä•tsarvabuddhaká¹£etraparamÄ•á¹‡urajaá¹
saman laksanamanditamstathagatavigrahameghan niscaramanan
sarvalokadhatusamudraspharanan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya
kayadekaikasmadanuvyañjanatpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamanasityanuvyañjanojjvalamstatha
gatanirmitakayameghan niscaramanan
sarvabuddhaksetrasamudraspharanan
sarvatathagatatdharmacakranirghosanigarjanan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajhsaman buddhavikurvitameghan saprathamacittotpadan
sasatparamitamargavisuddhivyuhan
sabodhisattvabhummyakramanavikurvitan drstva udaran
mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe /

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya

kayatpraticittaksanameikaismadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetrapar
amanurajahsaman devendrakayameghan niscaramanan
sarvalokadhatuspharanan sadevendravikurvitan
devendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayat
praticittaksanameikaismadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsamannagendrakayameghan sanagendravikurvitan
nagendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhami //

punaraparam kulaputra tasya bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanameikaismadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman yaksendrakayameghan sayaksendravikurvitan
sarvadharmadhatuspharanan yaksendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam desayamanan drstva
udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanameikaismadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman gandharvendrakayameghan sagandharvendravikurvitan
sarvadharmadhatuspharanan gandharvendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam desayamanan drstva
udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanameikaismadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsamanasurendrakayameghanniscaramanan
sasurendravikurvitanasurendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva sarvadharmadhatuspharanam sattvanam
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanameikaismadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman garudendrakayameghanniscaramanan
sagarudendravikurvitan garudendrakayasamdarsanavainayikanam
sarvadharmadhatuspharanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam
desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanameikaismadromakupadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanu
rajahsaman kinnarendrakayameghan niscaramanan
sakinnarendravikurvitan kinnarendrakayasamdarsanavinayanam
sattvanam dharmadhatuspharanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva
dharmam desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran
pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman mahoragendrakayameghan niscaramanan
samahoragendravikurvitan mahoragendrakayasamdarsanavineyanam
sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam
desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman manusyendrakayameghanniscaratah
samanusyendravikurvitan manusyendrakayasamdarsanavineyanam
sarvadharmadhatugatanam sattvanamabhimukham sthitva dharmam
desayamanan drstva udaran mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasya kayam vyavalokayamana
praticittaksanamekaikasmadromavivaradanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparaman
urajahsaman brahmendrakayameghanniscaratah sabrahmendravikurvitan
brahmendrakayasamdarsanavineyanam sarvadharmadhatugatanam
sattvanamabhimukham sthitva brahmasvararutanirghosena dharmam
desayamanan drstva udaran dharmadhatuvipulamscittaksane
cittaksane sarvajñatasahagatan mahapritivegasamudran pratilabhe //

na ca pratilabdhapurvan pratilabhe / nadhigatapurvanadhigacchami /
navatirnapurvanavatarami / na sphutapurvan spharami / na
drstapurvan pasyami / na ca srutapurvan srnami / tatkasya
hetoh? kimcapi dharmasvabhavalaksanaparijñeyah sarvadharmah,
ekalaksanastrayadvapathavatarah punaranantamadhanirdesah
sarvadharmah //

ayamasya kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhvacittaksanavyuhasya
bodhisattvavimoksanayasamudrasyavabhasah / api tu anantamadhyah
khalvesa vimokso dharmadhatunayasamudravataranatvat / aksaya (gv
225) esa vimokсах sarvajñataticcittopadasambhinnatvat / aparyanta
esa vimokso bodhisattvacaksurvijñeyatvat / atula esa vimokso
'sambhinnadharmadhatunayatalaspharanatvat / samantamukha esa vimoksa
ekarambanasarvavikurvitasamavasaranatvat / amogha esa vimokсах
sarvadharmasariradvayasamudacaratvat / anutpanna esa vimokso
mayopamasamudacaratvat / pratibhasopama esa vimokso
sarvajñatapanidhanapratibhasasambhutvat / nirmittopama esa
vimokso bodhisattvacaryasunirmittatvat / mahaprthivisadrśa esa
vimokсах sarvajagatpratisaranatvat / apskandhopama esa vimokсах
sarvajaganmahakarunabhisyanandanataya / tejahskandhopama esa
vimokсах sarvasattvatrsnasnehaparyadanataya / vayuskandhopama
esa vimokсах sarvasattvasarvajñatapatisthapanataya / sagaropama
esa vimokсах sarvajagadgunalamkaralayatvat / meruparvatarajopama
esa vimokсах sarvadharmajñanaratnasamudrabhyudgatvat /
vyuhanayavatamandalasadrśa esa vimokсах
sarvadharmavimoksa vidhivyuhanataya / gaganopama esa
vimoksastradhvapraptasarvatathagatavikurvita vakasatvat / mahameghopama

esa vimoksa sarvasattvabhikṣādharmameghabhīpravarṣanātva /
adityopama esa vimoksa sarvasattvajñānatamondhakaravidhāmanātaya /
candropama esa vimokso mahapūnyajñānasamudrasusamarjitatva /
tathagatopama esa vimoksa sarvatranugatatva / svacchayopama esa
vimoksa karmadharmasunirmitatva / pratisrutkopama esa vimokso
yathadhimuktasārvadharmānirghoṣanigarjanātaya / pratibhasopama esa
vimokso yathasayasarvasattvavijñāpanātaya / drumarajopama esa
vimoksa sarvabuddhāvīkṛtvitasamkūsumitatva / vajropama esa vimokso
'bhedyadharmātva / cintarajamaniratnopama esa vimokso
'nantamadyāvīkṛtvitasamudrabhinirharanātaya / vimalagarbhamānirajopama
esa vimoksa sarvatryadhvatathagatāvīkṛtvavijñāptyanavarānātaya /
nandihvajamaniratnopama esa vimoksa
sarvabuddhadharmacakrasamānirghoṣātva /
evamaparīmanopamopanyāsanugamanirdeśo batayam kulaputra
vipulapṛitvegasambhāvācittakṣānavyūho bodhisattvavimoksa //

atha khalu sudhanā sresthidarakā prasantarutasagaravatim
ratrīdevatametadvocat - katham pratipadyamānāsya devate bodhisattvasya
ayamevamrupo vimoksa sampadyate? aha - dasame kulaputra
bodhisattvanam mahasambhara mahāvītanadharmā mahāvisphara
mahadyutayo mahāvabhāsa mahāprabhāvabhāsa mahābhaga mahāvībhaga
mahasambhava mahāvībhava, yesu pratipadyamānam
bodhisattvanamayamevamrupo vimoksa sampadyate / katame dasa?
yaduta danam bodhisattvasya
yathasayasarvasattvasamudrasamtosānāprasrtam mahāvītanadharmā
/ silam bodhisattvasya
sarvatathagatagūnasamudravatāpratipattiprasrtam
mahāvītanadharmā / ksantīrbodhisattvasya
sarvadharmasvabhāvanidhyātiprasrtam mahāvītanadharmā / viryam
bodhisattvasya sarvajñātasamāmbhāvīvartyāprasrtam
mahāvītanadharmā / dhyanam bodhisattvasya
sarvasattvaklesāpratāpārasamānāprasrtam mahāvītanadharmā /
prajñā bodhisattvasya sarvadharmasamudraprajñāprasrta
mahāvītanadharmā / upayo bodhisattvasya
sarvasattvasamudraparīpakāvināyāprasrto (gv 226) mahāvītanadharmā /
prānidhānam bodhisattvasya
sarvaksetrasamudraprasrtāparāntakotīgatakalpāsarvaksetrabodhisattva
cāryāvatānātayai mahāvītanadharmā / balam bodhisattvasya
sarvadharmadhātunāyāsamudraprasrtam sarvaksetresu
pratīkṣānamābhīsamābhīdarsānāpratīprasrabdhāye mahāvītanadharmā /
jñānam bodhisattvasya tathagatābalāprasrtam
tryadhvasārvadharmānāvarānājñānavijñāptaye mahāvītanadharmā / ime
kulaputra dasa bodhisattvanam mahasambharam mahāvītanadharmā,
yesu pratīsthitānam bodhisattvanamayamevamrupo vimoksa
sampadyate, visudhyati sambhāvati samvārdhate samudeti pradurbhāvati
samvartate sarībhāvati vipulībhāvati parīnīspadyate samstīthate //

sudhanā aha - kiyācciram samprasthītāsī devate anuttarāyam

samyaksambodhau? sa avocat - asti kulaputra asya
kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkarasya lokadhatusamudrasya purvena
dasalokadhatusamudrasahasranyatikramya parena
sarvaratnavimalaprabhavyuho nama lokadhatusamudrah / tasya madhye
sarvatathagataprabhapanidhiringhoso nama lokadhatuvamsah / tasya
madhye kanakavimalaprabhavyuho nama lokadhatuh sarvaratnameghavicitra
adhlokadhatau sarvaratnarahajalasagarapratisthitah
sarvagandhavajramanirajavyuhasarirah
kutagaraparinahasamsthano visuddho 'samklistah
divyavimanabhavanameghasamchaditah / tatra samantavabhasadhvajo nama
kalpah / tasmin lokadhatau sarvaratnagarbhavicitrabho nama bodhimando
'bhut / tatra bhagavanavivartyadharmadhatunirghoso nama tathagato
'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / aham ca tena kalena tena
samayena tasmin bodhivkse punyapradipasampatketurabha nama
bodhimandadevata abhuvam / taya me tasya tathagatasya
abhisambodhivikurvitam drstva anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / tasya ca me tathagatasya sahadarsanena
tathagatagunasamudravabhaso nama samadhih pratilabdah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau samantasampurnasrigarbhayam
rajadhanyam tatraiva bodhimande dharmadrumaparvatatejo nama
tathagato 'bhisambuddhah / aham ca tatascyutva tatraiva bodhimande
jñanasripunyaprabha nama ratridevata abhuvam / taya me tasya
bhagavato dharmadrumaparvatatejastathagatasya
dharmacakrapravartanavikurvitam drstva
sarvajagatsamdarsanasamatavabhasavisayo nama samadhih pratilabdah
/ tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande sarvadharmasagaranirghosarajo
nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena
sarvadharmabhūmisamvardhanasthano nama samadhih pratilabdah /
tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande ratnarasmipradipadvajaraajo nama
tathagata aragitah, tasya me sahadarsanena samantavrksaprabhamegho
nama samadhih pratilabdah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
gunasumeruprabhatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena
buddhasamudravabhaso nama samadhih pratilabdah / tasyanantaram
tatraiva bodhimande dharmameghanirghosarajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena dharmasagarapradipo nama samadhih
pratilabdah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
jñanolkavabhasarajo nama tathagata aragito devakanyabhutaya / tasya
me sahadarsanena sarvasattvadhukhaprasamanapratibhasapradipo nama
samadhih pratilabdah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande (gv 227)
dharmavikurvitavegadhvajsrirnama tathagata aragitah / tasya me
sahadarsanena tryadhvatathagatasamprasthanavabhasagarbho nama
samadhih pratilabdah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
dharmapradipavikramajñanasimho nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me
sahadarsanena sarvalokapratihatajñanacakraprabhatejo nama samadhih
pratilabdah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande
jñanabalaparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah / tasya me sahadarsanena
tryadhvasarvasattvacaryendriyaprabhaso nama samadhih pratilabdah / iti

hi kulaputra tasmin samaye maya kanakavimalaprabhe lokadhatau tasmin
samantavabhasadhvajakalpe dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah
tathagata aragitah / keciddevendrabhutaya kecinmagendrabhutaya
kecidyaksendrabhutaya kecidgandharvendrabhutaya kecidasurendrabhutaya
kecidgarudendrabhutaya kecitkinnarendrabhutaya kecinmahoragendrabhutaya
kecinmanusyendrabhutaya kecidbrahmendrabhuyata keciddevabhutaya
kecinmanusyabhutaya kecitstribhutaya kecitpurusabhutaya
kecidarakabhutaya kecidarikabhutaya aragitah / sarve ca me
tathagatah pujita yathasampraptaih pujapariskaraih / sarve
ca te tathagata upasthitah / sarvesam ca me tesam
tathagatanam dharmadesana sruta //

sa aham tatascyutva tasminneva lokadhatau
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan bodhisattvacaryam caritva
tatascyutva iha kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkare lokadhatusamudre asmin
sahalokadhataavupapanna / taya me bhagavan krukucchandastathagata
aragitah / tasya ca me sahadarsanena sarvandhakaravirajapratibhaso
nama samadhih pratilabdah / tasyanantaram kanakamunistathagata
aragitah / tasya ca me sahadarsanena
sarvaksetrasagaravabhasanugataspharano nama samadhih pratilabdah
/ tasyanantaram kasyapastathagatah aragitah / tasya ca me
sahadarsanena sarvasattvamantrasamudranigarjanasvaranirghoso nama
samadhih pratilabdah / tasyanantaramayam bhagavan
vairocanaastathagata aragitah / tadbodhimande
tathagatabhisambodhivikurvitamukhasamudran praticittaksane
samdarsayamanan drstva maya esa
vipulapritivegasambhvacittaksanavyuho bodhisattvavimoksa
pratilabdah, yasya
sahapratilambhaddasabuddhaksetranabhilapyanabhilapyaparamanurajahs
aman / sarvadharmadhatunayasamudranavatirna / tesu ca
sarvadharmadhatunayasamudrantargatesu sarvabuddhaksetresu yani
sarvaparamanurajamsi, tesu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
dasanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani
buddhaksetranavavirya pasyami / tesu ca sarvaksetresvekaikasmin
buddhaksetre bhagavantam vairocanam bodhimandavaragatam
praticittaksanamabhisambodhivikurvitam samdarsayamananekaikena ca
abhisambodhivikurvitena sarvadharmadhatunayasagan spharantam pasyami
/ tesam ca sarvatathagatanamekaikasya ca tathagatasya
padamulagatamatmanam samjane / ye ca tesu lokadhatusu te
tathagata bodhimandagata dharmam desayanti, tam sarvam
srnami / ye ca tesam sarvatathagatanam nirmanasamudrah
sarvaromavivarebhyo niscarya dharmameghasamudran nigarjamanan
nanavikurvitani samdarsayamanan (gv 228)
sarvadharmadhatudiksamudrantargatesu ksetrasamudresu
sarvalokadhatusamsesu sarvalokadhatusaprasaresu sarvasattvaprasaresu
nanagatyupapannesu sattvasayavasena nanasamjñagatairdharmacakram
pravartayanti, tam sarvam samdharayami, pratipadye, nidhyayami /

aprameyatathagatapurvabodhisattvacaryananopayasukhasarvasattvaparipecanav
inayasamdarsanayogena,
aprameyatathagatasarvadiksamudranavasesaprabhaprasaraspharanayogena,
aprameyatathagatasattvabhimukhavikurvitasamdarsanayogena,
aprameyatathagatabhūmyakramanājñānavabhasayogena,
aprameyatathagatabhisambodhivikurvanājñānavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagata dharmacakra pravartanasarvadharmameghanavasesasampratic
chanasamdharanayogena,
aprameyatathagatalaksanasamudravijñāptijñānavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatakayasamudrasamudacaravijñāptyavabhasapratilabhayogena,
aprameyatathagatavipulavisayājñānavabhasapratilabhayogena / (gv 229)
tesam ca tathagatanam praticittaksanam
prathamacittotpadamadaya yavatsaddharmantardhanam sarvamavatarami //

yatpunarevam vadasi - kiyaccirapratilabdastvayayam
vipulapritivegasambhvacittaksanavyuho bodhisattvavimoksa iti /
yanmaya vibuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamanam buddhakalpanam
parena kanakavimalaprabhayam lokadhatau
punyapradipasampatsamantaketuprabha bodhivrkasadevata abhut, taya
avaivartyadharmadhatunirghosasya tathagatasya dharmadesanam srutva
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpada tan
vibuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman kalpan bodhisattvacaryam caritva
iha sahayam lokadhata vupapadya krakucchandapramukhah
sakyamuniparyavasana bhadrakalpikastathagata aragitah /
anagatamsca sarvanaragayisyami / yatheha lokadhatau, tatha
sarvalokadhatusvanagatan buddhavamsanaragayisyami,
pujayisyami / adyapi hi kulaputra sa kanakavimalaprabha
lokadhataustisthati acchinnabuddhavamsah / tasmattarhi kulaputra iha
naye mahata bodhisattvavikramena prayoktavyam //

atha khalu prasantarutasagaravati ratridevata tasyam velayametameva
vipulapritivegasambhvacittaksanavyuham bodhisattvavimoksam
bhuyasya matraya pradarsayamana sudhanam sresthidarakam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

srnu sudhana vacanametu mama yathayam vimoksa pratilabdhu subham /
srutva ca pritibalu samjaniya etam vimoksanayamotarahi // 1 //

bahu kalpasagara pura carita cittasayam svaku visodhayati /
adhimuktivega vipulam janiya sarvajñājananagarabhimukham // 2 //

srutva triyadhvaparāma sugatanadhimukti tesu vipulam janiya /
sarvaiḥ sukhaiḥ saparivara maya te upasthitah sabahukalpasatan // 3
//

drstva maya purimakah sugataḥ sampujita janahitaya caran /
dharmaḥ me nirupamo 'yu srutah pritibalam vipulam samjaniya // 4
//

mata pita gurujanah satatam maya satkrta hitasukhena tada /

upasthanu gauravasthitaya krtam etam vimoksanayamotaramana // 5

//

jirnatura dhanavihina nara vikalendriya dukhi anatha bahu / te me
sukhe sthapiya maitramana sudhana sanatha krta jatisatan // 6 //
rajagnitaskarajalaprabhava simhadvipa hi parasatrubhayat /
vividhairbhayairbhavasamudragata maya trayita vicaratiya pura // 7 //

klesapratapita sada tribhave karmaih prabhavita tatha asubhaih /
samsaraparvatapratagata maya trayita bhavagatisu praja // 8 //

ye dukhadurgatiprapatabhayah tivra nirantarakhara subahu /
jatijaramaranarogabhaya loke maya samita te nikhila // 9 //

samsarativradukhasamsamanam sattvan sarvasukhasamjananam /
atyantabuddhasukhasamjananam aparantakalpa pranidhanu mama // 10 //

etamaham kulaputra vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuham
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvadharmadhatunayasagaravatirnanam
bodhisattvanamadhyatmikabahyaniravasesaduhkhavipramuktanam
sarvakalpasamjñagatajñanapratilabdhanam
sarvalokadhatusamudrasambhavavibhavajñanavakusalanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bodhimande bhagavato vairocansya
parsanmandale sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsrinama
ratridevata / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prasantarutasagaravatim
ratridevatamabhih sarupyabhirgathabhiradhyabhasata -

kalyanamitrena samanuste upagatastubhya sakasu devi /
pasyami te asanu samnisanna anantamadhyena samucchrayena // 11 //

na varnasamsthananimittagocarairbhavasritairnapi ca
bhavasamjñibhih /
na hinasattvairviparitatarsibhih sakyastava jñatumayam hi gocarah
// 12 //

jñatum na lokena sahadevakena tvadvarnarupasya nimitta sakyam /
kalpananantan samudiksati tatha hi te rupamanantadarsanam // 13 //

skandhalayaduccalitasi devi pratisthita nayatanesu ca tvam /
lokavyatita ca vitirnakanksa samdrsyase loki vikurvamana //
14 //

aniñjapraptyanagha asanga visodhitam te varajñanacaksuh /
rajahpathe sarvarajahpramanan yeneksase buddha vikurvamanan // 15
//

kayo hi te dharmasariragarbhah cittam ca te jñanamayam asangam /

samantaobhasaprabhasita tvamaloku loke janayasyanantam // 16 //

cittadanantam samudeti karma vicitritah karmana sarvalokah /
cittasvabhavam ca jagadviditva jagatsaman darsayasi svakayan // 17 //

svapnopamam lokamimam viditva buddhamsca sarvan pratibhasakalpan /
dharman pratisrutkasamanasesanasajjamana jagati pravartase // 18 //

tryadhvasthitasyapi janasya devi pratiksanam darsayasi svakayam /
dvayapravrttirna ca te 'sti citte dharmam vadasyeva ca sarvadiksu // 19
//

rajasyananta hi mahasamudra tathamitah sattvamahasamudrah /
anantamadhya sugatarnavasca vimoksacaryasya hi gocaraste // 20 //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah prasantarutasagaravatim
ratridevatamabhirgathabhirabhistutya anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya prasantarutasagaravatya
ratridevataya antikatprakrantah // 36 //
39 sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastam
vipulapritivegasambhavacittaksanavyuham bodhisattvavimoksam
bhavayan sambhavayan prasantarutasagaravatya ratridevataya
avavadanusasanimanusmaran, nigamayan,
ekaikapadavyañjananekanayapramanasayam
dharmatanayajñanamanusmaran, smrtavupanibadhnan, matya pravicinvan,
gatya anugacchan, buddhya vipulikurvan, kayena sprstva viharan,
avataran, anupravisan, anupurvena yena
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsri ratridevata tenopasamkrantah /
so 'pasyat sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyam ratridevatam
sarvanagarabhavanaprabhasamanirajagarbhamahapadmasane
nisannamanabhilapyaratridevataparivaram
sarvadiksattvajagadabhimukhenakayena sarvajagadrupasamena kayena
sarvasattvabhimukhena kayena sarvajagadanuliptena kayena
sarvajagatsamasarirena kayena sarvajagadabhyudgatena kayena
sarvajagatparipakavinayakulena kayena samantadinnigarjanena kayena
sarvajagadasamkrantena kayena sarvavarantatyantasamuddhatitena
kayena tathagatasvabhavena kayena sarvajagadvinayanisthaparyavasana
kayena //

drstva ca tusta udagra attamanah pramuditah
pritisaumanasyajatah sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyo
ratridevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyam
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyo ratridevatayah puratah
prañjali ssthitva evamaha - aham khalu devate anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau samprasthitah / tadvadasva me devate katham bodhisattvo
bodhisattvacaryayam carannupakaribhuto bhavati sattvanam / katham ca
sattvananuttarena samgrahena samgrhnati / katham

bodhisattvastathagatanujñato bodhisattvakarmani prayukto bhavati,
 yathaprayuktasya bodhisattvasya asanno bhavati dharmarajah / evamukte
 sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsri ratridevata sudhanam
 sresthidarakametadavocat - sadhu sadhu kulaputra, yastvam
 sarvajagatparipakavinayanisthagamanatayai
 sarvatathagatavamsasamdharanaprayoganisthagamanatayai
 sarvadikprasaraspharanajñanaprayogatayai
 sarvadharmadhatunayasagaravataranabhimukhatayai
 akasasamatalanantajñanajñeyaspharanatayai
 sarvatathagatadharmacakrapratichchanasamdharanatayai
 yathasayasarvajagatsamudradharmameghabhipravarisanacaryanayam
 pariprcchasi / aham kulaputra manojñanrutagambhiravikurvitapravesasya
 bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sa khalu punaraham kulaputra anena
 vimoksena samanvagata
 asangamahadharmabhanakapattabaddhadhyalambanaprayoga
 sarvatathagatadharmakosavisrananapranidhana
 mahakarunamaitribalapatilabdha
 sarvasattvabodhicittapratisthapanatayai
 sarvasattvarthakriyasamprasthita
 apratiprasrabdhobodhicittakusalamulasambharopacayaya
 sarvajagatsarathibhumisamprasthita sarvasattvanam
 sarvajñatamargapratisthapanatayai, sarvaloke
 dharmameghadharmasuryasambhavaprayoga
 aprameyakusalamulaprabhavasarvalokavabhasanatayai,
 sarvajagatsamacittaprasrtapratiprasrabdha
 sarvajagatkusalamulabhisamskarasammarjanaprayogavijñanatayai,
 visuddhacittaprayoga sarvakusalakarmapathapradaksinakarmantataya
 sarvasattvasarthavahatvaya samprasthita
 sarvakusalakarmapathaprahina (gv 234)
 sarvasattvakusaladharmapratisthapanakarmaprayoga
 sarvasattvaksemagatisampradarsanaprayoga
 sarvasattvayanavyuhapurvamgamasamprasthita
 sarvakusaladharmacakracaranasarvasattvapratisthapanaprayoga
 sarvakalyanamitrabhedyopacaranabhiradhanasamprasthita
 sarvasattvatathagatasasanapratisthapanaprayoga
 dharmadanapurvamgamasarvasukladharmasamarambhaprayoga
 sarvajñatacittotpadabhijata drdhabhedyasaya
 vajranarayanagarbhadrdrdhabuddhabalarambanavipulacittamandala
 kalyanamitramupanisritya viharami /
 sarvaklesakarmavaranaparvatavikiranacitta
 sarvajñatasambharasamarambha sarvasukladharmasamarjanaprayoga
 anantamadhyasarvajñatabhimukharambanacetanaprayogaprayukta //

sa khalu punaraham kulaputra evamrupam sarvasattvavijñapanam
 dharmalokamukham parisodhayamana
 kusalamulopacayasambharapratyupasthitam
 dasabhirakarairdharmadhatum vyavalokayami anugacchami prasarami /

katamairdasabhih? yaduta aprameyam dharmadhatumanugacchami
vipulajñanalokapratilabhena / anantamadyadharmadhatumanugacchami
sarvatathagatavikurvivijñaptaye / aparyantadharmadhatumanugacchami
sarvabuddhaksetrakramanathagatapujopasthanaparipuraye /
asimapraptam dharmadhatumavatarami sarvalokadhatusamudresu
bodhisattvacaryasamdarsanatayai / avyavacchinnam dharmadhatumavatarami
asambhinnatathagatajñanamandalavataranatayai / ekotibhavagatam
dharmadhatumavatarami
yathasayasarvasattvavijñapanatathagatasvaramandalavataranatayai /
svabhavavimalam dharmadhatumavatarami
sarvajagadvinayanisthagatapurvapranidhananisthavataranatayai /
sarvajagatsamatanugatam dharmadhatumavatarami
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryaprasarapravesaya / ekalamkaram
sarvadharmadhatumavatarami
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryavikurvitalamkaravataranatayai /
avinasanam dharmadhatumavatarami
sarvakusaladharmadhatuspharanavisuddhyavinasadharmatayai / ebhiraham
kulaputra dasabhirakaraih sarvadharmadhatum vyavalokayami anugacchami
prasarami sarvakusalamulasambharopacayaya
buddhamahatmyavataranatayai acintyabuddhavisayanugamaya //

punaraparam kulaputra ahamevam
tathagatamahatmyanugatairmanasikarairdasabhirdharanimandalapariva
rtasahasraih sattvanam dharmam desayami / katamairdasabhih? yaduta
sarvadharmasamudrasamavasaranena ca namna dharanimandalena /
sarvadharmadhisthanena ca dharanimandalena /
sarvadharmameghasampraticchanena ca dharanimandalena /
sarvatathagatasmrtipradipena ca dharanimandalena /
sarvasattvakarmasamudrapradipagarbhena ca dharanimandalena /
sarvayanayanayasamudravimalasamavasaranena ca dharanimandalena /
sarvatathagatanamacakravartanirghosena ca dharanimandalena /
tryadhvabuddhapurvanirvanapranidhanasagaranirdesasamavasaranena ca
dharanimandalena / sarvadharmabhimukhavartavegena ca
dharanimandalena / sarvajñatavesaprabhena ca namna
dharanimandalena / etani ca kulaputra dasa dharanimandalani
pramukham krtva dasabhirdharanimandalaparivartasahasraih
sattvanam dharmam desayami //

punaraparam kulaputra srutamayya prajñaya sattvanam dharmam
desayami, cintamayya bhavanamayya prajñaya sattvanam dharmam
desayami / ekamapi bhavaparivartamarabhya sattvanam dharmam desayami
/ (gv 235) sarvabhavasamudraparivartanapyarabhya sattvanam dharmam
desayami / ekasyapi tathagatasya namacakrasamudramarabhya dharmam
desayami / ekamapi lokadhatusamudramarabhya dharmam desayami /
sarvalokadhatusamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi
buddhavyakaranasamudramarabhya dharmam desayami /
sarvatathagatavyakaranasamudranapyarabhya dharmam desayami / ekamapi
tathagataparsanmandalasamudramarabhya dharmam desayami /

dharmacakramanupravartitam / parinirvrtasya ca pravrajitvasasanam
samdharitam / (gv 236) sasanantardhanakale ca sahasradha bhinne
sasane dasanayasatabhinnayam dharmadesanayamanantarakalpakasaye
pratyupasthite sarvakarmaklesavaranaavrtanam sattvanam
kalahavigrahavivadamanannam bhiksunam ca
buddhasasanagunanarthikanam visayaratiparayanam
rajacaurakathabhiratanam strijanapadasamudrakathabhiratanam
lokyatamantrabhiratanamudvegasamjananartham dharmika utkasah
krto 'bhut - aho bateyamanekakalpasamudanita mahadharmolka
antardhasyatiti samvegajananiya katha krta / sa urdhvam gaganatale
saptatalamatramabhyudgamyā anantavarnanarcimeghanniscarya
nanavarnan maharasmijalavyuhan kayadutsrjya anekavarnaya
prabhaya loke klesatapam samayitva anantamadhan sattvan bodhau
pratisthapayama / tacca tathagatasasanam punarjvalayitva
sastivarsasahasranyasthat //

tena ca samayena dharmacakranirmanaprabha nama bhiksunya bhut tasyaiva
vimalacakrabhanuprabhasya cakravartino duhita
bhiksunisatasahasraparivara / sa tam samvegasabdham srutva
tacca mahapratiharyam drstva saparivara bodhaya
cittamutpadayama / tacca bhiksunisatasahasramanuttarayam
samyaksambodhavavaivartikam abhut /
tathagatasammukhibhavasamavasaranam ca nama samadhim pratyalabhata
/ sarvatathagatadharmacakranirmanaprabham ca nama dharani
sarvadharmasaganayapravesam ca nama prajñāparamitam pratyalabhata
/ dharmacakranirmanaprabha ca bhiksuni
sarvatathagatasasanambhavavabhasapradipam ca nama samadhim,
etam ca manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapravesam ca bodhisattvavimoksam
suksmamrdukam pratyalabhata, yatpratilabhadasya
sarvadharmasaganirghosaprabharajasya tathagatasya tatsarvam
vikurvitamamukhibhutam //

tatkim manyase kulaputra anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena
vimalavaktrabhanuprabho nama rajabhuccakravarti yena
tatsarvadharmasaganirghosaprabharajñastathagatasya sasane
pravrajitva dharmacakramanupravartitam, parinirvrtasya ca
sasanantardhanakalasangamaye sasanam samdharitam, mahadharmolka ca
jvalita? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam drastavyam / samantabhadro
bodhisattvah sa tena kalena tena samayena vimalavaktrabhanuprabho nama
raja bhuccakravarti / tatkim manyase kulaputra anyah sa tena kalena
tena samayena vimalavaktrabhanuprabhasya rajñascakravartino
dharmacakranirmanaprabha nama duhita
bhiksunya bhudbhiksunisatasahasraparivara? na khalvevam
drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena
dharmacakranirmanaprabha nama bhiksunya bhuvam? maya tattasya
sarvadharmasaganirghosaprabharajñastathagatasya sasanam
samdharitam / tacca bhiksunisatasahasram sarvamavaivartikam
krtamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau /

tathagatasammukhibhavasamavasarane ca samadhau pratisthapitam /
sarvatathagatadharmacakravajraprabhayam dharanyam
sarvadharmasaganayapravesayam ca prajñaparamitayam
pratisthapitam //

tasya ca maya tathagatasyanantaram vimaladharmaparvatajñanasikharabho
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
mandalavabhasaprabhacudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmabhaskarasrimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmasaganairdesaghoso nama tathagata (gv 237)
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmadityajñanamandalapradipo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmakusumaketudhvajamegho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmarcihparvataketurajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmanayagambhirasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
dharmajñanasambhavasamantapratibhasagarbho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanakaracudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram sailendrasrigarbharajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantamukhajñanabhadramerurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram sarvadharmaviryavegadhvajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmaratnakusumasrimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram santiprabhagambhirakuto nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram rasminetrapatibhasaprabhacandro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram jñanarcisrisagaro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantajñanabhadramandalo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram adhaurdhavadigjñanavabhaso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmisankusumitapradipo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram jñanasimhaketudhvajarajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantasuryavabhasaprabharajo
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
ratnalaksanavibhusitamernerurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram suryavikramasamantapratibhaso nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmajalavibuddhasricandro nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmapadmapraphullitasrimegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram laksanasuryacakrasamantaprabho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantavabhasadharmasrighoso
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
vaisaradyavajranarayanasingho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantajñanadhvajasuro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmapadmaphullagatro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram gunakusumasrisagaro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmadhanasikharabhaskandho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanasikhararcimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantadharmadvaravahanasikharabho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram bodhimandavibuddhasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmolkajvalanasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantapratibhasacudo nama

tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmameghadhvajapradipo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram vajrasagaradhvajamegho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram yasahparvatasrimegho nama
tathagata aragitah, tasyanantaram candanasricandro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantasrikusumatejabhonama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram sarvasattvavabhasatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram gunapadmasrigarbho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram gandharciravabhasarajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram hetupadmo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram laksanaparvatavairocano nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantavighustakirtidhvajo nama tathagata (gv 238)
aragitah / tasyanantaram samajñanaprabhamerurnama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmanagaraprabhasrironama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram drumaparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram samantasrivairocanaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmasagaranirnadanirghoso nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram sarvadharmabhavanarambhasambhavatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantajñanabhpravaro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram varalaksanasrironama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmabalasuladhvajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmacakraprabhanirghoso nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmigunamakutajñanaprajñaprabho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmacakracandrodgatasrironama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
dharmapadmavairocanavibuddhaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnapadmavabhasagarbho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnasrisikhamedhapradipo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram samantasucisuvisuddhajñanakusumo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram nanarasmisrimerugarbho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram rasmimandalasikhararajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram punyameghacudo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmasikharadhvajamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram gunaparvatatejo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmasuryameghapradipo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmameghavighustakirtirajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamandalapatalamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram vibuddhajñanabodhidhvajatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamandalavibuddhasricandro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram kanakamaniparvatatejobhadro nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram bhadrasrimerutejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantaprajñaptinirghosamegho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmamalasrikuto nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram gandharcimeghasrirajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram kanakamaniparvataghoso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
usnisakosasarvadharmaprabhamandalamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmacakrajvalanatejo nama tathagata

aragitah / tasyanantaram sailasikharabhyudgatatejo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samantaviryolkavabhasamegho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samadhimudravipulamakutaprajñaprabho
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram ratnarucirasrirajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmolkaratnavitanaghoso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmagaganakantasimhaprabho
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
laksanavibhusitadhvajacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram rasmiparvatavidyotitamegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram anavarandharmagaganaprabho nama tathagata aragitah /
(gv 239) tasyanantaram laksanarucirasupuspitango nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram lokendrapravaraprabhaghoso nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram sarvadharmasamadhiprabhaghoso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dvarasvaraprabhutakoso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmajvalanarcihsagaraghoso
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
tryadhvalaksanapratibhasatejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmamandalasrisikharabhaprabho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmadhatusinghaprabho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram sarvasamadhisagaravabhasasimho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantajñanaprabhaso nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
samantaprajñabhadhamarnagarapradipo nama tathagata aragitah //

iti hi kulaputra etadbuddhasatam pramukham krtva tasmin vimalabhe
kalpe sumeruparamanurajhsamastathagata utpanna abhuvan / tesam
punah kulaputra sumeruparamanurajhsamanam tathagatanam
sarvapascimo dharmadhatunagarabhajñanapradiparajo nama tathagato
'bhut / te khalu maya kulaputra sumeruparamanurajhsamastathagatah
sarvadharmasagaranirghosaprabharajapurvamgama
dharmadhatunagarabhajñanapradiparajapascimah sarve pujitah /
sarvesam ca me tathagatanamupasthanam krtam / sarvesam ca
dharmadesana sruta / sarvesam ca tesamaham tathagatanam
sasane pravrajita / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam
sasanam samdharitam / sarvesam ca maya tesam
tathagatanamantikadesa manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapaveso
bodhisattvavimokso vividhah pratilabhanayaih pratilabdham /
sarvesam ca maya tesam tathagatanamantikadanantamadhyah
sattvasagara paripacitah / tato
'rvagbuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamesu yavantastathagata
utpannah, sarve te maya tathagatah dharmapratipattya pujitah / sa
khalu punaraham kulaputra tata upadaya samsararigatesu sattvesu
ajñananidrprasuptesu jagarmi, cittanagaram caisam paripalayami,
traidhatukanagaraccainanuccalya sarvajñatadharmanagare
pratisthapayami //

etamaham kulaputra manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapavesam
bodhisattvavimoksam

lokasambhinnapralapavinivartanamadvayabhanitaviniyojanam
satyapratisthapanaparyavasananam janami / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanamavipratibaddhasarvavakpathasvabhavajñananam
praticittaksanam sarvadharmabhisambodhivasavartinam
sarvasattvavacanarutaghosasaravatirnanam
sarvamantrasamudrasamskarakusalanam
sarvadharmasamkhyanasamudranayavidhiññanam
sarvadharmasamavasaranadharanisamudravasavartinam
sarvasattvayathasayadharmameghabhiniharakusalanam
sarvasattvapariapakavinayacaryaparyavasananam caryam jñatum
gunan va vaktum, sarvasattvasamgrahapratipattirva jñatum, anuttaro
bodhisattvakarmasamarambhaprayogo va bodhisattvasuksmajñananugamo va
bodhisattvadarmanidhanakosavibhaktavrsabhita
bodhisattvakarmasamkathyasimhasanakramanam va jñatum / tatkasya
hetoh? tatha hi te satpurusah
sarvadharmabhumimandaladharanyavakrantah //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bhagavato vairocanyasya padamule
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa nama ratridevata samnipatita,
ya mamananantaram samnisanna / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvah sarvajñatayam siksante, katham ca
pratipadyamanah sarvasattvan sarvajñatayam pratisthapayanti //

atha khalu sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsri ratridevata tasyam
velayametameva manojñarutagambhiravikurvitapavesam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhuyasya matraya samdarsayamana sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

gambhira durdrsu vimoksa jinatmajanam
akasalaksanasamantatalapavesah /
tryadhvasthanavataranti jinanasesan yairdharmadhatuprasaram ca
anantamadhyan // 1 //

sambharasambhavavimoksanayanantant pratilabha dharmata acintiya
aprameyan /
samvardhanamapi samanta asangavegam avagaha maitrisu
triyadhvanayaspathesu // 2 //

iti buddhaksetraparivartarajahsamanam kalpanamadigatamasa pura hi
ksetram /
dharmarcimeghanagarah sirilokadhatu kalpo babhuva vimalabha
mahaprabhasca // 3 //

tatraiva kalpi jinavamsi anupachinne buddhah sumeruparamanusama
upannah /
dharmasamudraprabhagarjitaraja buddhah purvamgamah prathamakalpika asi
tesam // 4 //

jину dharmameghanagarabhpradiparajo yah sarvapascimu abhutsugatana
tesam /

te sarvi pujita maya upasamkramitva dharmasca tesa mi sruto janayitva
pritim // 5 //

drsto maya prathamu kañcanavarnarasmih dharmah
samudraprabhagarjitaghosarajah /
dvatrimisallaksanavicitritu merukalpo drstva ca me
matirabhutsugato bhaveyam // 6 //

sahadarsanena mama tasya tathagatasya pradurbabhuva balavajjinacittamadyam
/
sarvajñataprasarasambhavapratyayebhieh akasadhatuvimalam
tathatasvabhavam // 7 //

yena triyadhvagata sarvi sphutah samantat buddhasca
tatsutasamudravṛta aserah / ksetrarnava api samudra sarve asan
krpamrtamahodadhi sambhaveta // 8 //

kayena sarvi spharanarthamasesa ksetra kayam
yathasayajagadvinidarsanaya /
ksetranyasesamavabhasanakampanaya pakaya caiva jagatam janitam
mano me // 9 //

dvitiye yajjinasya upasamkramane 'pi drstah ksetrarnavesu
dasasu sthita ye jinendrah /
ksetrah samudraparamanurajahsamesu ksetrarnavesu jina
pascimake mi drstah // 10 //

sarvantaksetraparivartarajahsamesu kalpesu ye jina upanna
jagatpradipah /
te sarvi pujita maya upasamkramitva evam vimoksanayasagaru
sodhayeyam // 11 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
manojñarutagambhiravikurvita pravesam bodhisattvavimoksam
pratilabdha anantamadhyasamadhimukhasamudravatirno
vipuladharanimukhasamudrasambhutaceta
bodhisattvamahabhijñānavabhasapratilabdho
mahapritisamvitsagaravatirno vipulapritivegasagaravivardhitacetah
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyam ratridevatamabhieh
sarupyabhigathabhirabhyastavit -

prajña hi te vipula dharmasamudracari cirna ca me bhavasamudra
anantamadhan /
dirghayu nirjvara sujñanasariragarbhe tvam devi rocasi imam
parisamupetya // 12 //

budhyitva dharmaprakrtim gaganaprakasam sarvatriyadhvanayamotarase
asangam /
arambanani tulayasyapi cavikalpa cittaksanena api tani acintiyani
// 13 //

nihsattvadharmata niriksasi jñānacaksuh sattvodadhin

karunayavatarasyanantan /
buddhya vimoksa sugabhira vigahamana sarvan vinesi paripacayase
'prameyan // 14 //

tvam dharmamandalavicaranaye vidhijña dharmasvabhavapratiwedhanaye
vibuddha / sarvayamargamalam paribhavayanti niryatayase
jagadasesa visodhayanti // 15 //

tvam sattvasarathivaranabhibhuta devi sarvajñajñanamalam
pratigrahamana /
tvam dharmadhatugata sarvi spharitva sattvan dharmam prakasya bhaya
sarvi samesi loke // 16 //

vairocanapranidhimarganayena devi yasyasyasangavipulamalabuddhiyukta /
sarvatra jinabalam pratipadyamana sampasyase jinavikurvita
sarvaksetraih // 17 //

cittam durasadu tava gaganaprakasam sarve kilesamali
nirmalamadisuddham /
yasmin samosari triyadhvaga sarvaksetra buddhasca satmajaganah saha
sarvasattvaih // 18 //

ratrimdivam ksanalavanrtupaksamasan samvatsaramsca
savinasavitarkakalpan /
kalparnavanapi sanamasamudrasamkhyan samjñodadhin jagatam
vidarsayasi ksanena // 19 //

disatasu yavata tu sattvacyutopapada ye rupinamapi ca
samjñiasamjñinam ca /
vyavaharasatyanaya otaramana tesam margam vidarsya varabodhipathe
pranesi // 20 //

vairocanapranidhijalakulat prasrta
prabhutasarvasugataikasamucchrayacca /
tvam dharmakayaparisuddha asangacitta rupam vidarsayami loki
yathasayanam // 21 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyam ratridevatamabhih
sarupyabhigathabhirabhistutya
sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyo ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyam
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya sarvanagararaksasambhavatejhsriyo ratridevataya
antikaprakrantah // 37 //

40 sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako
manojñarutagambhiravikurvita pravesam bodhisattvavimoksam bhuyasya
matraya prabhavayamanah sambhavayamano vipulikurvan yena
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata tenopasamkrantah /
so 'pasyat sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasam ratridevatam

ratnadrumankuragarbhe simhasane sarvagandharatnadrumasakhe
kutagare samnisannam dasaratridevatasahasraparivaram //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya puratah prañjaliḥ sthitva evamaha - maya arye
devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam caritavyam, katham
siksitavyam / tadvadasva me devate, katham bodhisattva
bodhisattvacaryayam caranti, katham siksante, katham caritva
katham siksitva niryanti sarvajñatayam //

evamukte sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocāt - mama kulaputra anubhavana sahe lokadhatau
adityastamgamanakale padmani praphullani sugandhibhavanti / sarve
nagaranariganascodyanagata ratikridaprayukta grhagamanaya
matimutpadayanti / pathopathagataḥ sattva ratristhane cetanabahulaḥ
sarvajagatpalanabhimukha bhavanti / darigahanaguhasrayaḥ sattva
darigahanaguhasu pravisanti / vrksalayasrayaḥ sattva
vrksalayasrayabhimukha bhavanti / vilasrayaḥ sattva
bilanyanupravisanti / gramanagaranigamajanapadasrayaḥ sattva
gramanagaranigamajanapadanupravisanti / udakasrayaḥ sattva
jalamavataranti / anyadigjanapadagataḥ sattvaḥ
svajanapadadikcetanamutpadayanti ratrau sukhasparsaviharaya //

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra naranarigananam daharanam
tarunanam yauvanamadamattanam nrtyagitavadyaratipramattanam
sattvanam kamagunapramuktanam
jatijaramaranamahandhakarabhayapratipaksaya
kusalamulasamjanabhiyogam samvarnayami / matsarinah sattvan
dane samniyojayami / duhsilan sattvan sile pratisthapayami /
vyapannacittanam sattvanam maitrim samvarnayami /
ksubhitacittan sattvan ksantau pratisthapayami / kusidan
sattvan bodhisattvaviryarambhe pratisthapayami / vibhrantacittan
sattvan dhyanesu pratisthapayami / duhpraññan sattvan
praññaparamitayam niyojayami / hinayanadhimuktan sattvan mahayan
pratisthapayami / traidhatukabhiniḥ vistan sattvan
bhavagatinisthamandalacarino
bodhisattvapranidhanaparamitayam pratisthapayami /
avaranasagatan sattvan karmaklesaprapiditan
punyajñanabalaparihinan bodhisattvabalaparamitayam
pratisthapayami / ajñanatamovanaddhan sattvan
ahamkaramakaravidyandhakarapraptan bodhisattvajñanaparamitayam
pratisthapayami //

api tu khalu punaraham kulaputra
vipulapritisambhavasamtustyaavabhasasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhini / sudhana aha - ka etasya devate
vipulapritisambhavatustyaavabhasasya bodhisattvavimoksasya (gv 244)

visayah? aha - tathagatapunya sattvamsamgrahajñanopayavabhasa
esa kulaputra vimoksa / tatkasya hetoh? yatkimcit kulaputra
sattvah sukhamanubhavanti, sarvam tattathagatapunya prabhavena
tathagatanusasanipathena tathagatavacanapratipattya
tathagatanusiksanena tathagatadhisthanena
tathagatajñanamargapratipattya tathagatabhagakusalamulavaropana
tathagatadharmadesananisyandena tathagatajñanasuryavabhasena /
tathagatagotrakarmamandalaprabhaya hi kulaputra sattvanam
sukhani sambhavanti / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi kulaputra ahametam
vipulapritisambhavasamtustya vabhasam
bodhisattvavimoksamavataranti bhagavato vairocasya tathagatasarhatah
samyaksambuddhasya purvabodhisattvacaryasamudram samanumaranti
avataranti avagahayamana evam janami, evamanugacchami - yatha
bhagavatah purvabodhisattvabhūmimadhyalambamanasya
sattvanahamkaramakarabhini vistanavidyandhakarapraptan
drstighanakantarapristamstrsnavasamgatan
ragabandhanabaddhan dosapratighacetaso
mohakulasamtanirsyamatsaryaparyavanaddhan klesasamakulacittan
mahatsamsaraduhkham pratyannubhavatah
samsaradaridryaduhkhaprapiditan buddhadarsanavimukhan sattvan
drstva mahakarunacittam pradurabhavat / sarvasattvanamartham
sarvajagadupakaranaratnasamgrahapariग्रहacittam
sarvasattvasamsaropakaranasambhavacittam
sarvavastvagrahavigatacittam sarvavisayalubdhacittam
sarvaratisvanadhyavasitacittam sarvapari bhogesvagrddhacittam
sarvadanesu vipakapratikanksanacittam
sarvalokasampattisvasprhanacittam hetupratyayasammudhacittam
suparyesitayathavaddharmanidhyapticittam
sarvasattvarthapratيسانatabhini rharanacittam pradurabhavat //

sa evam yathabhutasarvadharmasvabhavavatirnacetah
sarvasattvadhatu mahamaitrisamatapratipannah
sarvajaganmahakarunameghaspharanaprayogah
sarvasattvalokasamchadanamahadharmacchatramandalah
sarvasattvaklesaparvatavinirbhedanamahajñanavajrapraharanah
sarvajagatsukhasambhavatustivegasamvardhitacetah
sarvasattvatyantasukhabhinirharapranidhanaceta
yathasayabhiprayasattvavastvabhipravarasanacetah
sarvasattvaparityagasamaprayogaceta
aryadhanasarvasattvasamtarpanaceta
paramadasabalajñanaratnapratilambhaceta
bodhisattvamahabhijñabaladhanaprapto
vividhabodhisattvamahavikurvite meghena
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasana sarvasattvadhatum spharitva
sarvasattvabhimukhasthitah sarvakarasarvambanamahamegham
pravartayan sarvaratnabharanamahameghavarsam cabhipravarasan, yaduta
sarvasattvanam yathanukulapari bhogaya

anantavastuvimatrataparityagamaprameyopakaranavaimatracaritam
nanavidhasarvadanasangrahaprayogamanekavidhavastu
parityagasamudacaramanabhilapyopakaranajatavyuhabhisamskaram
nanalaksanadanasambharavicitram
yathasayasattvasamtosanamanantatyagavidhimanugacchan
yathasayasattvasamtarpanabhinirharam
sarvavastutyagavisarjanamavicchinnasarvajagatsamskaraduhkhaparitranapr
ayogam sarvasattvapratikarapratikanksi
sarvajagatsamatasamudagacetah sarvajagaccittaratnam
parisodhayamanah sarvabuddhaikaghanakusalamulasamudrasambhutam
sarvajagadyathasayopakaranavarsamsamgrahaprayogam
sarvajagatsarvajñatapunyasamudrevagam vivardhayam
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvasattvapariapakavinayaparamparavisuddha
ye (gv 245) 'bhinirharati sma /
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvaksetraparamparanupaklistanuttara
buddhaksetralamkaravisuddhavyuhapratimandalaparipuraye
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvadharmanayasagarakaranavisuddhaye
praticittaksanamanavasesakasadhatalaspharanajñananayapariपुरा
ye praticittaksanamanavasesasattvadyavatanajñananayavisuddhaye
praticittaká¹£á¹£amanavaÁ»eá¹£asarvajagadvinayajñ±Ä•nanayÄ•vabhÄ•sapratilambhÄ
ya
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvakaladharmacakrapravartanabhivartyatayai
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvajñajñanadhistanakausalasangraha
sanasarvajagadupakaribhutatvaya
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvalokadhatusamkhyapracaresu
sarvalokadhatusamudrabhyudgatesu sarvalokadhatusamudrasamavasaranesu
nanalokadhatusamudrasamavasaranirdehesu
nanalokadhatusamudrasamavasaranirdehesu
nanapratishtananekasariranirdehesu
nanavyuhakalpavimatratanirdehesu
samklistavisuddhasamklistaikantaparisisuddhaviplamamahadgataprama
nasamksiptasuksmodarasamatalavyatyastordhvamurdhadigvidigmukhanana
diksamudrasamavasaranesu
nanamukhanirdeasantadvarasamsthanavimatratavyuhesu
sarvalokadhatusamudrasamavasaranirdehesu bodhisattvacaryam caran
bodhisattvanyamamavakramya nanabodhisattvacaryavikurvitaspharanatayai
praticittaksanamanavasesasarvatryadhvabuddhakayaparasattvacittasayavi
jñaptaye sarvajagatsarvajñatapunyasamudravegam vivardhayannaminirharanti
sma //

evam hi kulaputra bhagavan vairocanaastathagatah
purvabodhisattvacaryam caran punyajñanasambharavirahite
lokasamnivese akrtajñasattvapariपुरे ajñanatamovanaddhe
ahamkaramamakrabhiniviste avidyandhakaratomiravrite
ayonisovitarkaprasrte drstighananakantarapraskandhe
hetuphalasammudhe karmaklesavasagate
mahasamsarakantaraduhkhapatalamadhyaprapatite

vividhadaridryaduhkham pratyannubhavati mahakarunam samjanayya
vipulan paramitacaryameghanabhinihrtya
kusalamuladrhapatisthanam samvarnayan sarvasattvanam
samsaradaridryaduhkham vinivartayan
mahapunyañānasambharamabhirocayan hetumandaladisambhidiotayan
karmadharmavirodhadisam prabhavayan
buddhadharmamandalasamudagamadisamavabhasayan
sarvasattvadhimuktidisam prabhasayan sarvasattvaksetrasambhavadisam
samdarsayan sarvatathagatavamsanupacchedadisamanubadhnān
sarvabuddhasananadisam samdharayan sarvakusaladharmadisam
vinivartayan sarvajñātasambharadisam samvarnayan
sarvasattvadhātum spharitva mahantam paramitameghabhinihrtya
yathasayasattvasamtosanamatyantadharmasamgrāhe sattvan
pratisthapayama / sarvajñātasambhāre samadāpayati sma /
mahābodhisattvaparamitasvavātara yama /
sarvāyādhanapratilambhairupastambhāyama / sarvajñātaprīte gāh
kusalamulasamudran sattvanam vivardhāyama /
sarvatathagatavikurvītamukhesu cainānavātārya
atyantamupādhisasukhasamgrāhena samgrhāya
tathagatamāhatmyābhīmukhan krtva bodhisattvasamgrāhājñāne
pratisthapayama //

sudhana aha - kiyacciram samprasthīti devatē anuttarāyam
samyaksambodhau? aha - durābhisambhavam kulaputra etatsthanam
durvijñeya durādhimocam durāvātaram duhpravyāharam durādhigamam / na
sakyam sādēvakēna lōkenāvātāritum sarvasravakapratyēkabuddhaisca,
anyatra tathagatādhīsthanēna (gv 246) kāyanāmitraparigrāhēna
vipulapunyañānasambhāropastābdhacittatāya asāyavisuddhāya
ādīnaklistavakranupāhātasamkūcitanādhakaracittatāya
samantavabhasājñānalokavabhasacittatāya
sarvasattvāhitasukhadhānāparinātacittatāya
sarvamāramandalaklesadurdharsacittatāya
sarvajñātajñānapratilambhāvākasacittatāya
sarvasamsarasukhānābhīlasibhīstathagatāsukhadhāyalambānāih
sarvasattvādūkhādāurmanāsyāprasamānapratīpānāistathagatāgunāsamudravat
arapratīpātyābhīmūkhāih sarvadharmāsvābhāvanīdhyāptīgānāgocārāih
udādhīmūktipāthāvisuddhāih samsarasrotovīmūkhāih
sarvatathagatājñānasamudrābhīmūkhāih sarvānāgarāgāmanāniscītāih
tathagatāvisāyākramānavīryāih buddhābhūmīgātīvikrāntāih
sarvajñātabalāparīnīspātyābhīmūkhāih
dāsābalāpratīlambhāpāryāvāsānāih sattvāih
sākyamētatsthanāmāvātāritumādhīmōktumudgāhitumānūsartum vijñātum /
tatkāsyā hētōh? tattathagatājñānavīsāyam hī kulaputra
etatsthanāmānākranāntam sarvābodhisattvāih / prāgeva anyāih
sarvasattvāih / atha ca pūnāstathagatādhīsthanēna nīrdeksyāmi
ājānyānam sattvanāmāsayāsāmyāgvisuddhāyē, kusalamulācaritānam
sattvanāmādhīyāsāyāsītāyāi, tava ca

adhyasayapariṣcchavyakaraṇadharmatapravartanapratilambhaya //

atha khalu sarvavṛksapraphullānasukhasamvasa ratridevata tasyam
velayametamevartham bhuyasya matrāya samdarsayamana
tryadhvapraptatathagatavisayam vyavalokya ima gātha abhasata -

gambhiru bauddho visayo ananta yam pṛcchasi tvam khalu buddhaputra /
acintiyakṣetrarajopamanaiḥ kalpairna sakyam sa hi sarva vaktum // 1 //

na lubdhasattvairna ca dustacittaiḥ sakyam na mōhandhatamovrtaisca
/

na mṛaksamanopahatasayaisca vijānitum santa jinana dharmata // 2
//

nāirsyana matsaryavaśanugamibhiḥ na
sathyamayakalusasayebhiḥ /
na kleśakarmavarānavrtaisca sakyō hyayam jānitu buddhagocara // 3
//

na skandhadhatvayatanapratiṣṭhitaiḥ na capi satkāyasamasritebhiḥ
/
na drṣṭisamjñāviparītacittaiḥ sakyā iyam jānitu
buddhabhumih // 4 //

durjñeya santo visayo jinānam svabhavato nirmalanirvikalpah /
samsarasaktaina bhavasritaisca sakyam samajñātumayam hi dharmah
// 5 //

ye buddhagoṭtrairhi kule 'bhijata svadhīṣṭhitā sarvatathagataisca /
ye dharmarājñam kulavamsadharināstesaṃsinam khalu
gocaro 'yam // 6 //

ye sukladharmānavatṛptacittāḥ kāyaṇamitrahīḥ suparigrhitāḥ
/
munerbalārambānacittameghāḥ kṣāntim labhante ta idam nisamyā //
7 //

ye nirmalādhyasāyanirvikalpa yathāntarikṣe khalu digvidikṣu /
hatandhakara matidipameghāḥ tesamayam gocaru nirmalanam // 8 //

krpāsāyeneha jagatsamudraṇa ye sarvatryadhvāgatan spharānti /
āsasattvaṇugata ca māitri nāye jinānam ta ihavātirnah // 9
//

anāgraha ye khalu hrṣṭacittāḥ sarvastidānābhīrataḥ sadāiva /
sarveṣu sattveṣu samāpravṛttasteṣāmyam bhūmīrānāgrahanam //
10 //

ye 'kṛṣṭacitta niravadyācārya ye 'tyāntakaukrtyāvīnitacittāḥ /
buddhānūṣṭipratīpattiyuktasteṣāmyam gocaru nirmalanam // 11 //

ye 'kṣobhyācitta hyāvīkāmpyācitta dharmasvabhāvaprātībaddhacittāḥ /
kārmōdadhīsvāviruddhacittāḥ teṣāṃ vimokṣo 'yamihākṣāyaṇam

// 12 //

ye 'khinnacitta 'vinivartacitta paurusyaviryadhipateyayuktah //
sarvajñāsambhari anantaviryastesamayam gocaru suvratanam // 13 //
prasantacittasca samahitasca ye 'tyantasantim gata nirjvarasca /
sarvajñadhyanangasamudracarinastesam nayo 'yam prasamam
gatanam // 14 //

ye sarvasangaih parimuktacitta dharmasvabhavapratividdhacittah /
gatim gata ye jinadharmadhatau prajñāpradipana nayasa tesam // 15
//

sattvasvabhavapratividdhacitta bhavarnave ye 'parigrddhacetasah /
ye sattvacittapratibhasacandrastesamayam margavidam vimoksah //
16 //

tryadhvasthanam jinasaganam
pranidhanagoctrarnavasambhavanam /
ye sarvaksetresvaparantacaryah samantabhadran nayasa tesam // 17
//

ye dharmadhatornayasagaraisca jagatsamudranavatirna sarvan /
sarvan sasamvartavivartakalpamstesam vimokso 'yamakalpakanam //
18 //

ye sarvadikksetrarajahsvasamkhyān pasyanti buddhan drumarajamule /
vibuddhya bodhim vinayanta sarvan asanganetrana nayasa tesam // 19
//

tvamagatah kalpamahasamudrat kalyanamitranyupasevamanah /
dharmarthiko dharmagavesyakhinnah srutva ca tam dharayitum
samarthah // 20 //

tvadasayasya pravisodhanaya muneradhisthanabaladacintyan /
vairocaniyo visayo 'prameyah pravartate madvacanadasangah // 21 //

bhūtapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
lokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
parataram manikanakaparvatasikharavairocano nama lokadhatusamudro 'bhut
/ tasmin khalu punah kulaputra
manikanakaparvatasikharavairocanalokadhatusamudre
jñānaparvatadharmadhaturdikpratapanatejorajo nama tathagato 'bhut / tena
khalu punah kulaputra jñānaparvatadharmadhaturdikpratapanatejorajonamna
tathagatena purvam bodhisattvacaryam carata sa
manikanakaparvatasikharavairocano lokadhatusamudrah parisodhitah /
tasmin lokadhatusamudre
prthiviparvataparamanurajahsamalokadhaturprasaranirdesah /
ekaikasmimsca lokadhaturprasare lokadhaturvamsaparamanurajahsama
lokadhaturirdesah / ekaikasmimsca lokavamse
lokadhaturparamanurajahsamah kalpasamkhyānirdesah /
ekaikasmimsca kalpe 'neke 'nantarakalpanirdesah /

ekaikasmimsanantarakalpe 'nekalokadhatunanakarananirdesah /
tathagatotpada vividhvikurvitanirdesah / ekaikasmimsca
tathagatotpade lokadhatuparamanurajhsamah
sutrantasamprakasanirdesah / ekaikasmimsca sutrante
lokadhatuparamanurajhsama bodhisattvavyakarananirdesah
anantamadhyasattvavinayanirdesa nanayanayaih pravartita
nanavikurvitatpratiharyavinayatah //

tasmin khalu punarmanikanakaparvatasikharavairocane lokadhatuamudre
samantadigabhimukhadvaradhvajavyuho nama madhyamo lokadhatuvamso 'bhut
/ tasmin khalu punah kulaputra samantadigabhimukhadvaradhvajavyuhe madhyame
lokadhatuvamse sarvaratnavarnasamantaprabhasasrinama
lokadhatuabhut / sarvatathagatabodhimandapratibhasamanirajo
lokadhatuamdhivyuhah sarvaratnakusumasagarapratisthitah
sarvatathaganirmananirbhasanidarsanamanirajasario
devanagarasamsthano visuddhasamklistah / tasmin punarlokadhatu
sumeruparamanurajhsamascaturdvipaka lokadhatavo 'bhuvan /
tesam ca sumeruparamanurajhsamanam caturdvipakanam
sarvaratnasikharadhvajo nama madhyamascaturdvipako 'bhut / tasmin khalu
punah sarvaratnasikharadhvaje caturdvipake lokadhatu
aprimeyayojanasatasahasrayamavistarascatro dvipa abhuvan /
ekaikasmimsca dvipake dasa mahanagarasahasranyabhuvan / tasmimsca
khalu punah caturdvipake jambudvipakasya madhye
ratnasalavyuhameghapradipa nama
rajadhanyabhuddasanagarasahasraparivara / tasmin khalu punarjambudvipe
dasa varsahasrani manusyanamayuspramanamabhut / tasyam
khalu puna ratnasalavyuhameghapradipayam rajadhanyam
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso nama rajabhuccakravarti /
rajñah khalu punah sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya
pañcamatyasatanyabhuvan / sastih
strisahasranyantapuramabhut / sapta putrasatanyabhuvan sarvesam
suranam viranam varangarupinam sudarsananam
mahatejasam mahabalanam / tasya khalu punah
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñah sarvo jambudvipa
ekacchatro 'bhunnihataparacakrapratyarthikah //

tena ca samayena lokadhatavantarakalpaksaye pratyupasthite pañcasu
kasayesu loke pradurbhutesu dasasu kusalesu
karmapathesvantarhitesu dasakusalakarmapathavartinah sattva
yadbhuyasa durgatigamino 'bhuvan / te
dasakusalakarmapathasamadanahetoh parittayuso 'bhuvan alpabhoga
virupa vivarna duhsamsthitasarira alpasukhasamudacara
dukhavedanasamudacarahula anyonyavisamvadavacanasila
anyonyabhedapratipannah parusavacanasamudacarah prakirnavacaso
visayalobhabhithutah pradustamanahsamkalpa
vividhadrstiganakantarapristah /
tesamadharमारगतानाम visamalobhabhithutanam
mithyadharmaparigatanam na devah kale varidhara udasrjat yena

prthiviyam bijagramah sasyagrama viroheyuh //

tena khalu punah sattvah suskesu
trnagulmausadhivanodyanadrumesu nanavyadhisprsta digvidiso
vidhavanti sma aparayanah / te samagamyā sarva eva yena
ratnasalavyuhameghapradiparajadhani tenopasamkramya tam
samantadanuparivarya kecidurdhvabahavah, kecitkṛtāñjaliputah,
kecit samkampitasarirah, kecidabhyudgatangah, kecidadhomukham
prapatitah, kecitsarvasarirena pranipatitah,
kecidharanitalajanupratisthitah, kecidgaganatalabhinatabahavah,
kecinnagna nirvasanah, kecidvikrtavadananayanah
sarvadharmānirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñō 'bhimukham
mahantamartasvaramutkrosamakarsuh - upadrutah sma /
devapasrstah sma / ksutpipasadukhahaprapitah sma /
vividhabhayopapatitah sma / tranavirahitah sma / deva asarana
aparayanah sma / dukhahapāñjaragatah sma jivitoparodhaprapta
maranabhimukhah / iti nanavidhan pralapan pralapanto
nanasvarangairnavacanairnavikrtavaktranayana
vividhasamjñāvacanavyaharanimantrapadairnanarthasucakavacanapadairutkr
osamakarsuh / ye ca tasyam rajadhanyam
stripurusadarakadarikah ksutpipasaprapitah
nirabharanagatra nagnanirvasana dustavivarna
ruksaparusagatra dukkhita durmanaso 'nattamanaskah, te capi
sattva dukkhanabhilasino dukkhabhayanirvinnah / te
sarvadharmānirnadacchatramandalanirghosam rajanam
mahajñānāpurusam pratisaranabhutam saranamupagatah
sarvasukhapratilambhasamjñāyā sarvapriyasamavadhanapratilambhasamjñāyā
jivitasaparigatanidhanapratilambhasamjñāyā
tirthasamdarsanasamjñāyā mahapathapratipattisamjñāyā
mahayanapatrasamjñāyā mahajñānaratnadvipasamjñāyā
maharthapratilambhasamjñāyā svargasarvaratisukhapratilambhasamjñāyā //

asrausidraja sarvadharmānirnadacchatramandalanirghosah tasya
mahatah samantadyacanakasamuhasya tam
mahantamartasvaramutkrosanasabdā / srutva ca asya dasa
mahakarunamukhasamkhyeyasatasahasranyavakraman / sa
mahakarunanayacetananidhyapticitto muhurtamekagratamanubhuya dasa
mahakarunopasamhitani vacanapadanyudirayamasa / katamani dasa? aho
bata analambanah sattva mahasamsaraprapatapratitah / kada
tadbhavisyati yadvayam samsaramahaprapatapratitanam
sattvanam layanabhuta bhavisyamah
tathagatalayanabhumipratisthapanataya / aho bata atranah sattva
nanaklesopadravopadrutah / kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam
vividhaklesabhayopadrutanam sattvanamatrananam (gv 251)
tranabhuta bhavisyamo 'navadyakarmantapratisthapanataya / aho
bata asaranah sattva loke jaramaranabhayavistah / kata
tadbhavisyati yadvayamasarananam sattvanam saranabhuta
bhavisyamah sarvasamsarabhayavinivartanataya / aho bata

aparayanah sattva vividhalokabhayopadrutah / kata tadbhavisyati
yadvayam vividhalokabhayopadrutanamaparayanamam sattvanam
parayanam bhavisyamo 'tyantayogakseme sarvajñatamarge
pratisthapanataya / aho bata avidyandhakarapratih
sarvalokovimatisamsayatimiravrtah / kada tadbhavisyati
yadvayamulkabhuta bhavisyamah
sarvasattvanamavidyandhakaravidhamanataya / aho bata alokavirahitah
sattvah / kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam mahajñanalokakara
bhavisyamah sarvasattvanam vitimirajñanamukhasamdarsanataya /
aho bata jñanajyotirvirahitah
sarvasattvadhaturirsyamatsaryamayasathyakalusasayah / kada
tadbhavisyati yadvayamanuttarajñanapradyotakara bhavisyamah
sarvasattvanamatyantaparisuddhipratipratisthapanataya / aho bata
nayakavirahitah sarvaloko mahasamsarasagaravisamasrotahprapannah
/ kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam nayakabhuta bhavisyamah
sarvasattvanam karmasamudranayavataranataya / aho bata
vinayakavirahitah sarvaloko durvinitah / kada tadbhavisyati yadvayam
vinayakabhuta bhavisyamah sarvasattvanam
sarvakaraparikavinayatathagadhisthanakalanatikramanena / aho
bata aparinayakah sarvaloko jatyandhabhutah / kada tadbhavisyati
yadvayam parinayakabhuta bhavisyamah
sarvamsattvanamanavaranasarvajñajñananayavataranataya //

sa imani dasa mahakarunopasamhitani vacanapadanyudirya tasyam
rajadhanyam ghantavaghosanamakarsit /
mahatyagadundubhikirghosam ca akarayat - sarvajagat
samtarpayisyamah, yasya yenarthastasmai tadanupradasyama iti / tena
sarvajambudvipe sarvarajadhanisu
sarvagranaganaganigamajanapadapattanesu sarvopakaranakosa vivrtah /
sarvasrngatakarathyacatvaresu vividhopakaranavidhayah
sthapitah / sarvajagadupajivyah suprativihitah /
sarvakosakosthagarani vivrtani / maharatnanidhananicaya
nidarsitah / anekananavidharatnarsayah sthapitah /
annapanavastrayanapusamalyagandhavigilepanacurnananagandhavarvaciva
raratnakosa vivrtah /
sayanasanavasabhanavimanagrhanialamkrtani
sarvadhanakanakasamrddhani
jyotirdhvajamanirajavinayasavidhutandhakarani / sa tesam
sattvanam yathabhilasarvabhuprayaparipurartham tesu
grhesu pratyekamatmabhavasadrsumupadaya kayamabhinirmaya
sthapayamasa / sarvasattvasarvavyadhiprasamanaya ca
vidyabhaisajyopasthayakavidhajivitopakaranapratyayasampadamupasthap
ayamasa / yatharhavividhopakaranapurnani ca
nanaratnavicitrabhajananyupasthapayamasa - yaduta vajramanibhajanani
nanagandhamaniratnaparipurani, nanagandharatnabhajanani
vividhodaravicitravarnarangavastraparipurani, yanayugyani subahuni
nanakarasamsthanani vicitraratnapratimanditani

ajaneyasvagajagoyuktani / vividhamsca rathan rajarhan
sarvaratnabharanaparibhogamsca sarvasanavidhimsca
nanaratnavicitran vividhavitanavitatan (gv 252)
ratnakinkinijalavanaddhan ucchritacchatradhvajapatakopasobhitan
sarvajanapadapradesesu sthapayapasa /
gramanagaranigamajanapadapradanani coddhosayamasa /
nanavidhodyanaramyaramatapovanaparibhoganapi
sarvagrhakalatraputradarakaparityaganapi anardhyasarvaratnaparityaganapi
svahridayamajjantragunavrkkamedamamsarudhiracchavicarmakaracaranaba
hukarnanasayanajihvadantosthasirsaparityaganapi
yavatsarvabahyadhyatmikasarvakaparityaganapyuddhosayamasa //

sa tamevamrupamupakaranaparityagavidhim pratyupasthapyā
mahayajñavatam karayamasa, yastasya
ratnasalavyuhameghapradipaya rajadhanyah purvena
manisikharatejonamno nagaradvarasya puratah samavipulayamah
paramavistirnadharanitalapraveso nimnonnatavisuddhasamatalo
'pagatasvbhraprapatah sarvasthanukantakapagatah
utsannasarkarakathallah sarvaratnadhatuśamcayah
sarvaratnamayamaniratnarajasamstirnatalah
anekamaniratnavyuhopasobhito nanaratnakusumabhikirnah
sarvacurnasugandharajasamakulah sarvagandhadhupaparidhupito
ratnarcihpradipah
tejahsrisarvagandhadhupapatalameghagaganasamchaditalamkarah
sarvaratnadrumapanktisuvibhaktopasobhito
nanabhavanavimanakutagarasamalamkrtah
ucchritacchatradhvajapatako nanaratnapattapralambavidyotito
vividharatnakusumajalasanghannah
sarvagandharajaratnajalacchatramandalah
suvarnajalaratnaghantanirghoso nanaratnavirajitavitatanavitatah
sarvagandharajacurnavikirnah sarvaratnakusumaprakirñabhiramah
turyakotiniyutasahasramanojñarutaghosanirñaditah
sarvaratnavicitralamkaravyuhasuparisuddho
bodhisattvakarmavipakabhinirvrttah / tasya madhye
mahasimhasanamabhinirvrttam
dasaratanicitavicitrabhumitalasanghasthanam
dasaratananavedikaparivaravirajitam
dasamanidrumasakhavedikantarasuvibhaktopasobhitavyuham
abhedyavajracakradharanitalasupratisthitapadam
sarvaratnabimbavigrahasamdharithasanghasthanam,
anekaratanamayaniryuhasanghasthanam
nanaratnabhaktivicitravvyuhapratimanditam
samantasuvibhaktaratnadhvajasanghasthanam
nanaratnapatakapralambitavicitravvyuham
ratnakinkinijalapariskrtam
nanadivyanavicitrahemajalavitatan
vividharatnakusumajā•lamahā•maā†irā•jajā•lavicitravastaratnajā•layathā•rhasāá

chaditopasobhitavyuham
 anekagandhamanivigrahapanimandalagandhameghapramuktamacintyavarnagan
 dhamanirajavistrtamanojñanasamsthanasarvagandhapatalameghapramuk
 tam sarvadvyagandhadhupapradhupitopacaram
 divyatirekasukhasamsparane kavarnamaniratnavastraprajñaptamanekadvya
 turyasamgitisatasahasram samantat
 sampravaditamanojñamadhuranirghosam
 nanaratnasopanapanktipatakasuvibhaktavedikapratimanditavyuhamaneka
 maniratnapratyarpitavividhavigurvitamanibimbavigrahavidyotitaprabhasam
 yatra sa raja sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosah
 samnisanno 'bhut abhirupah prasadiko darsaniyah
 paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagato
 visuddhamahapurusalaksanapratilabdho
 vairocamaniratnanirbhasakesamakutah
 abhedyanarayanavajrasamhananakayo
 gudhadrdhaparsvanibaddhasamdhih sarvangaparipurnah
 samantabhadrah samantaprasadikah samantasobhanah sarvakaravaropeto
 mahadharमारजारoditah sarvapariskaravasitapratilabdho
 dharmavasitasuvissuddhah svacittavasavarti apratihatavacanamandalah
 akopyajñanasamanvitah (gv 253) supratisthapitadharmamsamyakprayogo
 'nantagunavarnanirdesah / tasya khalu punah
 sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño
 mahasimhasananisannasyopari murdhasamdhavantarikse
 mahacchatramandalam pradurbabhuvā
 vicitrodviddhamaniratnadandam
 mahā•mahā•maā†ikoā>agarbhā†f sarvaratnaā>alā•kā•ā>atasahasrasamyagvitatamanekā
 rcih sritejovjalitavyuham
 jambunadakanakaprabhasvaravisuddhacchadanam
 nanaratnabhakticitrahemajalatyantavyuhacchadanopetam
 vividhamuktaharabhipralambitam samantannaratnajasamchaditam
 ratnakinkinijalasuvarnamanighantaratasutradamopanibaddhabhip
 ralambitam mahamaniratnahasamantabhipralambitavyuham
 divyamadhuramanojñapramuktasabdopacaram
 sarvasattvakusalakarmapathasamcodanaghantavisrtanirghosam / sa
 khalu raja sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso
 ratnavalavyajanaih samvijyamanah sakradevendratirekena tejasa
 jvalayannupasobhate sma / tasya samanantaranisannasya tasmin
 simhasane sarvo janakayo 'bhimukhah prañjalih sthito 'bhuttameva
 rajanam namasyan //

atha khalu sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño
 'samkhyeyesu pranikotiniyutasatasahasresu samnipatitesu
 nanayacanakesu nanavastuparigrahakesu nanopakaranadhimuktesu
 nanajatisu nanagatiparyapannesu nanabhilasacittesu
 nanasayabhiprayesu nanadiksamnipatitesu
 nanavisayaparibhogopacaresu nanaparibhogabhilāsacetanesu
 nanabhiprayakalpesu nanamanusyanikayesu

nanakulopapatyupapannesu nanajanapadasamagatesu
nananiruktivacanamantrasamskaresu nanasvaramandalapramocakesu
nanavastuvyañjanesu nanavacanapadanyudirayatsu, tamekam
mahapunyaumerumullokayamanesu ayamevaiko mahajñanapurusa iti
niscitacetanesu, mahapunyopastabdho mahapurusakandro
mahatyagasayapratilabdha ityunmukhesu,
bodhisattvapranidhicetanani patitesu
bodhisattvapranidhicetananimritesu tam mahantam
yakanakasamnipatam drstva tesam yakanakanamantike
'bhuccittaprema cittapritih cittaprasadah /
kalyanamitradarsanasamjña suvipula mahakarunavegah
sambabhuvuh /
aparantakalpasarvayakanakasamtarpanavivartyaviryavegah
pradurabhavan / sarvajagatsamaprayogaparityagacittaspharanameghah
samabhavan //

sa khalu punah sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso raja
tesam yakanakanam sahadarsanena attamanaskataro 'bhut na
trisahasracakravartirajyapratilambhena asimapraptakalpaparyavasana, na
sokratvadhityasanapratilambhena
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasraparyavasana, na
suyamadevarajadhipatyasanapratilambhena
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasraparyavasana, na
samtusitadevarajadhipatyasanapratilambhena
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasraparyavasana, na
sunirmitadevarajaisvaryadhipatyasanapratilambhena aprameyakalpavasana,
na vasavartidevarajadhipatyasanapratilambhena,
sumukhapsaramanoharadevakanyopasthanena acintyakalpaparyavasana, na
brahmasanenabhillapyakalpaprahmaviharasukhavasana, na
abhasvaradevasukhena anantakalpavasana, na subhakrtsnadevasukhena
atulyakalpaksinena, na suddhavasadevasantavimoksasukhaviharena
aparyantakalpavasana / tadyatha kulaputra
purusasyaikantatrsnacaritasya
matapitrbhratrbhaginimitramatyajñatisalohitaputraduhitrbharyacir
akalaviprayuktasya (gv 254) atavikantaravipranastasya
taddarsanakamasya tesam samavadhanena mahati
prতিরadhyavasana mutpadyate taddarsanavitrptataya, evameva kulaputra
rajñah sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya tesam
yakanakanam sahadarsanena mahapritivegah samjatah /
cittatustisukhamavakrantam / mahamscttodagratavegah
pradurbhuta / mahaprabhodyaharsavegah sambhuta /
buddhabodhadudasraddhadhimuktivegabalam samvardhitam / mulajata
sraddha sarvajñatayam vivardhita /
sarvabuddhadharmadhyasayavisuddhibalamabhivivardhitam /
bodhisattvendriyakarmayata sambhuta /
cittaharsaparipurnamahaprasadavega udapadyata / vipulacittaudbilyavegena
kalyanamitrendriyasayata mrdubhuta / tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi

tasya sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñah
 sarvajñatarambanaprayuktakasya sarvajñatadharmatapratisaranasya
 sarvajñatamargadvarabhimukhasya
 sarvajagatsamtarpanamanasikaraprayuktasya
 sarvabuddhagunasamudranavatarapratipattyabhimukhasya
 sarvamarakarmaklesavaranaparvatavikiranaprayuktasya
 sarvatathagatanusasanipradaksinagrahitavasthitasya
 sarvakusalamulasamudrasamantamukhasamarjanabhiyogagarbhasya
 sarvabhinivesoccalitasamtanasya sarvalokavisayanabhinivistasya
 sarvadharmasvabhavagaganagocarasya tesu
 sarvayacanakesvekaputrakasamjña udapadyata, matapitrsamjña
 daksiniyasamjña kalyanamitrasamjña durlabhasamjña
 duskarakarakasamjña bahukarasamjñaparamopakarakasamjña
 bodhimargopastambhasamjña acaryasamjña sastrsamjña
 udapadyata / sa tan sarvayacanakan yathagatan yathasampraptan
 yathakalasamnipatitan yathadigdesasthitan yathavastuyacanakan
 yatharucin yathabhiprayan yathabhikanksino yathabhilasino
 yathavastuparyesakan samtarpayamasa apratihata
 mahamaitrimandalena yacanakajanaparanbhukhataya
 mahatyagarasmina sarvasattvasamaprayogena tyagamukhena / so
 'nnamannarthikebhyah pradat / panam panarthikebhyo vastram
 vastrarthikebhyah puspani pusparthikebhyah pradat / evam
 gandhadhupamalyavilepanacurna
 cĀ«varacchatradhvajapatĀ•kĀ•ratnĀ•bharaá†Ā•sanaĀ»ayanabhavanavimĀ•navihĀ•rĀ•rĀ
 modyanatapovanani hayagajarathapattivahanayugyayananyapi
 hiranyasuvarnamanimuktavaiduryasankhasilapavalajataruparajat
 anyapi pradat / svagrhavimanantahpuraparivaranapi, sarvakosanapi
 vivrtya vibhajya arthikebhyah pradat yasya yenarthah sa tam
 grhnatu iti / janapadanapi janapadarthikebhyah pradat / gramanapi
 gramarthibhyo nagaranyapi nagararthibhyah pradat / sa tan
 sarvayacanakan sarvastiparityagataya sarvasattvesu samapratipannah
 sarvavastuparityagairabhicchadayamasa //

tena khalu punah samayena ratnaprabha nama sresthidarika
 sastikanyaparivara tasminneva mahayajñavate samnipatitabhut,
 abhirupa prasadika darsaniya paramasubhavarnapuskalataya
 samanvagata, suvarnavarnacchavirabhinilakesyabhinilanetra
 manojñagandha brahmasvara suvastra svalamkrta
 smrtimatigatihridhrtyapatrapyeryacaryasampanna, gurusu sagaurava,
 paramasamprajanyacarini gambhiracesta meghasampanna
 dharmanam grahanacaranapratibodhisu purvasukrtakusalamula
 dharmabhisyantitaprasannasamtana (gv 255) visuddhakalyanasaya
 udaradhimuktigaganagocaparahitaparinatacitta buddhadarsanadigabhimukha
 sarvajñajñanabhilasini / sa khalu ratnaprabha sresthidarika
 sarvadharmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño mahasimhasanasya
 pradaksinena natidure sthitabhut prañjalistam rajanam
 namasyanti, na ca kimcidgrhnati / ekantasthita caivam

cittamutpadayamasa - sulabdha me labha, yadahamevamrupasya
kalyanamitrasya darsanasamavadhanapratilabhiniti / sa tasya
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño
'ntikekalyanamitrasamjñamanukampakasamjñamanugrahakasamjñam
buddhasamjñamutpada mayasathyapagatena cittena
paramodarapritiprasadapramodyavegapratilabdha svanyabharanani
kayadavamucya yena raja sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosah,
tenabhimukhamaksaipsit / tani tasya simhasanavedikamadhye adhah
prthivimandale pratisthitanyabhuvan / sa tanyabharanani
pravikirya evam pranidhimutpadayamasa - yathaisa raja
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso 'nathanam
sattvanamandhakarapraptanam pratisaranabhutah,
tathahamapyanagate 'dhvani bhaveyam / yamesa dharmatam janati,
tamahamati janiyam / yena yanenaisa niryasyati, tenahamapi niryayam
/ yasminneva margapratipannah, tatrahamapi pratipadyeyam /
yathayamasecanako rupenaksayabhogo 'nantaparicaro durgharso
'parajito 'navamrdyah, tathahamapi bhaveyam / yatra yatra
casyopapatirbhavet, ahamapi tatra tatropapadyeyamiti //

tamevamcittamanasikaraprayuktamajñaya raja
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso 'valokya evamaha - grhana
darike, yena te 'rthah / aham khalu darike sarvastiparityagi
sarvasattvasamtarpanaya pratipannah / sa khalu samanvahrta tena
rajña sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoseneti bhuyasya
matraya prasadam pratyalabhata / sa prasannacitta
udaravipulakusalamulavegasamjata rajanam
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam tasyam
velayamabhirgathabhiradhyabhasata -

purve iyam salaviyuhamegha anopapanne tvayi rajasimha /
nirabhiramyahatateja asit pretalayo va yatha bhisaniya // 22 //

pranatipati manuja abhuvan adattaadayi asamyatasca /
mrsamabhasan parusam ca vacam pisunamabaddham
giramapyavocan // 23 //

paravakyacittesu abhidhyacetaso vyapannacittah parapudgalesu /
drstigatairnisritapapagocara mithyaprayogena patanti durgatim // 24
//

adharmacarina narana caiva avidyamohandhatamovrtanam /
drstivipattya viparitadarsinam bahubhirvarsebhirna devu
varsati // 25 //

avarsi deve ca vinastabijah sasya na rohanti na caiva vrksah
/
sarastadaga nadisrota suskastrsnosadhah sarvavanaspatisca
// 26 //

nadyo visuska abhavannasesa udyana sarve ataviprakasah /

svetasthipurna prthivi babhuva tavanutpade suvisuddhanetra // 27

//

yada hi te yacakasamdhisambhute samtarpita yacanakastu sarve /
utpadya meghena tada caturdisam samtarpita nimnasthala ca sarve // 28

//

bhuyo na cora na bhata na dhurta na hanyate kascana capi vadhyate /
na capyanatha maranam vrajanti natho bhavan sarvajagatyathanthe // 29

//

pranatipatabhirata manusya hatva paramstadrudhiram pibanti /
khadanti mamsani parasparam ye te tvatpradanairbhuta maitracittah //

30 //

ekah satanto hi sahasrasamkhyangana tada civarasamvrtabhut /
samchadya kayam trnaparnacivaraih pretah ksudharta iva te
'visamstada // 31 //

pradurbabhau saliranuptakrstah kalpadrumascaiva vimuktakosah /
drsyanti naryastu narasca pandita jato yada tvam jagato 'sya
nathah // 32 //

masardhamasasya krtena purvamakarishuh samnidhimutpathasthah /
svalamkrtastvadya maharhavastrah kridanti deva iva nandanasthah
// 33 //

kamesu mithyavisamapravrtta adharmaragena nara hi raktah /
naryah kumaryah svaparabhigupta visam sayanti sma pura prasajya
// 34 //

varapsarovarnasamanarupa drstva suvastrah samalamkrtasca
/

parastriyascandaliptagatryah tustah svadaraistusita ivadya //
35 //

mrsam ca ruksam pisunamabaddham pura giram
sathyavasadvocan /
caturvidham vacamimam prahaya dharmam carantiyadya
kudrstimuktah // 36 //

na turyaniradarutam manojñam na divyasamgitirutanyamuni /
sabrahmaghosah kalavinkaghosa rutasya tubhyam padavim
sprsanti // 37 //

chatram hi te tisthati murdhasamdhau ratnaiscitam
kañcanajalachatram /
vaiduryadandam sirigarbhakosam samantatah
sanmanikanthajalam // 38 //

ghantasamutthabhirutanyasesan sarvasvaranganyabhibhuya loke /
buddhasvarangaih sadrsam caranto saddharmaniradarutam prasantam
// 39 //

ye srutva sattvah samayanti klesan asesadikksetraparamparasu /
kalparnavanam sugatodadhinam dhimatsamudrasya ca namacakram // 40
//

purvantatah ksetraparamparabhiranantaram yasya ca namadheyam /
tavanubhavana ca diksvasesam saddharmacakrani ravanti
ghantah // 41 //

ghantasvaram stemamasajjana jambudhvajam vyapya ranatyasesam
/
brahmendradevendrajagatpatinam svakasvakam karmavidhin bruvanah //
42 //

srutva ca te ghantarutam nrdevah svakasvakam
karmanidhanakosan /
vivarjya papam subhamacaranti sarve pratisthanti ca buddhabodhau // 43
//

vyotihprabhaste nrpatih pitabhut padmaprabha tanmahisi ca mata /
abhyutsade pañcakasayakale ka dharmarajyam pratilabdhan sah // 44
//

udyanamasmai vipulam babhuva supuspitavyuhamanipradipam /
tatpañcabhih puskirinisataisca samsobhitam
vrksasatairvrtanam // 45 //

pratyekamasamabhadvimanam sthunasahasrocchrita carutire /
savidikavyuhasahasracitram jalardhacandrojjvalitam samantat // 46 //

vavarsa devo na yada bahuni varsanyadharme balavatyapurne /
jalam tada puskirinisvasesa drumah sapatracchavayasca
suska // 47 //

janisyamane tvayi saptaratradasannimittani tadadbhutani /
nihsamsaya yani niriksyasattvastrata hi nah
sambhavitetyavocan // 48 //

sumadhyaratresvatha sadvikaram samkampitabhunnrpa
bhutadhatri /
aninditayamapi puskirinyam madhye 'vabhaso 'rkasamo babhuva // 49 //

astangasadvaribhrtanyabhuvan pañcapatho puskirinisatani /
sujatasakhstaravo babhuvuh sutejasah puspaphalairupetah // 50 //

tah puskirinyah salilabhipurna atarpayamstadvanamapyasesam /
srotobhirmsaritat pravrttaih jambudhvajo 'bhutsalilaprapurnah
// 51 //

drumausadhisasyatrnanyarohan vrksa babhuvuh
phalapuspanaddhah /
bijani yavanti ca bhutadhatriyam sarvanyarohanta jalaplutani // 52
//

jalapluto yah prthivipradesah sarvah samo 'savabhavattadanim /
nimnonnatascaiva mahipradesah sarve sama eva tada babhuvuh // 53 //

svabhraprapata visamasca desah samastadanimabhavan ksanena /
antardadhuh kankasarkaradyah suratnagotrani samudbabhuvuh //
54 //

asannudagra naranarisamghah trsarditascaiva papurjalani /
udanayamasurudanamevam sukhanubhavo 'yamaho 'dya kasya // 55 //

jyotihprabho bhumiapatih saputro daraih sahamatyaganaistadanim /
kotisahasraisca vrto jananam udyanayatram prayayavudagram //
56 //

anindita puskirini surabhya ya madhyama gandhajalabhipurna /
tasyam sthito 'bhunnrpatih sadarah prasadamaruha
sudharmatirtham // 57 //

saptabhyabhudya rajani jalasya samudbhavam tatra sameva ratre /
punah sasaila savimanamala cacala sarva dharani tathaiva // 58 //

aninditayasca sahasrapatram madhyanmahambhoruhamudbabhuva /
sahasrasuryadyutimeghajala saumerumurdhaprabhaya spharitva // 59 //

tadvajradandam subhasattvagarbham manindrapatram vipulam
visuddham /
maharhajambunadakarnikam ca sugandharajojjvalakesaradhyam // 60 //

tatkarnikayamasi natha jatah paryankabaddhena samucchrayena /
virocase laksanacitritangah sataih suranamabhipujyamanah //
61 //

prasadaprsthadavatirya raja tvam sampragrhyattamanah
karabhyam /
devyai dadau vacamuvaca caivam sutastavayam bhava tustacitta // 62
//

pradurbabhuvaiva nidhanakotyah pramuktakosastaravo babhuvuh /
turyaisca nirnaditamantariksamabhutprasute tvayi lokanathe // 63 //

jambudhvaje ye khalu sarvasattvastvadunmukhaste 'pyabhavan pratitah /
aho 'syathasyajanasya natha ityabruvan prañjalayasca bhutva // 64 //

prabha sarirattava niscaritva prabhasayamasa mahim samantat /
tamondhakaram jagatam ca hatva vyadhinasesan samayambabhuva
// 65 //

ye yaksakumbhandapisacasamgha vihethakaste ca sadapajagmuh /
asivisa napyacaramstadani mahavisah sattvavadhapravrttah
// 66 //

alabhaninde ayaso 'tha dukkham ya itayo vyadhirupadravasca /
samam samasadya hitam jagama loke pramodastu samudbabhuva // 67 //

parasparam matsamanasamjñi maitratmakam sarvajagattadasit /
avairacittam vinihimsakasca sarvajñamargapratipattimacca // 68 //

vivartita durgati dharmarajña apavrtah svargamahapathasca /
sarvajñatavartmanidarsanam ca krtastvayartho jagato visalah // 69
//

labhah paro nastava darsanena daturmahambhonidhisamnibhasya /
anathanatho jagati prasutah cirapranaste 'dbhutanayakastvam // 70 //

atha khalu ratnaprabha sresthidarika
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam
rajanamabhirgathabhirabhistutya samvarnya samprasasya
anekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya pranipatya ekante
prañjali ssthitabhunnamasyanti / atha khalu raja
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso ratnaprabham
sresthidarikamavalokya evamaha - sadhu sadhu darike, ya tvam
parasattvagunavisesajñanabhijñamavatrna / durlabhaste darike
sattvah sarvaloke, ye parasattvaganadhimucyante / na sakyam darike
tamovrtairakrtajñasattvaih buddhivipannaih
ksubhitacittairlulitasamtanaistamascetobhih
praktivinastasayaih pratipatticyutaih
parasattvagunavisesanabhijñairbodhisattvaguna avataritum
tathagataguna va kalpayitum sarvagunajñanavisesabhijña va
anupraptum / asamsayam tvam darike bodhau (gv 262) samprasthita,
ya tvamevamrupan bodhisattvagunanavatarasi / udarasattvabhijñataya
jambudvipe 'mogho 'smakam sattvasamgrahavikramo yesam no vijite
tvamevamrupajñanasamanvagata utpanna / atha khalu raja
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso 'nardham mahamaniratnam
jyotihprabhamaniratnavicitram ca anargham vastraratnam svena
panina adaya ratnaprabhayah sresthidarikayah pradat /
tatparivarasya ca sarvasam darikanam pratyekam
nanavastraratnani pradat, evam cavocat - pratigrhana darike
tvamida vastraratnam, parigrhyatmana paribhunksva / atha khalu
ratnaprabha sresthidarika saparivara ubhabhyam janubhyam
dharanitale pranipatya tadvastraratnam panibhyam parigrhya
murdhni krtva pratyavasrtya tadvastraratnam pravrtavati /
tatparivarasca sarva darikah pratyekam svani vastraratnani
pravrtavatyah / sa tadvastraratnam pravrtya rajanam
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosam pradaksinamakarot
sardham svena darikaparivarena / tasam sarvasam tesu
vastraratnesu sarvanaksatrajyotirbimbani vidyotamananyadarsan / tam
janakayo drstva evamaha - sobhanastavayam darike
kanyaparivarah / ratridevateva jyotirganapratimandita tvamabhih
parivrtta ativa bhrajase //

atha khalu sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasa ratridevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena
kalena tena समयena rajabhut

sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso nama? na khalvevam
drastavyam / ayam sa bhagavan vairocanaastathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhastena kalena tena samayena raja abhut
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghoso nama / syatkhalu punaste
kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena padmaprabha nama
devyabhudrajño jyotisprabhasya bharya
sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajño mata? na
khalvevam drastavyam / iyam sa mayadevi tena kalena padmaprabha
nama rajabharya abhut, yaya sa upapadukah kumarah utsange
pratigrhitah / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anyah sa tena
kalena tena samayena jyotisprabho nama raja
abhutsarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosasya rajñah pita? na
khalvevam drastavyam / suddhodanah sa raja tena kalena
jyotisprabho nama raja abhut / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra evam - anya
sa tena kalena tena samayena ratnaprabha nama sresthidarika abhut /
na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena
ratnaprabha nama sresthidarika abhuvam / syatkhalu punaste kulaputra
evam - anye tena kalena tena samayena sattva abhuvan, ye tatra jambudvipe
upapannah rajña sarvadarmanirnadacchatramandalanirghosena
caturbhih samgrahavastubhih samgrhitah? na khalvevam
drastavyam / ime te bodhisattvah sarve ihaiva bhagavatah
parsanmandalasangamasarva ye 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau
avavartayam bodhisattvabhūmau pratisthapitah /
kecitprathamayam bhūmau, kecid dvitīyayam kecittrīyayam
keciccaturthayam bhūmau kecitpañcāmyam kecitsathyam
kecitsaptamyam kecidastabhyam kecinnavamyam keciddasamyam
bodhisattvabhūmau pratisthapitah / ye
nanapranidhanavimatratābhirnanasārvajñataprasthānairnanasambhā
rānānasamudragamānānānīryanānānamārgavyūhasuddhibhīrnanāvi
kurvitāvrsabhitābhirvidhamārgavyūhaih (gv 263) samudagata
nānavimokṣavīharairīha parsanmandale
nānādharmāvimānavīharānavasānto vīharānti //

atha khalu sarvavṛksapraphullānasukhasamvasa rātrīdevatā tasyam
velāyametameva vipulapṛtisambhavanidhanasamtustīyāvabhasam
bodhisattvavimokṣam bhūyasya matrāya samdarsayamāna sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathābhirādhyabhasata -

cakṣurmama jīnasuta vipulam yeno vilokayāmi sarvadisah /
ksetrodadhīn bahuvidhan vipulan sattvarnavanāpi ca saṁsaratah //
71 //

sarvesu ksetraprasaresu jīnan bodhidrumasānagatan virājan /
vyāpyarddhibhīrdasa disah satatam dharmoktibhīrvinayato jānatam //
72
//

srotarāvah supārisuddhu mama yena srnomyaparīsasarutam /
dharmanasesasugatabhīhitan sarvan srnōmi bhṛsamattamanah //
73 //

jñanam mamadvayamasangatam parasattvacittavisayaprasrtam /
cittodadhih suvipula jagatascittaksanadavataramyakhilam // 74 //

purvanta me smrtisamadhibalat kalpodadhinahamavaisyami tan /
jatyantararnavasatani bahunyahamatmanasca jagatamapi ca // 75 //

ksetarnavaikaparamanusaman kalpan ksanena ca vidamyakhilan /
sattvan gatisvapi ca samsarato buddhan vikurvitaganaisca saha // 76 //

tacca smarami khalu lokavidam tesam yatha prathamakah pranidhih
/ prasthanasambhavanayairvipulaih samudagatascarimupetya ca yah //
77 //

abhisekabhumigamanani ca yanyasamadhitottamagunaughavatam /
bodhaisca budhyananayan vipulamscittaksanadavataramyakhilan // 78
//

yairyairupayavisayaih sugatah pravartayan jagati cakravaram /
ya nirvrtiparimanaguna dharmasthiterapi ca yo niyamah // 79 //

ye yanasagaranya vimala ye caiva sattvavinaya vipulah /
samdarsita jagati tanamitairnananayairavatarami prthak // 80 //

priternidhanaprabhutustidhanadhyaloka esa hi vimoksanayah /
mama bhavito vipula kalpasatanyetam tvamapyavatarasu nayam // 81 //

etamaham kulaputra vipulapritisambhavanidhanasamtustyavabhasam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam

sarvatathagatapadamulesu

sarvajñataprasthanapranidhisamudravatirnanam

sarvatathagatapurvapranidhanasagarabhinirharapranidhiparipurnana

mekabodhisattvabhumi yakramanasarvabodhisattvabhumisagarakramanavikrant

ajñananam

sarvabodhisattvacaryā•samudraikaikacaryā•samavasaraá†apraá†idhÄ•nacaryÄ•pariÄ

uddhanamekaikasmin bodhisattvavimokse

sarvabodhisattvavimoksasagarasamavasaranaviharavasavartinam

bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva bodhimande

sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha nama ratridevata bhagavatah

sakasamupasamkranta / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham

bodhisattvena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau sattvah

paripacayitavyah, katham sarvabuddhaksetrani parisodhitavyani,

katham sarvatathagata aradhayitavya atyantataradhanataya, katham

bodhisattvena sarvabuddhadharmesu prayoktavyah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah

sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasaya ratridevatayah padau

sirasabhivandya sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasam

ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah

punaravalokya sarvavrksapraphullanasukhasamvasaya ratridevataya

antikatprakrantah // 38 //

41 sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata
tenopasamkrantah / so
'draksitsarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham ratridevatam
tasminnevam parsanmandale
sarvajagadbhavanapratibhasamanirajagarbhasananisannam
dharmadhatunayapratibhasamanijalasangchaditariram
sarvacandrasuryajyotirgrahataranaksatrapratibhasasamdarsanakayam
yathasayasattvacaksurvijñaptisamdarsanakayam
sarvasattvakayasamsthanasadsasvasariravijñapanakayam
anantamadhyavarnasamudrodaravijñaptisamdarsanakayam
sarveryapathaviharanayasamdarsanakayam
samantamukhabhimukhavijñapanakayam
sarvadigabhimukhasattvaparipecanabhimukhakayam
samantadharmameghanigarjitavidhavikurvitasarvadikspharanasarvajagadabhimukh
akayam sarvakalajagadarthabhimukhagaganapralambakayam
sarvatathagatakramatalapranipatitakayam
sarvasattvakusalamulopacayasukhapurvamgamakayam
sarvatathagatabhimukhadharmameghasampraticchanasamdharanapranidhisi
ddhiparipurnacetoparanmukhasmrtisamdharanakayam
anantamadhyavabhasasarvadikspharanasariram
sarvajagattamovikiranadharmapradipalokasamantapramuktavabhasasamdarsan
akayam mayagatadharmanirmalajñanasariranidarsanakayam
vigatatamorajodharmasariranidarsanakayam
mayagatadharmatanirjatakayam dharmatapatrivibuddhandhakaracittam
samamukhajñanalokavabhasapratilabdhan
atyantanirjvaranihsamtapamanahsariram
dharmakayabhedyasaravatidhatuniryatam
apratisthitatathagatadhistanaprakrtiyasamklistasvabhavanirm
aladharmatasariravisuddhakayam / sa tam drstva murdhna
pranamy buddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman darsananayananusmaramano
'ntaradharanitale pranipaty suciramatinamayamasa //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah tasmaddharanitaladutthaya
prañjalibhutah sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya
ratridevatayah kayam niriksamano dasa samjñavisuddhih
pratilabhate sma, yasam pratilabhat sarvakalyanamitrasabhagatam
pratyalabhata / katama dasa? yaduta - kalyanamitresu
svacittasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvajñatasamarambhaviryasarvalambanasamvasaya /
svakarmavipakavisuddhisvabhavasamjñam pratyalabhata
kalyanamitraranavipulakusalamulasamudagamaraganatayai /
bodhisattvacaryalamkarasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvapranidhanalamkaracaryasamvasanatayai /
sarvabuddhadharmabhiniśpadanasamjñam pratyalabhata
sarvakalyanamitranusasanipathapratipattaye / sparsopapattisamjñam

pratyalabhata

sarvabuddhavisayanuttaradharmaviharavabhasasamdarsanatayai /

ekaniyanasamjñam pratyalabhata

samantabhadrayananiryanapranidhanacaryavisuddhaye /

sarvajñapunyaagarakarasamjñam pratyalabhata

sarvasukladharmasamarjanavivardhanatayai /

suparipurnakusaladharmapari puranasamvardhanaparipalanasamjñam

pratyalabhata buddhabodhau sarvajñajñanaviryavegasamvardhanatayai /

sarvakusalamulapari purisamjñam pratyalabhata

sarvasattvasarvabhiprayapari puranatayai /

sarvarthasamsadhakasamjñam pratyalabhata kalyanamitresu

sarvabodhisattvakarmavasavartitapratisthapanaya / ima dasa

samjñavisuddhih pratilabhate sma, yasam pratilabhat

sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevataya

buddhaksetraparamanurajhsama bodhisattvasabhagatah pratyalabhata /

(gv 266) yaduta smrtisabhagatam

dasadiksarvatathagatatryadhvanusmrtinayesu, matisabhagatam

sarvadharmasagaranayasambhedaviniscitesu, gatisabhagatam

sarvatathagatadharmacakramandalagatyanutatasambhedavibhaganayakausaly

esu, bodhisabhagatamakasasamabuddhya

sarvatryadhvanayasagaravabhasapratilabhaya, indriyavisuddhisabhagatam

sarvabodhisattvendriyasagarajñanavabhasapratilabhaya,

cittavisuddhisabhagatam

sarvakarasattvasamgrahavyuhabodhisattvamargagunapratipatyalamkarama

rgapratipattaye, gocarasabhagatam

tathagatajñanagocaravabhasapratilabhaya, nayanugamasabhagatam

sarvakarasarvajñatanayasamudravatarampathavabhasapratilabhaya,

arthaprativedhasabhagatam

sarvadharmasvabhavajñanaprativedhapratilabhaya,

dharmaviharasabhagatam sarvavarana parvatavikiranatayai,

rupakayavisuddhisabhagatam

yathasayajagadvimatratasamdarsanalaksananuvyañjanavicitrasarirav

isuddhipratilabhaya, balasabhagatam

bodhisattvabalaparinisattisarvajñatarambanavivardhanatayai,

sarvadharmayanayasamudresu vaisaradyasabhagatam

cittasayaganaparisuddhaye, viryasabhagatam

sarvakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasaparikhedapratilabhaya,

pratibhanasabhagatam sarvadharmavarana jñanalokapratilabhaya,

anabhibhutasabhagatam sarvajagadabhyudgatatmabhavaparisuddhaye,

adinalinavacanasabhagatam

sarvaparsanmandalabhiradhanaparisuddhaye, ghosasabhagatam

sarvadharmayanayasamudrarutagarjanatayai, svarangavisuddhisabhagatam

sarvajagadvacanavijñaptivyavaharanayasamudresu,

gunavisuddhisabhagatam

tathagatanusani gunapratipattivisuddhisu,

buddhadharmakarmavamsavirodhanasabhagatamanavadyakarmavipakavisuddhaye,

dharmayajñabhumi pratisthapanasabhagatam

sarvabuddhotpadadharmacakrapravartanatayai,
brahmacaryavisuddhisabhagatam
sarvatathagatavisayajñanasamvasanatayai, mahamaitrisabhagatam
nanamaitrinayapratiksanasarvasattvasagaraspharanatayai,
mahakarunanayasamudravatarasabhagatam
sarvasattvadhaturiparitrana dharmameghabhipravarasatayai,
kayakarmasabhagatam sarvasattvaparipacanopayopacarasabhagatayai,
vakkarmavisuddhisabhagatam sarvadharmavyavaharabhilasesu,
manaskarmasabhagatam sarvasattvacittesu
sarvajñatarambanopasamharanatayai,
vividhasarvavyuhapratimandasabhagatam sarvabuddhaksetresu
sarvatathagatopasamkramanatayai, upasamkramanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhotpadasamudresu, dharmacakradhyesanasabhagatam
sarvatathagatesu, pujopasthanasabhagatam
sarvatathagatasesakalasarvupujopasthanatayai,
sarvasattvaparipakavinayasabhagatam sarvasattvadhatau,
alokapratilabhasabhagatam sarvasattvadharmanyesu,
samadhipratilabhasabhagatam sarvasamadhinayasamudresu,
samantaspharanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetrasamudrabodhisattvacaryavikurvitaspharanatayai,
bodhisattvaviharasabhagatam sarvabodhisattvavikurvitanayasamudresu,
parivarasabhagatam sarvabodhisattvacaryasamvasesu,
pravesasabhagatam sarvalokadhatususukmapravesesu,
cittavibhaktisabhagatam sarvabuddhaksetravaipulyesu,
anugamavaimatratasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetrasamudravataravimatratanugamesu,
samantanayaprasaraspharanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetravibhaktyanantajñanavijñaptisu, abhyudgatasabhagatam
sarvabuddhaksetresu, avaiartyasabhagatam
sarvadikspharanasamavasaranadhisthanavivartyatayai,
andhakaravidhamanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhabodhimandavibudhyanajñanamandalavabhasapratilabhaya,
(gv 267) anupraptisabhagatam sarvabuddhaparsanmandalasangamudresu,
sarvabuddhaksetrakayajalaspharanasabhagatamanabhilapyabuddhaksetrata
thagatapujopasthanaprayogesu, jñanapratyaksasabhagatam tatra
dharmanayasamudranuprabandhesu,
pratipattisabhagatamanulomasarvadharmanyasammukhaprayogesu,
esanasabhagatam tivradharmacchandarambhavisuddhaye,
visuddhisabhagatam
kayavanbhanaskarmabuddhagunalamkarasamadanesu,
sumanahsabhagatamavisamakalpaccittamandalasarvadharmajñanamandal
aparisuddhaye, viryarambhasabhagatam
sarvakusalamulasambharasamarambhanistiranaprayogesu,
caryavyuhasabhagatam sarvabodhisattvacaryaparinispattisu,
asangaviharasabhagatam sarvadharmanimittaprativedhesu,
upayakausalayanayasabhagatam tatra tatra
dharmaviharajñanavikurvanatasu, ayatanavisuddhisabhagatam

yathasayasattvavisamadarsanasamadanesu,
bodhisattvasamadhimukhapratilabhasabhagatam
sarvadharmavibhavanapratilabhesu, adhisthanasabhagatam
sarvatathagatavesesu, bhumyakramanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhabodhisattvabhumiapratilabhesu, pratisthanasabhagatam
sarvabodhisattvavyavasthanesu, adesanasabhagatam
sarvabuddhavyakaranesu, samadhisabhagatam ekaksane
sarvasamadhisagaranayesu, samadhivyavasthanasabhagatam
nanalaksanabuddhakaryesu, anusmrtisabhagatam
sarvanusmrtiyarambananayasamudresu, bodhisattvacaranasabhagatam
bodhisattvakaryaparantakotigatakalpavyavasayesu,
prasā•dasabhā•gatā•maprameyabuddhajā•nā•dhimuktiṣā•tīvegasamudravivardhanatā
yai, vivardhanasabhagatam
sarvavarānaparvatanamavivartyajñanasabhagatam
buddhajñananantasambharasambhavaya, upapattisabhagatam
sarvasattvapariṣayakavīṣayakalesu, viharasabhagatam
sarvajñātanayamukhesu, viśayasabhagatam
dharmadhatunayavṣabhitaviśayapravesesu, analayasabhagatam
sarvalayasamuddhatitacittatayai, sarvadharmānirdeśasabhagatam
dharmasamatajñānavataresu, abhivyogasabhagatam
sarvabuddhadhisthanasvarīrasampraticchanatayai,
abhijñānasabhagatam sarvalokajñānapratipattinayesu,
anabhisamskararddhipratilabhasabhagatam
sarvadikksetrasagaravataresu, dharānibhumisabhagatam
sarvadhāranisamudravabhasapratilabhaya,
sarvabuddhadharmacakrasamdhyaavatarasabhagatam
sarvasūtrantadharmaparyayesu, gambhīradharmapravesasabhagatam
gaganatalopamasarvadharmānayaavataresu, avabhasasabhagatam
sarvalokadhatuprasaresu, abhīrocānasabhagatam
yathasayajagadvijñāptimsamdarsanesu, prakampanasabhagatam
ksetradhisthānavikurvitasattvadarsanesu,
amoghacaranasabhagatam darsanasravananusmrtisattvavinayesu,
niryānasabhagatam pratyalabhata
sarvapranidhānasamudranayapariniṣpattidasabalajñānanubodhaya / iti hi
sūdhānāḥ śreṣṭhīdarakāḥ prasānācittāḥ
sarvajagadraksapranidhānavīryaprabhāḥ rātrīdevatāmavalokāyan
asam dāsanam samjñāvisuddhināḥ pratilabhadetatpramukhāḥ
buddhaksetraparamānuraḥsaman
sarvajagadraksapranidhānavīryaprabhāḥ rātrīdevatāyāḥ
sabhagatanāyan pratilabhate sma //

atha khalu sūdhānāḥ śreṣṭhīdarakāḥ
sarvajagadraksapranidhānavīryaprabhāḥ rātrīdevatāyāḥ
buddhaksetraparamānuraḥsamadarsanatāyā avatīrno
'nantamadhyaḥkālyānamītrasamjñāvisuddhipratilabdho
buddhaksetraparamānuraḥsamāsabhagatanāyāvatīrnah (gv 268)
ekamsam civaram pravṛtya yena

sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata, tenañjalim
pranamyā tasyam velayamīma gātha abhasata -

yatha svacitte vasita mamasti chandasca bodhau sudrdho 'nivartyah /
tvadiyacitte 'pi hi me tathaiva svataiva devyadya drdhopajata // 1 //

papanyasesani visodhitani subho vipako dyutimanavaptah /
sudarsanayastava darsananme samarjitascaksayasukladharmah // 2
//

cittam gunaughaih samalamkrtam me prthagvidhaih
sattvahitapravrttaih /
samalamkrto yaiscaritasmi caryam ksetresu
sarvesvaparantakalpan // 3 //

nidarsita te khalu sarvadharmān nispattirārye madanugrahaya /
hitaya me 'nugrahasamjñayaiva dharmānusastim paramam prayaccha // 4
//

vivartito durgatipatamargo samdarsitah svargapatho visuddhah /
sarvajñamargasca nidarsitaste yananyuanah sugatairasesaih // 5 //

tvadantike me 'nupamadbhutadya niryanasamjña paramopajata /
akasavaccamalamapramanam sarvajñatadharmamukham visuddham // 6 //

sarvajñatasesasubhakaravasamjñadya me tvayyuditaprameya /
punyarnava me gaganapramanah pratiksanam cetasi codbhavanti
// 7 //

unnehi me paramitabhirārye punyairacintyaisca vivardhayasva /
samvardhitah sarvagunaih subhaisca sarvajñapattam nacirena
lapsye // 8 //

kalyanamitresu hi me sadaiva sarvajñatamargapratipurisamjña /
atonimitta mama sarvasuklam sampujitasu prabhavisyatiti // 9 //

sarve yato 'rthah prabhavanti casmat siddhasca kalyanagunairupetah
/
aradhyā caivenamanantavarnam sarvajñamargam jagatam pravaksye //
10 //

acaryabhuta mi gunaprameye sarvajñadharmesu mama pranetri /
na kalpakotinayutairasamkhyaih sakyam maya te pratikartumārye // 11
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah ima gātha bhasitva
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham ratridevatametadavocat -
samdarsitastvaya devate mamayamacintyo bodhisattvavimokṣavisayah /
vadasva me devate - ko namayam vimokṣah? kiyacciram samprasthitasī
devate anuttarayam samyaksambodhau? kiyaccirena va tvamanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyase?

evamukte sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata sudhanam

sresthidarakametadavocat -

sarvasattvaparipakasamcodanakusalasambhavo nama kulaputra ayam
vimoksaḥ / aham kulaputra anena vimoksena samanvagata
sarvadharmasvabhavavasamatamanubuddhya sarvadharmaprakṛtimavatirya
anālayam dharmam nisṛitya sarvalokoccalita suvibhaktarupatam
dharmanamavatirya avisabhagavarna avaiivartavarna avikalpavarna
anilavarna apitavarna alohitavarna anavadatavarna
dharmatamavatirya anekavarnavibhaktirupatmabhava nanatvavarna
avisabhaga ananatva avaimatrya avikalpa anila apita alohita
anavadatavarna, anekavarna aprameyavarna visuddhavarna
sarvavyuhapramuñcanavarna samantadarsanavarna
sarvajagatsadrsavarna sarvalokabhimukhatirekavarna
samantavabhasapratibhasavarna apratikuladarsanavarna
laksananuvyañjanasuvīsodhitavarna anavadyacaranaprabhasavarna
mahabalavikramasamdarsanavarna durasadagambhiravarna
sarvalokaparyadattavarna ksanaksanavicitravarna
nanavarnameghasamdarsanavarna nanarupasamsthanavarna
aprameyavikurvitasamdarsanavarna suruciravacanavarna
sarvasurupacittavarna sarvasattvaparipakanukulavarna
yathasayavaineyabhimukhopanitakusalavarna
apratihatasaṁtāprabhasavarna acchanavilaviprasannaprabhasvaravarna
abhedyakayopacayopasobhitavarna (gv 270)
acintyadharmānāyāprabhāvanavarna
abhibhuranabhibhutasarvabhibhavanavarna atamastimiravarna
sarvandhakaravidhāmanavarna sarvasuklasusamarjitavarna
mahatmagunasamudravarna purvagurugauravasusamarjitavarna
adhyasayagaganaparisuddhivarapravarottamavisalavarna
anacchedyaksayagunasamudraprabhavanavarna
sarvalokabhiniṣṛitasambhedavarna asangasarvadikṣpharanavarna
anābhilāpyakṣetrasamudracittakṣanāprasarānekavividhāvarnasamudrasam
darsanavarna sarvasattvamahāprīteḥgavivardhanavarna
sarvasattvasāgarasamgrahavarna
sarvaromavivarasesabuddhāgunasamudrameghanigarjanavarna
sarvasattvasayādhimuktisāgaravisodhitavarna
sarvadharmarthaviniscayasamdarsanavarna
nanavarnameghasamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasam
visuddhāmanirajavimālarajaprabhānisṛitavarna
nirmaladharmatāpratibhasavarna
atulavarnanāyāsamudravicitrapratibhasavarna samantadigavabhasavarna
yathakalajagatsamdarsanabhinnavarna prasamadamadikṣambhāvavarna
sarvaklesaprasamanavarna sarvajagatpūnyakṣetraprabhavanavarna
sarvanāyāprasamanavarna amoghajagatspharanavarna
mahājñānavikramaprabhavanavarna asangakayasamantaspharanavarna
samantadvarakayamoghajagatsamdarsanavarna
mahāmaitrisamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasamudrasam
sarvajagadanisṛitasarvalokagatipratibhasapṛaptavarna
mahājñānābalavisodhanavarna sarvalokānūsmṛtisamvāsānavarna

sarvaratnabhavarna vairocanagarbhanidarsanavarna
sarvajagatprasadanurupavarna sarvajñatakarabhimukhavarna
prahasitanayanajagatprasadvarna sarvaratnavyuhagravabhasavarna
anagrhabhasasarvajagatparanmukhavarna aniyatabhinivistavarna
adhisthanavikurvitavrsabhitasamdarsanavarna
sarvavidhavikurvitavrsabhitasamdarsanavarna
tathagatakusalamulavabhasanavarna
anavadyasarvadharmadhatunayasagaraprasrtavarna
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalopasamkramanapratibhasaprapravarna
vividhavarnasamudranispadanavarna sucaritanisyandasambhutavarna
yathavainayikopanayikavarna sarvalokatrpitadarsanavarna
vicitrprabhasvaravabhasanavarna sarvatryadhvavarna
samudrasamdarsanavarna sarvavarnarasmisamudrapramuñcanavarna
anabhilapyavarna
prabhamandalasamudrananarthavimatratasamdarsanavarna
sarvagandhavasasarvajagatsamatikrantavarna
ekaikaromavivaranabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajah
samasuryamandalameghasamdarsanavarna
vimalacandramandalavigrahameghadhisthanavarna
anantarucirapuspasumerumeghasampramuñcanavarna
nanabhinirharamalyadrumameghasarvalamkaramalyavarsapramuñcanavarn
a sarvaratnapadmameghasamdarsanavarna
sarvagandhadhupapatalavigrahameghasarvadharmadhatuspbaranavarna
praticittaksanam sarvacurnakosameghanadhisthaya dasasu diksu
sarvadharmadhatunayasagan spharitva darsanavaineyanam sattvanam
sravanavaineyanamanusmrtivaineyanam
dharmacakranirmanabhinirharavaineyanam
pratyupasthitaparipakakalavaineyanam
rupakayasamdarsanavaineyanam
pratyupasanavaineyanamanubodhanavaineyanam
vividhavikurvitapratiharyasamdarsanavaineyanamacintyavikurvitapratihar
yavijñaptisamdarsanavaineyanam sattvanamasayavasena kalavasena
akusalakarmavivartanasena kusalakarmasambhavapratisthapanavasena
purvamahapranidhanabhinirharavasena sarvajñatavegavasena
bodhisattvavimoksavipulavikurvitapratilabhadharmavasena
sarvajagatparitranasvabhinirhrtamahakarunabalasambhavavasena
mahamaitrisagaravisuddhisamjananasayavasena pravartayami
tathagatadhisthanasupratichhitatvat //

evamaham kulaputra asmin
sarvasattvapariapakayathasayakusalamulasamcodanabodhisattvavimokse
pratisthaya avibhaktarupadharmatamavatirya
anantamadhyakayavarnasamsthanatam samdarsayitva
ekaikasmaccaryakayadanantamadhyan varnasamudralokavijñaptya
ekaikasmaccaryavarnadanantamadhyan rasmimeghanavasrjya
buddhaksetrapratibhasan darsayitva ekaikasmimsca buddhaksetre
anantamadhyamekaikasmadresmaranantamadhyan tathagatotpadan

samdarsayitva ekaikasya ca tathagatasya anantamadhyanī vikurvitanī
samdarsayamāna purvakānī kusalamulānī samcodayānī /
anavaropitanī ca kusalamulanīyavaropayānī / avaropitanī ca vipulikaromī /
vipulikrtānī ca kusalamulānī vivardhayānī / prācittakṣaṇam ca
anantamādhyaṃ sattvadhātumanuttarayāṃ samyaksambodhau avivartyabhūmau
prācīsthapayānī //

yatpunah kulaputra evam vadasi - kiyaccirasamprasthitasī devate
anuttarayāṃ samyaksambodhau? kiyanti kalpasatanyupadaya
bodhisattvacarikāṃ carasi? ityetaḍapi te 'rtham nirdeksyānī
buddhanubhāvenā / akalpavikalpaparikalpavisayāṃ kulaputra
bodhisattvanāṃ jñānamandalaṃ / na tatra samsaradīrghatā va
samsarahrāsvatā va prabhavyate prajñāyate / kalpasamklistatā va
kalpavisuddhatā va kalpaparīttatā va kalpamahadgatatā va
kalpabahutvāṃ va kalpanānatvāṃ va kalpanānakaraṇāṃ va
kalpavimatrātā va prabhavyate prajñāyate va / tatkasya hetoh?
prācīstīsvabhāvaparīśuddhāṃ kulaputra bodhisattvanāṃ
jñānamandalaṃ sarvasamjñājanīrīmuktāṃ
sarvavarānaparvatasamatīkrāntamāsāye uḍetī / tacca sarvasattvanāṃ
yathasāyaparīpakakalavānīyānāmāvabhāsaṃ karotī / tadyathā kulaputra
suryamandale rātrīṃdivāṃ samkhyā nā vīdyate, nā samvasatī /
astāṃgamīte suryamandale rātrīḥ prajñāyate prabhavyate / udagatē
ca suryamandale divasāḥ prajñāyate prabhavyate / evamevā kulaputra
avīkalpe bodhisattvajñānamandale sarvakalpavikalpaparikalpa nā
samvīdyante / sarvasamsarasamvasānāsamjñāgatānī sarvadhvaṇāśca
samvīdyante / atha ca punarbodhisattvasāyoditā
vīkalpajñānamandalaprabhēnā sarvasattvapārīpakakalavasēnā
kalpasamvasāmsarasamjñāgatānāsamkhyā prabhavyate /
avīkalpajñānamandale
purvāntaparāntakalpasamvasāsamjñāgatāsamkhyā prabhavyate /
tadyathā kulaputra suryamandalaṃ gaganatalagatāṃ
sarvarātnaparvatesu sarvarātnadrūmesu sarvarātnarājesu
sarvarātnakāresu sarvasāgāresu sarvotsāsarāhsu
sarvasvacchājālabhājānesu sarvajagaccītesu ca prācībhasapraptaṃ
vījñāyate / sattvanāṃ cābhīmukhāṃ samudagacchātī /
sarvarātnaparāmanurājāhsu ca suryamandalaṃ prācībhasapraptaṃ
drīsyate / nā ca punastātsuryamandalaṃ rātnaparvatesu sambhāvātī,
nā rātnadrūmesu yavānā paramānurājāhsvanuprāvīsātī / nā
mānīsphāresvāntārgatāṃ bhāvātī / nā rātnakāresvanugacchātī / nā
sāgāresvāvātārātī / nā sarvodakabhājānesvanuprāvīsātī / sarvātṛā
cāntārgatāṃ drīsyate / evamevā kulaputra bodhisattvo mahāsattva uccālītō
bhāvāsāmudrādudgatāstathagatādharmadhātugāgānē
dharmāsvabhāvāgānāgocārāvīhārī sāntāgānānīlāyāḥ
sarvabhāvāgatīyupapattīsū samdrīsyate sarvasattvasādrīsāḥ kāyāḥ
sattvanāṃ parīpakāvīnāyāmupadaya / nā ca samsarādosāīrīpyate, nā
cyutyupapattīduhkhāīrūpatāpyate, nā ca kalpavīkalpāḥ samvasatī, nā
cāsya kalpe dīrghāsāmjñā bhāvātī nā hrāsvasāmjñā / tatkasya hetoh?

(gv 272) tatha hi bodhisattvo

'tyantamaviparyastamjñacittadrstiviparyasamatikrantah,
svapnopamasarvalokayathabhutajñanadarsi mayopamasarvalokavatio
nihsattvavati dhatujñanapratilabdho yathabhutadharmadarsi
suvipulakarunamandalamahapranidhanavasena sarvasattvabhimukhah
samdrsyate paripakavinayamupadaya //

tadyatha kulaputra mahanadyadisu yanapatram satatasamitam
sattvasamtaranaya prayuktamapratiprasabdham bhavati, yavajjivam na
casya aparime tire 'bhiniveso bhavati na parime, na codakamadhye
samtisthate, evameva kulaputra bodhisattvo
mahaparamitayanapatrabalena samsaranadisrotasah
sarvasattvasamtaranaya pratipanno bhavati / na casya aparime tire
utrtraso bhavati, na parime tire ksemasamjña / atha ca punah
satatasamitam sattvasamtaranaya pratipanno bhavati /
aparimitasarvakalpavyavasitenā bodhisattvacaryasamvasena ca
kalpavimatratamabhinivisate / na
kalpatikramanadirghasamjñāyamabhinivisto bodhisattvacaryayam
carati //

tadyatha kulaputra dharmadhatuvipulamakasadhatugaganamandalam
sarvalokadhatusu samvartamanesu vivartamanesu vyativrttesu va
avikalpam
praktivisuddhamasamklistamanavrttamakhinnamadirghamanavatirnama
parantakalam sarvaksetrani dharayamanam, evameva kulaputra
bodhisattva asayajñanagaganatalamandalam
mahapranidhanavatamandaliparivrtam sarvadurgatiprapatebhyah
sattvan samdharayamanah na parikhidyate, sugatipathamupanayamano na
paritrasyati, sarvajñatapatthesu pratisthapayamano navasidati,
sarvaklesairnakulibhavati, samsaradosairnopalipyate //

tadyatha kulaputra mayagatanivrttasya purusasya
sarvangapratyangaparipurnasya dasa sarirastha dharma na
samvidyante / katame dasa? yaduta asaritam va nihsaritam va,
sitam vosnam va, ksudha va pipasa va, harso va
manyuvrtabhavo va, jatijaravyadhimaranam va pida va na
samvidyate / evameva kulaputra bodhisattvasya
jñanamayagataniryatarupasyasambhinnadharmadhatukayasya
sarvabhavagatisupapannasya sarvasattvaparikaya sarvakalpan
samvasamanasya dasa dharma na samvidyante / katame dasa? yaduta
samsarabhilaso va samsarabhavagatyupapattinirvedo va
visayaratanunayo va pratighatacittata va upabhoktukamata va
sarvaklesaparitapo va duhkhavedananubhavo va
visayagatyupapattibhayam va bhavabhilaso va abhiniveso va / api tu
khalu kulaputra nirdeksyami buddhanubhavana anagatanam ca
bodhisattvanam vipulabodhisattvapranidhanabalavivardhanatayai //

bhuta purvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
lokadhatu samudraparamanurajah samanam parena paratarena yadasit

- tena kalena tena samayena ratnaprabha nama lokadhatuh / tasyam khalu
punah kulaputra ratnaprabhayam lokadhatau suprabho nama kalpo 'bhut /
tasmin khalu punah suprabhe kalpe dasa buddhasahasranyupapadyante sma /
tesam khalu kulaputra dasanam buddhasahasranam prathamakalpiko
dharmacakranirghosagaganapradiparajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam
buddho bhagavan, yena sarvaprathamamanuttara
samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha / sa khalu punah kulaputra tathagato
madhye (gv 273) caturdvipakasya rativyuhaya rajadhanya natidure
upapannah / tasyah khalu puna rativyuhaya rajadhanyah purvena
suprabham nama vanasandamabhut / tasmin khalu punah suprabhe
vanasande ratnakusumamegho nama bodhimando 'bhut / tasmin khalu
ratnakusumameghe bodhimande vairocanamnipadmagarbhasimhasanam
pradurabhut, yatra sa bhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradirajastathagato nisadya anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambuddhah / tena ca samayena manusyanam dasa
varsasahasrani ayuh pramanamabhut / atha pranatipatisu
sarvesu loke pradurbhutesu adattadayisu kamamithyacarisu
mrsavadisu paisunikesu parusikesu sambhinnapralapisu
abhidhyalusu vyapannacittesu mithyadrstisu, evam
dasasvakusalesu karmapathesu vipulibhutesu supratisthitesu sa
bhagavan dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatah
paripurnam varsasahasram bodhimandagato bodhisattvanam
dharmam desayamasa lokendranam ca purvajinakrtadhikaranam
jambudvipakanam ca manusyanam kusalamulaparipecanaya //

tena ca samayena tasyam rativyuhayam rajadhanyam jayaprabho nama
raja abhut / tena adattadayinam purusanam cauranam
kilbisakaritam pranatipatinam kamamithyacinam
mrsavadinam paisunikanam parusikanam
sambhinnapralapinam abhidhyalunam vyapannacittanam
mithyadrstikanamadharmaragaktanam
visamalobhabhibhutanam mithyadharmaparigatanam krtapapanam
kál>tarauđrÄ•á¹‡Ä•maká¹>tapuá¹‡yÄ•nÄ•maká¹>tabhayabhÄ•«rutrÄ•á¹‡Ä•nÄ•mamÄ•tá¹>jÄ•
anamapitrñānamasramanyanamabrahmanyānamamanaryajñānamap
aradhinamanekani satasahasrani carake prakṣiptanyabhuvan
damanarthaya / rajñāh khalu punah jayaprabhasya vijitavi nama putro
'bhudabhirupah prasāḍiko darsaniyah paramasubhavarṇapuskalataya
samanvagato 'stavimsatibhirmahapurusalaksanairupetaḥ / atha sa
sarasvatīsamgitiprasadabhirudho mahāstriganaparivaraparivṛtaḥ
tesam carakavaruddhanam sattvanam
vividhagadhabandhanabaddhanam bhairavamutkrosasabdamaśrausit /
śrutva ca punarudvignāḥ samvignacitto mahākaraṇasamjātaḥ
tasmatprasādavatīrya taccarake pravīśya
adrakṣittamaścarakagāṇaprakṣiptāṇaṃ sattvaṇaṃ
nanāhadinigadakatākundaśraṅkhalakhalinabandhanabaddhanam

parasparasiravinibaddhan mahandhakarapraksiptan dhumatimiravrtan
visamavatopahatasariran dhamanisamtatagatran
ksutpipasaparipiditan nagnan nirvasanan
pamsurajhsammraksitasariramsca kesabhicchaditakayan
urunigadabandhanabaddhan vividhah karanah karyamanan
dukhavedanamanubhavamanananekavidhan karanan paridevavipralapan
pramuñcamanan / sa tan drstva mahatkarunyamutpada
udarakarunasayasamjatah parahitadhano
'dbhutacetascarakaghanagatan sattvan samasvasayamasa
bandhanavipramoksaya / sa tesam sattvanamabhayam datva yena raja
jayaprabhastenopasamkramya evamahayatkhulu devo janiyat - maya
bandhanagarabandhanagatanam sattvanam karunyadabhayam dattam /
te mucyera / atha jayaprabhena rajña sarvani pañcamatyasatani
samnipatyapariprstaniyusmakam katham bhavati? ta ahuh -
ete rajakosavilopino rajño vadhaya parakrantah / rajño 'ntahpure
parakramanto grhitah / vadharha hyete / vadha evaisam dando
bandhanagatanam va maranam / yo 'pyesamanugrahaya pratipadyate, so
'pi rajño 'paradhi //

atha khalu sa vijitavi rajaputro mahakarunaparipiditastanamatyam
provacatathastu yatha yuyam vadatha / tadathotsrjainanaparadhinah
purusan / ahamesamatharya sarvaduikhavedanah samsodhumutsahe /
yad yusmabhiresam karaniyam tanmama kuruta / ahamesam
bandhanavipramoksaya vividhakaranaparigatah kayajivitam
parityajami / tatkasya hetoh? yadyahametan sattvanasmadbandhananna
sankomi mocayitum, tatkatham sakyam traidhatukabandhanagaragatan
sattvamstrsnapasavinibaddhan avidyagaghanagatan
mohandhakarapraksiptan daridryaduhkhaprapiditan
gambhiragahanadurgatipratipannan visamsthitavivarnasariran
nirastasarvendriyaprayogan vibhrantamanasan anihasaranadarsinah
alokavirahitamstamstraidhatukabhiniivistan
punyajñanasambharavikalan jñanayatanaparibhrastan
nanaklesamalinacittan dukhapañjarapraksiptan maravasagatan
jatijararamanasokaparidevaduikhadaurmanasyopayasaprapiditan
parimocayitum //

atha khalu vijitavi rajakumarastan sarvan bandhanagatan
sattvamstasmadbandhanagaratparimocayati sma atmaparityagena
sarvaparivarena sarvadhanaskandhena / sa tan parimocya yattesam
sattvanam dukhkopadhanam tadutsrjya na vinivartayate sma / atha
tani pañcamatyasatanyurdhvabahuni utkrosamanani jayaprabham
rajanamupasamkramya evamahuh - yatkhulu devo janiyat - vijitavinah
kumarasya cchandenyam rajakoso vilupyate / asmakamapi sarvesam
jivite samsayah / yadi devo vijitavino rajakumarasya nigrahanam ca
karisyati, devasya nacirena jivitam na bhavisyati //

atha khalu jayaprabho raja kupito vijitavinam rajakumaram saha
tairaparadhibhik purusairvadhayotsrstavan / tasya mata janetri

tacchrutva udvigna strisahasraparivṛta pramuktakesi
nirabharanagātri svamukham vyalupya urastadayanti
pamsvavakirnasiraska krandamana artasvaram rudanti
rajanamupasamkramya saparivara caranayornipatya evam
vijñāpayamasa - pramuñca deva vijitavinam rajakumaram / dehi deva
kumarasya jivitam / atha raja vijitavinam kumaram sammukham
sthapayitva evamaham - utsrja kumara etanaparadhino manusyan /
yadi notsraksyasi, tadesamarthaya vadhamupagamisyasiti / sa
vadhamabhyupagatavanasamlinena cittena asamkucitena
sarvajñatarambanaprayuktena parahitaparinatena
mahakarunapurvamgamena / tasya janetrya raja jayaprabho 'rdhamasam
yacito darsanaya-ardhamasam kumaro danam dadatu yasya yenarthah /
tato yathakamam karaniyah / bhavatu tattatheti rajñānujñatam /
atha tasya rativyuhaya rajadhanya uttarena
purvayajñavataprakṛtam suryaprabham nama mahodyanam / tatra
kumaro 'bhiniskramya yasya yenarthah tasya tatpradat / tena
nirargalam yajñam yajata arddhamasam vividha danavidhayo dattah /
annamannarthibhyah
panavastrapuspamalyavilepanacurnacivaracchatradhvajapatakaratnabhara
navividhavibhusanasarvopakaranavisayastadarthibhyo nistrstah
//

tatah pascime divase sarvajanakayah samnipatitah /
rajamatyastriganasresthigrhapatinaigamajanapadah (gv 275)
sarvapasandasca samnipatitah / sa ca bhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatah
sattvapariapakavinayakalamagamayya tam yajñavatamupasamkranto
devendraganaparivṛto nagendraganaparivṛto nagendrasampujito
yaksendrakayabhinato gandharvendrabhistuto
'surendrapranatasarirascudamanivibhusitaprasannacitto
garudendrapujavidhibhirabhhiprakirnah pritimanobhiah kinnarendaih
paripujitah stutisamgitisamcodito
mahoragendrasampreksitavalokitavadanah / adraksit sa mahajanakayo
vijitavi ca rajakumarastam bhagavantam
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajam tathagatamarhantam
samyaksambuddham durata evagacchantam prasadikam darsaniyam
santendriyam santamanasam guptam jitendriyam nagamiva sudantam
hradamivaccham viprasannamanavilam mahata
buddhavikurvitapratiharyena mahatya buddhavsabhitaya
virocayamanam buddhadhipateyenabhibhavantam buddhamahatmyataya
prabhasayamanam
mahabuddhalaksananuvyañjanavibhusanopasobhitakayam sarvalokam
buddhaprabhamandalavabhasena spharamanam
buddharasmibhiravabhasayamanam sarvaromavivarebhyo
gandharatnarciscakrani pramuñcamanam buddhaksetraprakampanena
sarvalokam samkampayamanam sarvavyuhameghapravarsanena
buddhavikramena sarvasattvaklesaprajahanena buddheryapathena

sarvasattvapritivegavivardhanena buddhadarsanaprabhavenopasamkramamanam
/ drstva ca bhagavato 'ntike cittamabhiprasadayamasuh //

atha khalu vijitavi rajakumarah sa ca mahan janakayastam
bhagavantam dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajam tathagatam
duradeva pratyudgamyā prasannacittā sarvasarirena pranipatyā padau
sirasabhivandya anekavidhaya pujaya sampujya evam vacamabhasata -
ehi bhagavan, ehi sugata / samanvahrtah smah tathagatena,
anuparigrhitah smah sugatena / atha khalu vijitavi rajakumarastasya
bhagavato 'grasanamupadarsayan evamaha - nisidatu bhagavan /
idamasanam prajñaptam / tato bhagavata upasamkramatastadasanam
sucigarbhasarirakayikabhirdevatabhirbuddhanubhavana
gandhamanirajapadmagarbhamadhithitam / nyasidadbhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatastattrasane,
asanaparivaresu ca bodhisattvah / tasya sahadarsanena tasyam
parsadi sarvesam sattvanam sarvavyadhayah prasantah,
sarvavarananivaranavigatascaryadharmanam bhajanibhutih
samsthithah //

atha khalu bhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagatastan sattvan
bhajanabhutan viditva anupurvena kathamakarsit / yaduta
hetumandalaprabhasam nama sutrantam samprakasayamasa /
svarangasahasrasamprayuktam ca vadanantarāt
sarvadharmangasamprayuktam
sarvajaganmantrasagaraniruktinirnadanirghosam niscarayamasa / atha
tavadeva tatah parsado 'sitinam praniniyutanam virajo
vigatamalam dharmesu dharmacaksurutpannam / bahubhisca
praniniyutairasaiksabhumiranuprāpta / dasa ca pranisahasrani
mahayane vinitani, yaduta
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryamahapranidhanaparipurinaye 'vataritani /
evam tasya bhagavato mahabuddhavikurvitenā dharmacakram pravartayamanasya
dasasu diksu buddhaksetrasatasahasraparamanurajahsamah sattva
mahayane vinayamagaman / anantamadhyasca sattva dasadisi loke
nanabuddhaksetraprasarasamavasaranesvapayabhumim
vinivartayamasuh / (gv 276) gananasamatikrantasca sattvah
svargopapattipathe pratisthapita abhuvan / vijitavi ca rajakumara
imam sarvasattvapariyakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavam
bodhisattvavimoksam pratyalabhata //

syatkhalu punaste kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena vijitavi
rajakumaro 'bhut, yena tatsvakayajivitam parityajya
sarvadhanaskandhaparivaram parityajya sarvamanusyakam ca
jivalokasukham parityajya te bandhanagatah sattvah tasmadbandhanat
parimoksitah? sa ca nirargalo mahayajño yastah? sa ca bhagavan
dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajastathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddhah aragitah? tasya ca tathagatasya
sahadarsanenanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam? esa ca

sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavo
bodhisattvavimokṣah pratilabdhaḥ? na khalu punaste kulaputra evam
drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena vijitavi nama
rajakumaro 'bhuvam / maya tadvijitavirajakumarabhutena
mahakarunaprapiditena sarvajagaddhitapratipannena
traidhatukanisritena vipakapratikanksina
yasaskirtinamanabhinandina atmanamanutkarsayata paramapamsayata
sarvavastvanabhinivistena bhavasamjñoccalitena
traidhatukanabhinandina lokavisayasukhavimukhena
tathagatavisayavimukhena bodhyasayavisuddhena
adhyasayavajraparinispannena sarvajaganmahamaitriprayogena
sarvajaganmahakarunaduhkhavyupasamasamprayuktana
tathagatabaladhyasayamadhyalambata bodhisattvamargam parisodhayata
mahayanavyuhaniryanapathamalamkurvata
sarvajñatamargamabhi vilokayata imanyevam duskarani krtani /
evam cirapratilabdhaḥ kulaputra mayaisa
sarvasattvaparipakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavo
bodhisattvavimokṣah //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyani tani tena samayena
pañcamatyasatanyabhuvan, yaiḥ sa raja jayaprabho vitatham
vijñāpya mama vadhayodyojitah? na khalvevam drastavyam / imani
tani pañca purusasatani yani devadattena bhagavato vadhayodyojitani /
tani ca bhagavata viniya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau vyaktani -
bhavisyatyanagate 'dhvani sumeruparamanurajahsamaiḥ kalpaiḥ ekasmin
suprabhanamadheye kalpe pañca buddhasatani
nanabuddhaksetragunavyuhani nanajanmakulagotrasambhavani
nanamatapitrvyapadesani nanajanmavikurvitasamdarsanani
nanabhiniskramanavikurvitanani nanabodhivrkṣaprabhasamdarsanani
nanabodhimandopasamkramanamukhani
nanamarabhangasamdarsanani
nanabhisambodhivikurvitasamdarsanani
nanadharmacakrapravartananayanamaniruktini nanasutrantanayanirdesani
nanavakpatharutodaharani nanaparsanmandalavyuhani
nanaprabhamandalaprabhavyuhapramuñcanani nanayuhpramanani
nanasasanadhisthanani nanasasanavijñaptini nananamadheyani
mahakarunasarirani, yesam prathamakalpiko mahakaruniko nama
tathagato ratnaprabhayam lokadhatavanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate / tasyameva lokadhatau dvitiyah
sarvajagaddhitapranidhanacandro nama tathagata utpatsyate / trtiyo
mahakarunasimho (gv 277) nama tathagata utpatsyate / caturthah
sarvalokahitaisi nama tathagata utpatsyate / yavatsarvapascimo
vaidyaraḥ nama tathagata utpatsyate //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anye te tena kalena tena samayena aparadhinah
purusa rajakilbisakarino 'bhuvan ye te maya
vadyaghatavasagataḥ svakayajivitaḥ parityajya tato bandhanat
parimokṣitah? na khalvevam drastavyam / ime te

krakucchandapurvagama bhadrakalpikastathagatah / tadanyani ca dasah
bodhisattvasamkhyeyasatasahasrani yairbhagavato
'nantabalavighustanirnaditasrisambhavamatestathagatasya darsanena
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam, yanyetarhi dasasu diksu
bodhicaryam caranti / ime ca
sarvasattvapariyakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayanti vipulikurvanti //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena jayaprabho
nama raja abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / satyakah sa mahavadi
tena kalena tena samayena jayaprabho nama raja abhut / tatkim manyase
kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena rajaparivaro
'bhudantahpurastryagaradauvarikaparsadya va anuyatrika va? na
khalvevam drastavyam / imani tani sastirnigranthasahasrani,
yani satyakena mahavadina bhagavatah sakasamupanitani,
vadidhvajadharanataya bhagavato vadayopasamkrantani / tani ca
sarvani bhagavata vyakrtanyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau /
nanabuddhaksetravuyuhairnanakalpairnananamadheyaistathagatam loke
utpatsyante //

sa khalu punah kulaputra vijitavi rajakumaro
matapitr̥bhyamanujñatastan bandhanagatan sattvan parimocya sphitam
vasumatim dhanakanakaratanasamrddhamapahaya putradaram cotsr̥jya
tasya bhagavato dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajasya
tathagatasyantike pravrajat / pravrajitva pañca varsasahasrani
brahmacaryamacarat / etasminnantare dasa samadhimukhasahasrani
samnispadayamasa / dasa ca dharanimukhasahasrani pratyalabhata /
dasa ca abhijñanayasahasranyavakrantani / dasa
bodhisattvamahanidhanasahasrani pratilabhate sma / dasa casya
sarvajñatavegasahasranyajatani / dasa canena
ksantimukhasahasrani parisodhitani / dasa
cittanidhyaptisahasranyabhinirhrtani / dasa ca
bodhisattvabalasarirani samvardhitani / dasa ca
bodhisattvajñanamukhasahasranyavakrantani / dasa casya
prajñaparamitanayasahasranyajatani / dasa ca
buddhasahasradarsanadinbhukhasahasranyamukhibhutani / dasa ca anena
bodhisattvapranidhanasahasranyabhinirhrtani / sa evam
dharmasamanvagatah praticittaksane dasasu diksu
dasabuddhaksetrasahasranyakramati sma / ekaikasyam ca lokadhatau
cittaksane cittaksane dasa buddhasahasrani purvantaparantato
'nusmarati sma / tesam ca tathagatanam dasa
buddhanirmanasamudrasahasrani dasadikprasrtanyavataranti sma /
cittaksane cittaksane dasa buddhaksetrasahasraparyapannan
sarvasattvanadraksit / nanagatyupapannamscyavata (gv 278)
upapadyamanan hinan pranitan sugatan durgatan suvarnan
durvarnan yathakamopagatan / tesam ca sattvanam
cyutyupapattiravatarati sma / cittaparivartan cittacaritani
cintanantaryatamasayanatvamindriyasaganapi prayogaprasaranapi

karmavasanamapi paripakavinayakalamapi avatarati sma //

sa khalu punah kulaputra vijitavi rajakumarastatascyutva tatraiva
jambudvipe rativyuhayam rajadhanyam tasminneva rajakule upapadya
cakravartirajyaiscaryam pratyalabhata / tena cakravartirajabhutena tasya
bhagavato dharmacakranirghosagaganameghapradiparajasya tathagatasya
parinirvrtasyanantaram dharmagaganabhyudgatasrirajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram tatraiva bodhimande sakrabhutena
devendragarbho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tatraiva
lokadhatau suyamadevarajabhutena dharanisriparvatatejo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau
samtusitadevarajabhutena dharmacakraprabhanirghosarajo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau
sunirmitadevarajabhutena gaganakantarajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatau
vasavartidevarajabhutenanavamardabalaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva lokadhatavasurendrabhutena
sarvadarmanigarjitarajo nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
tasminneva lokadhatau brahmendrabhutena
dharmacakranirmanasamantapratibhasanirghoso nama tathagata aragitah
/ iti hi kulaputra etamstathagatan pramukhan krtva tasyameva
ratnaprabhayam lokadhatau tasminneva suprabhe kalpe dasa
buddhasahasranyudapadyanta / sarve ca te tathagata vijitavina
rajakumarenaragitah / tasya khalu punah kulaputra suprabhasya
mahakalpasyanantaram surasmirnama kalpo 'bhut / tasmimsca
surasmikalpe dasa buddhasahasranyupapadyanta / aham ca tasmin kalpe
mahamatirnama raja abhuvam / tena me rajabhutena laksanasriparvato
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe
grhapatibhutena samvrtaskandho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe amatyabhutena vimalavatso nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe 'surendrabhutena vesadhari
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe
vrksadevatabhutena laksanasumerurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe sarthavahabhutena vimalabahurnama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe
nagaradevatabhuten simhavikrantagami nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe vaisravanabhutena devendracudo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe
gandharvarajabhutena dharmodgatakirtinama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram tasminneva kalpe kumbhandendrabhutena avabhasamakuti
nama tathagata aragitah //

iti hi kulaputra mayaitan dasa tathagatan pramukhan krtva tatra
surasmikalpe sastirbuddhakotya aragitah / nanopapattikayikaya
sarve ca me tathagatah pujitah / ekaikam (gv 279) ca
tathagatamupasamkramantya anantamadhyah sattvadhaturanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau paripacitah / ekaikam ca tathagatamupasamkramantya
nanasamadhimukhani pratilabdhani / nanadharanimukhani

nanabhiniharanaya nanapratisamvinnayabhinihara
nanasarvajñatanayanugama nanadharmalokamukhapratilabhanaya
nanajñananayanugamavicara nanadiksamudrapravesavabhasa
nanaksetrasamudravatrapravesavabhasa
nanatathagatadarsanasamudravijñaptyavabhasah pratilabdah,
avakranta visuddhah samvardhitah prasrtah pratisrtah /
yatha ca tatra surasmikalpe tathagata aragitah, tatha
sarvatralokadhatusamudraparamanurajahsamesu kalpesu ye
kecittathagata upapadyante, ye 'pi tadanyebhyo lokadhatubhya agatya
tathagata dharmam desayamasuh, tesam maya sarvesam
tathagatanamantikaddharmadesana sruta, srutva ca samdharita /
sarve ca maya te tathagata aragita abhiradhitah / tesam ca me
buddhanam bhagavatam sasanam samdharitam / sarvesam ca me
tesam tathagatanamantikadesa
sarvasattvapariyakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavo
bodhisattvavimoksa pratilabdho
nanapratilabhanayanavimoksanayamukhaih //

atha khalu sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabha ratridevata tasyam
velayametam vimoksanayam paridipayanti samdarsayamana sudhanam
sresthidarakam gathabhiradhyabhasata -

acintyametam paramam vimoksam mam prcchasi tvam khalu
yatprapitah /
vinirdisatyah sugatanubhavacchrnusva tanme nikhilam yathavat //
12 //

kalpananantan vipulanacintyan
ksetrarnavamscapratimanasamkhyan /
sarvanatikramya babhuva ramya ratnaprabha ya khalu lokadhatuh // 13 //

tasyamabhutsuprabhanamadheyah kalpo 'mitanam prabhavo jinanam /
aragitaste khalu me munindra vimoksametam paribhavayantya // 14 //

yasyam rativyuhasanamikabhudvistirnacitra vararajadhani /
suvisuddhacitta visamaprayogah sattva hi yasyamabhavamstadanim //
15 //

jayaprabho 'syam nrpatirbabhuva dharmena yastananusasti sattvan /
putro 'sya namna vijitavirasit prasadiko laksanacitritangah //
16 //

vadhaya srstani nrpena tena tada sahasranyaparadhinam hi /
drstva kumarah krpaya paritastan vipramoksaya nrpam
yayace // 17 //

srutva nrpo 'matyaganam tadanimahuya tesam nikhilam tadaha
/
te procurenam pranipatya sarve tvaddhatanayaisa nrpa prayogah // 18
//

vigrahitastairnrpatistadaivam vadhaya tam putramathotsasarja /
adinavaktrah svavadhanapekso vadhyanatyajanna sa rajasunuh // 19 //

srutva vadhotsrstamathasya mata santahpurarta nrpatim
yayace /
muñcardhamasam nrpate kumaram datum pradananyakhilani loke //
20 //

dattabhyanujñasca nrpena tena pradatsa danani yathocitani /
ratrimdivam danamathardhamasam datva disabhyah samupagatanam
// 21 //

pasandinam yasya yadipsitam tat tasmai dadati sma vadhaya
sajjah /
muktartanadatha vinirjagama sa rajadhanya janata samagra // 22 //

saddharmaghosambaradiparajo bodhidrumasthah sugatastadanim /
pakvani jñatva jagadindriyani tam yajñavatam krpaya jagama
// 23 //

upetya tasyam parisadyathasau tathagatavyuhavikurvitena
dharmapradipambudadharmaghosasutrantarajam sugato babhase // 24 //

anantamadhyam janatam viniya sa vyakaroti sma tadagrabodhau /
samprasthito 'sau vijitavyudagro rajatmajascaiva varagrabodhau // 25 //

aragya buddham vipulam ca tasmai vidhaya pujam mudito babhase /
dvipo bhaveyam jagatam vineta tranam saranyasca parayanam
ca // 26 //

sa pravrajattasya muneh samipe sambodhimargam parimargamanah /
dharmasvabhavam superiksamano yatra sthitah kalpasatani
cirnah // 27 //

dukharnavatve patitamanatham krpayamano janatamasesam /
sambodhimargam paribhavayitva labhate tadanim sa vimoksametam //
28 //

ye tatra kalpe sugata babhuvuraragya tanapyakhilan prasannah /
pujam ca tesamakarodudaram samdharayamasa ca dharmacakram // 29
//

taduttare kalpamaharnavesu ksetrarnavanupratimesvasesah /
ye codayatyantajinastadanimaragayamasa sa tan prapujya // 30 //

aham sa asam vijitavinama drstva naramscarakabandhanasthan
/
tadvipramoksaya visrjya deham labdho mamayam hi tada vimoksah //
31 //

yo bhavitah kalpamahasamudran ksetrodadhinam paramanusamkhyan
/
pratiksanam caiva vivardhito 'bhudanantamadhyairasamairnayebhih // 32

//

drstasca me kecana ye munindrah praptasca yam me
nikhilesvavaptah /
mukhairnayanamaparaparam ca samdarsito 'yam mama tadvimoksah //
33 //

tesamacintye hi vimoksatattve samsiksitaham bahukalpakotih /
pratisthita yatra jinairvimuktan saddharmameghan yugapatpibanti // 34
//

ksetrani sarvanyapi sarvadiksu spharanti kayena asajjamanah /
pratiksanam ksetrapathesvacintyamstryadhvabhidhanan pravisanti
vamsan // 35 //

asesatastrayadhvajinarnavanamekaikasascabhimukha bhavanti /
vidarsayantyeva ca te jinesu svakayameghan pratibimbabhutah // 36 //

sarvasu diksvapyupasamkramanto vibhanti te sarvatathagatanam /
vyuhanasesanabhivarsamanah pujam prakurvanti ca te jinanam
// 37 //

prcchantyatho buddhasamudrasamkhyan prasnodadhimste vipulananantan /
samdharayantypyamitan jinanam te dharmameghanabhivarsamanan //
38 //

sarvasvasesasu ca diksu yanti caksuspathe te jinamandalesu /
anekarupanasamnisanna nanavikurvamupadarsyantah // 39 //

anantavarnairapi catmabhavaih sahasrasah sarvadisah spharanti /
anantamadhyani vidarsayanti rupani capyekasamucchrayam te // 40 //

ekaikato romamukhadasamkhyan muñcanti te rasmimahasamudran /
klesagnidaham samayanti caiva sarvaprajanam vividhairupayaih // 41
//

yatra sthita nirmitakayameghanekaikaromnah pravimuñcamanah /
tairadbhutaih sarvadisah spharitva dharmambuvarsairvinayanti sattvan
// 42 //

nayapraveso 'yamacintyarupah samasrayah sarvajinatmajanam /
yatra pratisthaya caranti caryam ksetresu sarvesvaparantakalpan
// 43 //

yathasayam dharmamudiryantah te drstijaladvinivartayanti /
svargapavargairvinivesya sattvan sarvajñabhumim pravidarsayanti // 44
//

lokopapattisvakhilasvacintyairanantavarnairapi catmabhavaih /
yathasayam dharmamudaharanti te sarvasattvapratibhasarupah // 45 //

etamstathanyanapi caprameyan ksetrarnavanupratimanacintyan /
acchambhi te varnamahasamudran vimoksametam pratilabhya santam // 46
//

etamaham kulaputra
sarvasattvapariapakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam
sarvalokagatisamatikrantanam bodhisattvanam
sarvalokopapattipratibhasapraptanam (gv 284)
sarvajñajñānavaranaparvatavikiranaprayuktanam
sarvadharmasvabhavalaksanapratiiddhanam
sarvaklesavarānandhakaravidhamanaprayuktanam
sarvadharmapravicaranabhīnirharakusalamulanam
niratmadharmajñānapratyaksanam
sarvasattvapariapakavinayapratiprasabdhanamadvyadharmadhatunayasupratibid
dhanam sarvavakpathanayasaganuprasrtabuddhinam caryam
jñātam gunasamudran va avatartum jñānavikramo pariñātam
cintavasthanam va prajñātam samadhivasita vadhigantum
vimoksavikurvitam va samajñātam //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva jambudvīpe lumbinivane
sutejomandalaratisrīnama lumbinivanadevata prativasati /
tamupasamkramya pariṣccha - katham bodhisattva jāta bhavanti
tathagatakule? kathamalokakara bhavanti lokanam?
kathamaparantakotigatan kalpan bodhisattvasamcarikam caranto na
parikhidyante?
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevatayah padau
sirasabhivandya sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabham
ratridevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtvya vanditva
namaskrtya prañjalikrto 'valokayamanah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya ratridevataya
antikaprakrantah // 39 //
42 sutejomandalaratisrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
sarvajagadraksapranidhanaviryaprabhaya
ratridevatayastamanusasanimanusmaran tam
sarvasattvapariapakayathasayasamcodanakusalamulasambhavabodhisattvavimo
ksam paribhavyan vipulikurvan anupurvena yena lumbinivanam
tenopajagama / upetya lumbinivanam pradaksinikrtya
sutejomandalaratisriyam lumbinivanadevatam parigavesamano
'pasyatsutejomandalaratisriyam lumbinidevatam lumbinivanesu
sarvaratnadrumasakhamandalakutagare manipadmagarbhasimhasane
nisannam vimsatya vanadevataniyutasatasahasraih parivrtam
puraskrtam dharmam desayamanam
sarvabodhisattvajanmasamudranirdesam nama sutrantam
samprakasayamanam tathagatagotrābhijatanam bodhisattvanam
gunasamudravegavivardhanam / drstva ca yena
sutejomandalaratisrilumbinivanadevata tenopajagama / upetya
sutejomandalaratisrilumbinivanadevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya devate anuttarayam

samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattva
jata bhavanti tathagatakule, katham bodhisattvacarikam carantah
sattvanamalokakara bhavantiti //

evamukte sutejomandalaratisrirlumbinivanadevata sudhanam
sresthidarakametadavocat - dasemani kulaputra bodhisattvajanmani
yaih samanvagata bodhisattva jata bhavanti tathagatakulesu /
niryata bodhisattvah pradaksinam bodhisattvakusalairvivardhante, na
vitisthante na visidanti na vivartante na pratiprasrabhyante na
parikhidyante na samsidanti na muhyanti navaliyante na paritrasyanti na
pranasyanti / anugacchanti sarvajñatadiganugamam / anusmaranti
dharmadhatunayam / paripakaprapta bhavanti buddhabodhau / vipulikurvanti
bodhicittotpadam / vivardhante sarvaparamitabhih / vivartante
sarvalokagatibhyah / samvartante tathagatabhumau / uttapayanti
jñanabhiññatah / amukhibhavanti buddhadharmesu / anugatartha
bhavanti sarvajñatavisaye / katamani dasa? yaduta -
sarvabuddhopasthanapranidhiprayogagarbham nama prathamam
bodhisattvajanma / bodhicittangaparinisattisambhavagarbham nama
dvitiam bodhisattvajanma /
dharmanayanidhyaptiprayogabhimukhasambhavagarbham nama tritiam
bodhisattvajanma / tryadhvalokadhyasayavisuddhigarbham nama caturtham
bodhisattvajanma / samantavabhasaprabhagarbham nama pañcamam
bodhisattvajanma / sarvatathagatakulagotrasambhavagarbham nama
sastham bodhisattvajanma / buddhabalavabhasalokalamkaragarbham
nama saptamam bodhisattvajanma /
samantajñanamukhavyavacaranaparinisattisambhavagarbham
namastamam bodhisattvajanma / dharmadhatunirmanavyuhagarbham
nama navamam bodhisattvajanma / tathagatabhumyakramanavegagarbham
nama dasamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamatsarvabuddhopasthanapranidhiprayogagarbham nama
prathamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah adita eva
buddhopasthanaya prapujyate sarvabuddhan bhagavatah satkurvan gurukurvan
manayan pujayan upatisthan aragayan aviragayan
tathagataadarsanavitrpto
buddhasatkaraprayuktabuddhapritivegavivardhitacetastathagataadarsanaprasad
avegasamjatah / anivartaya sraddhaya (gv 286) punyam samarjayan
atrptah sarvatathagatapujasambharasamudanayanaprayukto
'pratiprasrabdhaprayogo bhavati / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhapujopasthanapranidhiprayogagarbham nama prathamam
bodhisattvajanma sarvajñatasambharakusalamulasambhavasamarjanatayai
samvartate //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhicittangaparinisattisambhavagarbham nama
dvitiam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo 'nuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpadayati / yaduta mahakarunacittam
sarvasattvaparitanaya /
sarvabuddharaganacittamatyantabhiradhanatayai /

sarvabuddhadharmaparyesticittam sarvavastvanapeksatayai /
mahaprasthanacittam sarvajñatabhimukhatayai / mahamaitricittam
sarvajagatsamgrahaprayogaspharanatayai / sarvajagadaparityagacittam
sarvajñatasamnahadrhatayai / asathyamayacittam
yathabhutajñanavabhasapratilabhatayai / yathavaditathakaricittam
bodhisattvamargapratipadyanatayai / sarvabuddhavisamvadanacittam
sarvatathagatapranidhyanupalanatayai /
sarvajñatamahapranidhanacittamaparantakotigatasarvasattvapariapakavin
ayapratiprasrabdhaye /
etatpramukhairbuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamairbodhicittangasambhara
irabhinispannah sa bodhisattvo jato bhavati tathagatakule / idam
kulaputra bodhicittangaparinispattisambhavagarbham nama dvitiyam
bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
dharmanayanidhyaptiprayoganetryabhimukhasambhavagarbham nama trtiyam
bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah
sarvadharmayasambhavanti ghyaptimukhacetah
sarvajñatamargakarapratipuryabhimukhaparinatacetah
anavadyakarmasamudacarasamkalpacetah
sarvabodhisattvasamadinayasagaraparisuddhyabhimukhacetah
sarvabodhisattvagunapratipattiparinispannacetah
sarvabodhisattvamargangavyuhabhinirharaceta
vipulasarvajñatarambanasambhavakalpoddahajvalanakalpapratiprasrabdhavi
ryacetah
sarvajagatparipÄ•kavinayaprasthÄ•nÄ•nantamadyabodhisattvacaryÄ•bhinirhÄ•racetÄ•
h sarvacarasiksasupratipannabodhisattvagunaparinispattisu
sarvabhavavibhavanayanubhavanayapravistaceta bhavati / idam
kulaputra dharmanayanidhyaptiyoganetryabhimukhasambhavagarbham nama
trtiyam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
tryadhvalokadhyasayavisuddhigarbham nama caturtham bodhisattvajanma?
iha kulaputra bodhisattvah parisuddho bhavatyadhyasayadhatau /
avabhasaprapto bhavati buddhabodhau / avatirno bhavati
bodhisattvanayasamudresu / saro bhavati
drdhadhyasayavajradhatusamgrhitacetah / vimukhibhavati
sarvabhavagatyupapattisu / abhimukhibhavati
sarvatathagatavikurvitaparinisattisu / visesagaminiprapto bhavati
bodhisattvatiksnendriyatavivardhanatayai / kalyanacitto
bhavatyadhyasayaprabhasvaratayai / acalo bhavati
drdhamahapranidhanavivardhanatayai / sarvatathagatasamanvahrto
bhavati sarvavarana parvatavikiranatayai / pratisaranabhuto bhavati
sarvajagadupajivyah / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam
tryadhvalokadhyasayavisuddhigarbham nama caturtham bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam samantavabhasaprabhagarbham
nama pañcamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah

prayogasampanno bhavati sarvajagatparipakavinayapratipannah /
sarvastusamjño ccalito bhavati pramuktatyagah / atyantavisuddho
bhavati anantasilah tathagatavisayasamvasanah / ksantisampanno
bhavati sarvabuddhadharmaksantyavabhasapratilabdah / mahaviryō bhavati
sarvata udaranihsaranapratipannah / dhyānapramukto bhavati
samantamukhasamadhiñānamandalavisuddhah / prajñāviriyaprabho
bhavati sarvadharmavabhasapratilabdah / asangacaksurbhavati
buddhadarsanasamudravijñāptyavatirnah /
sarvadharmatattvavibhutvaprabhavitō bhavati sarvalokam paritosayitva /
suprayukto bhavati yathavaddharmanayapratilabhesu / idam kulaputra
bodhisattvanam samantavabhasaprabhagarbham nama pañcamam
bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
sarvatathagatakulagotrasambhavagarbham nama sasthanam
bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo jato bhavati tathagatakule
'nujato bhavati, tathagatavamse nispanno bhavati
sarvabuddhadharmanayamukhesu, visuddho
bhavatyatitanagatapratyutpannatathagatamahapranidhanesu /
ekadhanakusalāmulo bhavati sarvatathagatakusalāmulesu / ekasariro
bhavati sarvabuddhāih / lokottaragami sukladharmāih /
mahatmadharmavihari bhavati buddhadhīsthanadarsanasamadhau /
sattvavisuddhidharmapratipanno bhavati yathakale /
apratiprasrabdhapratibhano bhavati buddhadharmapariprcchāsu / idam
kulaputra bodhisattvanam sarvatathagatakulagotrasambhavagarbham nama
sasthanam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
tathagatabalavabhasalokalamkaragarbham nama saptamam
bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvo buddhabalapravesavabhase na
nivartate buddhaksetragamanesu / na pratyudavartate
nanabodhisattvāgunasamudropasthanaya / na paritrasyati
sarvadharmamayagatayathabhutajñānena / svāpnopamam sarvalokam
pratividhyati / pratibhasopamam
sarvarupavijñāptyadhīsthanamabhīnirharati /
nirmitopamabhījñāvikurvitavasitaprapto bhavati / chayopamam
sarvabhavagatyupapattisu mukham samdarsayati / pratisrutkopamani
sarvatathagatadharmacakrāni prajānati /
dharmadhatunayanirdesaparamaparamitaprapto bhavati
nanarthopayanayanirdesaprayuktah / idam kulaputra bodhisattvanam
tathagatabalavabhasalokalamkaragarbham nama saptamam
bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
samantajñānamukhavyavācaraparīnispattisambhavagarbham
namastamam bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah kumarabhuta
eva bodhisattvavyavasthanavyavasthito bhavati, yatra pratisthaya
sarvajñāñānanayam vyavācarayati / ekaikatra jñānanayamukhe

'prameyah kalpah ksayam vrajeyuraprameyam bodhisattvagocaram
nirdisatah / sarvabodhisattvasamadhisu ca vasi bhavati
paramaparamitaprapta / praticittaksanam sarvacittaksanesu
dasadiganabhilapyabuddhaksetragatanam tathagatanam
padamulesupapadyate / asambhinnaiscarambanairasambhinnan
samadhin samapadyate / asambhinnesu ca dharmesu
asambhinnajñanavasitam samdarsayati / aparyantani carambanani
anarambane dhatavavakramati /
parittaiscarambanairanantanirdesabhumimavatarati / aprameyam ca
dharmatam parittam mahadgatam va pratividhyati / vijñaptisamam ca
sarvalokamavatarati / sarvadharmarambanani (gv 288)
sarvavijñaptipathamsca bhavanaya anugacchati / idam kulaputra
bodhisattvanam
samantajñanamukhavyavacaranapariniṣṭhānambhavarbham
namastamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam dharmadhatunirmanavyuhagarbham
nama bodhisattvajanma? iha kulaputra bodhisattvah sarvatra cittaksane
nanavyuhani buddhaksetrani adhitisthati / sattvanirmane
vaisaradyaparamaparamitapraptasca bhavati /
buddhanirmanakausalyapraptasca bhavati /
dharmanirmanavaisaradyavisuddhasca bhavati /
asangavaradharmadhatugocarasca bhavati /
yathasayasarvakayavijñaptiadhithanakusalasca bhavati /
acintyasattvavinayakausalyagatasca bhavati /
nanacaryabhisambodhisamdarsakasca bhavati /
anavaranasarvajñātamargabhinirharakusalasca bhavati / tadanantaram
dharmacakrapravartanakausalyam samdarsayati /
anantamadhyasattvavinayopayabhinirharakusalasca bhavati / kalaprapte
sattvavinaye sadasamahitasca bhavati vairocanaññanagarbhakosah / idam
kulaputra bodhisattvanam dharmadhatunirmanavyuhagarbham nama
navamam bodhisattvajanma //

tatra kulaputra katamadbodhisattvanam
tathagatabhūmyakramanavegagarbham nama dasamam bodhisattvajanma? iha
kulaputra bodhisattvo vivikto bhavati sarvatryadhvatathagataikibhavavisaye
/ sarvalokadhatvanantaryavisayam cavatarati / sarvasattvanam
purvantaparantacyutyupapattisu cittanantaryotpadam janati /
sarvabodhisattvanam caryajñānanantaryavisayam prajanati /
atitanagatapratyutpannam ca sarvabuddhanamabhisambodhanantaryam
prajanati / sarvadharmam copakarakausalyanantaryam prajanati /
sarvakalpasamvartavivartakalpanam ca
purvantaparantapratyutpannam sanamnam
sopadesanamanantaryam prajanati / yathaparipacitesu ca sattvesu
yathakalapraptesu
abhisambodhivyuhavibuddhyānavisayasamdarsanadhithanajñānamabhi
nirharati / sarvabuddhotpadesu
cābhisambodhyupanayanadharmacakrapravartanakausalyanayanantaryatam

samdarsayati anantasattvadhatuvinayopayabhinirharakausalyena / idam
kulaputra bodhisattvanam tathagatabhumyakramanavegagarbham nama
dasamam bodhisattvajanma //

imani kulaputra bodhisattvanam dasa bodhisattvajanmani yesu
bodhisattva jayante upapadyante samarjayanti samvardhayanti pratipurayanti
sambhavanti parisambhavanti parinispadyante /
sarvaká¹£etraniravaÅ>eá¹£Ä•nubodhÄ•yaikavyÅ«hÄ•laá¹fkÄ•rasamudÄ•cÄ•rÄ•nadhitiá¹
thanti / sattvadhatunayapratiprasrambhanaya
aparantakotigatakalpadhistananadhitisthante /
sarvadharmasamudrananarambanekavicitrananaparamparanirdesanantadh
armaparamparasroto 'bhisambudhyante / acintyam buddhavrsabhitam
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasanaam samdarsayanti /
aprimeyasattvacaryananatvasamudresu paripakavinayasamgrhitesu
dharmacakrapravartanam samdarsayanti / sarvalokadhatun
buddhotpadavirahitanadhitisthanti /
sarvadharmameghananabhilapyasvarangasamudravisuddhim
sarvarambanesu pravartamanam vijñapayanti /
aprimeyaviharitayamanavaranaatim gatah sarvadharmaruciravyuhani
bodhisattvamandalani prabhavayanti / yathasayadhimuktisu (gv 289)
sattvesu
aprimeyabuddhabhumyanugatasarvalokaparinispadanarthamanantamadyam
dharmakosam samprakasayanti //

atha khalu sutejomandalaratisrirlumbinivanadevata tasyam
velayametameva bodhisattvajanmarthamabhidyotayanti buddhadhistanena
dasa diso vyavalokya sudhanam sresthidarakam
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

adhyasayena vimalena anavilena pasyanti ye jina na jatu bhavanti
trptah /
sarvan jinana aparantaviyuhameghan pranidhyenti te
prathamajanmasthitah sumedhah // 1 //

sarvatriyadhvagamasesa spharitva lokam ksetrani sarva tatha dharma
tathaiva buddhan /
sattvapramoksapranidhanaviyuhacittam janmam
dvitiyamidamuktamacintyanam // 2 //

ye dharmamegha pibamana na jatu trptah nidhyaptimanasa
triyadhvaasangakayah /
akasadhatuvimala samacittakayah janmam trtiyamidamapratimam hi
tesam // 3 //

ye te mahakarunasagaramotaranti adhyasayairvajirasarasumerukalpaih /
sarvajñatanayasamudra visahamanah tesam caturthamiha janma
nararsabhanam // 4 //

ye maitraya dasasu diksu jagatspharitva
abhinirharantyamalaparamitasamudran /

paripacayanti jagu dharmaprabhabhiranta imu janmu pañcamu mahapurusa
tesam // 5 //

dharmasvabhavapratiiddha asangacittah
traiyadhvikapratimabuddhakulabhijatah /
ye dharmadhatunayasagamotaranti sasthan idam vipula janma viduna
tesam // 6 //

ye dharmakaya parisuddha asangacittah ksetranayasatu spharitva
svakaih sariraih / nihsesabuddhabalatanugamapravista
janmatha saptamamacintyamidam budhanam // 7 //

ye jñanasaganaye vasitanuyatah sarvajñatanayamukham
vyavacarayanti /
sarvam samadhinayasagara otaranti janmastamam matamidam
tathatasrayanam // 8 //

ye dharmaksetraprasaran parisodhayanti ye
sarvasattvapariapanaprayuktah /
baudha vikurvitaviyuha vidarsayanti tesamidam navamu janma
mahasayanam // 9 //

ye te yathabala jinana tatha pravistah
sarvajñatavipulavegavivardhamanah /
ye dharmadhatutalabhedanayesvasangastesamidam dasamu janmu
jinauranam // 10 //

ebhih kulaputra bodhisattvo dasabhirjanmabhistathagatakule jata
evamalokakaro bhavati sarvasattvanam / api tu khalu punah kulaputra
ahamaprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / aha - ka etasya devate
aprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? aha - aham kulaputra
sarvabodhisattvajanmasamdarsanopasamkramanapranidhanapariniSpanna
/ sa khalvham kulaputra bhagavato vairocanaasya vipulam
janmasamudramavatarami / yaduta asyam trisahasramahasahasrayam
lokadhatau bodhisattvajanma avataramana bhagavatyam
caturdvipikayamiha jambudvipe lumbinivane bodhisattvajanmasamdarsane
purvapranidhanopapanna / sa ahamiha bodhisattvajanmanusmrtim
bhavayamana viharami / tasya mameha viharantya varsasatena
bhagavamstusitabhavanaccyavisyatiti //

athasmin lumbinivane dasa purvanimittani pradurbabhuvuh / katamani
dasa? yaduta - sarvamidam lumbinivana samam
samsthitamapaganimnonnatavisamamapagatasvabhrapapatam / idam
prathamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah sarvamidam
lumbinivanamutpasannasarkarakathallamapagatasthanukantakam
vajraprthivitalasamsthanamanekaratnabhikiram samavasthitam /
idam dvitiam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah sarvamidam
lumbinivanam sarvaratnadrumasalatalapanktisuvibhaktalamkaram

samavasthisata / idam trtiyam purvanimittam pradurabhut /
 punah sarvamidam lumbinivanam
 divyasamatikrantagandhankuraprurudham sarvacurnakosambhutam
 sarvadhvajameghapatalamandalajatam
 gandhamanivigrahavrksamulaparisamsthapitalamkaram
 samavasthisata / idam caturtham purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah
 sarvamidam lumbinivanam
 vividhadivyapuá¹£pamÄ•lyÄ•bharaá¹‡akoÅ>anirvá¹>ttasarvÄ•laá¹fkÄ•raparipÅ«rá¹‡aá¹
 samavasthisata / idam pañcamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / (gv
 291) punah sarvasminniha lumbinivane sarvavrksesu
 mahamaniratnakosa abhinirvrttah / idam sastham
 purvanimittam pradurabhut / punah sarvasminniha lumbinivane
 sarvanalinisu sarvani jalajaratnapuspani sungibhutani
 dharanitaladabhyudgamyā varisamudgatani samavasthisanta / idam
 saptamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punaryavanta iha lokadhatau
 kamavacara rupavacarasca devaputra
 nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoraga lokendrajagadindra va, te
 'pyasmin lumbinivane sarve krtañjaliputah sthita abhuvan /
 idamastamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punaryavanta iha
 caturdvipikayam lokadhatau devakanya va nagakanya va
 yaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragakanya va, tah sarvah
 pramuditamanasah sarvapuavidhiparigrhitahastah
 plaksasakhabhimukhah pranatakayah sthita abhuvan / idam
 navamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / punardasabhyo digbhyah
 sarvatathagatanam nabhimandalebhyo niscaramana
 bodhisattvajanmavikurvitapradipa nama rasmayo niscaritva sarvamidam
 lumbinivanamavabhasya tisthanti sma / tesu ca
 sarvarasmimukhamandalesu tesam sarvatathagatanam
 janmavikurvitanī pratibhasaprapṭani samdrsyante sma /
 samprasavavikurvitaḥ sarvabodhisattvagunasca
 buddhasvarasamprayuktastebhyo rasmimukhamandalebhyo niscaramanaḥ
 srūyante sma / idam dasamam purvanimittam pradurabhut / imani
 dasa purvanimittani pradurbhutani bodhisattvajanmakalāsamaye
 pratyupasthite, yesam pradurbhavadvitarkamabhavat
 sarvalokendranam bodhisattvo janisyata iti / sa khalu punaraham
 kulaputra esam dasanam purvanimittanam darsanadacintyam
 pritivegam pratilabhe //

punaraparam kulaputra mayadevyah kapilavastuno
 mahanagaranniskramantya iha lumbinivane dasa
 mahavabhasapurvanimittani pradurabhuvan, yesam
 pradurbhavadaprameyanam sattvanam
 sarvajñatadharmalokapritivega vivardhitah / katame dasa? yaduta -
 dharanitalagatesu sarvaratnakutagaragarbhesvavabhasah
 pradurbhutaḥ / sarvagandhakusumamukulesvavabhasah pradurbhutaḥ /
 asesaratnapadmamukulesu vikasamanesu sarvapatrebhyo 'vabhasah
 pradurbhutaḥ, madhurasca sujatajatasabda ebhyo niscarati sma / yasca

dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam prathamacittotpadavabhasah, sa idam
lumbinivanamavabhasya abhyudita / yacca dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam
sarvabodhisattvabhūmyakramanavabhasavikurvitam, tadiha lumbinivane
pradurabhut / yasca dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam
sarvaparimitapariniṣpattijñānadhigamalokavabhasah, sa iha
lumbinivane pradurbabhūva / yasca dasasu diksu bodhisattvanam
sarvaparānīdhanavasitajñānalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane
pradurbabhūva / yasca dasasu diksu sarvabodhisattvanam
paripakavinayajñānalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhūva /
yasca dasasu diksu sarvabodhisattvanam
dharmadhatunayajñānadhigamalokavabhasah, sa iha lumbinivane
pradurbabhūva / yasca dasasu diksu sarvabodhisattvanam
buddhavikurvitajanmā•bhiniā!kramaā!ṛābodhivibudhyanajñā•nā•dhigamā•lokā•vabhā
sah, sa iha lumbinivane pradurbabhūva / imani dasa
mahavabhasanimitani pradurbabhūvuh, yairanantamadhyanam
bodhisattvanam cittasayaghanandhakaranyavabhasitani //

tatra kulaputra mayaya devyah plaksadrumanilayatayah
samnipatitanam sarvalokendranam sarvakamadhatukanam ca
devaputranam sapsaroganadevakanyaparivaranam
samnipatitanam sarvesam ca rupavacaranam devaputranam
niramagandhanam sarvesam ca
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoraganam
saparivaranam samnipatitanam bodhisattvapujasamprayuktanam
mayadevyastejasa sriya varnena rupena sarvapujavyuhah
kayascavabhasita babhūvuh, asyam ca trisahasramahasahasrayam
lokadhatau yah prabhah, ta api sarva
grastascabhibhutascabhūvan / sarvaromavivaravisrtasca
mayadevyah prabhavabhasastadanyabhih prabhahiranupahata
anavṛta apravyahrta asangah sarvadisah spharitva sarvani
nairayikani duhkhani sarvani tairyagyonikani duhkhani sarvani
ca yamalaukikani duhkhani sarvabhavagatiparyapannanam ca
sattvanam sarvaduukkani samklesamsca prasamayitva tisthanti
bhasante tapanti virocante sma / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya lumbinivane
prathamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yasmin samaye mayaya devyah kuksau
sarvavatiyam trisahasramahasahasra lokadhaturantargata
pratibhasaprapta samdrsyate sma, tasyam ca
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau kotisatacaturdvipikanam
lokadhatanam sarve jambudvipesu nananamadheyasu rajadhanisu
nananamadheyesu vanasandesu nanavrksamulesu mayadevi
upagata evameva samdrsyate sma sarvalokendraparivṛta
bodhisattvajanmapratyupasthana acintyena bodhisattvajananijñānavikurvitena
/ idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya lumbinivane dvitiam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra mayaya devyah sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromamukhadyavanto bhagavata purvam bodhisattvacaryam

carata tathagata aragitah satkrta gurukrta manita pujitah,
te sarve samdrsyante sma / yasca taistathagatairdharmo desitah, sa
sarvastebhyo romavivarebhyo buddhasvarangasamprayukto nikhilena sruyate
sma / tadyathapi nama varirase rajasi kanakaparamanurajasi va
adarsamandale va svacche suprasanne va uduke
gaganamandalamadyacandrajyotigrahaganapratimanditam
gambhirameghapatalanigarjitanirghosapratibhasapratam samdrsyate
sma, evameva kulaputra mayaya devyah sarvaromamukhamandalesu
purvatathagatavikurvitani samdrsyante sma
sarvadharmadesananirghosani / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya
lumbinivane trtiyam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra mayaya devyah
sarvakayatsarvaromamukhamandalebhya ekaikasmadromavivaradyavatsu
sarvaksetresu yavatsu lokadhatusamudresu yavatsu
lokadhatusamsesu yavatsu lokadhatusamjñagatesu bhagavan
bodhisattvacarikamakarsit / yatpratisthanesu ksetresu
yatsamsthanesu yadvyuhesu yacchariresu yatparvatalamkaresu
yadgramanagarani gamajanapadapattanamkaresu
yadudyananadihrdatadagasagaralamkaresu
yadgaganameghalamkaresu yatsattvanilayesu yadyananirdesesu
yatkalpanamasamkhyasu yadbuddhotpadaprabhavesu yadvisuddhiparamesu
yathayuhpramanasattvesu yathalokajanmopapattisu
yathasattvasamavadhanesu yathakalyanamitrasamnisrayesu
yathakusaladharmaprayogesu yathadharmapratipatyabhiyogesu (gv 293)
buddhaksetresu bodhisattvacarikamacaran, te sarve buddhaksetraprasara
mayaya devyah sarvaromamukhebhyah samdrsyante sma / yavadbhisca
kayairbhagavan purvam
bodhisattvacarikamakarsidavivartyasthanapratih,
yairakarairyairviharairyaih paribhogairyaih
sukhaduhkharpratisamvedibhiryesu jatiparivartesu, tatsarvamekaikasmin
romavivare samdrsyate sma / sarvesu ca tesu tasu tasupapattisu
mayadevi bodhisattvasya janani babhuva / sarve ca te bodhisattvakaya
mayaya devya romavivaresu vikurvitapratibhasapratih
samdrsyante sma / idam kulaputra bodhisattvasya lumbinivane caturtham
janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yavadbhiih kayairbhagavan purvam
bodhisattvacarikamacarat
yadvará†airyatsaá†fsthÄ•nairyadÄ•kÄ•rairyatparibhogairyatsukhaduá,¥kharpratisaá
vedibhiryajjatiparivartaih, te sarve mayaya devyah kaye
sarvaromamukhesu pratibhasapratih samdrsyante sma / idam
kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya pañcamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yavanto bhagavata purvam bodhisattvacarikam
carata duskaraparityagah parityaktah, hastapadaparityaga va
karnanasaparityaga va jihvadamstraparityaga va
nayanottamangaparityaga va mamsasonitaparityaga va

asthimajjaparityaga va vaksohrdayaparityaga va chavicarnaparityaga
va bahyadhyatmikavastuparityaga va putraduhitrbharyaparityaga va
atmabhavaparityaga va bhogaratnaparityaga va
gramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhaniparityaga va
dhanadhanyakosakosthagaraparityaga va
manimuktavaiduryasankhasilapralajataruparajataparityaga va
vividharatnabharanaparityaga va sayyanaparityaga va
grhavimanaparityaga va sarvopabhogaparityaga va, te ca
dayakabodhisattvavigrahakayai rupaih parityajanti sma / te ca
pratigrahakayai rupaih pratigrhnanti sma / tani ca desavastuni
yani parityaktani, te ca desapradesah, te ca bodhisattvaparivarah,
sarve te mayaya devyah sarvaromavivarebhyah pratibhasapraptah
samdrsyante sma / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya
sastham janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra lumbinivasande
samavasrta abhijatajagadvijñana pradurabhavat / idam kulaputra
lumbinivane bodhisattvasya saptamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra yavantah
sarvadevendrabhavanavyuhaparibhogasamatikrantah
sarvanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyendrabhavanavyuh
aparibhogasamatikrantah sarvabodhisattvaparibhogah, yaduta
sarvamanirajakutagaraparibhoga va manirajavimanaparibhoga va
manirajajalaparibhoga va manirajavigrahaparibhoga va
manirajabimparibhoga va manirajavyuha va sarvabharanaparibhoga
va sarvagandharajaparibhoga va subhapatikulasarvarambanaparibhoga
va, te sarve mayaya devyah kukseranyonyasambhinna niscaritva iha
lumbinivane samantavyuhah samavasthisanta / idam kulaputra
lumbinivane bodhisattvasyastamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra mayaya devyah kukseh prathamataram
dasabuddhaksetranabhilapyakotiniyutasatasahasraparamanurajahsama
bodhisattva bhagavato vairocanyasya sadrsarupavarnasamsthanah
sadrslaksananuvyañjanalamkarah sadrsaprabhah
sadrsmipramuñcanah sadrsalingalilah sadrsavikramah
sadrsvirocanavikurvitah sadrsaparivarah sadrsavyuha
niscaranti sma bhagavato varnasamudranudirayamanah / idam
kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya navamam janmavikurvitam //

punaraparam kulaputra bodhisattvasya janmakalasangamaye pravrtte mayaya
devyah purastadadho vajratalanmahaprthivimabhinirbhidyā
sarvaratnavyuhagarbham nama
mahamaniratnapadmamabhyudgatamabhudaparajitamahavajramanirajagarbhasar
vamanirajakesarasamivyuham
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamapatrapanktisuvibhaktam
vividhamanirajapatramandalam cintamanirajavisuddhakarnikam
sarvaratnavarnaprāmeṣyakesarapanktivyūham,
asaá¹f khyeyamaá¹‡irÄ•jaratnavyÄ«hajÄ•lasaá¹f channamabhedyanÄ•rÄ•yaá¹‡avajramaá¹

irajendrakutasamchaditam sarvadevendrakayaparivrtam
sarvanagendragandhameghabhipravaritam
divyapuspapaniputaprayuktasarvayaksendraparivrtam
sarvagandharvendrapurvabuddhotpadaathanamadhurarutasamgitinirghosam
prayuktastutimeghaviskrtam
nihatamanamadadarparvasurendrapranatasariranamaskrtam
sarvagarudendrabhipralambitaratnapattagaganameghalamkarabodhisattvag
anasamcodanasamgitisamprayuktaih pritimanobhiih
sarvakinnarendraih sampreksitam
sarvamahoragendrapritisambhavaprayuktanayaruciranirghosavyuhameghabhipra
varitam / idam kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya dasamam
janmavikurvitam //

imani kulaputra lumbinivane bodhisattvasya dasa janmavikurvitani
pradurabhuvan / tatah pascadbodhisattvo
'cintyapramanaprabhasecanakadarsano mayaya devyah
kukserabhyudgatah suryamandalamiva gaganatalat, vidyutkalapa iva
meghasamghatat, samdhyah iva mahaghanah sailasikharantaratah,
mahapradipa iva tamo 'ndhakaratah / ityevam bodhisattvo mayaya devyah
kukserabhiniskramanam samdarsayamasah
mayagatarupavijñaptisamdarsanadharmatayah anagatadharmatayah
anutpadanirodhalokavijñaptisamdarsanadharmatayah //

ityevamaham kulaputra bhagavato vairocanasyah
janmavikurvitasamudranavatareami iha lumbinivane viharamana / yathah
caham kulaputra syam bhagavatyam caturdvipikayam bhagavato
vairocanasyah janmavikurvitasamudranavatareami, tathah sarvavatyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau sarvacaturdvipikasu
kotisatajambudvipanam sarvatra bhagavato vairocanasyah
janmavikurvitanyavatareami / yathah caham kulaputra asyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau sarvacaturdvipikasu
kotisatajambudvipanam bhagavato vairocanasyah kotisatam
janmavikurvitanyavatareami, evam
sarvatrisahasramahasahasralokadhaturaparyapannaparamanurajontargatesu
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahpravesajñananugatesu
praticittaksanamekaikena cittapravesena
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani bhagavato vairocanasyah
janmavikurvitanyavatareami / tadanantarena cittena
buddhaksetrasahasraparamanurajontargatesu buddhaksetresu ekaikatra
buddhatatsamanyeva bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavatareami / etena nayena
buddhaksetraparamanurajontargatesu (gv 295) buddhaksetresvekaikasmin
buddhaksetre sarvani bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavatareami, na ca
paryantamupaimi / sarvaparamanurajahsu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
buddhaksetraparamparanam na ca paryantamupaimi
sarvaksetresvekaikasmin buddhaksetre buddhasattvajanmaparamparanam
/ yathah ceha lokadhatau sarvani bodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavatareami,
tathah dasasu diksu anantamadhyasu lokadhatusu sarvaparamanurajahsu
praticittaksanamekaikena cittapravesena sarvakarani

sarvabodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavataramyapratiprasabdhyadhistanayogen
a //

evamukte sudhanah sresthidarakah sutejomandalaratisriyam
lumbinivanadevatamevamaha kiyaccirapratilabdastvayayam devate
aprameyakalpasarvambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitam samdarsayamano
bodhisattvajanmavimoksah? aha - bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
buddhaksetrakotiparamanurajhsamanam kalpanam parena
parataramisvaragunaparajitadhvajo nama tathagato 'rhan
samyaksambuddho loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato
lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam
buddho bhagavan samantaratnayam lokadhatau samapadyate kalpe
'sitibuddhakotiniyutasahasraprabhave / tasyam khalu kulaputra
samantaratnayam lokadhatau vicitravyuhaprabha nama madhyama
caturdvipikabhut / tasyam khalu caturdvipikayam madhye
jambudvipasya meruvisuddhavyuhadhvaja nama rajadhanyabhut / tasyam
khalu rajadhanyam ratnarcinetrabho nama raja abhut / rajñah
khalu kulaputra ratnarcinetrabhasya rajñah suharsitaprabhesvara
nama bharyabhut / tadyathapi nama kulaputra asyam bhagavatyam
caturdvipikayamiha jambudvipe mayadevi bhagavato vairocasya janetri,
evameva kulaputra tena kalena tena samayena tasyam
vicitravyuhaprabhayam caturdvipikayam jambudvipe
suharsitaprabhesvara nama tasya bhagavata
isvaragunaparajitadhvajasya tathagatasya mata abhut / yatha
tesamasitibuddhakotiniyutanam purvamgamasya prathamakalpikasya
bhagavata isvaragunaparajitadhvajasya tathagatasya mata abhut / sa
khalu kulaputra suharsitaprabhesvara devi bodhisattvasya janmakalasangamaye
vimsatyā striniyutasahasraih sardham
suvarnapuspabhamandalam nama mahodyanam niryayau, yatra
tamisvaragunaparajitadhvajam kumaram janayamasa acintyena
bodhisattvavikurvitena / tena khalu punah samayena
suvarnapuspabhamandalasya nama mahodyanasya madhye
subharatnavicitrakutam nama kutagaramabhut / tasmin kutagare
sarvakamamdadavrksasakhamadhyalambataya suharsitaprabhesvaraya
devyah sa bhagavanisvaragunaparajitadhvajastathagato janitah /
tena khalu samayena tasya bhagavato janmakale vimalasambhavaprabha nama
dhatri pratyupasthitabhut / jatamatram ca bodhisattvam lokendra
vicitrasurabhimanojñadivyaapuspotkarodgaribhih
paramasurabhi Gandhōdakakalāsairvisnāpya tadarhabhisca
acintyasamkhyeyabhiruttamabhih pujabhirabhipujya tasya
vimalasambhavaprabhaya dhatriya anke prayacchan / parigrhitamatre
ca tasmin bodhisattve taya dhatriya ubhabhyam panibhyamamse ca,
tatksanameva sa dhatri mahapritipramodyavegapratilabdha
samantacaksurvisayam nama bodhisattvasamadhim pratyalabhata, yasya
samadheh (gv 296) sahapratilabhattasmaddasasu diksu
nanalokadhatusthita aprameyastathagatascaksusa abhasamagaman /
esa ca aprameyakalpasarvambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasmadarsano

bodhisattvavimokso 'vakrantah susuksmah tadyathapi nama
taddivasavakrante matuh kuksau garbhavijñanam, yasya vimoksasya
pratilambhadanaya
sarvatathagatajanmavikurvitasamdarsanamahapranidhirabhinirhrtah //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena
vimalasambhavaprabha nama bodhisattvadhatryabhut? na khalu punastvaya
evam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena
vimalasambhavaprabha nama bodhisattvadhatryabhuvam / tatkim manyase
kulaputra - anyani tena kalena tena samayena
vimsatistriniyutasatasahasranyabhuvan? na khalvevam drastavyam /
imani tani vimsatidevataniyutasatasahasrani, yaniha lumbinivane
prativasanti mama parivarah / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena
kalena tena samayena supraharsitaprabhesvara nama
devyabhudisvaragunaparajitadhvajasya kumarasya janetri? na khalvevam
drastavyam / iyam sa mayadevi tena kalena tena samayena
supraharsitaprabhesvara nama devyabhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra -
anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena ratnarcinetraprabho nama raja abhut
/ na khalvevam drastavyam / ayam sa raja suddhodanah tena kalena
tena samayen ratnarcinetraprabho nama raja abhut / sa khalvaham
kulaputra tata upadaya sarvacittaksanesvavirahita abhuvam bhagavato
vairocansya bodhisattvajanmavikurvitasagaravataranataya
sattvanayavrsabhitavikurvitasagaravataranataya //

yatha caham kulaputra asyam sahayam lokadhatau bhagavato
vairocansya mahapranidhanasamudrasagarasambhavanam
tathagatanam sarvacittaksanesu
sarvaparamanurajahpravesasamavasrtena jñanacaksusa
sarvaparamanurajahsu ksetrasamudranavatarami, tesu ca ksetresu
tathagatotpadasaganavatarami / yatha tesam tathagatanam
bodhisattvajanmavikurvitamahasamudranavatarami, tatha dasasu diksu
anantamadhanam tathagatanam sarvacittaksanesu
bodhisattvajanmavikurvitasaganavatarami / yatha ca asyam
trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau
sarvaparamanurajahprasarapamparavatarena
samyaksambuddhabodhisattvajanmabhimukhibhavagatan
buddhagunanavatarami, evam dasasu diksu
buddhaksetranabhilapyakotiniyutasatasahasraparamanurajahprasant
argatan ksetrasaganavatarami / tesu ca vipulan
buddhasamudranavatarami / tamsca buddhan bhagavato
bodhisattvabhutanjanmavikurvitasammukhibhavagatan pasyami /
tathagatabhutanapi pujayami / tesam ca tathagatanam
dharmadesanam srnami, dharmasya ca anudharmam pratipadye //

atha khalu sutejomandalaratisirlumbinivanadevata
evamevaprameyasarvakalpasarvavarabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanabo
dhisattvavimoksam paridipayamana buddhadhistanena dasa diso
vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -

buddhaputra srnu mahya bhasitam yasmi prcchasi janitva gauravam /
santa durdrsu jinana gocaro hetukarananayairnidarsitah // 1 //

ksetrakotiparamanusadrsan purvakalpa smarami acintiyam /
kalpa adiriva ananta nayako yatrasitinayuta jinanabhut // 2 //

isvarajitagunadhvajastada tesvabhutprathamakastathagatah /
janamana maya drastu nayakah svarnapuspaprabhave vanottame // 3 //

namato vimalasambhavaprabha tasya asi ahu dhatri pandita /
lokapala mama amsi tam sthapi jatamatra kanakottamaprabham // 4 //

amsi tam grahiya agrapudgalam murdhnimasya na prabhomi preksitum /
* * * * tam acintiyam preksamana na ca antu pasyami // 5 //

laksanebhi pratimanditam subham kayamasya vimalam sudarsanam /
drsta me ratanabimbasadrsam pritivega atula vivardhitah // 6
//

cintayitva guna tasya me 'mitan punyasagara ameya vardhitah /
drstva tasya ca vikurvitodadhin bodhicittavipulam mi sambhutam // 7
//

prarthayitva jinavarnasagaran vardhitah pranidhisagaro mama /
sarvaksetraprasara visodhita sarvadurgatipatha vivartitah // 8 //

pujanaya sugatanacintiyam sarvaksetraprasaresvanagatan /
sattvaduhkhitavimocanaya ca proditah pranidhisagaro mama // 9 //

srutva dharmamatha tasya tayino labdhimam varavimoksamandalam /
bodhi sodhita caritva carikam kalpaksetrarajakotisadrsan // 10 //

yesu yantakupapanna nayaka te asesa mayi sarvi pujitah /
sasanam ca maya tesu dharitam sodhana imu vimoksasagaram // 11 //

ksetrakotiparamanubhih sama ye 'bhavan dasabala atitakah /
dharmacakru maya tesa dharitam bhavitam [vara]vimoksamandalam //
12 //

buddhaksetri raja yavato iho tan rajagraprasarabdhi pasyati /
ekameki raji ksetrasagaran purva sodhita jinena pasyati // 13 //

tesu ksetraprasaresu nayakan jayato vanavaresu pasyami /
ekacittaprasare acintiya darsayanta vipula vikurvita // 14 //

pasyami kvaci ca ksetri nayakan prarthayanta varabodhimuttamam /
tisthatam tusitalokam * * * ksetrakotinayutairacintiyaih // 15
//

jayamana vipulairvikurvitaih ksetrasagarasatesu pasyami /
narisamghavara sampuraskrta bhasamanu dharmo nayakan // 16 //

ksetrakotiparamanusadrsanekacittaksane vira pasyami /
darsayanta jagatamanekadha eki ksani santanirvrtim // 17 //

janma yatuka jinana pasyami preksamana raji ksetrasagaran /
janmi janmi bahukayakotibhih puji tesa karunamupagami // 18 //

ksetrasagaranayairacintanairaksaya gatipracara yatukah /
tesu sarvajagadamukha aham dharmamegha vipulan pravarsami // 19 //

etamaham jinasuta acintiyam janami varavimoksamandalam /
kalpakotinayutairacintiyairyam na sakyaya ayu sarva darsitum // 20 //

etamaham kulaputra
aprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam
cittaksane cittaksane sarvakalpaprasthanagarbhasambhutacittanam
sarvadharmayanidhyaptijatinidarsakanam
sarvatathagatapujapranidhisambhutasayanam
sarvabuddhadharmabhisambodhipranidhiparamanam
sarvakulagotropapattigatisamdarsanapratibhasakalpanam
sarvatathagatapadamulapadmagarbhopapattinam
sarvajagatparipakakalabhijñanam
sarvavinayabhimukhajanmopapattivikurvitasamdarsakanam
sarvaksetraprasaravikurvitameghasamdarsakanam
sarvajagadgatijatikulapratibhasapraptanam caryam jñatum gunan
va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva kapilavastuni mahanagare gopa nama
sakyakanya prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvapariapakaya samsare samsaritavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sutejomandalaratisriyo
lumbinivanadevatayah padau sirasabhivandya
sutejomandalaratisriyam lumbinivanadevatamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya sutejomandalaratisriyo
lumbinivanadevataya antikatprakrantah // 40 //
43 gopa /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sutejomandalaratisriyo
lumbinivanadevataya antikapakramya yena kapilavastu mahanagaram
tenopasamkramya
etamevaprameyakalpasarvarambanabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanam
bodhisattvavimoksam bhavayan avataran vipulikurvan anutisthan
uttapayan parijayan paricintayan pravacinvan anupurvena yena
dharmadhatupratibhasaprabho bodhisattvasamgitiprasadastenopasamkramat
/ tasyopasamkramanasya asokasrinama
bodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevata dasabhirgrhadevatasahasraih
sardham pratyudgamyah sudhanam sresthidarakamevamaha - svagatam
te mahapurusa mahaprajñajñānavikramin
acintyabodhisattvavimokā'ābhā•vanā•dhyā•lambanapraā'ā'idhicittavipuladharmavimā
nagocaracarin dharmanagarabhimukha
anantabodhisattvopayanayavatanapratiprasabdhatathagatagunasagarav
abhasapratilabdha

sarvajagadvinayapratibhasapratibhanajñanabhimukhasarvasattvacaryajñanak
ayamantranuvartana caryabhimukhacitta
sarvajagadvedanapritisamudravegavivardhanapranidhana
sarvatathagatadharmaprativedhamargapratipanna / yatha tvam pasyami
animisanetragambhiracaryeryapathavisuddhagocaram, nacirena
tvamanuttaratathagatakayavakcittalamkaravisuddhim pratilabdho
laksananuvyañjanapratimanditena kayena
dasabalajñanalokalamkrtena cittena lokam vicarisyasi /
yadrsim ca te drdhaviryaparakramatam pasyami, nacirena
tvam sarvatryadhvatathagatasammukhibhavadaršanasamangi
sarvatathagatadharmameghan sampraticchan
sarvabodhisattvadhanavimoksasamadhisamapattisantadharmavimanaratimanub
havan gambhiram buddhavimoksamanupraveksyasi / tatha hi tvam
kalyanamitropasamkramanadarsanaparyupasananusasanih
sampraticchamstadgunapratinayesu prayujyamano na parikhidyase, na
vinivartase, na paritapasi / na ca te kascidantarayo va avaranam va
nivaranam va prasahate, mara va marakayika va devatah / tena
aciradeva tvam sarvasattvanam pritikaro bhavisyasi //

evamukte sudhanah sresthidarako 'sokasriyam
bodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevatametadavocat - tathastu devate yatha
vadasi / aham khalu devate sarvasattvaklesasamtapavyupasamena paramam
pritim vindami / sarvasattvavisayakarmavipakavinivartanena
sarvasattvasukhasambhavena sarvasattvanavadyakarmapratipattya paramam
pritim vindami / yada ca devate sattva
vividhavisayakarmaklesaprayogaksiptacitta durgatisu prapatanti
sugatisu va, vividhani kayikacaitasikani dukhadaurmanasyani
pratymanubhavanti, durmanasastasmin samaye bodhisattva bhavanti
paramadurmanasah / tadyathapi nama devate
purusasyaikantatrsnacaritasya ekaputrako bhavet priyo manapah / sa
tasyangapratyangesu cchidyamanesu ekantatrsnacaritatvat
paramadurmanah syadanattamanaskah, evameva devate bodhisattvo
bodhisattvacarikam caran sattvan karmaklesavasena tirsu durgatisu
patitan drstva durmana bhavati paramadurmanah / yasmin va punah
samaye sattvah kayavanbhanahsucaritasamadanahetoh kayasya
bhedatsugatau svargaloke devesupapadyante, devamanusyagatisu ca
kayikacaitasikani sukhani pratymanubhavanti, paramasukhi tasmin samaye
bodhisattvo bhavati sumana attamanaskah pramuditah (gv 301)
pritisau manasyajatah / na khalu punardevate bodhisattva atmarthaya
sarvajñatamabhiprarthayante / na
vicitrasamsaratisukhaprabhavanartham na kamadhatuparyapannam
vividharativyuhaprarthanaya samjñacittadrstiviparyavasena na
samyojanabandhananusayaparyavasthanavasagatah / na
trsnadrstivasagatah, na
vividhasattvasamsargaratisamjñavinibaddhacetasah, na
dhyananaratisukhasvadaparigrddhah, na vividhavaranaavrtah
samsaragatisu parivartante / api tu khalu punardevate bodhisattva

bhavasamudragatanamaparimitaduhkhaprapiditanam sattvanamantike
mahakarunam samjanayitva
sarvajagatsamgrahamahapranidhimabhinirharanti / te
mahakarunapranidhyabhinirharabalavegena
sattvapariapakavinayaprayuktah samsare bodhisattvacaryam carantah
samdrsyante / te sarvasattvanam sarvavaranasarvajñatajñanam
paryesamanah sarvatathagatapujopasthanapranidhimabhinirharanti /
te tathagatapujopasthanapranidhivasairna parikhidyante
bodhisattvacaryayam / te bodhisattvacaryam carantah samklistani
ksetrani sampasyantah
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanapranidhimabhinirharanti samklistan
ksetrasagaran parisodhayamanah sarvasattvanamayatanananatvam
sampasyamanah / anantvanuttaradharmakayaparisuddhaye
pranidhimabhinirharanti samklistakayavakcittatam sattvanam
sampasyamanah / sarvasattvakayavakcittalamkaraparisuddhaye
pranidhimabhinirharanti / vikalayatananaparisuddhacetasa sarvan
sampasyamanah sarvasattvacittacaritani parisodhayamana
bodhisattvacaryam caranto na parikhidyante / evam hi devate bodhisattva
anantamadyam bodhisattvacaryam caranto 'parikhinnacittah / evam
caranto 'lamkarabhuta bhavanti sadevakasya lokasya
devamanusyasampattisamjananataya / matapitrabhuta bhavanti
bodhisattvotpadapratisthapanataya / dhatribhuta bhavanti
bodhisattvamargavataranataya / nityanubaddhasahajadevata bhavanti
durgatiprapatabhayaraksanataya / mahadasabhuta bhavanti
samsarasamudrottaranataya / saranabhuta bhavanti
sarvamaraklesabhayavinivartanataya / parayanabhuta bhavanti
antaparamasitibhavopanayanataya / tirthabhuta bhavanti
sarvabuddhasamudravataranataya / samgrahakabhuta bhavanti
dharmaratnadvipopanayanataya / puspabhuta bhavanti
sarvabuddhagunasampuspitacittataya / alamkarabhuta bhavanti
vipulapunyañanaprabhupramuñcanataya / paramapritikara bhavanti
samantaprasadikataya / abhigamaniya bhavanti anavadyakarmapratipattya /
samantabhadra bhavanti sarvakaravarangasupariurnakayataya /
asecanakarupa bhavanti apratikuladarsanataya / avabhasakara bhavanti
jñanarasmipramuñcanataya / alokakara bhavanti
dharmapradipadharanataya / pradyotakara bhavanti
bodhyasayaparisodhanataya / senapatibhuta bhavanti
marakarmavinivartanataya / suryabhuta bhavanti
prajñarasmijalaprabhupramuñcanataya / candrabhuta bhavanti
gaganabuddhicandrodagamanataya / meghabhuta bhavanti
sarvajaganmahadharmameghabhipravarasnataya / evam khalu devate
pratipadyamana bodhisattvah priya bhavanti sarvasattvanam //

atha khalu asokasrirbodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevata sardham
tairdasabhih grhadevatasahasraih sudhanam sresthidarakam
divyasamatikrantaih manomayaih
puspamalyagandhacurnavilepanaratnabharanavarsaih pravrsya

anuparivarya bodhisattvabhavanam
pravisantamabhirgathabhirabhyastavit -

utpadyante jina loke kadaci jñanabhaskarah /
sambodhau cittamutpada sarvasattvanukampaya // 1 //

bahubhih kalpanayutaih durlabham tacca darsanam /
avidyandhasya lokasya jñanasuryo mahanasi // 2 //

drstva lokam viparyastamajñanatimiravrtam /
mahakrpam samjanayya prasthito 'si svayambhutam // 3 //

visuddhenasayena tvam buddhabodhyarthamudyatah /
kalyanamitram bhajase 'napeksah kayajivite // 4 //

na nisrayaste loke 'sminna niketo na samstavah /
analayo 'sya samkirno nihsanga gaganasayah // 5 //

bodhicaryam carasyagram punyamandalasuprabhah /
udayastamite loke jñanarasmipramuñcanah // 6 //

lokanna caivoccalasi lokadharmairna lipyase /
asangascarase loke maruto gagane yatha // 7 //

kalpodahe yatha vahnih pradiptah satatodyatah /
agnikalpena viryena carase bodhicarikam // 8 //

simhakaipa mahavira drdhaviryaparakramah /
jñanavikramasampannastvam carasyaparajitah // 9 //

dharmadhatusamudre 'smin ye kecinnayasagarah /
sanmitrasevaya sura tvam tanavatarisyase // 10 //

atha khalvasokasirbodhisattvasamgitiprasadadevata sudhanam
sresthidarakamabhirgathabhirabhistutya gacchantam
prsthatah samanubadhnati sma dharmakamataya / atha khalu sudhanah
sresthidarako

dharmadhatupratibhasaprabhabodhisattvasamgitiprasadamupasamkramya
anupravisya samantadanuvilokayamasa gopayah sakyakanyaya
darsanakamah / so 'pasyadgopam sakyakanyam
dharmadhatupratibhasaprabhasya bodhisattvasamgitiprasadasya madhye
sarvabodhisattvasya

grhavasana pratibhasa manipadmagarbhasananisannam strinam
caturasitya sahasraih parivrtam sarvasam

parthivakulasambhavanam

purvabodhisattvacaryasabhagakusalamulanam

purvadanasmgrahasamgrhitanam

slaksnamadhuravacanasamudacaranam

sarvajñatarthabhimukhasukhasamgrhitanam

buddhabodhisattvasamudagasamanarthataya susamgrhitanam

mahakarunapurvamgamaputradaraparigrahasusamparigrhitanam

mahamaitryupetasvadaranuvartanaparisodhitanam

purvabodhisattvacintyopayakausalyapariparipacitanam / sarvani ca
tani caturasitistrisahasranyavaivartikanyanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau bodhisattvaparamitanayavatirnani
sarvabodhisattvasiksasu aparapraneyani sarvagrahavigatacitani
sarvasamsararativiratamanasani asangadharmadhatunayaparisuddhani
sarvajñatabhimukhacittavegani (gv 303)
sarvanivaranavaranajalavigatani sarvangapathasamatikrantani
dharmakayasunirmitavicarani sarvalokaparipakavinayabhimukhani
vipulapunyasamudrasambhutacittani
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhananiryatani
vipulabodhisattvabalavegasamvardhitani
jñanasuryamandalacittapradipani //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena gopa sakyakanya
tenopasamkramya gopayah sakyakanyayah kramatalayoh
sarvasarirena pranipatya utthaya puratah prañjaliḥ sthitva
evamaha - maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na
ca janami katham bodhisattvah samsare samsaranti,
samsaradosaisca na lipyante / sarvadharmasamatasvabhavam
cavabudhyante / sravakapratyekabuddhabhumau na ca pratisthante /
buddhadharmavabhasapratilabdhasca bhavanti / bodhisattvacaryam na ca
vyavacchindanti / bodhisattvabhūmau ca pratisthita bhavanti /
sarvatathagatavisayam ca samdarsayanti /
sarvalokagatisamatikrantasca bhavanti / sarvalokagatisu copavicaranti /
dharmakayapariniṣpannasca bhavanti / anantavarnamsca
rupakayanabhīnirharanti / alaksanadharmakayaparayanasca bhavanti /
sarvajagadvarnasamsthanamsca kayanadarsayanti /
anābhilāpyamsca sarvadharmānavaranti /
sarvavakpathaniruktyudaharaisca sattvanam dharmam desayanti /
nihsattvamsca sarvadharmān prajānanti / sattvadhatuvinayaprayogacca
na vinivartante / anutpadanīrodhamsca sarvadharmānavataranti /
sarvatathagatapūjopasthanaprayogacca na vinivartante /
akarmavīpakamsca sarvadharmānavataranti
kusalakarmābhisamkaraprayogacca na vinivartante //

evamukte gopa sakyakanya sudhanam sresthidarakametadvocat - sadhu
sadhu kulaputra, yastvam bodhisattvanamimamevamrupam caryam
dharmatam pariprastavyam manyase, yathapi
tatsamantabhadrapranidhanacaryabhimukhasya ayam prasnodaharah / tena
hi kulaputra sruṇu, sadhu ca susthu ca manasi kuru, bhasisye
buddhanubhavana / dasabhiḥ kulaputra dharmāḥ samanvagata bodhisattva
imamevamrupamindrajalatalopamam samantajñānaprabham
bodhisattvacaryam paripurayanti / katamairdasabhiḥ? yaduta
udarakalyānamitrasamnisrayena vipuladhīmuktīpratīlabhena
udarakalyānasayavisuddhya
vipulapūnyajñānasamudropastābdhacittataya
buddhotpattisambhavamahādharmānīrdesarāvanapratīlabhena
tryadhvatathagatadhīmuktīcetanāsamvasena

sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalasamatanugamena
sarvatathagatadhistanapratilabhena
prakrtimahakarunadhyasayavisuddhya
sarvasamsaracakropacchedacittabaladhanapratilabhena / ebhiih kulaputra
dasabhiradharmaih samanvagata imamevamrupamindrajalatalopamam
samantajñanaprabham bodhisattvacaryam paripurayanti //

tatra kulaputra avivartyavirya bodhisattva etan dharman pratilabhya
aksayakarabhiniharena bhavayanto bahulikurvantah
kalyanamitranyaragya dasabhirakarairabhiradhayanti /
katamairdasabhih? yaduta kayajivitanapeksataya
samsaropakarananarthikataya sarvadharmasvabhavasamatanugamena
sarvajñatapanidhanavivartyataya sarvadharmadhatunayavyavalokanataya
sarvabhavasamudroccalitamanasataya
analayadharmagaganapravistanalayata
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananavaranaataya
sarvaksetrasagaraprasaranataya (gv 304)
anavaranaabodhisattvajñanamandalasuparyavadapitataya / ebhiih
kulaputra dasabhirakarairbodhisattvah kalyanamitranyaragayitva
abhiradhayanti //

atha khalu gopa sakyakanya etamevarthanayam samdarsayamana
buddhadhistanena dasa diso vyavalokya tasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

ye prasthitamalavisaladhiyah pararthah sanmitrasevanapara
gatasathyamayah /
sastrtvasamjñapratilabdha akhinnaviryascaryendrajalasadrsi
caratesa loke // 11 //

adhimukti yesa vipula gaganaprakasa yasyam samosarati
sarvatriyadhvalokah /
ksetrasca sattva tatha dharma tathaiiva buddhastesamiyam cariya
jñanaprabhamkaranam // 12 //

yesasayo gaganakalpa anantamadhyah samklesanirmalataya paramam
visuddhah /
ye 'trodभवन्ति guna sarvatathagatanam
caryendrajalatalabhedasamahitanam // 13 //

sarvajñajñanavipulairamitairacintyairupastabdha ye gunamahodadhibhih
sumedhah /
te punyasagarasariravisuddhagarbha loke caranti na ca lokamalena
liptah // 14 //

sarvasvarangarutaghosanayairjnanam ye dharmagarjita srnonta na
yani trptim /
dharmam nayanugataprajñaprabhpradipastesamiyam
jagapradipakarana carya // 15 //

ye te dasaddisi tathagata aprameyan sarvatra cittaksani otari

anyamanyan /
sarvamstathagatasamudra vicintayanti buddhasayanugatanamayam
pravesah // 16 //

pasyanti ye parisado vipula jinanam tesam
samadhinayasagaramotaranti /
pranidhanasagaranyam ca anantamadyam tesamidam
caritamindratalopamanam // 17 //

ye 'dhisthita dasasu diksu jinairasesaih /
kalpamscaratyanaparantasamantabhadrah / sarvatra ksetraprasare
pratibhasapraptestesamiyam cariya dharmaprabhamkaranam // 18 //

ye te mahakarunamandalajñanasurya drstva
jagadvyanapraptamudenti dhirah /
dharmabhaya jagati moha vidhuya tesamiyam cari divakarasadrsanam
// 19 //

drstva prajam bhavagatau parivartamanam
samsarasrotapavilomasthitah sumedhah /
saddharmacakramamitam samudanayantascaryasamantavarabhadramatim caranti
// 20 //

te 'tra siksita nayehi anantamadhan kayan yathasaya
jagatyupadarsayitva /
pratibhasabimbadsairapi taih svakayaih paripacayanti janatam
bhavasagaresu // 21 //

maitrinayaih suvipulairjanatam spharitva nanadhimuktisu janesu
carim vidarsya /
dharmam yathasaya jagatyabhivarsamana bodhaya sattvanayutan
vinayanti dhirah // 22 //

atha khalu gopa sakyakanya ima gatha bhasitva sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - aham khalu kulaputra
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisaganayavyavalokanavisayasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sudhana aha - ka etasya arye
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisaganayavyavalokanavisayasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah? aha - etamaham kulaputra
bodhisattvavimoksam samapanna iha
lokadhatavanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
kalpanavataami / tesu ye sattvah sarvagatiparyapannah, tan
prajanami / yavanti ca tesam sattvanam cyutyupapattimukhani, tani
prajanami / yavantyabhinirvrttimukhani, yavatyah
karmabhisamskarasamapattayah, yavatyah karmavipakavicitratah, ta
api prajanami / kusalamapyesam karmasamadanam prajanami /
akusalamapi nairyanikamapi anairyanikamapi niyatamapi aniyatamapi
mithyatvaniyatamapi sanusayamapi niranusayamapi kusalamulasampannamapi
kusalamulavipannamapi kusalamulaparigrhitamapi (gv 306)
akusalamulaparigrhitamapi kusalakusalaparigrhitamapi

samudanitakusalamulamapi asamudanitapapadharmanamapi esam
karmasamadanam prajanami //

tesu ca anabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu kalpesu ye
buddha bhagavantam utpannah, tesam namasamudranavatarami /
tesam ca buddhanam bhagavatam prathamacittotpadasamudranapi
prajanami / sarvajñataprasthananayasamudranapi prajanami /
sarvapraniidhisagarabhiniharanapi prajanami /
purvabuddhotpadaprasthanasamudranapi prajanami /
purvabuddhapujopasthanaprayogasamudranapi prajanami /
purvabodhisattvacaryaparipurisamudranapi prajanami /
niryanavyuhasamudranapi prajanami / tesam ca buddhanam
bhagavatam sattvapariapakavinayasamudranapi prajanami /
abhisambodhisamudranapi prajanami /
dharmacakrapravartanavrsabhitavikurvitananyapi prajanami /
sarvabuddhavikurvitasamudranapi prajanami / tesam ca buddhanam
bhagavatam parsanmandalavibhaktirapi prajanami / tesu ca
parsanmandalesu ye sravakastesam niryananayamapi prajanami
/ purvakusalamulanyapi prajanami / margabhavanananatvamapi
prajanami / jñanapratiabhasampadvisuddhaprabhedamapi prajanami / ye
ca taistathagataih sattvah pratyekabodhau pratisthapitastanapi
prajanami / yani ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam purvakusalamulani
tanyapi prajanami / ye ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam
pratyekabodhyadhigamastanapi prajanami / yani ca tesam
pratyekabuddhanam santaviharavikurvita vimoksamukhani tanyapi
prajanami / yani ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam vividhavikurvitanani
tanyapi prajanami / yasca tesam pratyekabuddhanam
sattvapariapakastamapi prajanami / ya ca tesam pratyekabuddhanam
dharmadesana, tamapi prajanami / yani ca tesam
pratyekabuddhanamanantasamadhiviharavividhavimoksakriditanani tanyapi
prajanami / yacca tesam buddhanam bhagavatam parinirvanam
tadapi prajanami / ye ca buddhanam bhagavatam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalamudrastanapi prajanami / tesam ca
bodhisattvanam prathamakusalamulavaropanananyapi prajanami /
prathamacittotpadapranidhananyapi prajanami /
pranidhanavimatratamapi
sarvabodhisattvacaryaniryanavyuhabhiniharavimatratamapi prajanami /
paramitamargangasambharavisuddhivimatratamapi prajanami /
bodhisattvamargapratipativyuhavimatratamapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmyakramasambharavimatratamapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmyakramanavegavimatratamapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmisamkramasamadhimandalavimatratamapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmyakramanavikurvitananyapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmyakramanaviharanyapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmipratisthananyapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmibhavanavivarananyapi prajanami /
bodhisattvabhūmiparisodhananayananyapi prajanami /

bodhisattvabhūmisamvasanāpi prajānāmi / bodhisattvabhūminimittanyāpi
prajānāmi / bodhisattvabhūmivasitamāpi prajānāmi /
bodhisattvabhūmyakramanājñānamāpi prajānāmi /
bodhisattvasamgrahājñānamāpi prajānāmi / bodhisattvapariṣajñānamāpi
prajānāmi / bodhisattvavyavasthanasamvasamāpi prajānāmi /
bodhisattvacāryamandalavistaranāpi prajānāmi /
bodhisattvacāryavikurvitanāpi (gv 307) prajānāmi /
bodhisattvasamādhisāgaranāpi prajānāmi /
bodhisattvavimokṣanayasamudranāpi prajānāmi / tesam ca
bodhisattvanam prācittakṣanam nāsamādhisamudrapratilabhanāpi
prajānāmi / sarvajñātavabhasanapratilabhanāpi prajānāmi /
sarvajñātavidyudalokameghanāpi prajānāmi /
bodhisattvaksantipratilabhanayanāpi prajānāmi /
sarvajñātavagahanavikramanāpi prajānāmi / tesam bodhisattvanam
kṣetrasamudranugamanāpi prajānāmi / dharmasamudranayāvatanāpi
prajānāmi / sarvasamudralakṣananānatvamāpi prajānāmi /
sarvabodhisattvaviharanayavikurvitanāpi prajānāmi /
nānapranidhananayasamudranāpi prajānāmi /
vividhavikurvitasamudravimatratamāpi prajānāmi //

yathā ca aham kulaputra asyaṃ lokadhatau atitavartamanan
kalpasamudrananāvidhanāvatarami,
evamaparantaparāmparyavacchinnānāgatan kalpasamudran prajānāmi /
yathā ca sahayam lokadhatau prajānāmi, tathā
sahalokadhatusamavasāranāsu sarvalokadhātuparāmparasu prajānāmi /
yathā ca sahalokadhatusamavasāranāsu sarvalokadhātuparāmparasu
prajānāmi, evam sahalokadhātuparāmanurajontargatasvāpi
sarvalokadhātuparāmparasu prajānāmi / yathā ca
sahalokadhātuparāmanurajontargatasu sarvalokadhātuparāmparasu
prajānāmi, evam sahalokadhātudasādigānantaryasthitasvāpi
lokadhatusu prajānāmi / yathā ca
sahalokadhātudasādigānantaryasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu prajānāmi,
evam sahalokadhātudasādigānantaryaparāmparasthitasvāpi
sarvalokadhatusu prajānāmi / yathā ca
sahalokadhātudasādigānantaryaparāmparasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu
prajānāmi, evam
samantadikprabhasavairocanalokadhātuvamsaparyapannasvāpi
sarvalokadhatusu prajānāmi / yathā
samantadikprabhasavairocanalokadhātuvamsaparyapannasvāpi lokadhatusu
prajānāmi, evam
samantadikprabhasavairocanalokadhātuvamsādigānantaryaparāmparasthitas
u sarvalokadhatusu prajānāmi / yathā casya
samantadikprabhasavairocanasya lokadhātuvamsasya
dasādigānantaryaparāmparavasthitasu sarvalokadhatusu prajānāmi,
evamiha sarvavati kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkaresu lokadhatusumerusu
lokadhatusamudrantargatesu lokadhātuprasaresu prajānāmi / evam
lokadhātunāyesu lokadhātucakresu lokadhātumandalesu

lokadhatuvibhagesu lokadhatunadisu lokadhatvavartesu
lokadhatuparivartesu lokadhatusumerusu lokadhatusamudgatesu
lokadhatupadmesu lokadhatuvrkkesu lokadhatukharakesu
lokadhatusamjñagatesvapi prajanami //

yatha ca asmin kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkare lokadhatusamudre
prajanami, evam dasasu diksu anantaparyantesu dharmadhatuparamesu
akasadhatuparyavasanesu sarvalokadhatusamudresu vairocanasya
purvapranidhanasagaran prajanami avatarami anusmarami /
purvayogasamudranapyavatarami / purvasamudragamanasagaranapyavatarami /
anantamadyakalpabodhisattvacaryasamvasamapyavatarami /
ksetraparisuddhinayanapyavatarami /
sattvapariopakopayanayanapyavatarami /
purvatathagataraganopasamkramanavikurvitanapyavatarami /
purvatathagatapujopasthanaprayogananayanapyavatarami /
purvatathagatadharmadesanasampraticchanayanayanapyavatarami / (gv 308)
purvabodhisattvasamadhipratilabhanayanayanapyavatarami /
pariskaravasitapratilabhanayanayanapyavatarami /
purvatathagatagunasamudrapratipattinayanayanapyavatarami /
danaparamitanayasamudranapyavatarami /
bodhisattvasilavratamandalaparisuddhyabhinirharananayanayanapyavatarami
/ bodhisattvaksantipratilabhanayanayanapyavatarami /
bodhisattvaviryavegasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvadhyanangaparinispattinayasagaranapyavatarami /
prajñamandalaparisuddhinayasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvalokopapattikayapratibhasasamdarsanopayanayanayanapyavatarami /
samantabhadracaryapranidhanamandalaparisuddhinayanayanapyavatarami /
sarvaksetrasagaraspharanatamapyavatarami /
sarvaksetraparisuddhinayasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvatathagatajñānavabhasasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvabuddhabodhyakramanavikurvitasagaranapyavatarami /
sarvatathagatajñānavabhasapratilabhanayanayanapyavatarami /
sarvajñatadhi gamavataranayasamudranapyavatarami /
abhisambodhivikurvitasamudranapyavatarami /
dharmacakrapravartanavrsabhitavikriditanayasamudranapyavatarami /
nanaparsanmandalasamudranapyavatarami / tesu ca
sarvaparsanmandalesu sarvabodhisattvanam
purvakusalasamudranapyavatarami /
prathamapranidhananayasamudranapyavatarami /
sattvaparipakavinayopayanayasamudranapyavatarami / ye ca bhagavata
purvam bodhisattvacaryam carata sattvasamudrah
paripacitastanapyavatarami / tesam ca bodhisattvanam
praticittaksanam kusalamulavivardhanopayanayasamudranapyavatarami /
samadhipratilabhanayasamudranapyavatarami /
dharanimukhasamudrapratilabhanayasagaranapyavatarami /
pratibhanajñānamandalavisuddhinayasamudranapyavatarami /
sarvabodhisattvabhūmyakramanavikurvitanayasamudranapyavatarami /

caryajalabhinirharanayasamudranapyavatarami /
anupurvasamudranapyavatarami /
anupurvasamudagamadikpravesajñananayasamudranapyavatarami / tesam
ca
sarvendriyabalabodhyangadhyana vimoksasamadhisamapattivikurvitasamudrana
pyavatarami //

yatha ca bhagavato vairocasya sarvasmin dharmadhatau
bodhisattvacaritasamudranapyavatarami prajanami abhinirharami, evam
sarvatathagatanam dasasu diksu
dharmadhatuparamesvakasadhatuparyavasanesu
sarvalokadhā•tusamudreā¹£vasaā¹fbhinnasarvabodhisattvacaritasamudrĀ•napyavatarĀ
mi prajanami abhinirharami / evam sarvatathagatanam dasasu diksu
dharmadhatuparamesvakasadhatuparyavasanesu
sarvalokadhatusamudresvasambhinnasarvabodhisattvacaritapravesamanantamay
Ā•jĀ•lapraveĀ>amanantadharmadhĀ•tuspharaā¹‡amanantamukhanirdeĀ>amaparyantakalpĀ
dhisthanapravesanirdesamavatarami prajanami abhinirharami /
tatkasya heto? esa hi kulaputra asya
sarvabodhisattvasamadhinayasagaravyavalokanavisayasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya visayah, yadetam samapanna
sarvasattvacittacaritanayan prajanami / sarvasattvakusalasamcayan
prajanami / sarvasattvasamklesavyavadananayan prajanami /
sarvasattvakarmananatvam prajanami / sarvasravakasamadhidvarani
prajanami / sarvasravakasamadhibhumim prajanami /
sarvapatyekabuddhasantavimoksavikurvitamavatarami /
sarvabodhisattvasamadhisamudranayan prajanami /
sarvabodhisattvavimoksanayasagaravataram prajanami /
sarvatathagatavimoksanayasagaravataramapi prajanami //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako gopam sakyakanyametadvocat -
kiyaccirapratilabdastvayayamarye
bodhisattvasamadhinayasagaravyavalokanavisayo bodhisattvavimoksaḥ? aha
- bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsamanam kalpanam parena
abhayamkara nama lokadhaturabhut / tasyam khalu lokadhatau
gatipravarō nama kalpo 'bhut / tasyah khalu punarlokadhator madhye
ksemavati nama caturdvipika abhut / tasyam khalu
caturdvipikayam madhye jambudvipasya drumamerusrinama
rajadhanyabhuccaturasiternagarakotisahasranam pramukha / sa
khalu punardrumamerusri rajadhani / tani
caturasitinagarakotisahasrani pratyekam
nilavaiduryabhumi bhagasamsthapitani
saptaratnamayaprakaraparikseptani
vicitravarnaprabhajalashubhagandhasakatacakrapramanotpalapadmakumudap
undarikasamchannakanakavalikasamstrtatalagandhodakaparipurnasap
taparikhaparikseptani
ratnamayasaptavedikajalasaptatalapanaktiparivrtani
saptaratnamayavrksamalaparikseptani upari meghajalasanghaditani

ratnastapadasuvibhaktavicitraratnabhaktivirajitabhumibhagani
siddhaganavicaritani
abhijatapaksisamghamanojñarutaravitanirghosanikujitani
udyanakotisatasahasropasobhitani rddhisphitani
pramuditananariganasatasahasrakirnani
subhabhilasaniyamaruteritanuparatapuspavrstisahasrabhiprav
stani parthivendrasatasahasradhyusitani / tesam khalu
punarmahanagananam sarvaratnavrksahemajalalamkaradibhyo
vatasamghattitebhyo bahuturyanirghosasamarutaniscaritebhyo
'yamevamrupa anandasabdo niscarati sma - snata, pibata, khadata,
dharmam carata, bodhicittamutpadayata,
avinivartaniyabhumiwasitamadhigacchata / bhadramastu vah / iti //

tasyam khalu drumamerusriyam rajadhanyam dhanapatirnama raja
abhut mandalikh / tasya caturasitistrisahasranyantahpuramabhut
/ pañca ca amatyasatanyabhuvan / rajñah khalu punardhanapateh pañca
putrasatanyabhuvan sarvesam suranam viranam
varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam prasadikanam
darsaniyanam paramasubhavarnapuskalataya samanvagatanam /
rajñah khalu punardhanapateh padmasrigarbhasambhava nama
agramahisi abhut tesam caturasiteh strisahasranam pramukha
/ tasyam tejodhipatirnama putro 'bhudabhirupah prasadiko
darsaniyah dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksanasamalamkrtakayah /
tasyemani dvatrimsanmahapurusalaksananyabhuvan / yaduta -
supratisthitapanipadah tejodhipatirajakumaro 'bhut / samam
mahaprthiviyam padatalavutksipati, samam niksipati,
niksipamsca sarvavatpadatalabhyam samam mahaprthivim
samsprati / padatalayoscasya cakrani jatani sahasrarani
sanabhini sanemikani sarvakaraparipurnani surucirani darsaniyani
/ ucchankhapadata casya abhinirvrttabhut, suvyaktaparamopasobhita
upari padacchavikusumagarbhatirekaprabhasvara / ubhe casya hastapadatala
jalini abhutam vicitrasuvibhaktacchidraparisravini, tadyatha
dhrtastrasya hamsarajasya / ayatapadaparsnita
asyabhinirvrttabhutparisuddha prabhasvara
sarvaratnavarnavabhasapramukta / dirgha asyangulayo 'bhuvan
vrttah samayatasamdhyah / sa tah samam prthiviyam
pratisthapayamasa, samuddharati sma / mrduni casya (gv 310)
hastapadatalanyabhuvan kacilindikati rekasukhasamsparsani / sa tairyan
sprati striyam va purusam va darakam va darikam va, sarve
te pritimanaso 'bhuvan paramasukhasaumanasyasamarpitah /
eneyajanghata casya abhinirvrttabhut / tasya janghe
anupurvasamudgate abhutam racite vrtte sujate eneyasyeva
mrgarajñah / nainam kascitsamartho 'nujavitumanapraptum va, na ca
vrajan klamamapadyate sma / saptotsadah khalu punah sa
tejodhipatirajakumaro 'bhut / tasya dvayoh padayordvavutsadau
jatavabhutam vrttau sujatau superipurnavadsryasamdhi
suracitau darsaniyau, dvau hastayordvavamsakutayoh prsthato

grivayamekah / kosagatabastiguhyata casya
mahapurusalaksanamabhinirvrttamabhut / suguptamasya
kosabastiguhyamabhunnimagnam samchaditam, tadyatha hastyajaneyasya
va asvajaneyasya va / nasya kascitstri va puruso va darako va
darika va vrddho va madhyo va daharo va gururva gurusthaniyo va
nirvasanasyapyapasyadanyatra svaparibhogena naimittikena va kamopacitena /
simhapurvardhakayah khalu punah sa tejodhipatirajakumaro 'bhut /
anupurvodgatasarira upavistirnavratorasko
'bhijatamrgarajatirekasusamsthitasamucchrayah / citantaramsah
khalu punarabhavat supacitasarirah suvibhaktasamucchrayah
sarvakayasamabhagapratisthitah anunagatrah anunnatagatro
'parinatagatro maniphalakavisrstatirekadyutigatrah /
samvrttaskandhah khalu punarabhavat / vrttavasya skandhavabhutam
pinau subhau superipustau /
pralambabahutamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah sa khalu punarabhavat /
so 'navanamanenobhabhyam panibhyam janumandale parimarjati,
paramrsati samabhagasthitena sarirena /
vrhadrjugatramahapurusalaksanapratilabdah sa khalu punarabhavat
sarvavaropetaparamanusamagatrah prasamagatro gurugatrah
prasannagatrah prahladagatrah /
kambugrivatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah sa khalu punarabhavat
adinakanthasca / tasya yavatyo grivasamantakena mukhasamantakena ca
rasaharanyah, tah sarvah sama abhuvan samantah
superipurnah / simhahanutamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah sa
khalu punarabhavat, sunispiditanuh superipurnamukhamandalah
sujataparissuddhamukhamandalah svayatamukhadvaro 'pavivarah /
samacatvarimsaddantamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah sa khalu
punarabhut anunadatanah / tasya kimcidbhaktaparibhogesu ekavaramapi
mukhabhaktam parivartamanamasambhinnamabhyavaharamagamat antasa
ekodanabindurapi /
aviralavisamadantamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah sa khalu
punarabhavat / avirala avisama asya danta abhuvan acchidrasamdhyah
samam suvibhaktah, yairasyaharam paribhūñjanasya nabhutsango
va parisangoparudvango(?) va upakledo va abhisyando va paryavanaho
va atisarjanam va / samadantamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah
khalu punarabhavat samadanto nonadanto nadhikadanto nonnatadanto na
samnatadanto na sambhinnadantah samantamadhyadanto 'nutsannadanto
avinirbhinnadantah / susukladamstrasca kumaro 'bhut
nirupaklesadastrah suprasannadamstrah
superisuddhadamstrah susamsthitavicitradamstrah /
suprabhutajihvatamahapurusalaksanapratilabdah khalu punarabhavat /
(gv 311) prabhuta casya jihva abhut tanvi mrdvi sukumara karmanya
kamaniya laghuparivartini mukhamandalasamchadani
tathyapatharthavyañjanapadaniruktyadhistanasamprayukta /
brahmasvarasca sa kumaro 'bhudabhirucirasvarah
sarvaturyanirnadagitavyaghosamanojñarutaravitalapasamlapavakkarm
aprayaharah / vakpathabhiratisamjananim sarvalokabhinandinim

vacamudirayati sma / brahmatirekena svarena ca
parsanmandalamatikramati, sarvam ca anuravati / abhinilanetrasca sa
kumaro 'bhudacchanetrah parisuddhanetrah prabhasvaranetrah
viprasannetro 'bhirupanetro darsaniyanetrah suruciranetrah
prahasitanetrah / gopaksmo sa kumaro
'bhutpadmaragasuvissuddhacaksurayatanah samanetrarangah
samasadrsanetrarangah sujatanetrarangah ayatanetrarangah
paripurnanetrarangah supratisthitanetrarangah / bhruvontare
casya urna jatabhunmrđvi karmanya sukumarakulasamsparśa
svaccha suddha prabhasvara himagudikatusaravarna
susuklarasmimandalaprabhavabhasa / murdhni ca
asyosnisamabhinirvrttamabhut sujatam samantaparimandalam
madhyabhinyastakesalamkaram
kotisatasahasrapatratnapadmasamdarsitam
samantatsamabhagapratisthitamaparimitamahardhyatapradhanamadhyam /
suksmacchavisca sa kumaro 'bhut / nasya kaye rajo va malo va kleđo
va jalam va vali va saithilyam va bhango va prasaranam va
visaranam va asamam va asthisata / suvarnavarnacchavisca sa
kumaro 'bhujjambunadahemanirbhasah samantavyamaprabhah
kañcanaikajvalaprabhamandalopasobhitah
sarvaromakupapramuktagandharasmivitimiraprabhasvarasariralamkarah /
ekaikaroma ca sa kumaro 'bhut / ekaikaromasya ekaikasmin romakupe roma
jatamabhunnilavaiduryavarnapradaksinavartakundalajatam
suparisamcitam sunivistam supratisthitam / urdhvangaroma ca
sa kumaro 'bhudavinivartaniyaroma apratyudavartaniyaroma
asamsrstaroma /
indranilavarnakesatamahapurusalaksanapatilabdah / sa kumaro
'bhut / tasya nilah kesa abhuvan
vairocamaniratnanilavarnanirbhasah snigdha mrdavah
sukuñcitah pradaksinavartakundalinah sujatamula anuddhatah
nispidita asamlulitah samasadsasthanasamsthitah /
nyagrodhaparimandalatamahapurusalaksanapatilabdah sa khalu
punah tejodhipati rajakumaro 'bhut samantabhadraparimandalah
samantabhadrah samantaprasadikah / sa purato 'pyatrptikacarudarsano
'bhut / prsthato 'pi daksinato 'pi vamato 'pi gacchannapi
tisthannapi nisanno 'pi bhasamano 'pi tusnibhuto 'pi
atrptikaramanapacarudarsano 'bhut / ebhīh kulaputra dvatrimśata
mahapurusalaksanaih samalamkrtakayah sa tejodhipati
rajakumaro 'bhut sarvasattvapratikuladarsanah
sarvabhiprayaparipurikadarsanah sarvasattvaratīkaradarsanah //

sa khalu kulaputra tejodhipati rajakumaro 'parena samayena
pitrabhyanujñato drumamerusriyo rajadhanya gandhankuraprabhamegham
namodyanam, tatra bhumidarsanaya abhiniryayau vimsatyā
kanyasahasraih sardham mahata
punyatejautahsrisaubhagyavikurvītavvyuhena naranariganaih
samantadabhinandyamano jambunadasuvarnarathamaruhya

mahavajratnacatuscakram
 narayanavajramayadrhdhaksayaksamuttamacandanasuparinisthitapra
 tisthitesam sarvagandhamanirajasuvibhaktapañjaram
 sarvaratnapuspasuvcitropasobhitavyuham
 sarvaratnajalasanghaditavyuham (gv 312)
 mahamaniratnarajavyuhagarbhamadhyapratisthapitasimhasanam
 pañcakanyasataratnasutradamaparigrhitam
 gaganasaktavayusamajavajaneyasvasahasrayuktam
 anupurvaparinatacarudarsanena svetavaiduryamanirajamayacchadanena
 vimalapramanaprabhena
 acintyadbhutasarvaratnaviracanabhaktivinyasacitrasarvakaravyuhopasobhite
 na nilavaiduryamanirajodvidhdandena mahata ratnacchatrena
 dhriyata
 bahupranisatasahasraparivrtadivyamadhuramanojñanirdhosasturyasatasa
 hasraih pravadyamanaih mahadbhiih puspameghairabhipravarsadbhiih
 surabhidivyangandhadhupaghatikaniyutasatasahasraih pradhupyamanaih /
 tasya tatha vrajato 'stavartma margah samavasthisata
 nimnonnatavigato 'pagatasarkarakathallotsado
 jataruparajatasarvaratnarajadhatusamcitatbhumitalapratisthanah
 suvarnavalikasamstirno vicitraratnapuspabhikirnah ubhayato
 ratnavrksapanktisalamakrtavicitraratnavedikaparivrtah / upari
 ratnakinkinijalasanghanno vividharatnavitatapratimandito
 'nekaratnadhvajapatakapatatasahasrabhipralambitopasobhitavyuhah
 ubhayato nanaratnavyomakapanktiviracitavyuhah //

tatra kesucidratnavyomakesu vividharatnaparipurnani ratnabhajanani
 sthapitanyabhuvan yacanakasamghapratipadanakaratham /
 kesucidvyomakesu sarvaratnabharanavidhayah sthapita
 alamkararthnam yacakanamalamkaranartham / kesucidvyomakesu
 cintamaniratnani sthapitani sarvasattvanam
 sarvabhiprayaparipuranaartham / kesucidvyomakesu
 sarvakaravidhannapanarasaparipurnani bhojanani sthapitani, yasya
 yenarthah tasya tam pratipadanartham / kesucidvyomakesu
 sarvakaraparamasvadumanojñavarnagandharasasparsah
 divyabhaktavidhayah sthapitah / kesucidvyomakesu
 vicitrarasavaddivyasarvaphalavidhayah sthapitah /
 kesucidvyomakesu vividhojjvalavicitrarangaraktani
 nanacitrabhaktivinyasavirajitani paramamaharhani suksmani
 sukumarakantavarnani divyavastrakotisatasahasrani sthapitani
 vastrarthinam yathabhiprayaparibhogartham / kesucidvyomakesu
 sarvakaravidhadviamanojñavarnagandhah sarvagandhavidhayah
 sthapita abhuvan vilepanarthnam yathabhiprayaparibhogartham /
 kesucidvyomakesu sarvopakaranarasayah sthapita abhuvan
 sattvanam yathasayabhiprayaparibhogartham / kesucidvyomakesu
 naryo 'bhirupah prasadika darsaniya vividhacarurupavesa
 vicitramanojñavastrasamdhithah sarvabharanasvalamkrta
 vividhavilepanabhaktivinyasapratimanditopasobhitasarirah

sarvastrisilpamayakalavidhijñah sthapita abhuvan //

tena khalu punah samayena tasyameva drumamerusriyam rajadhanyam
sudarsana nama agraganikabhudrajaparibhogya / tasyah
sucalitaratiprabhasasrnama darikabhudabhirupa prasadika
darsaniya natidirgha natihrasva natisthula natikrsa natigaura
natisyama abhinilanetra abhinilakesi abhiramavaktra brahmasvara
madhurapriyavadini prajña sarvakalavidhijña sarvasastrakovida
daksa analasa sagaurava saprasada maitracitta apratighatabahula
atrptikaramanapadarsana mandaragadosamoha hryapatrapyasampanna
mardava rjvi asatya amaya (gv 313) vinita / sa matra
sardhamanekakanyaparivṛta ratnarathabhirudha drumamerusriyo
rajadhanya niskramya tejodhipate rajakumarasya puratah tejodhipatim
rajakumaram parimargayamana rajajñaniyogadgacchanti
tejadhipatim rajakumaram drstva tivram
ragacittamutpadayamasa / sa tejodhipate rajakumarasyantike
'dhimatram samjatasnehanubaddha asvatantracitta mataram
sudarsanametadvocat - yatkhulu amba janiyah - sacenmam tejodhipate
rajakumarasya na dasyasi, maranam vopagamisyami maranamatrakam
va duhkham / sa praha - maivam darike cetanamutpada / esa hi
kumarascakravartilaksanasamanvagatah / sthanametadvidyate - yadesa
piturdhanapateratyayaccakravartirajyamadhyavasisyati / sa raja
bhavisyati cakravarti / tato 'sya striratnam pradurbhavisyati
vaihayasamgamam / api tu khalu punardarika ganika vayam
sarvalokaratikarah / na vayamekasattvam pratiniyamena
yavajjivamupatisthamaha / vayam hi rajño dhanapaterajñaya
tejadhipateh kumarasyopasthanaya niryatah / mainam cetanam
drdhikurusva / durlabhametatsthanam //

tena ceha samayena suryagatrapravaro nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho
loka udapadi vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah
purusadamyasarathih sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan /
tasya khalu punargandhankurasikharaprabhameghasyodyanasyantare
dharmameghodgataprabhaso nama bodhimando 'bhut / tatra sa bhagavan
suryagatrapravarastathagatah prathamasaptahabhisambuddho
vyaharsit / sa taya darikaya rathabhirudhayaiva pracalayamanaya
svapnantare drstah / prativibuddhayasca
puranajñatisalohitaya devataya arocitam - esa darike
suryagatrapravarastathagato dharmameghodgataprabhase bodhimande
viharati prathamasaptahabhisambuddho bodhisattvaganaparivṛto
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragadevendrabrahmabhasvarak
anisthadevaganapuraskrtah / tatraiva ca sarvah prthvidevatah
samnipatitah / akasadevata abdevata jvalanadevata vayudevatah
sagaradevatah nadidevata parvatadevata ratridevata arunodgatadevata
vanadevata vrksadevata ausadhidevatah sasyadevata nagaradevatah
padagamini devata bodhimandadevatah sarirasmidevatah
sattvanikayadevata gaganadevata sarvadigdevatasca samnipatitah tasya
bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasya darsanayeti //

sa tena tathagatadarsanena tathagatagunasravanena ca visarada
bhutva avakasapratilabdha tejodhipate rajakumarasya puratastasyam
velayamima gatha abhasata -

rupavarenahu loki visista visruta sarvadisasu gunebhah /
prajñabalena na me sadrsasti sarvakalaratimayavidhijña // 1 //

pranasata bahu naikasahasra ye mama preksisu ragavasena /
napi ca rajyati mahya kumara kasyacidantiki manasu loke // 2 //

no ca mama pratihanyati cittam napyanuniyati kutraci sattve /
napi ca me kvaci vairu na dosah sarvahite 'bhiratam mama cittam // 3 //

yada mi tvamapi drsta kumaro rupabalapravaro gunadhari /
tada indriya prinita sarve prita mamam vipula upajata // 4 //

suddhavirocana ratnasuvarna kesabhinila suvallita tubhyam /
subhrulalata sunasa esa nivedayami tava atma // 5 //

varalaksanadhari suteja kañcanaparvatasamnibharupah /
purato na virajami tubhyam syamakrta masivigrahatulya // 6 //

svabhinilamahayatanaetra simhahanyo (?) paripurna suvaktrah /
na ca te pratihanyati vacyam agraruta pratigrhnam mahyam // 7 //

vadane tava jihva prabhuta tamratana vipula ratanabha /
varabrahmasvarangasughosa tosayase jagadalapamanah // 8 //

vadane sahitastava danta sankhanibha vimala suvibhakta / smitu yehi
vidarsayamanah tosayase janatam naravira // 9 //

tava laksanasobhana kayastrimsa duveva prabhasura suddhah /
samalamkrta yehi surupah cakradharo bhavitas narendra // 10 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah socalitaratiprabhasasriyam
darikametadvocat - kasya tvam darike, ko va tavaraksakah? na mama
darike kalpate paraparighitesu daresu mamatam kartum / tasyam
velayamima gatha abhasata -

sudarsane rupagunairupete sulaksane punyavisuddhakaye /
prachami te bruhi mamaitamartham parigrahastvam varagatri kasya // 11
//

mata pita va tava kaccidasti bhartapi va svami parigraho va /
sattvo 'pi canyah khalu yena samjña krta mameti tvayi saumyarupe //
12 //

kaccinna himsabhiritam manaste harasyadattam khalu ma paresam /
ma kamamithyacarane ratiste ma va mrsadya prasrtam manaste //
13 //

ma mitrabhedaprasrta matiste ma marmabhedini vacamsi vaksi /
ma te 'paraksesu dhanesvabhidhya vyapadacittam janatasu capi //
14 //

ma drstikantarapathi sthitasī ma karmavamsoddhuracetana va /
mayavini sathyavasanauga va ma badhase tvam visamena lokam //
15 //

matapitajñātisuhrdgurunam kaccitpriyatvam tava gauravam va /
daridrabhutesu ca samgrahaya kaccitpradatum prasrtam manaste // 16
//

premasti kalyanasuhrtsvatho va dharmena kale ca vadanti ye tvam /
kayasya cittasya ca kalyatam te karmanyatam va janayanti samyak // 17
//

buddhesu te gauravamasti kaccit premapi va buddhasutesu tivram /
kaccitprajanasi tamagradharmam yatah prasutih sugatatmajanam // 18
//

kaccitpare tisthasi dharmavamse na capyadharmam caritum matiste /
anantavarne ca gunarnave te kaccitparam prema ca gauravam ca // 19
//

anathabhutesu janesu kaccit maitram manaste 'parinayakesu /
apayike karmani ca pravrtta kaccidbhrsarta karunayase tvam // 20
//

parenu sampattimudiksya cagram kaccitparam tustimupaisi ca
tvam /
klesasvatantresu janesu kaccit prajñabalatsamjanayasyupeksam //
21 //

ajñānasuptam janatamudiksya kaccidrdham prarthayase
'grabodhim /
kalpananantan caramana caryam kaccinna te prarthanayasti khedah //
22 //

atha khalu sudarsana agraganika socalitaratiprabhasasriyo darikaya
mata tejodhipatim rajakumarametadvocat - mamaisa kumara darika
upapaduka padmagarbhasambhuta nabhiniskrantapurva grhat /
tasyam ca velayamima gatha abhasata -

mam bhasamanam srnu rajaputra yaddarika te
pariprcchateyam /
vaksye 'nupurvya tava darikeyam jata yatha saumya vivardhita ca //
23 //

nisaksaye yatra bhavan prasutah tatraiva jata mama darikeyam /
upapaduka nirmalapadmagarbhe sarvangapurna suvisalanetra // 24 //

vasantakale pravare rtunam sambhutasasyosadhisamprarohe /
salaprabhodyanavare madiye ciram maya tatra vinirgataham // 25 //

pramuktasakhagravicitrakose praphullavrkse ghanameghavarne /
nanadvijonnaditavrksasande vane visoka mudita ramami // 26 //

kanyasatairastabhiranvitaham vibhusitabhih sumanoharabhih /
vicitraratnambaradharinibhih gite ca vadye ca susiksitabhih //
27 //

vicitragandhadhvajapundarike vapitate 'bhuvamaham nisanna /
puspabhikirne dharanipradese susiksitastriganasamprapurne
// 28 //

tatrambumadhye 'tha sahasrapatram pradurbabhuvottamaratnapadmam /
vaiduryadandam manirajapatram visuddhajambunadakarnikam ca
// 29 //

sugandharattottamakesaradhyam jambudhvajodbhutamahavabhasam /
asamstada samsayita janaugha ratryam kimabhyudgata esa suryah
// 30 //

maharavindradsjaniksaye 'smat prabodhyamanatsavituh prabhamih /
mukto 'vabhaso madhurasca sabdastajjanmanah purvanimittamasyah // 31
//

striratnametaddhi manusyaloke pradurbabhuvottamasilasuddhya /
na karmano hyasti krtasya nasah purve sucirnasya vipaka esah
// 32 //

sunilakesyutpalanilanetra brahmasvara kañcanasuddhavarna /
amuktamalabharana suvesa padmodbhava sririva nirmalabha // 33 //

visuddhagatri samabhagakaya sampurnagatra suvibhaktadeha /
suvar nabimbam manineva mrstam virocate sarvadiso 'vabhasya //
34 //

gotrodbhavascandanarajagandhah pravati casyabhidisah spharitva /
rutam ca divyam madhuram ruvatya gandho mukhadvati yathotpalasya // 35
//

smitam yadaisa prakaroti caiva divyam tada turyaravam virauti /
striratnametatkhalu jatu loke na prakrtanam vasamabhyupaiti // 36 //

manusyaloke na hi vidyate 'sau bharta hi yo 'syastvdrte parah syat /
sallaksanaiscitritacarurupah kanyam praticchasva yatastvametam //
37 //

hrasva na ceyam hi na catidirgha sthula na caisa na
krsatimatram /
capodari pinapayodhara ca tavanurupeyamaninditanga // 38 //

samkhyalipijñananaye tathaiva mudravidhau sastranayesvabhijña /
silpani yavanti ca sarvaloke paramgateyam nikhilesu tesu // 39 //

isvastravijñana param vidhijña sattvana yuktau suviniscita ca /
akarsane satrumanahprasade sarvatra param paramam gateyam // 40
//

visuddharatnottamasarvagatramuktaprabhamandalajarajiteyam /

svalamkrta purvakrtaih svapunyaistavanurupa paricarikeyam // 41

//

ye vyadhayah kecana jivaloke tesam samutthananaye vidhijña /
tesamasesaprasamam ca sampadbhaisajyasamyakpravicarane ca // 42

//

jambudhvaje ye 'pi ca sarvamantraniruktibheda nikhila jananam /
sarvatra lokavyavaharasamghau citre gateyam paramam gatim ca // 43 //

svaranganirharanayasca ye 'pi tesam prabhedesu naye pravista

/

gitani nrtyani ca yani loke tesvapyasesesu param vidhijña //

44 //

turyesu vadyesu ratiprayoge hasye ca lasye ca gatim gateyam /
rakesvaraktesu naresvabhijña naranunita pratighanvita va // 45

//

strinam rutaniha ca yani loke visesatastanyakhilanyavaiti /
ye caprameya vanitajanasya dosa na tesam nikhilena santi // 46 //

niriksate cardhaniriksate ca angapradane 'ngavidarsane ca /
nistham gata sarvakalasu caiva manorathanam paripurani te //

47 //

amatsara ceyamanirsuka ca na kamalola na panagrddha /
ksemarjavamardavasurata ca akrodhana caparusa suvijña // 48 //

utthanasilapratikulavakya nityam gurunamanuvartini ca /
sagaurava kimkusalaisini ca tavanuyogya caritanuvrttau // 49 //

jirnesu vrddhesu ca rogavatsu daridrabhutesu suduhkhitesu /
caksurvihinesvaparayanesu karunyamegham janayatyajasram // 50 //

pararthacintabhirata sadaisa na cintayatyatmahitani caiva /
sarvasya lokasya hitaisini ca svalamkrta cittagunairudaraih //

51 //

nityapramatta smrtisamprajanye sthita nisanna sayita vrajanti

/

tusnim prabhasatyapi ca smrtaiva lokasya caivabhimata sadaisa

// 52 //

samantatah punyavati vibhati sadaiva ca premakari jananam /
etamudiksanna hi trptimeti loke na casyah kvacidasti saktih // 53

//

kalyanamitresu sagauraveyam tvaddarsane nityasamutsuka ca /
dirghanudarsinyavidustacesta sumerukalpasthirasuddhacitta // 54

//

sada svapunyaih samalamkrtaisa na vidyate 'syah kvacidapyamitram
/ jñane na casyah sadrsasti yosidesanurupa tava rajaputra //

55 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputro gandhankurasikharaprabhameghamudyanam
pravisyā sūcalitaratiprabhasasriyo darikaya maturagraganikayah
sudarsanayah samaksam sūcalitaratiprabhasasriyam
darikametadavocāt - aham khalu darikā anuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthitā / tena mayā aparimanah
sarvajñātasambharah samudanayitavyah / anantamadhyān kalpan
bodhisattvacaryā caratā sarvaparamitā parisodhayitavyah /
aparantakotigatān kalpamstathagatāh puṣṭyitavyah /
sarvabuddhasāsanāni samdharayitavyāni / sarvabuddhaksetraṇi
parisodhayitavyāni / sarvatathagatavamsā na vyavacchettavyah /
sarvasattvavamsāh paripacayitavyah / sarvasattvasamsaraduhkhāni
vinivartayitavyāni / atyantasukhe sattvāh pratisthāpayitavyah /
sarvasattvanāṃ jñānacaksuḥ parisodhayitavyam /
sarvabuddhabodhisattvasamudagame prayoktavyam / sarvabodhisattvasamatayam
sthatavyam / sarvabodhisattvabhūmayo nispadayitavyah /
sarvasattvadhatuḥ parisodhayitavyah sarvasattvadaridryavyavacchedaya
sarvasvaparityāginā bhavitavyam / aparantakotigatān kalpan
danāparamitayā caratā annāpanādanēna sattvāh samtarpayitavyah
/ sarvopakarānavastuparityāginā sarvayācānakasamghāh
samtarpayitavyah / tena mayā sarvasvaparityāgitayā pratipadyāmanēna
nasti tadadhyātmikāṃ bahyāṃ vā vastu yānā parityāktavyam / tena mayā
putraduḥitrbhāryā datavyah /
caksuḥsiroḥastapadasarvaṅgāpratyāṅgāni parityāktavyāni / sa
tvam māma tadā pāresu pratipadyāmanā danāntarāyāṃ karisyāsi /
priyesu putresu parityājyāmanesvanattamāna bhavisyāsi / bahu
kāyikācāsitāṃ dukkhāṃ pratyānubhavisyāsi / māma
sarvasvaparityāgacitṭe pratyupasthite matsāryacittamutpadayisyāsi /
māmagāpratyāṅgāni cchittvā yācānakebhyaḥ parityājyāmanāsyā
dukkhita durmanāsvinī bhavisyāsi / bhavisyāsi ca sa kālō yadāham
tvam parityājyā tathagatasāsanē pravrajisyāmi / sa tvam tasmin
samāye 'nattamāna bhavisyāsi //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah tasyam velayam
sūcalitaratiprabhasasriyam darikāṃ gathābhiradhyābhasatā -
sambodhisambharamahasamudrā mayāprameyāḥ paripurānīyāḥ /
yātāḥ kṛpāṃ sarvajagatsū kṛtvā samprasthito 'ham sūcīrayā bodhau
// 56 //

kalyāṇavāih samyāganāntamādhyāih vyōmapramānāih
prānidhīrvisodhyāḥ /
prasthānābhūmesvā tathagatānāṃ kalpanāntān parikārmā kāryāṃ // 57
//

tryādhvāsthītānāṃ ca māyā jīnānāṃ sāmsīksitā paramitāpāthesu
/
visodhānīyō varābodhīmārgō niruttarājñānamāhanāyēna // 58 //

ksetrani sarvanyapi sarvadiksu klistani sodhyani mayakhilani
/
sarvaksana durgatayasca sarva vyavartaniyah khalu sarvaloke // 59
//

sarve ca sattva nikhila visodhyah klesavrtā mohatamondhabhūtaḥ /
prapacayitva vividhairupayaiḥ sarvajñātamarganaye nivesyah // 60 //

bhumirasangasca maya visodhya kalparnavascaiva jinah
prapujyah /
maitrim ca samjanya jagatyasese deyani dananyakhilani loke // 61 //

samagatan yacanakanudiksyā sarvapradaṇābhiratasyā nityam /
ma linadina kṛpāna tadanim bhūya mama tvam visabhaḡacitta //
62 //

sirorthino me 'rthamudiksyā dhiman caryamudara ca ratastadanim /
bhavisyāsi tvam bhṛsadhukhatapta śrutvaivamartham sthitatamupaihi
// 63 //

tvam daurmanasyam mama hastapadacchedaṇaḥ pradasyamyapi yacakaṇam /
katuṇi vaksyasyabalartaruṇa śrutvaitamartham paricintayasva // 64 //

priyani vastuṇi tathaiiva putraṇaḥ dasyami ca tvamahamarthinah san /
śrutvaitamartham yaḡi te na sadah sarvam tathaiivastu yatha
taveṣṭam // 65 //

evamukte sucalitaratiprabhasarīdarika tejodhipatim
rajaṇputrametaḡavocāt - tatha bhavatu kumara yatha vadasi / aham te
yathakamaṇ karāniya yathecchaparibhogyā yeṇakamaṇgama
sarvatratyāntaṇgamiṇi nityaṇubaddha sarvakaryotsuka
asaṇaṇukulopacara samyakparakrama avisamaṇpratipattiprayogopacara
bhavisyami //

atha khalu sucalitaratiprabhasarīdarika tejodhipatim rajaṇputraṇ
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

kayo hi yaṇme narakāṇṇinayam samtaṇpyamaṇo vilayam praṇayat /
jaṇmarnaṇaṇaṇpyahaṇmutsahaṇi caryasabhaga paricarika te // 66 //

jaṇtisvaṇantaṇsvapi jaṇtaṇjaṇtaschidyeta kayo yaḡi me 'timatram /
taduṇsahe 'haṇm sthiradhiraḡcitta bharta bhava tvam mama sadhurupa // 67
//

kalpaṇaṇantaṇnaṇpi cakravalah kaccicchiro me paricurnayeyuh /
aklaṇtaḡacittapi taduṇsahe 'haṇm svami bhava tvam mama sadhvacintya //
68 //

jaṇtyaṇtaṇraṇyapyamitaṇi ca tvam chittvaṇgamaṇtamaṇi paraṇsya dehi /
cetovaṇsitvam mayi samnivesya drdhaṇm pratisthapaya maṇm
svadharme // 69 //

atyaṇtameva pratipaḡadayami kayam taveṇmam naraḡdevaṇputra /

caryam caran kalpamahasadudran prayaccha mamarthijanaya hrstam //
70 //

samprasthitastvam pravara grabodhau sattvesu samjanya krpamanantam
/
asesasattvarnavasamgrahaya grhnisva mamapyanukampayatah //
71 //

na bhogahetorna dhanasya hetorna kamacaryaratisambhavartham /
icchamyaham svaminamagrasattvam sabhagacaryakaranaya tu tvam // 72
//

suddhabhinileksana maitracitta yatheksase tvam khalu sarvaloke /
araktacittah karunayamano nihsamsayam tvam bhavita
munindrah // 73 //

yatha kramatprakramato mahi te ratnojvala tisthati nirmaleyam /
sallaksanalankrta cakravarti nihsamsayam tvam bhavita
nrloke // 74 //

svapnantare 'pasyamaham rajanyam sudharmameghaprabhabodhimande /
drumendramule sugatam nisannam puraskrtam buddhasutairanekaih
// 75 //

tam suryagatrapravaram jinendram jambunadottaptamahadrikalpam /
svapnantare murdhnyakarotsa me 'dya panim prabuddha mudita tato 'ham //
76 //

ratiprabha nama visuddhakaya puranasalohitadevata me /
arocayatyesa tathagato 'smin sambodhimande vicaratyudare // 77 //

abhutpura me khalu cetanaivamikseya tejodhipatim kumaram /
arocitam devataya kumaram tvam draksyasyadya nisantare me // 78
//

svapnantare me sugato 'dya drstah tvam caiva drstah
parisuddhasattvah /
sardham tvayavaptamanorathaham tam pujayisyami munindramadya //
79 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasya
namadheyam srutva buddhadarsanavakasapratilabdho
mahapritiprasadavegasamjatah sucalitaratiprabhasasriyam darikam
(gv 325) pañcabhirmaniratnasatairabhyavakirya srigarbhaprabhasam
nama cudamaniratnamasyah pradat / agnivarnena cainam
mahamaniratnacitrena vastraratnenacchadayamasa / saivam satkrta
na hrpyati notpluvati na carati va pramadam vagamat anyatra
krtañjaliputa animisanayana tejodhipateh kumarasya vadanam
preksamana sthitabhut //

atha khalu sudarsana agraganika tejodhipatim rajakumaram
gathabhiradhyabhasata -

dadyamimam te khalu darikam hamityevamasinmama dirgharatram /
seyam pradatta tava carurupa svalamkrta punyagunairupeta // 80
//

manusyaloke sadrsi na kanya samvidyate 'syah kvaciduttama ya /
silena buddhyatha gunaistathanyaih strinam vareyam svalu
sarvaloke // 81 //

padmodbhaveyam na hi jativadah samdusanamarhati nirmalatvat /
asesadosanupaliptacitta caryasabhaga tava sambabhuva // 82 //

sarvottamasparsasukhavahani gatrani casyah paramam mrduni /
vyadhyaturah samsparisena yesamarogatah tatsanameva yanti
// 83 //

yo 'syah subho vati hi gatragandho varamstadanyanabhibhuya gandhan
/
tam gandhamaghraya visuddhasilapratisthita sarvanara bhavanti //
84 //

asya hi kayah kanakaprakaso virocate nirmalapadmagarbhah /
krudha yamudviksyah hi maitracitta bhavanti sarve nikhilena sattvah //
85 //

snigdham vaco 'sya madhuram manojñam kantam jananam
sravanabhiramam / srutvaiva yaddosatamovighati karmasubham
nabhilasanti kartum // 86 //

suddhasaya nirmalamanaseyam sarvatra sathyam na hi vidyate
'syah /
yadbhasate cetasi tattathaiva yato jagattosayati svarena // 87 //

na mayaya mohayate ca sattvan vilobhayatyeva ca narthahetoh /
lajjavati samvrtamanaseyam sagaurava vrddhanavesu nityam // 88 //

na jatigotrena na rupamatta tathaiva neyam parivaramatta /
madena manena ca viprayukta namra jinesu pranata sadaiva // 89 //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah saparivaraya
sualitaratiprabhasriya darikaya vimsatya kanyasahasraih
parivarena ca sardham tato
gandhankurasikharaprabhameghadudyanniskramya yena
dharmodgataprabhaso bodhimando yena ca bhagavan suryagatrapravarah
tathagatah, tenopasamkranto 'bhut bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya
tathagatasya darsanaya vandanaya pujanaya paryupasanaya / sa
yavadyanasya bhumistavadyanena gatva yanadavatirya padbhyameva
bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasyantikamupasamkraman
adraksittejodhipati rajaputro bhagavantam suryagatrapravaram
tathagatarmahantam samyaksambuddham durata eva prasadikam
darsaniyam santendriyam santamanasam guptendriyam nagamiva
sudantam hrdamivaccham anavilam viprasannam / drstva casya
cittamabhiprasannam / prasannacitto buddhadarsanamahapritiprasadavegan

samvardhayamasa / mahapritivegaprasadapramodyaparisphutena cittena
tam bhagavantamanekasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya tasya
bhagavatah padau sirasabhivandya sardham
sucalitaratiprabhasasridarikapramukhena sarvaparivarena
pañcabhirmahamaniratnapadmasatasahasraih tam
bhagavantamabhicchadayamasa / pañca ca viharasatani
sarvagandhamaniratnamayani sarvamaniratnarajavicitrani tasya
bhagavatah karayamasa / ekaikam ca viharam
pañcabhirmahamaniratnarajasatasahasraih pratimandayamasa //

atha khalu kulaputra sa bhagavan suryagatrapravarastathagatah tejodhipate
rajakumarasya adhyasayam veditva samantanetradvarapradipam nama
sutrantam samprakasayamasa / sa tam srutva sarvadarmanayesu
dasa samadhimukhasamudran pratyalabhata / yaduta -
sarvatathagatapanidhanasagarasambhavavabhasam nama
samadhimukham pratyalabhata / tryadhvavabhasagarbham ca nama
samadhimukham (gv 327) pratyalabhata /
sarvabuddhamandalabhimukhaniryanam ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / sarvasattvapraravabhasapravesam ca nama
samadhimukham pratyalabhata / sarvalokasamudayajñanavabhasapratipannam
ca nama samadhimukham pratyalabhata /
sarvasattvendriyasamudravabhasapradipam ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / sarvajagatparitranajñanamegham ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / sarvasattvajagatparipakavinayabhimukhapradipam ca nama
samadhimukham pratyalabhata /
sarvatathagatadharmacakranirghosavijñapanam ca nama samadhimukham
pratyalabhata / samantabhadracaryamandalaparisuddhipranidhimegham ca
nama samadhimukham pratyalabhata / imani dasa samadhimukhani
pramukham krtva sarvadarmanayesu dasasamadhimukhasamudran
pratyalabhata / sucalitaratiprabhasasrisca darika
duryodhanajñanasagaragarbham ca nama cittanidhyaptim pratyalabhata,
avaivartika cabhudanuttarayam samyaksambodhau //

atha khalu tejodhipati rajaputrah bhagavatah suryagatrapravarasya
tathagatasya padau sirasabhivandya tam
bhagavantamanekasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
sucalitaratiprabhasasriya darikaya sarvaparivarena ca sardham tasya
bhagavato 'ntikatprakramat / sa yena drumamerusri rajadhani, yena ca
pita raja dhanapatistenopajagama / upetya piturdhanapate rajñah padau
sirasabhivandya etamarthamarocayamasa - yatkhala deva janiyah -
suryagatrapravarō nama tathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddho loka udapadi
vidyacaranasampannah sugato lokavidanuttarah purusadamyasarathih
sasta devamanusyanam buddho bhagavan / ihaiva tava vijite
dharmameghodgataprabhase bodhimande viharatyacirabhisambuddhah / atha
khalu raja dhanapatistejodhipatim kumarametadvocat - kena te kumara
ayamartham arocito devena va manusyena va? sa praha -
sucalitaratiprabhasasriya darikayeti //

atha khalu raja dhanapatirbuddhotpadasravanena
mahanidhanapratilabhasamjñi sudurlabhabuddharatnaparilabhasamjñi
tathagatadarsane sarvadurgatiprapatabhayavinivartanasamjñi
sarvaklesavyadhiprasamanamahavaidyarajapratilabhasamjñi
sarvasamsaraduhkhaparimocakasamjñi
atyantayogaksemapratisthapakasamjñi
vitimirajñanalokadarsakasamjñi
avidyandhakaravidhvamsanamaholkapradurbhavasamjñi anayakasya
lokasya dharmanayavinayakapratilabhasamjñi aparinayakasya
sarvajñatayanaparinayakasamutpadasamjñi
mahapritiprasadapramodyapratilabdho buddhotpadam srutva
ksatriyabrahmananaigamajanapadamatyapurohitakumarakottarajano
dauvarikaparsadyamsca samnipatya
buddhotpadanandasabdvedinastejodhipateh kumarasya tadrajyam
dharmacchadam pradat / sa tam kumaram rajye 'bhisicya sardham
dasabhih pranisahasrairyena bhagavan
suryagatrapravarastathagatatenopajagama / upetya tasya bhagavatah padau
sirasabhivandya tam bhagavantamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya tasya bhagavatah purastannyasidat sardham
svakena parivarena //

atha khalu kulaputra sa bhagavan suryagatrapravarastathagato dhanapatim
rajanam sarvavacca parsanmandalamavalokya tasyam
velayamurnakosatsarvajagaccittapradipam nama rasmim pramuñcat
/ sa dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatunavabhasya sarvalokendranabhimukham
parisamsthapyā acintyāni buddhavikurvitāni (gv 328) samdarsya
buddhavainayikanam sattvanamasayan visodhya tasyam
velayamacintyena buddhadhipateyena sarvalokabhyudgatena buddhakayena
sarvasvarangasagarasamprayuktena buddhaghosena
sarvadharmavitimirarthapradipam nama dharanimukham
samprakasayamasa
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamadharanimukhaparivaram / atha rajño
dhanapatestaddharanimukham srutva sarvadharmesu mahan
dharmavabhasah pradurabhut / tasyam ca parsadi
jambudvipaparamanurajahsamanam bodhisattvanam
sarvadharmavitimirarthapradipaya dharanyah pratilambho 'bhut /
sastesca praniniyutanamanupadaya asravebhyascittani vimuktani
/ dasanam ca pranisahasranam virajo vigatamalam dharmesu
dharmacaksurvisuddham / aparimanamanutpannapurvamanuttarayam
samyaksambodhau cittamutpannam / dasasu diksu
acintyabuddhavikurvitasamdarsanenanantamadyah
sattvadhaturvinayamagamat tribhiryānaih //

rajñasca dhanapatermahadharmavabhasapratilabdhasya etadabhavat - na
sakyamagaramadhyavasata ima evamrupa dharma adhimoktum,
evamrupam ca jñanam nispadayitum / yannvham bhagavato 'ntike
pravrajayeyam / atha khalu raja dhanapatistam bhagavantametadvocat -
labheyaham bhagavato 'ntike pravrajyamupasampadam bhiksubhavam /

aha - yasyedanim maharaja kalam manyase //

atha khalu raja dhanapatih suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasyantike
pravrajat sardham dasabhiih pranisahasraih / tena acirena
pravrajitena sarvadharmavitimirarthapradipam dharanimukham
saparivaram nispaditam bhavitam, tavantyeva ca samadhimukhani
pratilabdhani / dasa ca bodhisattvabhijñāh pratilabdha /
anantamadyam ca pratisamvinnayasagaramavatirnah / asangagocara
ca nama kayaparisuddhih dasadiktathagatopasamkramanesu
pratilabdha / sa tasya bhagavato dharmacakram praticchitavan
samdharitavan, kathapurusatvam ca karayamasa /
mahadharmabhanakatvam ca akarot / sasanaparigraham cakarsit /
abhijñāpratilabhabalena ca sarvavatim lokadhatum spharitva
yathasayanam sattvanam kayam samdarsya etam buddhotpadam
prabhavayan tam sarvatathagatasamudayadharmatamabhidyotayan tam
purvayogasampadam samprakasayan tam buddhavikurvitaprabhavam
samvarnayamanah sasanaparigrahamakarsit //

tejedhipatina ca rajaputrena tatraiva divase purnayam
purnamasyam sapta ratnani pratilabdhani /
tasyopariprasadatalagatasya striganaparivrtasya
purastadapratihatavegam nama satasahasraram
sarvaratnasamalamkrtam divyam jambunadasuvarnamayam
samantaprabham sarvakaravaropetam mahacakraratnam pradurabhut /
vajratnagiritejasca nama mahahastiratnam pradurabhut /
nilagiryaniavegam ca nama asvaratnam pradurabhavat /
adityagarbhaprabhamegharajam ca nama mahamaniratnam pradurabhavat /
sa ca sucalitaratiprabhasasri darika striratnam pradurabhavat /
prabhutaghanaskandham ca nama grhapatiratnam pradurabhavat /
vimalanetram ca nama parinayakaratanam saptamam pradurabhavat / sa
saptaratnasamanvagato rajabhavaccakravarti caturdvipesvaro dharmiko
dharmarajo vijitavi janapadasthamaviryaprapta / purnam khalu
punarasya sahasram putranamabhucchuranam viranam
varangarupinam parasainyapramardakanam / sa (gv 329) imam
mahaprthivim
sasagaragiriparyantamakhilamakantakamanitikamanupadravamrddham
sphitam ksemam subhiksam
ramaniyamakirnabahujanamanusyam dharmenabhiniirjitya
adhyavasati sma //

sa tasmin jambudvipe caturasitirajadhanisahasresu ekaikasyam
rajadhanyam pañca viharasatani karayamasa sarvakaravaropetani
sarvopabhogaparibhogopacarasampannani
sarvodyanaprasadacamkramaniryanasukhaparibhogyavanarajivibhusitan
i / ekaikasmimsca vihare tathagatacaityam karayamasa
vipulodviddhamatyantaranekekakaratanavyuham sarvamaniratnarajavicitram
/ sarvasu ca tasu rajadhanisu tam bhagavantam suryagatrapravaram
tathagatam saparivaramupanimantrayamasa nagarapravesaya / sarvasu

rajadhanisu tam tathagatam sarvakaraya acintyaya
 tathagatapujaya pujayan pravesayamasa / sa
 buddhanagarapravesapratiharyavikurvitenā apramananam sattvanam
 kusalamulani samjanayamasa / tatrāprasannacittah sattvah
 prasadam pratyalabhanta / prasannacittah sattva
 buddhadarsanapritivegan vivardhayamasuh / pritivegavivardhitah
 sattva bodhyasayavisuddhim pratyalabhanta / bodhyasayavisuddhah
 sattvah mahakarunacetanamutpadayamasuh / sattvahitapratipannah
 sattvah sarvabuddhadharmaparyestyabhiyukta abhuvan /
 buddhadharmanayavidhijñāh sattvah sarvadharmasvabhavanidhyaptaye
 cittamabhinirnamayamasuh / dharmasamatavatirnah sattvah
 tryadhvasamatavataraya cittamabhinirnamayamasuh /
 tryadhvajñānavabhasapratilabdah sattvah
 sarvabuddhaparamparavijñāptaye jñānalokamavakramati sma /
 vicitrātagatavijñāptyavakrantah sattvah sarvajagatsamgrahaya
 cittamabhinirnamayamasuh / sarvajagatsamgrahaprayuktah sattva
 bodhisattvamargavisuddhaye pranidhanamutpadayamasuh /
 margasamatavatirnah sattvah
 sarvatathagatadharmacakrabhinirharaya jñānalokamutpadayamasuh /
 dharmasagaravinayabhimukha sattvah
 sarvaksetrajalasvakayaspharanatayai cittamabhinirnamayamasuh /
 ksetrasamatavatirnah sattvah sarvasattvendriyasamudraparijñāyai
 pranidhanamakarsuh / sarvajagadindriyayathadhimuktivicaraprayuktah
 sattvah sarvajñātadhigamaya adhyasayam visodhayamasuh /
 ityevamrupanam sattvanamimamevamruparthasiddhim
 sampravesya tejodhipati raja sarvasu rajadhanisu tam
 suryagatrapravaram tathagatam pravesayamasa acintyena
 buddhavikurvitasapratiharyasamdarsanena tesam sattvanam
 paripakavinayaya //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena
 tejodhipatirnama rajaputro 'bhut? na khalu punastvayaivam drastavyam /
 ayam sa bhagavan sakyamunistathagatastena kalena tena samayena
 tejodhipatirnama rajaputro 'bhut, yena taccakravartirajyam pratilabdham,
 sa ca suryagatrapravaro nama tathagata aragitah / tatkim manyase
 kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena dhanapatirnama raja abhut
 tejodhipateh kumarasya pita? na khalvevam drastavyam /
 ratnakusumaprabho nama tathagatastena kalena tena samayena dhanapatirnama
 raja abhut, ya etarhi purvasyam disi lokadhatau
 sagaraparamanurajhsamanam lokadhatusamudranam parena
 dharmadhatugaganapratibhasameghanamni lokadhatusamudre
 tryadhvapratibhasamanirajasambhavamakulamadyame lokadhatusamudre
 buddhaprabhamandalasripradipayam lokadhatau
 sucandrakayapratibhasadhvaje bodhimande (gv 330) anuttaram
 samyaksambodhimabhisambuddho
 'nabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsambodhisattvaparivrtto dharmam
 desayati / tena ca bhagavata ratnakusumaprabhena tathagatena purvam

bodhisattvacaryam carata sarvadharmadhatugaganapratibhasamegho
lokadhatusamudrah parisodhitah / yavantasca tasmin lokadhatusamudre
tathagata utpannasca utpadyante ca utpatsyante ca, te sarve ca bhagavata
ratnakusumaprabhena tathagatena purvabodhisattvacaryascarata
anuttarayam samyaksambodhau paripacitah //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena
padmasrigarbhasambhava nama rajabharya abhut tejodhipateh
kumarasya mata caturasitistrisahasranam pramukhanam? na
khalvevam drastavyam / esa sa kulaputra mayadevi bhagavato mata
bodhisattvajanani samantavabhasanavarana vimoksapratisthita
asamkhyeyasarvatathagatasamudragamapratyaksa
sarvabodhisattvajanmasamdarsanavidhijña tena kalena tena samayena
padmasrigarbhasambhava nama rajño dhanateragramahisyabhut / tatkim
manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena sudarsana nama
agraganika abhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / esa sa sunetra nama
dandaneh sakyasya bharya mama mata tena kalena tena samayena
sudarsana nama agraganikabhut / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa
tena kalena tena samayena socalitaratiprabhasasrironama
ganikadarikabhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena
tena samayena socalitaratiprabhasasriganikadarika abhut / tatkim
manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena kalena tena samayena tejodhipate
rajñah parivaro 'bhut? na khalvevam drastavyam / ime te
bodhisattvah sarve samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanaparipurayam
bhagavata pratisthapita asminneva parsanmandale
samnisannasarvalokadhatupratibhasapraptena kayena
sarvabodhisattvasamadhiviharasambhinnena cittena sarvatathagatah
sammukhabhavavadanavijñaptena caksusa
sarvatathagatagaganasvarangameghacakranigarjitanirghosavijñaptena
srotrena sarvadharmaviharavasavartina asvasaprasvasena
sarvabuddhaksetranucalitenā nirghosena
sarvatathagataparsanmandalopasamkramanapratiprasrabdhena
bodhisattvakayena bodhisattvayathasayabhimukhena paripakavinayanukulena
atmabhavabhiniharena asesasarvadigjalaprasrtena
nanagatasarvakalpavyavacchinnena
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanaparipurisamudagamena samanvagata
bhagavatah parsanmandale samnisannah / sa khalu kulaputra
suryagatrapravarastathagatastejodhipatina cakravartina ca maya ca
yavajjivamupasthito 'bhut
civarapindapatasyanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih //

tasya khalu punah kulaputra suryagatrapravarasya tathagatasya
parinirvrtasyanantaram tasyameva lokadhatau prasannagatro nama
tathagato loka udapadi / so 'pyasmabhiraragitah satkrto gurukrto
manitah pujitah / tasyanantaram sarvagatrajñanapratibhasacandro
nama tathagato loka udapadi / so 'pyasmabhirdevendrabhutairaragitah /
tasyanantaram jambunadatejorajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram laksanabhusitagatro nama tathagata aragitah /

tasyanantaram vicitrarasmijvalanacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram suvilokitajñanaketurnama tathagata (gv 331) aragitah /
tasyanantaram vipulamahajñanarasmirajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram narayanavajraviryo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaramaparajitajñanasthamo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantavilokitajñano nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram vimalasrimegho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram simhavijrmbhitaprabho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanarasmijvalanacudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram gunarasmidhvajonama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanabhaskaratejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnapadmapraphullitagatro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram punyapradipadhvajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanarasmimeghaprabho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantavairocanacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram abharanacchatranirghoso nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantajñanalokavikramasimho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram dharmadhatuvisayamaticandro nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram sattvagaganacittapratibhasabimbo nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram prasamagandhasunabho nama
tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram samantanuravitasantanirghoso
nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
sudrdhajñanarasmijalabimbaskandho nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram amrtaparvataprabhatejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmasagaranigarjitaghoso nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram buddhagaganaprabhasacudo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram rasmicandro nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
rasmicandrornamegho nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
suparipurnajñanamukhaktro nama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
suvisuddhajñanakusumavabhaso nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnarcihparvatasritejorajo nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram vipulagunajyotihprabho nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram samadhimervabhyudgatajñano nama tathagata
aragitah / tasyanantaram ratnacandradvhajo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaramarcirmandalagatro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram ratnagrprabhatejo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram samantajñanacaryavilambo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram arcisamudramukhavegapradipo nama tathagata aragitah
/ tasyanantaram dharmavimananirghosarajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaramasadsragunakirtidhvajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram pralambabahurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram
purvapranidhinirmanacandro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaramakasajñanarthapradipo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmodgatanabhesvaro nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram vairocanasrigarbharajo nama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram dharmanarayanaketurnama tathagata aragitah /
tasyanantaram jñanaketurnama tathagata aragitah / tasyanantaram

dharmasagarapadmo nama tathagata aragitah / iti hi kulaputra
etamstathagatan pramukhan krtva tasyam lokadhatau
sastibuddhakotiniyutasatasahasranyutpannani (gv 332) abhuvan,
yanyasmabhiraragitani satkrtani gurukrtani manitani pujitani
civarapindapatasyanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih //

tesam khalu kulaputra sasterbuddhakotiniyutasatasahasranam
sarvapascimo vipuladharmadhimuktisambhavatejo nama tathagata utpanno
'bhut / tasya bhagavato nagare pravistasya maya rajabharyabhutaya
sardham svamina sarvakarapujamukham prayuktaya tathagatapujaya
pujam krtva sarvatathagatotpattisambhavapradipo nama
tathagatadharmaparyayastasya bhagavato 'ntikat srutah, yasya
sahasravananmaya jñanacaksuh pratilabdham / esa ca
sarvabodhisattvasamadhinayasagaravyavalokanavisayo bodhisattvavimoksah
pratilabdham //

sa khalvaham kulaputra etam vimoksam bhavayamana
buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsaman kalpanagatan bodhisattvena
sardham bodhisattvacaryam caramana / tesu ca me
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu kalpesu anantamadhyastathagata
aragitah / kvacit kalpe kalpastho 'pi ekatathagata aragitah / kvacit
kalpe dvau tathagatavaragitau / kvacit kalpe
yavadanabhilapyastathagata aragitah / kvacit kalpe
buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagata aragitah / na ca me
jatu bodhisattvasya kayo jñatah - kimpramanah
kidrksamsthanah kidrgvarnah / na kayakarma jñatam na
vakkarma na manaskarma jñatam na jñanadarsanam na jñanagocaram na
jñanasamadhivisayo jñatah / ye khalu punah kulaputra sattva
bodhisattvam bodhisattvacarikam carantam drstva
bodhisattvasyantike 'nunayacittamutpadayamasuh,
nanasamketairnanasamvasaisca prasadam janayamasuh, sarve te
bodhisattvena laukikalokottarairvidhairupayaih samgrhita
bodhisattvasya parivara bhavanti sma / te bodhisattvasya bodhisattvacaryam
caratah parivarasamvase na avaiartika bhavanti sma anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau //

saham kulaputra vipuladharmadhimuktisambhavatejastathagatasya
sahadarsanadimam sarvabodhisattvasamadhisagaravyavalokanavisayam
bodhisattvavimoksam pratilabhya bodhisattvena sardham
buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsaman kalpanagata etam vimoksam
sambhavayamana / ye ca tesu buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
kalpesu tathagata utpannah, sarve te maya tathagata aragitah
pujita upasthitah / sarvesam ca me tesam tathagatanam
dharmadesana sruta, srutva udgrhita samdharita / sarvesam ca
maya tesam buddhanam bhagavatamantikadesa vimoksah
pratilabdho nananayairva
nanasutrantanayanirghosairnavimoksarairairnavimoksadvarai
rnavimoksavicarairnanadhvajapravesaih

nanabuddhaksetrasagaravataraih
nanabuddhadarsanasamudravijñaptibhih
nanatathagataparsanmandalavataraih
nanabodhisattvapranidhanasagaranayapathaih
nanabodhisattvacaryaprasaraih nanabodhisattvacaryabhinirharaih
nanabodhisattvaprasaraih / na ca bodhisattvasya
samantabhadravimoksanayamavatarami / tatkasya hetoh?
akasatalapavesapramana hi kulaputra samantabhadranam
bodhisattvanam vimoksanayah
sarvasattvasamjñagatalapramanah
tryadhvaparivartasagatalapramana (gv 333) dksamudratalapramana
dharmadhatunayasagatalapramanah / tathagatavisayasamasarira hi
kulaputra samantabhadranam bodhisattvanam vimoksanayah //

sa aham kulaputra buddhaksetraparmanurajhsaman kalpan
bodhisattvasariram preksamana atrptaiva darsanena / tadyathapi
nama kulaputra ekantaragacaritayoh stripurusayoranyonyasamagame
samketakrtayorapramana ayonisomanasikaraprabhavah
subhasamjñavitarkasammohasambhavascittopada utpadyante, evameva
kulaputra mama bodhisattvasya sariram preksamanaya
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadyapramananirdesa
lokadhatuvamsaprasara nanapratisthana nanasamdhivyuha
nanasamsthana nanaparvatavyuha nanaprthivitalavyuhanirdesa
nanagaganameghasamchannalamkara nanakalpanamasamkhyanirdesa
nanabuddhotpadatathagatavamsaprabhava nanabodhimandalamkara
nanatathagatadharmacakrapravartanavikurvita
nanatathagataparsanmandalavyuha
nanasutrantanayanirdesanirghosa nanayanayanirharaprabhava
nanaparisuddhaprabhalokavabhasa adrstapurvanimittah
praticittaksanam caksusa abhasamagacchanti /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadya buddhasamudrascaksusa
abhasamagacchanti / nanabodhimandalamkara
nanadharmacakrapravartanavikurvita nanasutrantanirghosavikurvita
apratirabdhyogena praticittaksanam caksusa abhasamagacchanti /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadyah sattvasamudra
nanabhavanaramaparvatavimananadisamudranilaya nanarupakaya
nanaparibhogavisaya nanacarayogacaraprayoga
nanendriyaparinispattisamsthanah praticittaksanam caksusa
abhasamagacchanti /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadyastryadhvasagarapravesanaya
avabhasamagacchanti / anantamadya bodhisattvapranidhanasamudra
visudhyante / anantamadya bodhisattvabhucaryavimatratasamudra
abhasamagacchanti / anantamadya
bodhisattvaparamitanayasagaraparisuddhaya 'vabhasamagacchanti /
anantamadya bodhisattvapurvayogasamudra abhasamagacchanti /
anantamadya buddhaksetraparisodhananayasamudra abhasamagacchanti /
anantamadya bodhisattvamahamaitrinayasamudrah

sarvasattvamahamaitrinayasamudrah
sarvasattvapariapakavinayaparakramaprayogasagara avakramanti /
anantamadhya bodhisattvamahakarunameghanayasagarah sambhavanti /
anantamadhya bodhisattvamahapritivegasagara vivardhante /
praticittaksanamanantamadyah sarvasattvasamgrahaprayogasagara
nispadyante //

sa aham kulaputra tesu buddhaksetrasataparamanurajahsamesu
kalpesu bodhisattvasya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanamanantamadhan
dharmanayasagaranavataramana paryantam nadhigacchami / na ca
avatirnapurvamavatarami / na pratilabdhapurvam pratilabhe
yavadantahpuramadyagatasyapyaham kulaputra sarvarthasiddhasya
striganaparivrtasya nanavimoksanayasagaravatairih /
ekaikasmadromavivaradanantamadyamstryadhvanayasagaranavatarami
dharmadhatvavataranayasamudravatarena //

etamaham kulaputra sarvabodhisattvasamadhisagaravyavalokanavisayam
bodhisattvavimoksam prajanami, samapadye / kim maya sakyam
bodhisattvanamanantamadyopayanayasagaraprasrtanam
sarvasattvasamasadā¹ > ā¹ fsthÄ•nasaā¹ fsthitakÄ•yavijã±aptisaā¹ fdarÅ>akÄ•nÄ•ā
sarvajagadasayanukulacaryasamdarsakanam (gv 334)
anantamadyavarnanirmitameghasamudrasarvaromamukhapramuñcakanam
sarvasariradharmatasvabhavaprakrtiparisuddhanamakasalaksanajaga
tprakrtyavabodhanirvikalpanam
sarvatranugatabuddhiviniscayatathagatasamavikurvitaparamanam
anantamadyavimoksavisayavikurvitaniryatanam
vipuladharmadhatucittotpadapravesaviharavasavartinam
samantamukhasarvadharmabhumi vimoksasagaravikriditanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum, nikhilan va gunanidhin samdarsayitum //

gaccha kulaputra, ihaiva bhagavato vairocanyasya padamule
vividharatnavyuhamahamanirajapadmagarbhasananisanna
bodhisattvajanetri maya nama devi / tamupasamkramya pariprecha -
katham bodhisattva bodhisattvacaryam caranto 'nupalipta bhavanti
sarvalokadharmamalah / apratiprasabdha bhavanti
tathagatapujaprayogesu / avaiartika bhavanti
sarvabodhisattvakarmantebhyah / sarvavaranaavigata bhavanti
bodhisattvavimoksavataresu / aparapratyaya bhavanti
sarvabodhisattvaviharesu / sammukhibhavagata bhavanti
sarvatathagatanam / na vivartante sarvasattvasamgrahaprayogebhyah, na
nivartante 'parantakotigatakalpasarvabodhisattvacaryasamvasebhyah /
na pratyudavartante mahayanapranidhanat / na samsidanti
jagatkusalamulasamdharanavivardhanataya //

atha khalu gopa sakyakanya etameva vimoksamukhanayam samdarsayanti
buddhadhistanena tasyam velayamima gatha abhasata -
sambodhicaryacaranaprayuktam pasyanti sattvah khalu ye 'grasattvam /

prasannacittah pratighatino va vrajanti te samgrahamasya sarve // 90 //

yavanti hi ksetrasate rajamsi smarami kalpaniha tavato 'ham /
meruprabhabhudvaralokadhatustatah param vyuhasanamni kalpe // 91 //

sadvimsatih kotyayutani tasmin sahasrasamkhyā hyabhavanmuninam
/
tesamabhudyascaramo munindro dharmadhvajo nama jagatpradipah // 92 //

sritejanama nrpatistadanim tasmin munindre parinirvrte 'tha /
jambudhvaje 'sminnihataricakrah so 'vyahatajñāh paramesvaro 'bhut //
93 //

surani viranyatha rupavanti pañcabhavan putrasatani tasya /
sarvangasampurnavisuddhakayanyanuttamasripratimanditani // 94
//

raja saputrah sugate prasannah pujamakarsidvipulam jinasya /
nityam ca saddharmaparigraho 'sau dharmabhiyukto 'bhavadaparakampyah // 95
//

surasminama ca nrpasya tasya visuddhasattvo 'yamabhutkumarah /
sudarsaniyasca manojñārupah
trimsadvaralamkrtalaksanangah // 96 //

rajyam parityajya nrnam sa pañcakotivrtah
pravrajitastadanim /
sa pravrajitva drdhaviryayuktah samdharayamasa jinasya dharmam //
97 //

drumavati nama puri vrtabhut kotisahasrainagarottamanam /
asidvanam tatra vicitrasakham prasantanirghosamanuttarasriyam //
98 //

yatah surasmirvijahara tasmin visarado dhipratibhanasuddhah /
sa dyotayamasa jinasya dharmam samklistasattvaughavisodhanaya // 99
//

pindaya dhiman sa puram vivesa prasadikeryapathasantavesah /
anutksiptacaksuh smrtiman prajanan gambhiracestah
sthiradhiragami // 100 //

nandidhvajo 'bhutpravarah puranam sresthi tadanim
suvighustakirtih /
tasyahamasam duhita manapa bhanuprabha nama sucarurupa // 101 //

dvare 'tha tasyottaramandirasya drsto mayabhutsaganah surasmih
/
prasadiko laksanacitritangah tatrabhavanme sumahan prasadah //
102 //

yada grhadvaragato mamabhut patre pradatto 'sya manistada me /
muktva ca sarvabharanani maitracittanunitahamadattadasmai // 103 //

saragacittena vidhaya pujam surasmiketoh sugatatmajasya /
ardhatrtiyani satani nagam kalpottamayam khalu jatvapayan //
104 //

devesu devendrakulesu jata narendraputri manujesu caham /
anantavarnena samucchrayena sarvatra cadatsahadarsanam me // 105 //

ardhatrtiyesu gatesu kalpasatesu jatasmyabhayamkaranam /
sudarsanaya ganikottamayah samcalitakhya duhita tadanim // 106
//

drstvatha tejohipatim kumaram pujamakarsam muditahamasya /
atmanamasyaiva nivedayitva bhutasmi vasya khalu tasya bharya // 107 //

sampujitastena maya sahabhut sa suryagatrapravaro maharsih /
prasannaya caiva tamiksy buddhamutpaditam me varabodhicittam // 108 //

purna jinanam khalu sastikotyastatraiva kalpe susamutthitanam
/ babhuva tesam caramo jinanam buddhastadanimadhimuktitejah //
109 //

tasmin visuddham mama dharmacaksurdharmasvabhavasca mayavabuddhah /
ayoniso 'tyantavikalpa santa labdhavabhasasmyabhavam tato 'rvak //
110 //

samadhibhumim ca vilokayami tatahprabhrtyeva jinaurasanam /
ksetranavanekamanahksanena cintavyatitamsca disami diksu
// 111 //

nanavisuddhani ca sarvadiksu ksetrani pasyamyamitadbhutani /
drstva manastesu na sajjate me klistesu naiva pratihanyate ca //
112 //

ksetresu tesveva ca bodhimande pasyami buddhan
nikhilesvasesan /
prabhasamudranamitamsca tesam ekena cittena vilokayami // 113 //

tathaiva tesam ca
parsatsamudramscittaksanenavataamyasangan /
tesam samadhinakhilanavaimi sarvan vimoksanapi caprameyan // 114
//

caryam ca tesam vipulam dharemi
bhuminyamscavataamyasesan /
pranidhyasamkhyeyamahasamudran pratiksanam cavataamyantant //
115 //

sampreksati satpurusasya kayam kalpananantamscaratim ca caryam
/
ekaikaromno 'sya vikurvitnam naiveha paryantamupaimi jatu // 116 //

samkhyavyatitanapi caiva romni ksetrodadhinapyavalokayami /
samarutaskandhamahajalaughanagniprapurnan prthivisariran // 117 //

nanapratisthanavikalparupan vicitrasamsthananayapravesan /
nanavidhan dhatutarirabhedairanantamadyakrtavigrahamsca // 118 //

ksetrodadhisvmitesvalapyan dhatun prthag yanavalokayami /
dharmabhidhanairjanatam vinitam tesveva pasyami jinan prayuktan
// 119 //

na kayakarmasya mayavabuddham na vagna cittam na tayosca karma /
rddhirna naivasya prthagvikurva kalpamscarantya vipulam sucaryam
// 120 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako gopayah sakyakanyayah
padau sirasabhivandya gopam sakyakanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya gopayah sakyakanyaya
antikrat prakrantah // 41 //
44 maya /

atha khalu sudhanasya sresthidarakasya mayaya devyah sakasam
gamanabhimukhasya buddhagocaravicarajñanapratipannasya etadabhavat -
kenopayena maya sakyam

sarvalokoccalitasadayatananamapratisthitanam
kalyanamitranam

sarvasangasamatikrantakayanamasangagatigaminipratipadapratipannana
m dharmakayasuvissuddhanam kayakarmamayasunirmitasariranam
jñanamayagatalokavicaranam pranidhirupakayanam

buddhadhisthanamanomayasariranamanutpannaniruddhakayanamasatyā
mā'ā'akā•yā•nā•masā'fkrā•ntavinaā'ā'akā•yā•nā•masā'fbhavā•vibhavakā•yā•nā
m alaksanaikalaksanakayanam / advayasamngavinirmuktakayanam,
analayanilayakayanam, anaksatakayanam

pratibhasasamanirvikalpakayanam svapnasamavicarakayanam,
adarsamandalasamasadsakrantakayanam

diksamaprasantapratisthakayanam
sarvadikspharananirmanakayanam

tryadhvasambhinnakayanamasariracittanirvikalpakayanam

sarvalokacaksuspathasamatikrantakayanam

samantabhadracaksuhprasaravijñeyavinayakayanam

asangagaganagocaranam kalyanamitranam darsanamaragayitum

sammukhibhavatamanupraptum samavadhanam captum nimittam

codgrahitum ghosamandalam va vijñatum mantravyavacaran va
ajñatumanusanam codgrahitum //

tamevam cintamanasikaraprayuktam ratnanetra nama nagaradevata

gaganadevataganaparivṛta gaganatalagatamatmanamupadarsya

nanavibhusanavibhusitasarira

anekakaravarnadivyakusumaputaparigrhita

sammukhamabhyavakiramana sudhanam sresthidarakametadvocat -

cittanagaraparipalanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam

sarvasamsaravisayaratyasamvasanataya / cittanagaralamkaraprayuktena

te kulaputra bhavitavyam dasatathagatabaladhyanalambanataya /

cittanagaraparisodhanaprayuktena te kulaputra

bhavitavyamirsyamatsaryasathyapanayanataya /
cittanagarasamtapaprasamabhiyuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvadharmnidhyaptya / cittanagaravivardhanabhiyuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyam sarvajñatasambharamahaviryavegavivardhanataya /
cittanagarabhavanakosavyuharaksaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasamadhismapattidhyana vimoksavipuladharmavinayamanaviharavasavarti
taya / cittanagaravabhasaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatathagataparsanmandalasangamantabhumi prajñaparamitapratil
ambhapticchanataya / cittanagaropastambhaprayuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyam
sarvatathagatasambhavopayamargasvacittanagarasamavasaranataya /
cittanagaradrhdhprakarabhinirharaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanabhinirharacittavisuddhaye /
cittanagaraduryodhanadurasadabhinirharaprayuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyam sarvaklesamarakayikapapamitramaracakranavamrdyataya /
cittanagaravabhasanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasattvatathagatajñanavabhasapratipadyamanataya /
cittanagarabhiniśyandanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatathagatadharmameghasampraticchanataya /
cittanagaropastambhanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatathagatapunyaśmudrasvacittasayasampraticchanataya /
cittanagarapavistaranaśrayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
mahamaitrisarvajagatpharanataya / cittanagarasampraticchadanaprayuktena
te kulaputra bhavitavyam
vipuladharmacchatrasarvakusaladharmapratipaksabhinirharanataya / (gv
340) cittanagarapratiśyandanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
vipulamahakarunasarvajagadanukampanataya /
cittanagaradvaravivaranaprayuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyamadhyatmikavahyavastusarvajagatsamprapanataya /
cittanagaravisodhanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasamsaravisayaratiparanbhukhataya /
cittanagaradrhdhasthamabhinirharaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvakusaladharmaśvasamtatyasambhavanataya / cittanagaraviryaprayuktena
te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvajñatasambharasamarjanaviryabhinirvartanataya /
cittanagaraprabhasanaprayuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatryadhvatathagatamandalasmṛtyavabhasanataya /
cittanagaravicaya vidhijñena te kulaputra
sarvatathagatadharmacakrasutrantavidhadharmadvarapricayasrutabhijñat
aya / cittanagaraniyamavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvajagadabhimukhasarvajñatadvaramargavidhasamdarsanataya /
cittanagaradhithanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvatryadhvatathagatapranidhananirharavisuddhaye /
cittanagarasambharabalavivardhanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvadharmadhatuvipulapunyañanasambharavivardhanataya /
cittanagarasamantaprabhasapramuñcanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvasattvacittasayendriyadhimuktisamklesavyavadanaññanabhijñataya

/ cittanagaravasavartanavidhijñena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvadharmadhatunayasamavasarataya / cittanagaraprabhasvarabhiyuktena
te kulaputra bhavitavyam sarvatathagatasmrtyavabhasanataya /
cittanagarasvabhavaparijñabhiyuktena te kulaputra
bhavitavyamasarirasarvadharmayanayapratividhyanataya /
cittanagaramayopamapratyaveksanabhiyuktena te kulaputra bhavitavyam
sarvajñatadharmanagaragamanataya / evam cittanagaraparisuddhyabhiyuktena
te kulaputra bodhisattvena sakyam sarvakusalasamarjanamanupraptum /
tatkasya hetoh? tatha hi bodhisattvasya evam cittanagaraparisuddhasya
sarvavarananani purato na samtisthante buddhadarsanavaranam va
dharmaśravanavaranam va tathagatapujopasthanavaranam va
sattvasamgrahaprayogavaranam va buddhaksetraparisuddhyavaranam
va / sarvavaranaṅgatena hi kulaputra cittadhyasayena
kalyanamitraparyestyabhiyuktasya bodhisattvasya alpākrcchrena
kalyanamitranyabhasamagacchanti / kalyanamitradhina ca kulaputra
bodhisattvanam sarvajñata //

tatra dharmapadmasrikusala sarirakayikadevata
hrisriṃaṅjariprabhava aparimanadevataganaparivṛta mayaya
devya varnamudirayamana bodhimandanniskramya sudhanasya
sreṣṭhīdarakasyābhimukham gaganatale sthīva svakasvakebhyo
'nekaratnavarnāni rasmījalāni anekagandhadhupavīmālarcīrvarnāni
cittasayaprasadanavarnāni cittapritivegavivardhanavarnāni
kāyaparidāhaprahādanavarnāni kāyaparisuddhisamdarsanavarnāni
asāṅgākāyavikramasambhāvavīsāyāni rasmījalāni pramuñcat / tāni
vipulāni kṣetranyāvabhasya sudhanasya sreṣṭhīdarakasya
sarvatranugātam samantābhimukham sarvatathagatakāyam
samdarsayitva sarvavantam lokam pradaksinīkrtya sudhanasya
sreṣṭhīdarakasya mūrddhasamdhau nīpatanti sma / tāni
mūrddhanamupadāya sarvaromakupesvanupravisya anuprasaranti sma /
samanantarāsprstasca sudhanāh
sreṣṭhīdarakastābhirdevatārasmībhiḥ, atha tavadeva
virajāḥprabhasam nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yat sarvatāmondhākarena
sardham na samvasati / vitimiram ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yena
sattvasvabhavamāvatarati / (gv 341) virajāḥpatim ca nama caksuḥ
pratīlebhe, yena ca sarvadharmasvabhavamandalam vyavalokayati /
visuddhagatim ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yena sarvakṣetraprakṛtim
vyavalokayati / vaīrocanaprabham ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yena
tathagatadharmasārīram vyavalokayati / visuddhagatim ca nama
caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yena cintyāṃ tathagatarūpakāyaparīnispattim
vyavalokayati / samantaprabham ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe,
yena cintyāṃ tathagatarūpakāyaparīnispattībhaḥkṛtim vyavalokayati /
asāṅgaprabham ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yena
sarvakṣetrasāgaraprasāralokadhātusambhāvavībhaḥkṛtim vyavalokayati /
samantāvabhasam ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe, yena
sarvatathagatadharmesu sūtrāntānyānīrharādisam vyavalokayati /
samantāvisāyam ca nama caksuḥ pratīlebhe,

yenantamadhyabuddhavikurvitasattvavinayadhistanam vyavalokayati /
samantadarsam ca nama caksuh pratibhe, yena
sarvaksetrasamutpatiprasrtam buddhotpadam vyavalokayati //

atha khalu sunetro nama raksasendro
bodhisattvasamgitiprasadavarapalo dasanam
raksasasahasranam pramukhah sabharyah saputrah
sasvajanaparivarah sudhanam sresthidarakam
nanavarnamanojñagandhah kusumairabhyavakirya evamaha - dasabhih
kulaputra dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattva asanno bhavati
sarvakalyanamitranam / katamairdasabhih? yaduta
mayasathyapagatena superisuddhenasayena,
sarvajagatparigrahasambhinnaya mahakarunaya,
sarvasattvanihsattvasvabhavanidhyaptya pratyaveksaya,
sarvajñatagamanavaivartyenadhyasayabalena,
tathagatamandalabhimukhenadhimuktibalena,
sarvadharmasvabhavavimalavisuddhena caksusa,
sarvasattvamandalasambhinnaya mahamaitrya, sarvavaranaavikiranena
jñanalokena, sarvasamsaraduhkhatipaksacchatrabhutena
mahadharmameghena, sarvadharmadhaturotrasamantaprasrtena
kalyanamitragamanabhimukhena jñanacaksusa / ebhih kulaputra
dasabhir dharmaih samanvagato bodhisattva asanno bhavati
sarvakalyanamitranam / dasabhisca samadhinidhyaptimukhairvyavalokayan
bodhisattvah sammukhibhavam pratilabhate sarvakalyanamitranam /
katamairdasabhih? yaduta dharmagaganavirajovicaramandalena ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvadiksamudrabhimukhacaksusa ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvarambanavikalpavicarena ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvadiktathagatameghasambhavana ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvajñajñanapunyasamudropacayagarbhena ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena,
sarvacittotpadavirahitakalyanamitrasambhavasannena ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvatathagataganakalyanamitrasukhasambhavana
ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvakalyanamitratyantaviprivasena ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena,
sarvakalyanamitrasamatasadasamantopasamkramanaprayogena ca
samadhinidhyaptimukhena, sarvakalyanamitropayacaritesvklantaprayogena
ca samadhinidhyaptimukhena / ebhih kulaputra dasabhih
samadhinidhyaptimukhah samanvagato bodhisattvah sammukhibhavam
pratilabhate sarvakalyanamitranam /
sarvatathagatadharmacakrakalyanamitramukhanirghosam ca nama
samadhivimoksam (gv 342) pratilabhate, yatra pratipadyamano bodhisattvo
'sambhinnam sarvabuddhasamatamavatarati, asambhinnani ca
sarvatranugatani kalyanamitrani pratilabhate //

evamukte sunetrena raksasendrena sudhanah sresthidarako
gaganatalamavalokya evamaha - sadhu sadhu aya, anukampako
'smakamanugrahapravrttah kalyanamitranam darsayita /
tatsadhvamasmakam samyagupayamukhamupadisan katham parikramati?

katamam disambhimukham nirjavami? kasminnadhithane
parimargayami? katamadarambanamupanidhyayami kalyanamitradarsanaya?
aha - tena hi kulaputra samantadikpranipatitena sarirena
sarvarambanena kalyanamitrasmrtyupanibaddhenasayena samantanirjavena
samadhyanugamena svapnopamena cittajavena pratibhasopamena
manahsariravicaragamanena kalyanamitrasakasamupasamkramitavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yathanusistah sunetrena
raksasendrena pratipadyamano 'draksitpurato
dharanitalanmaharatnapadmasamudgatam sarvavajrasariradandam
sarvajagatsagaramanirajagarbham
sarvamanirajapatrapanktivairocanamanirajakarkatikam
sarvaratnavarnagandhamanirajakesaramasamkhyeyaratnajalasanghaditam /
tasyam ca maharatnarajapadmakarkatikayam
dharmadhatudiksamavasaranagarbham nama kutagaramapasyaccitram
darsaniyam vajravairocanadharanitalasanghaditam
sarvamanirajamayaparipurnastambhasahasropasobhitam
sarvaratnasamghattitayamam
jambunadavimalakanakadivyaavyastapattamasamkhyeyananamuktaharajal
opanibaddham maniratnarajavicitrabhaktivinyasam
jambudhvajamaniratnasamantavyuhamasamkhyeyaratnavedikaparivrtam
samantadigmanirajasopanasuvibhaktam / tasya kutagarasya madhye
cintarajamaniratnapadmagarbhamasamantadraksit
sarvalokendrasamsthanamanivigrahambapratisthitam
sarvamaniratnavigrahavarnamindradvajapradyotasamsthanam
vajramanicakrabhumitalapratisthitam
nanamanirajapanktivyuhamanekaratnavedikaparivrtam
jyotirdhvajamanirajasupratyarpitam nanaratnavyuhopasobhitam
divyatikrantamanirajavastrasuprajñaptamanekavarnavicitravastraratnasusa
mskrtam sarvaratnavastravitavitatagaganalamkaram
sarvaratnajalasanghaditam samantadiksuvibhaktavajradhvajanirghosam
sarvaratnapattadvajasusamiritavidyotitam
sarvagandhamanirajadvajavyastasanghaditam
sarvapuspadhupavicitrakusumaughasampravarsanam
sarvaratnakia...kia...→dhvajasusam→rita→rava→amana→sukhamadhuranirgho→faa
nanaratnabhavanamukhadvaraprayuktam
n→n→ratnama→ivigrahamukh→nekavar→agandhodakaprav→ddhavairocanama→ir→
javigrahagajendramukhapadmajalaprayuktam
nanavajrasimhamukhanantavarnadhupameghaprayuktam
brahmasamsthanavairocanamanirajamukhamahamaitrinayabrahmaghosanirnad
apramuktam
nanaratnarajatamukhasuklapaksoddyotanamadhurairnadarutavarnam
tryadvabuddhanamakanakaghantamalamadhurairutapramuktanirghosam
sarvabuddhadharmacakramahamanirajaghantamalamanojñarutaravanam
sarvabodhisattvapranidhinanavajraghantaniscaritanirghosam
candradvajamanirajapanktisarvabuddhapratibhasanicitanamanirnadavijñap
anam suddhagarbhamanirajapankti

sarvatryadhvatathÄ•gatajanmaparaá¹fparÄ•pratibhÄ•saviĴ±apanamÄ•dityagarbhamaá¹
irajapankti
sarvavikurvitapratipattyakasadhatuparamadasadiksarvabuddhaksetravidhipat
harasmisamdarsanam avabhasadhvajamanirajapankti (gv 343)
sarvatathagataprabhamandalavabhasapramuñcanavairocanamanirajapank
ti
sarvajagadindrasadrsanirmanameghatathagatapujopasthanapramuñcanam
cintamanirajapankti
samantabhadrabodhisattvavikurvitapratiksanasarvadharmadhatuspهرانam
merudhvajamanirajapankti
sarvadevendrabhavanameghapsarorutanigarjitanirghosam
sarvarambanatathagatastutimeghapramuñcanacintyagunavarnanirdesam
ca tadasanamadraksit acintyaratnavyuhasanaparivaram //

tasmimscasane mayadevim nisannamadraksit
trailokyasamatikrantena rupena, sarvalokabhimukhena sarvabhavagatyudgatena
rupena, yathasayajagadvijñaptena sarvalokanupaliptena rupena,
vipulapunyasambhutena sarvajagatsadrsena rupena,
sarvasattvasukhopadarsanena sarvajagatparipakavinayanukulena rupena,
sarvasattvabhimukhapralambitena sarvakalagaganajagadvijñptyasambhinnena
rupena, sarvajagannisthaviĴñptyadhithanena agatikena
rupena, sarvalokagatikena rupena, sarvalokagatiniruddhena anagatikena
rupena, sarvajagadasambhutena anutpannena rupena,
anutpattisamadharmaniratena aniruddhena rupena,
sarvalokavyavaharaparamena asatyena rupena, yathavatpratilabdhena
amrsena rupena, yathalokavijñaptena akrantena rupena,
cyutyupapattivinivrttena avinastena rupena,
dharmadhatuprakrtyavinasena alaksanena rupena,
tryadhvavakpathaparamena ekalaksanena rupena,
alaksanasulaksananiryatena pratibhasakalpena rupena,
sarvajagaccittayathasayaviĴñaptena mayakalpena rupena,
jñanamayaparinišpannena maricikalpena rupena,
pratiksanaĴagatsamjñadhithanaparamena cchayopamena rupena,
pranidhanasarvajagadanubaddhena svapnopamena rupena,
yathasayajagadvijñptyasambhinnena sarvadharmadhatuparamena rupena,
akasadhatupraktiparisuddhena mahakarunaniryatena rupena,
sattvavamsaparipalanaprayuktena asangamukhaniryatena rupena,
pratiksanaĴharmadhatuspهرانena anantamadhyena rupena,
anavilasarvajagannisritena apramanena rupena,
sarvavakpathasamatikrantena supratisthitena rupena,
sarvajagadvinayadhithananirvrttena anadhithitena rupena,
adhithanaĴagatkayaprayuktena asamvrttena rupena,
pranidhanamayaparinišpannena anabhibhutena rupena,
sarvalokabhyudgatena ayathavatena rupena, samathalokavijñaptena
asambhavena rupena, yathakarmajagadanubaddhena cintamanirajakalpena
rupena, yathasayasarvasattvabhiprayaparipurnapranidhiparipurnena
avikalpena rupena, sarvajagatparikalpopasthitena adhikalpena rupena,

sarvasattvadhaturvinyadhishthanaparyavasananpranidhanaparisuddham
sarvatathagatavisayapujaspharanacittam
sarvabodhisattvavikurvitaviryaniyatanamanuttaradharmakayaparisuddhamananta
rupakayasamdarsanim sarvamarabalapramardanim
vipulakusalamulabalopapannam
dharmabalasamjatabuddhibuddhabalavabhasapratilabdham
sarvabodhisattvasitabalaparinispannam sarvajñatavegabalasangamam
sarvatathagatajñanavidyudavabhasitaprajñamanantamadhyasattvacittasamudrav
icaranajñanam vipulajagadasayavatirnam
parasattvendriyavimatratajñananayavidhijñamanantasattvadhimuktivimatrat
ajñanakausalyanugatam
dasadigapramanaksetrasamudrakayaspharanam
sarvalokadhatuvimatratajñananayavidhijñam
sarvaksetrasambhedavidhijñananayakausalyanugatam
sarvadiksagaraprasrtajñanadarsanam
sarvadhvasaganuprasrtabuddhim
sarvabuddhasagarabhimukhapranipatitakayam
sarvabuddhadharmameghasamudrasampraticchanabhimukhacittam
sarvatathagatagunapratipurapratipattiniryanaprayuktam
sarvabodhisambharasambhavanuprasrtabuddhim
sarvabodhisattvapraasthanavicaravikrantam
sarvabodhicittotpadangaparinispannam
sarvasattvapariपालanaprayuktam sarvabuddhavarnameghalokaprabhavanam
sarvabodhisattvajinajanetripranidhananiryatam /
etatpramukhairjambudvipaparamanurajahsamairdarsananayaih sudhanah
sresthidarako mayadevimapasyat / sa tam drstva
yatpramana mayadevi tatpramanam svakayamadhisthaya
samantadigabhimukham mayadevim sarvatranugatena kayena
pranipatitah / tasya pranipatamanasya anantamadhyani samadhimukhani
avakrantani / sa tani samadhimukhani vyavalokya animittikrtva
prabhavayitva sarikrtva anusmrtya spharitva prasaritva avalokayitva
vipulikrtva abhinirhrtya mudrayitva tebhya samadhimukhebhya
vyutthaya (gv 345) mayadevim saparivaram sabhavanasanam
pradaksinikrtya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarye
mañjusriya kumarabhutena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpada
kalyanamitraparyupasanena samadapitam / so 'ham kalyanamitram
paryupasamano 'nupurvena yavattava sakasamupasamkrantah /
tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
siksamanah parinispanno bhavati sarvajñatayam / sa avocat -
aham kulaputra mahapranidhanajñanamayagatavyuhasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / saham kulaputra anena vimoksena
samanvagata yavanti iha lokadhatuamudre bhagavato vairocanasya
sarvalokadhatu sarvajambudvipesu
caramabhavikabodhisattvajanmavikurvitani pravartante, sarvesam ca
tesam caramabhavikanam bodhisattvanamaham janani / sarve te
bodhisattva mama kuksau sambhavanti / mama
daksinatparsvanniskramanti / ihaiva tavadaham kulaputra

bhagavatyam caturvipikayam kapilavastuni mahanagare rajñah
suddhodanasya kulabaddhakalpena siddhartham bodhisattvam janitravati
mahatacintyena bodhisattvajanmavikurvitena //

sa khalvham kulaputra tada rajñah suddhodanasya grhagata bhavami
/ atha bodhisattvasya tusitabhavanaccyavanakalasangamaye pratyupasthite
sarvaromamukhebhya
ekaikasmadromamukhadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah
sarvabodhisattvajananigunanayavyuhah
sarvatathagatajananigunamandalaprabhavaprabhasa nama rasmayo
niscaritva sarvavantam lokadhatumavabhasya mama sarire nipatya
murdhanamupadaya sarvaromakupesvanupravisam /
samanantarapravistabhisca kulaputra
tabhirbodhisattvarasmibhiranekanamadheyabhirnanabodhisattvajananivikurvi
tavvyuhapramuñcanibhih, atha tavadeva mama kaye
bodhisattvarasmimukhamandalabhivijñaptah
sarvabodhisattvajanmavikurvitanyavyuhah samdrsyante sma antargatena
parivarena / samanantarapravistabhisca kulaputra mama kaye
tabhirbodhisattvarasmibhih, atha tavadeva yesam bodhisattvanam
tani bodhisattvarasmimukhamandalani vijñaptani janmanayavikurvitani
pravartante, sarve te mama caksusa abhasamagaman, yaduta
bodhimandavaragata buddhasimhasananisanna
bodhisattvaparsanmandalaparivrtta lokendrabbhipujita dharmacakram
pravartayamanah / ye ca taistathagataih purvabodhisattvacaryam
caradbhistathagata aragatah, te 'pi sarve mama caksusa
abhasamagaman / prathamacittotpadajanmavikurvitah
sabhisambodhidharmacakrapravartanaparinirvanavikurvitah
sarvabuddhaksetravissuddhavyuhah, yani ca tesam tathagatanam
nirmanamandalani praticittaksanam sarvadharmadhatum spharanti,
tanyapi sarvani mama caksusa abhasamagaman / tasya mama kulaputra
kaye tabhirbodhisattvarasmibhiranupravistabhih
sarvajagadabhyudgatah kayah samsthito 'bhut, akasadhatuvipulasca
kuksih, na ca manusyasrayapramanadatikrantah / yavantasca
dasasu diksu bodhisattvagarbhavasabhavanavyuhah, te sarve mama kaye
'ntargata anupravistah sarve samdrsyante //

samanantarapradurbhutasya ca mama kulaputra kaye
bodhisattvagarbhavasabhavanavyuhaparibhogasya, atha tavadeva bodhisattvah
sardham
dasabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairbodhisattvairekapranidhanaih
sabhagacaritairakusalamulair (gv 346)
ekavyuhairekavimoksaviharibhirekajñanabhūmisamvasibhirekavikurvitānir
yatairekapranidhanasamudagatairekacaryaniryatairdharmakayaparissuddhair
anantamadhyarupakayadhistanaih
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhivikurvitāniryatairnagendragarbhāman
ikutagaragataih sagaranagarajapurvamgamairasitya
nagendrasahasraih sarvalokendrasahasraiscabhipujyamano mahata
bodhisattvavikurvitena sarvatusitabhavanacyutisamdarsanena

ekaikasmattusitabhavanat

sarvalokadhatuprasrtacaturdvipopapattipratilabhasamdarsanena
acintyasattvapariapakopayakausalyanugatena pramattasarvasattvasamcodanena
sarvabhinivesoccalanena maharasmijalapramuñcanena
sarvalokandhakaravidhmanena sarvapayaduhkhavyupasamanena
sarvanirayagatinivartanena sarvasattvapurvakarmasamcodanena
sarvasattvadhaturparitrayanena sarvasattvabhimukhakayasamdarsanena
tusitabhavanaccyutva sardham saparivarena mama kuksau pravisat //

te sarve mama kuksau trisahasralokadhatuvipulena
yavadanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamalokadhatuvipulena
akramavikramena anuvicaranti sma / sarvani ca dasasu diksu
sarvalokadhatuprasaresu sarvatathagatapadamulesu
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalani praticittaksanamanabhilapyani mama
kuksau samavasanti sma bodhisattvagarbhavasavikurvitam drastum /
catvarasca maharajah sakrasuyamasamtusitasunirmitavasavartinasca
devendrah brahmendrasca garbhavasopagatabodhisattvamupasamkramanti
sma darsanaya vandanaya paryupasanaya dharmasravanaya
samkathyanubhavanaya / na cayam mama kuksistavanti
parsanmandalani praticchan vipulibhavati / na
casmanmanusyasrayadayam mama kayo visistatarah
samtisthate / tani ca tavanti parsanmandalani sampraticchati
/ sarve ca te devamanusya
nanabodhisattvaparihogaparissuddhivyuhapanasyan / tatkasya hetoh?
yathapi tadasyaiva mahapranidhanamayagatasya bodhisattvavimoksasya
subhasitatvat //

yatha caham kulaputra asyam bhagavatyam caturdvipikayam
jambudvipe bodhisattvam kuksina sampraticchami, evam
trisahasramahasahasre lokadhatau sarvacaturdvipikajambudvipesu
sampraticchami anena ca vikurvitavyuhena / na cayam mama kayo
dvayibhavati nadvayibhavati, na caikatve samtisthate na bahutve,
yathapi nama tadasyaiva mahapranidhanajñanamayagatasya
bodhisattvavimoksasya subhasitatvat / yatha caham kulaputra asya
bhagavato vairocanyasya mata abhuvam, tatha purvakanamapi
tathagatanamanantamadhanam mata abhuvam / yatra bodhisattvo loka
upapaduka upapadyata padmagarbhe, tatraham nalinidevata bhutva
bodhisattvam sampraticchami / lokasca mam bodhisattvajananiti
samjanati / yatrotsange pradurbabhava, tatrahamasya jananyabhuvam /
yatra buddhaksetre pradurbhavati, tatraham bodhimandadevata bhavami
/ iti hi kulaputra yavadbhirupayamukhaiscaramabhavika bodhisattva loka
upapattim sandarsayanti, tavadbhirupayamukhairaham bodhisattvajananiti
bhavami //

yatha aham kulaputra iha lokadhatau asya bhagavatah
sarvabodhisattvajanmavikurvitasamdarsanesu janetryabhuvam, tatha
bhagavatah krakucchandasyapi tathagatasya, kanakamuneh, kasyapasya
tathagatasya (gv 347) janetryabhuvam / tatha sarvesam

bhadrakalpikanamanagatanam tathagatanam janetri bhavisyami /
tadyatha maitreyasya bodhisattvasya tusitabhavanagatasya
cyutisamdarsanakale pravrtte
sarvabodhisattvopapattisambhavagarbhasamvasavikurvitasamdarsanaprabhas
ayam rasmyamutsrstayam prabhasitesu
sarvadharmadhatunayatalesu yavanti mama dharmadhatunayatalani caksuso
'vabhasamagamisyanti, yesu maitreyena bodhisattvena manusyaloke
manusyendrakulesu janmopapattisamdarsanena sattva vinayitavyah,
tesvaham sarvatra bodhisattvajanani bhavisyami / yatha ca maitreyasya
bodhisattvasya, tatha simhasya yo maitreyasyanantaramanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate, tatha pradyotasya ketoh sunetrasya
kusumasya kusumasriyah tisyasya pusyasya sumanaso vajrasya virajasah
candrolkadharino yasaso vajrasuddhasya ekarthadarsino sitangasya
paramgatasya ratnarcihparvatasya maholkadharinah padmottarasya
vighustasabdasya aparimitagunadharmasya dipasriyo
vibhusitangasya suprayanasya maitrasriyo nirmitasyaniketasya
jvalitatejaso 'nantaghosasya aninemasya aninetrasya vimativikiranasya
parisuddhasya suvisalabhasya yasahsuddhoditasya meghasriyo
vicitrabhutasya sarvaratnavicitravarnamanikundalasya sagaramateh
subharatnasya anihatamallasya paripurnamanorathasya mahesvarasya
indrasriyo 'gnisriyah candanameghasya sitavisalaksasya
sresthamatervibhavitamateravaropananarajasyottapanarajamatervibhusi
tasya vibhuteh kesaranandina isvaradevasya isvarasya
usnisasriyo vajrajñanaparvatasya srigarbhasya
kanakajalakayavibhusitasya suvibhaktasya isvaradevasya mahendradevasya
anilasriyo visuddhanandino 'rcismato varunasriyo
visuddhamateragrayanasya nihitagunoditasya ariguptasya vakyanudasya
vasibhutasya gunatejasya vairocanaketorvibhavagandhasya
vibhavanagandhasya vibhaktangasya suvisakhasya sarvagandharcimukhasya
vajramanivicitrasya prahasitanetrasya nihataragarajasah
pravrdhdhakayarajasya vasudevasya udaradevasya nirodhanimnasya
vibuddherdhutarajasah arcirmahendrasya upasamavato visakhadevasya
vajragiro jñanarcijvalitasarirasya ksemamkarasya aupagamasya
sardulasya paripurnasubhasya rucirabhadrayasah parakramavikramasya
paramarthavikraminah santarasmerekottarasya gambhiresvarasya
bhumimaterasitasya ghosasriyo visistasya
vibhutapatervibhutabhutasya vaidyottamasya gunacandrasya
praharsitatejaso gunasamcayasya candrodgatasya bhaskaradevasya
bhismayasaso rasmimukhasya salendraskadhasya yasah
ausadhirajasya ratnavarasya vajramateh sitasriyo nirghautalayasya
manirajasya mahayasaso vegadharino 'mitabhasya mahasanarciso
mohadharmesvarasya nihatahdhirsya devasuddhasya drdhaprabhasya
visvamitrasya vimuktighosasya vinarditarajasya vakyacchedasya
campakavimalaprabhasya anavadyasya visistacandrasya ulkadharino
vicitragatrasya anabhilapyodgatasya jaganmitrasya prabhutarasmeh
svarangasurasya karunavrksasya dhrtamatitejasah kundasriyo
'rciscandrasya anihitamateranunayavigatasya anilambhamaterupacitaskandhasya

apayapramathanasya adinakusumasya simhavinarditasya anihanarthasya
anavaranadarsinah paraganamathanasya anilanemasya akampitasagarasya
sobhanasagarasya (gv 348) aparajitameroanilayajñanasya anantasanasya
ayudhisthirasya caryagatasya uttaradattasya atyantacandramaso
'nugrahacandrasya acalaskandhasya agrasanumateranugrahamaterabhyuddharasya
arcitanamasyanupagamanamno nihatejaso visvavarnasya animittaprajñasya
acaladevasya acintyasriyo vimoksacandrasya anuttararajasya
candraskandharcitabrahmano 'kampyanetrasya anunayagatrasya
abhyudgatakarmano 'nudharmamateranuttarasriyo brahmadevasya
acintyagunanuttaradharmagocarasya aparyantabhadrasya anurupasvarasya
abhyuccadevasya bodhisattvasya / iti hi kulaputra etan
maitreyapramukhanaganatamstathagatan pramukhan krtva sarvesam
bhadrakalpikanam tathagatanamarhatam samyaksambuddhanamahameva
janani bhavisyami asyam trisahasramahasahasrayam lokadhatau /
yatha ca iha lokadhatau, tatha dasasu diksu aparimanesu
lokadhatusu anantamadhan dharmadhatunayanavatastamana yatha ca
maitreyasya tathagatasya anabhilapyairgunavisesairjanani bhavisyami,
evamanabhilapyagunavisesaih simhasya evam yavadrocamasya
tathagatasya janani bhavisyami / yatha ca bhadrakalpikanam
tathagatanam, evamasmin sarvavati kusumatalagarbhavyuhalamkare
lokadhatusamudre sarvalokadhatusamsesu sarvalokadhaturprasaresu
sarvalokadhatusu sarvajambudvipessvaparantakotigatan kalpan
samantabhadrayam bodhisattvacaryayam caramana sarvakalpesu
sarvasattvapariapakavinayamadhithaya sarvesamanagatanam
tathagatanam bodhisattvabhutanam janani bhavisyami //

evamukte sudhanah sresthidarako mayadevimetadvocat -
kiyaccirapratilabdastvaya ayamarye mahapranidhanajñanamayatavyuho
bodhisattvavimoksa? aha - bhutapurvam kulaputra atite 'dhvani
acintyanam
cittavisayasamatikrantanamabhijatabodhisattvacaksuspathavijñaptana
m vijñanagananasamatikrantanam parena subhaprabho nama kalpo
'bhut / tasmin khalu punah subhaprabhe kalpe merudgatasrinama
lokadhaturabhudvisuddhasamklistanekaratanamayi
sacakravalasumerusagara pañcagatipracara citra darsaniya / tasyam
khalu merudgatasriyam lokadhatau dasa
caturdvipikakotisatanyabhuvan / tesam khalu dasanam
caturdvipikakotisatanam madhye simhadhvajagratejo nama madhyama
caturdvipikabhut, yasyamasitirajadhanikotisatanyabhuvan /
tesam khalu asitinam rajadhanikotisatanam madhye
dhvajagravati nama madhyamarajadhanyabhut / tasyam
mahatejahparakramo nama raja abhuccakravarti / tasyam khalu
punardhvajagravatyam rajadhanyam citramañjariprabhaso nama
bodhimando 'bhut / tatra netrasrinama bodhimandadevata abhut /
tasmin khalu punascitramañjariprabhase bodhimande vimaladhvajo nama
bodhisattvo nisanno 'bhut sarvajñatadharmadhigamaya / tasya
sarvajñatadharmadhigamantarayaya suvarnaprabho nama maro

mahasainyaparivaro 'ntardhitakaya upakranto 'bhut / sa ca
mahatejahparakramascakravarti bodhisattvavasitapratilabdho 'bhut
maharddhivikurvitaniryatah / sa tato mahasainyadvipulataramugrataram ca
mahantam balakayamabhinirmaya tam bodhimandam
samantadanuparivarayamasa marasainyaparajayaya / tena hi mahati
marasena (gv 349) vikirna / tena ca bhagavata vimaladhvajena
tathagatena anuttara samyaksambodhirabhisambuddha / atha khalu
netrasribodhimandadevata mahatejahparakramasya cakravartino 'ntike
putrasamjñamutpadya tasya tathagatasya caranayoh pranipatya
pranidhanamakarsit - yatra yatrahā bhagavan utpadyeyam, tatra
tatraisa me mahatejahparakramascakravarti putro bhavet / yada caiso
'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisambudhyeta, tadapyahametasya janani
bhavyam / saivam pranidhanam krtva tasminneva citramañjariprabhase
bodhimande tasminneva subhāprabhe kalpe dasa nayutani
tathagatanamaragayamasa //

tatkim manyase kulaputra - anya sa tena kalena tena samayena
netrasrīrnama bodhimandadevata abhūt? na khalu punaste kulaputra
evam drastavyam / aham sa tena kalena tena samayena netrasrīrnama
bodhimandadevata abhuvam / tatkim manyase kulaputra - anyah sa tena
kalena tena samayena mahatejahparakramo nama
cakravartyabhubodhisattvavasitapratilabdho maharddhikavikurvitaniryato
yena sa mahati marasena vikirna? na khalvevam drastavyam / ayam
sa bhagavan vairocānastathagato 'rhan samyaksambuddhah tena kalena tena
samayena mahatejahparakramo nama raja cakravartyabhūt / sa aham
kulaputra tata upadaya yatratatropapannah, sarvatra esa mama
putratvamupagatah sarvabuddhaksetresu bodhisattvacaryam caran
sarvagatimukhesu sarvopapattimukhesu sarvakusalamulamukhesu
sarvabodhisattvacaryavicāraparakramesu sarvajātanāyesu
sarvadevendranmasu sarvalokendragatesu sarvesvarabhumisu
sarvagatiprabhagesu / yatra yatropapadyate sattvapāripakāhetoh, sarvatra
ahamevasya jananyabhuvam / carame ca bhavet 'sya ahameva sarvatranugata
jananyabhuvam / sarvabodhisattvajānāmamukhesu ksane ksane yavanti
bodhisattvajānāvikurvitaniryadarsayamasa, sarvatrahamevasya mata
abhuvam / atitanamāpi tathagatanam,
anantamādhyānamāparimānamāham jananyabhuvam / pratyutpannamāpi
dasasu diksu anantamādhyānamāparimānamā tathagatanamāhameva
janānitvam pratyānubhāvami / yavatam ca tathagatanamāham carame
bhavet bodhisattvamāta abhuvam, sarvesam ca tesam tathagatanam
nābhīmandalēbhyo rasmāyo niscāritva mahākāyāmasānam
cavābhasāyāmasuh / etamāham kulaputra
mahāprānidhānājñānamāyāgatavyūham bodhisattvāvimokṣam
prajānāmi / kim māya sākyam mahākārunāgarbhanam
bodhisattvanam sarvajñātapāripakāvināyāparitrptakṣīnam
sarvatathagatāvikurvitaromāmukhāniryātānidarsānavasāvartīnā cāryam
jñātam gūṇānā va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamīhāiva tridāsēndrābhāvānē surendrābhā namā devakānyā

smrtimato devaputrasya duhita / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipatavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mayaya devyah padau
sirasabhivandya mayadevimanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya mayadevya antikatprakrantah
// 42 //

45 surendrabha /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena tridasendrabhavanam yena ca
surendrabha devakanya smrtimato devaputrasya duhita, tenopajagama /
upetya surendrabhaya devakanyayah padau sirasabhivandya
surendrabham devakanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
surendrabhaya devakanyayah puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanam
dadatiti / tadvadasva me devate katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

evamukte surendrabha nama devakanya sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - aham kulaputra
asangasmrtivisuddhavyuhasya bodhisattvavimoksasya labhini / sa
aham kulaputra abhijanami - utpalako nama kalpo 'bhut / tatra me
ganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / abhiniskramatam
caisamaraksa krta, puja krta, aramasca krtah
paribhogaya / yasca tairbuddhairbhagavadbhirbodhisattvabhutairmatuh
kuksigatairjayamanaih sapta padani prakramadbhirmahasimhanadam
nadadbhiih kumarabhumisthitairantahpuramadyagatairva
abhiniskramadbhirva bodhimabhisambudhyamanairva dharmacakram
pravartayamanaih sarvabuddhavikurvitam va samdarsayadbhiih
sattvapariapakavinayah krtah, tatsarvam prathamacittotpadaya
yavatsaddharmaparyantanistham prajanami smarami anusmarami
dharayami samdharayami upadharayami anusarami / subhutinama kalpo
'bhut / tatra me dasa ganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah /
subhago nama kalpo 'bhuttatra me
buddhaksetraparamanurajhsamastathagata aragitah / anilambho
nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me
caturasitirbuddhakotiniyutasahasranyaragitani / suprabho nama
kalpo 'bhut tatra me jambudvipaparamanurajhsamastathagata
aragitah / atulaprabho nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me
vimsatiganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah /
uttaptasrinama kalpobhut, tatra me ganganadivalukasamastathagata
aragitah / suryodayo nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me
'sitiganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / jayamgamo nama
kalpo 'bhut, tatra me sastiganganadivalukasamastathagata
aragitah / sucandro nama kalpo 'bhut, tatra me
saptatirganganadivalukasamastathagata aragitah / iti hi kulaputra
anenopayena ganganadivalukasaman kalpananusmarami, yadaham

satatasamitamavirahitabhuvam tathagatairarhadbhiih samyaksambuddhaih
/ sarvesam ca me tesam
tathagatanamantikadayamasangasmrtivisuddhavyuho
bodhisattvavimoksa srutah / srutva ca aragitah yathoktam ca
pratipannah / evam caham vimoksam satatasamitamanupravista
yacca tesam sarvatathagatanam bodhisattvabhummimupadaya
yavatsaddharmasthitiparyantanistham buddhavikurvitam tatsarvamanena
asangasmrtivisuddhavyuhena bodhisattvavimoksenanusmarami
dharayami samdharayami upadharayami anusmarami / etamaham kulaputra
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya sakyam bodhisattvanam
vigatatamondhakaranam samsararatriprabhavitam (gv 351)
vigatanivarananamanidragamanam vigatastyanamiddhanam
prasrabdhakayasamskaranam
sarvadharmasvabhavanubodhasuvisuddhanam
dasabalavisuddhibodhayitnam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum
//

gaccha kulaputra, kapilavastuni mahanagare visvamiro nama
darakacaryah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam
//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah tusta udagra attamanah
pritisumanasyajato 'cintyakusalamulavegasamvardhitah surendrabhaya
devakanyayah padau sirasabhivandya surendrabham
devakanyamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya surendrabhaya devakanyaya antikatprakrantah // 43 //
46 visvamiarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako tridasendrabhavanadavatirya
anupurvena yena kapilavastuni mahanagare visvamiro
darakacaryastenopajagama / upetya visvamitrasya darakacaryasya padau
sirasabhivandya visvamitram darakacaryamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya visvamitrasya darakacaryasya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam,
katham pratipattavyam / evamukte visvamiro darakacaryah sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - ayam kulaputra silpabhijño nama
sresthidarako bodhisattvallipijñanam siksityah /
etamupasamkramya pariprccha / esa te nirdeksyati yatha
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, yatha pratipattavyam // 44 //

47 silpabhijñah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena silpabhijño
sresthidarakastenopasamkramya silpabhijñasya sresthidarakasya
padau sirasabhivandya silpabhijñasya sresthidarakasya puratah

prañjalih sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra silpabhijñavato bodhisattvavimoksasya
labhi / tasya me kulaputra matrkam vacayamanasya akaramaksaram
parikirtayato bodhisattvanubhavana asambhinnavisayam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / rakaram parikirtayato
'nantatalasambhedam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / pakaram
parikirtayato dharmadhatutalasambhedam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / cakaram parikirtayatah
samantacakravibhacticchedanam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
nakaram parikirtayato 'nilayapratilabdham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / lakaram parikirtayato
vigatanalayavimalam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / dakaram
parikirtayato 'vaivartyaprayogam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
bakaram parikirtayato vajramandalam nama
prajñāparabhitamukhamavakrantam / dakaram parikirtayatah
samantacakram nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / sakaram
parikirtayatah sagaragarbham nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
vakaram parikirtayatah samantavirudhāvithapanam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / takaram parikirtayato
jyotirmandalam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / yakaram
parikirtayatah sambhedakutam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / stakaram parikirtayatah
samantadahaprasamanaprabhasam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
kakaram parikirtayato 'sambhinnamegham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / sakaram parikirtayato
abhimukhapravarsanapralambam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
makaram parikirtayato mahavegavicitravegasikharam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / gakaram parikirtayatah
samantatalavithapanam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
thakaram parikirtayatah tathatasambhedagarbham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / jakaram parikirtayato
jagatsamsaravisuddhivigahanam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam
/ svakaram parikirtayatah sarvabuddhasmrtivyuham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / dhakaram parikirtayato
dharmamandalavicaravicayam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
sakaram parikirtayatah sarvabuddhanusasanicakrarocam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / khakaram parikirtayato
'bhisamskarahetubhumijñanagarbham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / ksakaram parikirtayatah
karmanisantasagarakosavicayam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
stakaram parikirtayatah sarvaklesavikiranavisuddhiprabham nama

prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / ñākaram parikirtayato
lokasambhavavijñāptimukham nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
thākaram parikirtayatah samsarapratīcakrañānamandalam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / bhākaram parikirtayatah
sarvabhavanamandalavijñāptivyūham (gv 354) nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / chākaram parikirtayata
upacayagarbhaprayogam caritracchatramandalabhedam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / smākaram parikirtayatah
savarbuddhadāsarnadīgabhīmukhavartam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / hvākaram parikirtayatah
sarvasattvabhavyavalokanābalasamjatarbham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / tsākaram parikirtayatah
sarvagūnasagarapratīpattīyāvatāravīgāhanam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / ghākaram parikirtayatah
sarvadharmameghasamdhāranādrdhasāgarāgarbham nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / thākaram parikirtayatah
sarvabuddhapranīdhanādīgabhīmukhagāmanam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / nakaram parikirtayatah
cakrasarakarotivācanam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam /
phākaram parikirtayatah sarvasattvapāripakotīgātamandalam
nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / skākaram parikirtayato
bhūmīgarbhāsaṅgapratisamvitprabhacakrasphāranam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / syākaram parikirtayatah
sarvabuddhadhārmānīrdesavisāyam nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam
/ scākaram parikirtayatah
sattvagānādharmāghanānīgarjītanīrnādasphāranam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / takaram parikirtayatah
sattvarthānāiratmyakāryatīyāntaparīnisthāprādīpam nama
prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam / dhākaram parikirtayato
dharmacakrasambhedāgarbham nama prajñāparamitamukhamavakrantam //

iti hi kulaputra mama matrīkam vacayata etāni dvacatvarīmsat
prajñāparamitamukhāpramukhānyāpramēyasamkhyēyani
prajñāparamitamukhānyāvākrāntāni / etasya aham kulaputra
silpabhījñāvato bodhisattvavīmoksasya labhī / etamaham jānāmi /
kim māya sākya
sarvalaukīkalokottarasilpāsthanāparamitāprāptānam bodhisattvanam
cāryam jñātum gūṇānāṃ vaktum? yathā sarvasilpāsthanāpravesesu
sarvalīpīsamkhyāgānānīksepāpravesesu
sarvāmantrāsādhi vidhījñānaprayogaprātivēdhesu
sarvabhūtagrahājyōtisāpasmarākākhordavētalāpratīsthānesu
sattvadhatūcīkītsābhāisājyasāmyogājñānesu
dhatūtantrāsāmyogāprayogesu
suvarnāmanīmuktavāiduryāsankhāsilāprāvalalōhitakāmusarāgalvakes
arāsīgarbhāsmāgarbhāsarvaratnāsambhavōtpattīgōtrakāramūlyājñānesu
udyanātapōvanāgramānāgarānīgāmāstrārājadhānyābhīnīrhasu
mrgacākranāvīdyāsarvalāksānānīmītabhūmīcālādīgāhōlkapātākse

maksemasubhiksadurbhiksasarvalaukikavartanivartapravesesu
sarvalokottaradharmavibhaktisucanadinirdesapravesatattvanugamajñanesu
nastyavaranam va vimarso va vimatirva samdeho va samsayo va
sammoho va dhamdhayitatvam va vyabadhikam va avasadanam va
ajñanam va anabhisamayo va //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva magadhavisaye kevalake janapade vartanake nagare
bhadrottama namopasika prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah silpabhijñasya
sresthidarakasya padau sirasabhivandya silpabhijñam
sresthidarakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya silpabhijñasya sresthidarakasyantikaprakrantah //

45 //

48 bhadrottama /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena kevalake janapade vartanakam
nagaram, yena ca bhadrottamopasika, tenopajagama / upetya bhadrottamaya
upasikayah padau sirasabhivandya
bhadrottamamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
bhadrottamaya upasikayah puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya arye anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca janami
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam / srutam ca me arya bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanam
dadatiti / tadvadatu me arya - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam //

sa avocat - aham kulaputra analayamandalam nama dharmaparyayam
janami desayami / adhisthanasca me samadhih pratilabdham / na
tatra samadhau kasyacid dharmasyadhisthanam / tatra
sarvajñatacakshuh pravartate 'dhisthanam sarvajñatasrotram /
adhisthanam sarvajñataghanam, adhisthanam
sarvajñatajihva, adhisthanah sarvajñatakayah, adhisthanam
tatra sarvajñatamanah pravartate, adhisthana sarvajñatormih,
adhisthana sarvajñatavidyut, adhisthanah sarvajñatavegah
pravartante jagadrocanamandalah / etamaham kulaputra,
analayamandalam dharmaparyayam janami / kim maya
sakyamasangabodhisattvacarya sakala jñatum?

gaccha kulaputra daksinapathe / tatra bharukaccham nama nagaram / tatra
muktasaro nama hairanyakah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha
- katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako bhadrottamaya upasikayah
padau sirasabhivandya bhadrottamamupasikamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya bhadrottamaya upasikaya
antikaprakrantah //

46 //

49 muktasarah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena daksinapatham
gatva yena bharukacche nagare muktasaro hairanyakah, tenopasamkramya
muktasarahairanyakasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjali
sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra asangasmrtivuyham nama
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / apratiprasabdha ca me dasasu diksu
sarvatathagatapadamulesu dharmaparyestih / etamaham kulaputra
asangasmrtivuyham bodhisattvavimoksam janami, prajanami / kim
maya sakyam bodhisattvanamacchambhitasimhanadanadinam
mahapunyajñanapratisthitanam caryam jñatum gunan va
vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiva bharukacche nagare sucandro nama grhapatih
prativasati / tadavabhasitamasya grham / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako muktasarasya hairanyakasya padau
sirasabhivandya muktasaram hairanyakamanekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya muktasarasya
hairanyakasyantikaprakrantah // 47 //
50 sucandrah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako yena sucandro grhapatih,
tenopasamkramya sucandrasya grhapatih padau sirasabhivandya puratah
prañjali sthitva evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / na ca janami - katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca
me aryo bodhisattvanamavavadanusasanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me
aryah - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam,
katham pratipattavyam //

aha - maya kulaputra vimalajñanaprabho nama bodhisattvavimoksa
pratilabdham / etamaham kulaputra vimalajñanaprabham
bodhisattvavimoksam janami / kim maya
sakyamapramanavimoksapratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam caryam
jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, idamihaiva daksinapathe rorukam nama nagaram / tatra
ajitaseno nama grhapatih prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah sucandrasya grhapatih padua
sirasabhivandya sucandram grhapatimanekasatasahasrakrtvah

pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya sucandrasya

grhapaterantikaprakrantah // 48 //

51 ajitasenah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena rorukam nagaram

gatva yena ajitaseno nama grhapatistenopasamkramya ajitasenasya

grhapateh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva

evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na

ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityayam,

katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo

bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -

katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityayam, katham

pratipattavyam //

aha - maya kulaputra aksayalaksano nama bodhisattvavimokshah

pratilabdham, yasya

sahapratilambhadaksyabuddhadarsananidhanapratilabho bhavati //

gaccha kulaputra iyamihaiva daksinapathe dharmagrame sivaragro nama

brahmanah prativasati / tamupasamkramya pariprccha - katham

bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityayam, katham pratipattavyam

//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'ajitasenasya grhapateh padau

sirasabhivandya ajitasenam grhapatimanekasahasrakrtvah

pradaksinikrtya punah punaravalokya ajitasenasya

grhapaterantikaprakrantah // 49 //

52 sivaragrah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena dharmagramam gatva

yena sivaragro brahmanah, tenopasamkramya sivaragrasya

brahmanasya padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva

evamaha - maya arya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na

ca janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityayam,

katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryo

bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim dadatiti / tadvadatu me aryah -

katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityayam, katham

pratipattavyam //

so 'vocat - aham kulaputra satyadhistanena carami / yena satyena

satyavacanena tryadhvasu na kascidbodhisattvo 'nuttarayah

samyaksambodhervivrttah, na vivartate, na vivartisyati, tena

satyavacanadhistanena idam ca me karyam smrdhyatviti / tanme

yathabhiprayam sarvam samrdhyati / etenaham kulaputra

satyavacanadhistanena sarvakaryani sadhayami / etamaham

kulaputra satyadhistanam janami / kim maya sakyam

satyanuparivartani vakpratilabdhanam bodhisattvanam caryam

jñatum gunan va vaktum //

gaccha kulaputra, iyamihaiva daksinapathe sumanamukham nama nagaram /

tatra srisambhavo nama darakah prativasati, srimatisca nama

darika / tavupasamkramya pariprccha katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako mahadharmagauravamutpada
sivaragasya brahmanasya padau sirasabhivandya sivaragram
brahmanamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya
punahpunaravalokya sivaragasya brahmanasyantikaprakrantah // 50
//

53 srisambhavah srimatisca /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako 'nupurvena sumanamukhanagaram
gatva yena srisambhavo darakah srimatisca darika / tavupakramya
tayoh padau sirasabhivandya puratah prañjalih sthitva evamaha -
maya aryau anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / na ca
janami - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam,
katham pratipattavyam / srutam ca me aryau
bodhisattvanamavavadanusanim datta iti / tadvadatam me aryau -
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham
pratipattavyam //

atha khalu srisambhavo darakah srimatisca darika sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocatam - iha avabhyam kulaputra mayagato
nama bodhisattvavimoksah pratilabdah saksatkrtah / tavavam
kulaputra anena vimoksena samanvagatau mayagatam sarvalokam
pasyavo hetupratyayamayambhutam / mayagatan sarvasattvan
vijanivah / karmaklesamayajñanena mayagatam sarvajagatpasyavah
/ avidyabhavatsnamayasambhavan mayagatan sarvadharmam
pasyavah / anyonyapratyayamayanirvrttam mayagatam
sarvatraidhatukam pasyavah
abhinirhrtamacintyavisayamayabodhiviparyasamayambhutam /
mayagatan sarvasattvan
cyutyupapattijatiaramanasokaparidevadhakhadaurmanasyopayasan
pasyavah / asadbhutasamkalpamayajanitani mayajanitani
sarvaksetrani pasyavah /
samjñacittadrstiviparyasamayabhavadravyasamjñasammohaprabha
van mayagatan sarvasravakapratyekabuddhan pasyavah /
jñanaprahanamayasamkalpajanitam mayagatam
sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasattvapariapakavinayaparamparam
prajanivah /
mayanirharabhinirvrttanirmitacaryavinayamayavabhavan mayagatam
sarvabuddhabodhisattvamandalam pasyavah
pranidhanajñanamayabhinirhrtamacintyavisayamayavabhavam /
etamavam kulaputra mayagatam bodhisattvavimoksam prajanivah /
kimavabhyam sakyamanantakarmamayavithapajalanugatanam
bodhisattvanam caryam jñatum gunan va vaktum //

atha khalu srisambhavo darakah srimatisca darika sudhanam
sresthidarakamacintyena kusalamulavegena abhisyandayitva svam ca
vimoksavisayam sravya etadvocatam - gaccha kulaputra, ayamihaiiva

daksinapathe samudrakaccho nama digmukhapratyuddesah / tatra
mahavyuham namodyanam / tatra vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbho nama
mahakutagaro bodhisattvakusalamulavipakabhinirvrto
bodhisattvacetanamanasikarasambhuto bodhisattvapranidhanasamudgato
bodhisattvavasitasamutthito bodhisattvabhijñanabalabhinirmito
bodhisattvopayakausalasambhuto
bodhisattvapunyañanabalaparinispanno
bodhisattvamahakarunasattvavinayasamdarsano
bodhisattvadhistanavyuhopacito
bodhisattvacintyavimoksaviharalamkarah / tatra maitreyo nama
bodhisattvo mahasattvah prativasati janmabhumikanam
manusyanamanugrahaya / matapitrjñatisambandhinam paripakaya
/ tatropapannanam sabhagacaritanam sattvanam
mahayanadrhikaranaya / tadanyesamapi sattvanam
yathabhumisu kusalamulaparipecanaya / svasya ca
vimoksanayavatarasya samdarsanaya / (gv 361) sarvatranugatam ca
bodhisattvopapattivasitam prabhavayan
sarvasattvajanasamdarsanabhimukhataya ca sattvaparipekariñcanatayai /
sarvajagatparigrahajugupsanataya ca bodhisattvamahakarunabalodbhavanaya
/ sarvaniketasthanoccalitam ca bodhisattvaviharamavabodhanaya /
aniketaparamam ca sarvabhavopattisamvasasamdarsanaya /
tamupasamkramya pariprcca - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacarya
pariprastavya, katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvamargah
parisodhayitavyah, katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvasiksasu
pratipattavyam, katham bodhisattvena bodhicittam pratisodhayitavyam,
katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvapranidhanamabhinirhartavyam, katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvasambharah samutthapayitavyah, katham
bodhisattvena bodhisattvabhūmaya akramitavyah, katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvaparamitah paripurayitavyah, katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvaksantayo 'vataritavyah, katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvapratipattigunesu sthatavyam, katham bodhisattvena
kalyanamitrani paryupavitavyani / tatkasya hetoh? sa hi kulaputra
maitreyo bodhisattvo 'vatirnah sarvabodhisattvacaryasu gatiṅgatah /
sarvabodhisattvacittasayesu so 'nupravistah / sarvasattvacaryasu so
'bhimukhah sarvasattvaparipekavinayesu / tena paripuritah
sarvaparamitah / supratisthitah sarvabodhisattvabhūmisu / tena
pratilabdah sarvabodhisattvaksantayah / so 'vakranto
bodhisattvaniyamam / tena pratistani sarvavyakaranani / sa
vikriditah sarvabodhisattvavimoksesu / tena samdharitani
sarvabuddhadhistanani / so 'bhisiktah sarvatathagataih
sarvajñajñanavisayabhisekena / sa te kulaputra kalyanamitro
'bhisandayisyati sarvakusalamulani vivardhayisyati /
bodhicittotpadam drdhikarisyati / adhyasayadhatumuttapayisyati
/ sarvakusalamulani vivardhayisyati / bodhisattvendriyavegan
samdarsayisyati / anavaranaadharmadisam pravesayisyati /
samantabhadrabhūmyanugame nivesayisyati /
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananiryānamukhesu samvarṇayisyati /

sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanaganaparinispattimakhyasyati
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryasravanaparyayadvaram / na ca te kulaputra
ekakusalamulatanmayena bhavitavyam naikadharmamukhalokavabhasaparamena
naikacaryaparisamtustena naikapranidhanabhinirharaparamena
naikavyakaranena, na nisthapratiprasrbdhena, na
triksantyavataraparamasamjñina, na
satparamitaparipuriprasrbdhena, na
dasabhumipratilabhanisthagatena, na
pramanikabuddhaksetraparigrahaparisuddhipranidhanena, na
pramanikrtakalyanamitraraganaparyupasanasantustena
bhavitavyam / tatasya hetoh? apramanani hi kulaputra bodhisattvena
kusalamulani samudanetavyani / apramana bodhisattvasambhara
utthapayitavyah / apramana bodhicittahetavah samarjayitavyah /
apramana nayah siksitavyah / apramanah sattvadhatuh
parinirvapayitavyah / apramana sattvasayadhaturanupravestavya /
apramanani sattvendriyani pariññatavyani / apramana
sattvavimuktiranuvartayitavya / apramanah sattvadhatucarya
anubodhyavyah / apramanasattvavinayah kartavyah / apramanah
klesanusayah samuddhatayitavyah / apramanani karmavaranani
parisodhayitavyani / apramanani drstigatani (gv 362)
nivartayitavyani / apramanascittasamklesa apanayitavyah /
apramanascittavisuddhaya utpadayitavyah / apramana
duhkhasalyah samuddharayitavyah / apramanah
sattvatrsnarnavah samucchositavyah /
apramanamavidyandhakaram vidhamitavyam / apramanah parvatah
prapatayitavyah / apramanani samsarabandhanani nirharayitavyani /
apramano janmasamudrah sosayitavyah / apramano
bhavaughastaritavyah / apramanah sattvah kamapankasakta
abhyuddhartavyah / apramanastraidhatukapuranimuddhah sattva
niskramayitavyah / apramanah sattva aryamarge
pratisthapayitavyah / apramana ragadvesamohah
prasamayitavyah / apramana marapasah samatikramayitavyah /
apramanani marakarmani vinivartayitavyani / apramano
bodhisattvadhyasayadhaturah parisodhayitavyah / apramana
bodhisattvaprayoga vivardhayitavyah / apramanani bodhisattvendriyani
samjanayitavyani / apramana bodhisattvadhimuktayo visodhayitavyah /
apramana bodhisattvasamata avatarayitavyah / apramano
bodhisattvacaryaviseso 'nusartavyah / apramana bodhisattvagunah
parisodhayitavyah / apramana bodhisattvacaritracaryah
pratipurayitavyah / apramanani lokacaritranyanuvartayitavyani /
apramana lokanuvartanah samdarsayitavyah / apramanam
sraddhabalam samjanayitavyam / apramanam
viryabalamupastambhayitavyam / apramanam smrtibalam
parisodhayitavyam / apramanam samadhibalam parisodhayitavyam /
apramanam prajñabalamutpadayitavyam / apramanamadhimuktibalam
drdhikartavyam / apramanam punyabalam samuparjayitavyam /
apramanam jñanabalam vivardhayitavyam / apramanam

bodhisattvabalam samutthapayitavyam / apramanam buddhabalam
paripurayitavyam / apramanani dharmamukhani pravacetavyani /
apramana dharmadisah pravestavayah / apramanani
dharmadvarani parisodhayitavyani / apramana dharmalokah
samjanayitavyah / apramano dharmavabhasah kartavyah /
apramana indriyavamsa avabhasayitavyah / apramanah
klesavyadhayah parisodhayitavyah / apramanani dharmabhaisajyani
samudanetavyani / apramanah klesavyadhyaturah sattvadhatuh
cikitsitavyah / apramana amrtasambharah samudanetavyah /
apramanani buddhaksetranakramitavyani / apramanastathagatah
pujayitavyah / apramanani
bodhisattvaparsanmandalanyavagahayitavyani / apramanani
tathagatasasanani samdharayitavyani / apramanani
sattvadrohinyani sodhavyani / apramana aksanapayapathah
samucchettavyah / apramanani sattvasukhanyupasamhartavyani /
apramanah sattvasamgrahah kartavyah / apramanani
dharanimukhani parisodhayitavyani / apramanani
pranidhanamukhanyabhinirhartavyani / apramanani
mahamaitrimahakarunabalani paribhavayitavyani / apramanani
dharmaparyestyabhiyogani na pratiprasambhayitavyani / apramanani
nidhyaptibalanyanusartavyani / apramana abhijñabhinirhara
utpadayitavyah / apramana vidyājñanaloka visodhayitavyah /
apramana sattvagatiranugantavya / apramana bhavotpatti (gv 363)
parigrahitavyah / apramana kayavibhaktih samdarsayitavya /
apramana mantravibhaktih pariññatavya / apramanah
sattvacittavimatrata anupravestavyah / vistirno bodhisattvagocarō
'nupravestavyah / vipulam bodhisattvabhavanamanuvicaritavyam /
gambhiro bodhisattvaviharo vyavalokayitavyah / duranubodho
bodhisattvavisayo 'nuboddhavyah / durgama bodhisattvagatirgantavya /
durasada bodhisattvavegah samdharayitavyah / duravakramo
bodhisattvaniyamo 'vakramitavyah / vicitra bodhisattvacarya anuboddhavya
/ sarvatranugatam bodhisattvavikurvanam samdarsayitavyam /
abhisambhinna bodhisattvena dharmameghah sampratyestavyah /
anantamadhyam bodhisattvacaryajalam pravistaritavyam / aparyanta
bodhisattvena paramitah paripurayitavyah / aprameyani bodhisattvena
vyakaranani sampratyestavyani / asamkhyeyani bodhisattvena
ksantimukhanyavatartavyani / asamkhyeya bodhisattvena bhumayah
parisodhayitavyah / asamantani bodhisattvena dharmamukhani
paryavadapayitavyani / anabhilapyani bodhisattvena buddhaksetrani
parisodhayitavyani / aparyantan bodhisattvena kalpan samnahah
samnaddhavyah / amapya bodhisattvena tathagatah pujayitavyah /
acintya bodhisattvena pranidhanabhinirhara abhinirhartavyah /
samksiptena kulaputra sarvasattvasamokta bodhisattvanam carya
sattvaparipacanataya / sarvakalpasamokta sarvakalpasamvasanataya /
sarvopapattisamokta sarvatrajanmasamdarsanena / sarvadhvasamokta
tryadhvajñananubodhaya / sarvadharmasamokta tatpratipattya /
sarvaksetrasamokta tatparisodhanena / sarvapranidhanasamokta

tatparipuratataya / sarvabuddhasamokta tatpujabhinirharena /
sarvabodhisattvasamokta tatpranidhanaikatvena /
sarvakalyanamitrasamokta bodhisattvanam carya tadaraganataya //

tasmattarhi kulaputra na te parikheda utpadayitavyah
kalyanamitraparimarganasu / na paritrtirutpadayitavya
kalyanamitrasamdarsanesu / na paritustirapattavya
kalyanamitrapariprecchasu / nasayo vinivartayitavyah
kalyanamitrasamsargesu / na prayogah pratiprasrambhayitavyah
kalyanamitragauravopasthanesu / na vilomagrahina bhavitavyam
kalyanamitravavadanusasanisu / na samsaya utpadayitavyah
kalyanamitragunapratilabhesu / na vicikitsa karaniya
kalyanamitraniryanamukhasamdarsanesu / na dosotpadanam
karaniyam kalyanamitropayasamdhilokanuvartanapraticaresu / na
kayacittavinivartanam karaniyam kalyanamitraprasadavivardhanesu /
tatkasya hetoh? kalyanamitradhinah kulaputra bodhisattvanam
sarvabodhisattvacaryahsravah / kalyanamitraprabhavah
sarvabodhisattvagunaparinispattayah / kalyanamitraprabhavani
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasrotamsi / kalyanamitrajanitani
sarvabodhisattvakusalamulani / kalyanamitrotthapitah
sarvabodhisattvasambharah / kalyanamitraniryatah
sarvabodhisattvadharmamukhalokah / kalyanamitrasambhutih
sarvabodhiniryanamukhavisuddhayah / kalyanamitrapratibaddhah
sarvabodhisattvasiksapatipattayah / kalyanamitrapratisthitah
sarvabodhisattvagunadharmah / kalyanamitramulah
sarvabodhisattvadhyasayaparisuddhayah / (gv 364)
kalyanamitrasamjata sarvabodhisattvacittotpadadrhdhata /
kalyanamitranetrikah
sarvabodhisattvasamudradharanipratibhanamukhalokah /
kalyanamitrasamdharitah sarvabodhisattvavisuddhimukhakosah /
kalyanamitrasamjanitah sarvabodhisattvajñanalokah /
kalyanamitrahastagata sarvabodhisattvapranidhanavaisesikata /
kalyanamitrapradhana ekotibhavah / kalyanamitragotrah
sarvabodhisattvasamudagamavaisesikasraddhah /
kalyanamittrakosagatani sarvabodhisattvaguhyasthanani /
kalyanamittrakarah sarvabodhisattvadharmakarah /
kalyanamitravivardhitah sarvabodhisattvendriyavegankurah /
kalyanamitravivardhitah sarvabodhisattvajñanasagarah /
kalyanamitrapratipalitah sarvabodhisattvanidhanakosah /
kalyanamitraraksitah sarvabodhisattvapunyopacayah /
kalyanamitraniryanamukhavisuddhayah /
kalyanamitramukhagatah sarvabodhisattvadharmameghah /
kalyanamittrakosthagatah sarvabodhisattvaniryanapathapravesah /
kalyanamitradhanapratilabdha sarvabuddhabodhih /
kalyanamitrasamgrhitah sarvabodhisattvacaryah /
kalyanamitroddyotitah sarvabodhisattvagunodbhavanah /
kalyanamitrasamdarsitah sarvabodhisattvadiganugamah /

kalyanamitrasamvarnita sarvabodhisattvacittadhyasayamahatmata /
kalyanamitrasambhutam bodhisattvanam mahamaitribalam /
kalyanamitrasamjanitam bodhisattvanam mahakarunabalam /
kalyanamitrasamgrhitani sarvabodhisattvadhityani /
kalyanamitrasamjanitani sarvabodhyangani /
kalyanamitrasambhava sarvabodhisattvahitopasamharah /
kalyanamitrasamdharitah kulaputra bodhisattva na patanti durgatisu
/ kalyanamitraparigrhita bodhisattva na nivartante mahayanat /
kalyanamitrasamanvahrta bodhisattva natikramanti
bodhisattvasiksam / kalyanamitrasvaraksita bodhisattva na gacchanti
papamitravasam / kalyanamitraparipalita bodhisattva na parihyante
bodhisattvadharmebhyah / kalyanamitrasamgrhita bodhisattva
atikramanti prthagjanabhummim / kalyanamitranusiksita bodhisattva
navakramanti sravakapratyekabuddhanipatam / kalyanamitrapaticchanna
bodhisattva abhyudgata bhavanti lokat / kalyanamitrasamvardhita
bodhisattva anupalīpta bhavanti lokadharmāih / kalyanamitraparyupāsita
bodhisattva asampramosacarino bhavanti sarvacaryasu /
kalyanamitrotthapita bodhisattva na nivartante sarvāmbhēbhyah /
kalyanamitraparigrhita bodhisattva durdharsa bhavanti
karmaklesāih / kalyanamitrabalopastabdha bodhisattva anavamardya
bhavanti sarvamarāih / kalyanamitropānisrayavīharino bodhisattva
vivardhante sarvabodhyangāih / tatkāya hetoh? visodhakāni kulaputra
kalyanamitranyavarāniyanam vinivartakāni /
kalyanamitranyapayebhyah sambodhanāni /
kalyanamitranyakarāniyanam samnivarakāni
pramadasthānebhyah / vidhamitaro 'vidyandhakarasya / nirdarayitaro
drstibandhanam / niskramayitarah samsarat /
utkhatayitaro lokaniketat / nirmocayitaro marapasebhyah /
samabrmhayitaro duhsalyanam / parimocayitarah ajñānagahanat /
samatikramayitaro drstikantarāt / uttarayitaro bhavaughebhyaḥ /
uddhartarah kamapankat / vinivartayitarah (gv 365) kumargat /
samdarsayitaro bodhisattvamargasya / niyojayitaro bodhisattvasamadanena
/ pratisthapayitarah pratipattisu / pranetarah
sarvajñātagamanadisam / visodhayitarah prajñācaksusah /
vivardhayitaro bodhicittasya / samjanayitaro mahakarunayah /
akhyatarah caryayah / avavaditarah paramitasu /
pratiyapayitarah bhūmisu / vibhajitarah ksantinam /
sambhavayitarah sarvakusalamulanam / utthapayitarah
sarvasambharanam / datarah sarvabodhisattvagunanam /
samprapayitarah sarvabuddhapadamulesu / samdarsayitarah
sarvagunesu / samadapayitarah arthesu / samuttejayitarah
pratipattisu / nidarsayitaro niryānamukhanam / araksitarah
pranasapathebhyaḥ / avabhasayitaro dharmalokamukhanam /
abhipravarasayitaro dharmasravanameghanam / nasayitarah
sarvaklesanam / vinivartayitarah sarvadrstikrtanam /
nivesayitarah sarvabuddhadharmesu //

api ca kulaputra matr̥bhutani kalyanamitrani buddhakulesu
janayitrini / pitr̥bhutani kalyanamitrani
vipulahitopasamharanataya / dhatribhutani kalyanamitrani
sarvapaparaksanataya / acaryabhutani kalyanamitrani
bodhisattvasiksanubodhanataya / daisikabhutani kalyanamitrani
paramitamargavataranataya / vaidyabhutani kalyanamitrani
klesavyadhiparimocanataya / himavatparvatabhutani kalyanamitrani
jñānausadhivivardhanataya / surabhutani kalyanamitrani
sarvabhayaraksanataya / dasabhutani kalyanamitrani
sambharamahaughottaranataya / karnadharabhutani kalyanamitrani
sarvajñajñānaratnadvipasamprapanataya //

tasmattarhi kulaputra evam manasikarat pratiprasrabdhena
kalyanamitranyupasamkramitavyani prthivisamacittena
sarvabharavahanaparinamanataya / vajrasamacittenabhedyasayataya /
cakravalasamacittena sarvaduhkhasampravedhanataya / samacittena
yathestajñākaranataya / sisyasamacittena sarvajñāvilomanataya
/ lokadasasamacittena sarvakarmasamadanavijugupsanataya /
dhatrisamacittena sarvaklesaparitamanataya / bhṛtyasamacittena
kimkaranipradaksinagrahataya / rajopaharanasamacittena
manatimanavivarjanataya / purnacandrasamacittena
kalakalanamavamanataya / ajaneyasvasamacittena
sarvakhatukatavivarjanataya / yanasamacittena gurubharavahanataya /
nagasamacittena dantajaneyacittataya / sailasamacittena acalakampyataya
/ svasamacittena akrodhanataya / candalakumarakasamacittena
nirmananirahamkarataya / chinnavisanarsabhasamacittena
sarvadarparvigatena / antevasisamacittenanatimanataya / nausamacittena
gamanagamanaparikhinnataya / setusamkramacittena
kalyanamitrajñōttaranataya / suputrasamacittena
kalyanamitramukhodiksanataya / rajakumarasamacittena
dharmarajajñāprativahanataya //

atmani ca te kulaputra aturasamjñōtpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu
vaidyasamjña, anusasanisu bhaisajyasamjña, pratipattisu
vyadhinirghatanasamjña / atmani ca te kulaputra
adhvagatasamjñōtpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu
daisikasamjñōtpadayitavya, anusasanisu margasamjña,
pratipattisu (gv 366) ksetradiggamanasamjñōtpadayitavya / atmani ca
te kulaputra paragasamjñōtpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu
navikasamjña, anusasanisu tirthasamjña, pratipattisu
nausamjñōtpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
karsakasamjñōtpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu bhujagendrasamjña,
anusasanisu varsasamjña, pratipattisu
sasyanispatissamjñōtpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
daridrasamjñōtpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu vaisravanasamjña,
anusasanisu dhanasamjña, pratipattisu
daridryapanayanasamjñōtpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
antevasikasamjñōtpadayitavya, kalyanamitresvacaryasamjña,

anusasanisu silpasamjña,
 pratipattisvadhigamanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
 abhirusamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu surasamjña,
 anusasanisu praharanasamjña, pratipattisu
 satrunirghatanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
 vaniksamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu karnadharasamjña,
 anusasanisu ratnasamjña, pratipattisu
 ratnagrahanasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
 satputrasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu matapitrsamjña,
 anusasanisu kulavrttisamjña, pratipattisu
 vrttyavipranasasamjñotpadayitavya / atmani ca te kulaputra
 rajakumarasamjñotpadayitavya, kalyanamitresu
 dharmarajagramatyasamjña, anusasanisu rajasiksa,
 pratipattisu
 jñanarajamakutalamkaradharmapattasirobandhanadharmarajanagaravya
 valokanasamjñotpadayitavya / evam
 cittasamjñamanasikaraparibhavitena kulaputra
 kalyanamitranyupasamkramitavyani / tatkasya hetoh? evam
 kalyanamitradhyasayaparisuddha hi kulaputra bodhisattvah
 kalyanamitrajñasu pratipadyamana vivardhante sarvakusalamulaih
 himavatsamnisrita iva trnagulmausadhivanaspatayah /
 bhajanibhavanti sarvabuddhadharmanam mahasagara iva jalasya /
 akaribhavanti sarvagunanam mahasamudra iva ratnanam / uttapayanti
 bodhicittam suvarnamivagnisamtape / abhyudgata bhavanti lokat,
 sumeruriva sagarat / anupalipta bhavanti lokadharmaih, padmamiva jalen /
 samvasanti sarvaduscaritaih, mahasagara iva putikunapena /
 vivardhante sukladharmaih, candra iva suklapakse / avabhasayanti
 dharmadhatum surya iva jambudvipam / pravardhayanti
 bodhisattvapranidhanasarirani kumaraka iva matrpitrnisritah
 / samksiptena kulaputra kalyanamitranusasanisu pratipanna
 bodhisattva dasanabhilapyagunakotiniyutasatasahasrani
 pratigrhanti / dasadhyasayakotiniyutasatasahasrani
 parisodhayanti / dasa bodhisattvendriyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
 vivardhayanti / dasadhisthanakotiniyutasatasahasrani
 visodhayanti / caraniyadharmasamkhyeyasatasahasrani parisodhayanti
 / dasa marasamkhyeyasatasahasrani samatikramanti / dasa
 dharmamukhadvarasamkhyeyasatasahasrani prativasanti /
 dasasambharavisuddhimukhasamkhyeyakotiniyutasatasahasrani
 paripurayanti / dasa caryasamkhyeyasatasahasrani paripurayanti /
 dasa caryasamkhyeyasatasahasrani paryavadapayanti / dasa
 mahapranidhanasamkhyeyasatasahasranyabhinirharanti / samksiptena
 kulaputra sarvabodhisattvacaryah sarvabodhisattvaparamitah
 sarvabodhisattvabhūmayah sarvabodhisattvasamadhimukhani
 sarvabodhisattvabhijñājanavikurvitani
 sarvabodhisattvadharanipratibhanalokah, (gv 367)
 sarvabodhisattvaparinamanajñanabhijñāpramanatah,
 sarvabodhisattvapranidhanabhinirharah,

sarvabuddhadharmapratilambhapariniṣpattayah kalyanamitrādhinah
kalyanamitramulāh kalyanamitrāprabhavah kalyanamitrāyonikah
kalyanamitrāyadvārah kalyanamitrasamjātah
kalyanamitrasamvardhitah kalyanamitrāpratisthanah
kalyanamitrahētukah kalyanamitrāprabhutah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah imamevamrupam
kalyanamitraguṇavarnānūsāṇīm bodhisattvacāryapramāṇatam
buddhadharmavistīrnatam ca śrutvā tustā udāgrā attamanah
pramuditah pritiśāumanasyajātah srisambhavasya darakasya
śrīmatyasca darikayah padau siraśabhivandya srisambhavam
darakam śrīmatim darikam ca anekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikṛtya punah punaravalokya srisambhavasya darakasya
śrīmatyasca darikaya antikatprakrāntah // 51 // // 52 //

54 maitreyah /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
kalyanamitrānūsāṇyābhīśyanditacitto yena samudrakaccho
janapadāstenopasamkrāntah tameva
bodhisattvacāryānūsāṇīmānūvicintayan,
samyakcāryānihsamārhāpurvāntakotigatakāyapranāmasamanvāhareṇa
kāyābalaṃ drdhikurvānah,
purvāntakotigatakāyacittaparīśuddhīnīśkāraṇāsamsārikacittapracā
rasamanvāhareṇa cittamānāsīkāram grhṇan,
purvāntakotyāsātkarmalaukīkāryaprayuktah
niśprayojanaparīśyandāsamanvāhareṇa
pratyuṭpannāprayojanāmahāsāmārhīyam vicintayan,
purvāntābhūtaparīkālpasamutthītavītathasamkālpasamdarsītāmānāsīkārasam
anvāhareṇa sarvabodhisattvacāryāsāmyaksamkālpābhīśamskārabalaṃ
samutthāpayan,
atītatmābhavātmarhāprayogārambhāvisāmātasamanvāhareṇa
sarvasattvarhārambhāvāśīkatāya adhyāsāyābalaṃ
drdhikurvānah,
atītakāyāparīśīśāṃmudācarasvādāsamanvāhareṇa
sarvabuddhadharmapratilambhāprayogāmahāsāpratilambhēṇa indriyāvegān
vīvardhāyāmanah,
atītādhvāvīparīśāśāṃprayuktāmīthīyāmāyāyogāprayogāsamanvāhareṇa
pratyuṭpannādhvāsāmyaksamdarsānavīparīśāśāṃprayuktēna
bodhisattvapranīdhanēna samtatīm parīśodhāyan,
purvāntagatāvīryārambhākāryāparīśāṇāsāṃmanvāhareṇa
pratyuṭpannāsarvabuddhadharmasāṃmudagāmapratyupasthānēna
mahāvīryārambhāvīkāramēna kāyacittasāṃpragrahāṃ janāyan,
purvāntakotīpāñcagātyāpāyanīksīptātāmābhāvanīrupānākhyanīrupājīvy
āsāṃmucchrayāmaparāntakotigatākalpāparīgrahāprayuktāsya samānvāhareṇa
sarvabuddhadharmōtthāpakāsarvājagadupājīvyāsarvākālyānāsāmārhātāmābhāvāp
ārīgrahēna vipulāprītiprāmōdyāvegān vīvardhāyāmanah
pratyuṭpannājanmābhīnīvrttām jārvāyādhīmāraṇāsōkākārabhūtam

samyogaviyoganidhanabhutam
samucchrayamaparantakotigatakalpabodhisattvacaryacaranaprayuktasya
sattvaparipacanabuddhadharmapariagrahaprayuktasya
tathagataadarsanasarvaksetranucaranasarvadharmabhanakopasthanasarvata
thagatasanasamdharanaprayuktasyasarvadharmaparyestisahayabhutas
ya sarvakalyanamitradarsanasarvabuddhadharmasamudanayanaprayuktasya
bodhisattvapranidhanasarirasya hetupratyayabhutamavalokya
acintyakusalamulendriyavegan vivardhayamanah / evamcittah
evammanasikarah evamyonisahprayuktah
sarvabodhisattvaprasadasamaropitaya sraddhaya
sarvabodhisattvasayasamaropitena premna
sarvabodhisattvasayasamaropitena gauravena
sarvabodhisattvendriyaprasadasamaropitena citrikarena
sarvabodhisattvasastryadhimuktisamutthitairindriyaprasadavegaih
sarvabodhisattvagauravaniryatena cittaprasadena
sarvabodhisattvasraddhasamutthitaih kusalamulasambharaih,
sarvabodhisattvabhisamskarasamutthitabhih pujavimatratabhih,
sarvabodhisattvasamairasrayaih krtañjaliputaih
sarvajagaccharirasambhavabhiscaksurvimatratavalokanatabhih,
sarvajagatsamjñajagatsamaropitabhih
sarvabodhisattvasvarangavisuddhisamutthitavarnodaharavyuhabhinirhara
ih,
purvantapratyutpannakotigatasarvabodhisattvadhistanaparipurnena
tathagataviharabhimukhibhavagatena samjñagatena sarvatranugatena
tathagatabodhisattvavikurvanasambodhena ekavalapathavyatiriktena
sarvabuddhabodhisattvakayaspharananugatena
sarvabodhisattvacaksuspathaparisuddhisamaropitabhijñajñanalokavijñ
aptibhih, sarvadigjalasambhedanugatena manaayatanena
dharmadhatulabhedaspharanena pranidhyabhinirharabalena
akasadhatuparamaparyavasana sarvatranugatena tryadhvasambhinnena (gv
369) apratiprasrabdhena sarvadharmavataaramukhena
sarvakalyanamitranusanyavabhasadikprasrtena
sraddhadhimuktipravesabalena / iti hi sudhanah sresthidarakah
evam
gauravacitrikarapujastavapranipatodiksamanadhistanapranid
hanasamjñanugatamanasah evamapramanajñanagocarabhumiprasrtena
jñanacaksusa vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya
purastaddvaramule sarvasarirena pranipatitah / sa
imamevamrupamabhinirharaprayogam muhurtam vicarya
adhimuktisraddhasamutthitena adhyasayapranidhyabhinirharabalena
apratiprasrabdhamatmanamadhyatisthat sarvatathagatapadamulesu,
evam sarvabodhisammukhibhavesu sarvakalyanamitrabhavesu
sarvatathagatacaityesu sarvatathagatavigrahesu sarvabodhisattvesu
sarvabuddhavesu sarvadharmaratnasthanesu
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhasrayacaityasammukhibhavesu
sarvayaganadaksiniyagurumatapitrpariyantesu
apratiprasrabdhamatmanamadhyatisthat sarvajagatkayasammukhibhavesu

sarvatranugatena jñanasarirasambhedanayapravesanugatena
samjñadhistanajñanamanasikarena / yatha ca
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya purastat, evam
purvaparikirtitesu sarvarambanesu sarvadharmadhatu-spharanam
pranipatamadhyatisthat / evamaparantakotigatan
kalpanapratiprasabdhamadhisthaya
akasadhatuparyantapramanasamataya dharmadhatvanavaranasamataya
sarvatranugatabhutakotisamataya tathagatavikalpasamataya
chayagatajñanasamjñaspharanataya svapnasamavicarasamataya
pratibhasasamasarvalokajagadvijñaptisamataya
pratisrutkasamahetupratyayasamutthanasamataya anutpadasamataya
sambhavavibhavasamataya abhavasamapratyayapratityavartanasamataya
yathakarmasamutthitam vipakamadhimucyamano yathahetusamutthitam
phalamadhimucyamano yathopacayasamutthitam sarvakriyamadhimucyamanah
sraddhasamutthitam sarvatathagatotpadamadhimucyamano
yathadhimuktisamutthitani sarvabuddhapujanirmananyadhimucyamano
gauravasamutthitani sarvatathagatanirmananyadhimucyamanah
kusalamulopacayasamutthitam sarvabuddhadharmatamadhimucyamanah
prajñopayasamutthitan sarvamanomayavyuhopacayanadhimucyamanah
pranidhisamutthitan sarvabuddhadharmanadhimucyamanah
parinamanasamutthitan
sarvabodhisattvacaryā-sarvajñatā-viśvāyadharmadhātuvī-hānaspharāḥ-
karavyuhanadhimucyamanah ucchedasamjñavigatena
parinamanajñanena sasvatasamjñavibhutena anutpadañjanena
hetukriyadrstivigatena samyakkriyadrstivigatena
samakriyadrstivigatena samakriyavatarahetupacayajñanena,
viparyasadrstivigatena aparapratyayajñanena,
atmaparasamjñadrstivigatena pratityavatarajñanena,
antagrahdrstivigatena anantamadyadharmadhatupravesajñanena,
samkrantidrstivigatena pratisthasamatabhinirvrttijñanena
bhavavibhavadrstivigatena anutpadanirodhajñanena,
sarvadrstivigatena sunyatanutpadañjanena,
anaisvryadharmatapratibaddhena pranidhyabhinirharajñanabalena
sarvanimittasamjñapanitena animittakotimukhajñanena
bijankuravinasadharmataya mudrapratimudrasamutthanasamadharmataya
pratibimbadarsanasamadharmataya
pratisrutkasamarutaghosavijñaptidharmataya
svapnasamavicaravijñaptidharmataya pratibhasadarsanasamadharmataya
mayagatasamakarmasamutthanasamadharmataya cittarupilokothapanadharmataya
yathapratyayahetupacayaphaladharmataya,
yathakarmopacayavipakasamadharmataya upayakausalyavithapanadharmataya
dharmadharmasamatisamatabhisyanditadharmataya / evam
jñanapravesabhinirhrtena samjñamanasikarena sudhanah
sresthidarako (gv 370) vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya
mahakutagarasya purastat pranipatitah / suciramatinamayya
acintyakusalamulavegabhisyanditasamtanah prahladitakayacittah
tatah kutagaradvaramuladutthaya muhurtamanimisabhyam

netrabhyam vairocnavyuhalamkaragarbham mahakutagaram
sampreksya kṛtāñjaliputo 'nekasatasahasrakrtvah
pradaksinikṛtya evamsamjñamanasikarasampresitacitto
vacamabhasata - ayam sa
sunyatanimittapranihitaviharaviharinamavasah / ayam sa
sarvadharmavikalpaviharaviharinamavasah /
dharmadhatvasambhedaviharaviharinam
sattvadhattvanupalambhaviharaviharinam
sarvadarmanutpadaviharaviharinam
sarvalokaniketaviharaviharinam
sarvajagadalayanilayaviharaviharinam
sarvavasiñcitaviharaviharinam
sarvapasrayanisritaviharaviharinam
sarvasamucchrayanisritaviharaviharinam
sarvaklesasamjñagatavidhutaviharaviharinam
sarvadharmasvabhavaviharaviharinam
sarvakalpavikalpavikalpaviharaviharinam
sarvasamjñacittamanoviviktaviharaviharinam
sarvasamjñanayuhaniryuhaviharaviharinam
gambhiraprajñaparamitapravesaviharaviharinam
samantamukhadharmadhatuṣṭharanopayaviharaviharinam
samantaklesasantopayaviharaviharinam
sarvadrstirsnamanaprahinaprajñottaraviharinam
sarvadhyanavimokṣasamadhisamapattyabhijñavidyotpadavikṛditaviharav
iharinam
sarvabodhisattvasamadhigocarabhavanaviharaviharinamayam
sarvabuddhapadamulopanisritaviharaviharinamavasah / ye te
ekakalpasarvakalpasarvakalpaikalpanupravesaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekaksetrasarvaksetraikaksetrasambhedaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekadharmasarvadharmasarvadharmaikadharmavirodhaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekasattvasarvasattvaikasattvananatvaviharaviharinah / ye te
ekabuddhasarvabuddhasarvabuddhaikabuddhadvayaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvarthaikaksanapravesaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvaksetraikacittotpadagamanaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvasattvabhavanapratibhasaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvalokahitasukhacittaviharaviharinah / ye te
sarvasvadinapratilambhaviharaviharinah, tesamayam viharah / ye
te lokaniketoccalitasca sarvajagadbhavanesu samdrsyante
sarvasattvaparipacanaya / ye te sarvaksetranisritasca sarvaksetresu
ca anuvicaranti tathagatapujakarmāne / ye te sarvaksetrani ca
anuvicaranti sarvabuddhaksetravvyuhaparigrahanatayai, na ca
sthanadvicaranti / ye te sarvatathagatapadamulagatasca
buddhasamjñabhinivesavigatasca / ye te
sarvakalyanamitropanisrayaviharaviharinasca, na caisam
sarvajagati samasamo 'sti jñānena / ye te
sarvamarabhavanaviharaviharinasca kamagunarativiprayuktasca / ye te
sarvasamjñagatapravesaviharaviharinasca

sarvasamjñagatavidhutamanasasca / ye te
sarvajagacchariranugatakayasca na catmasattvadvyaviharinah / ye te
sarvalokadhatvantargatakaya na ca dharmadhatusambhedaviharinah / ye
te sarvanagatakalpapasamvasapranidhanasca, na ca
dirghahrasvakalpasamjñagataviharaviharinah / ye te
ekavalapathasca na calanti, sarvalokadhatusu ca samdrsyante,
tesamayam durasadadharmadiganupravesaviharaviharinam
durajñeyaviharaviharinam gambhiraviharaviharinam
advayaviharaviharinam alaksnaviharaviharinam
nihpratipaksaviharaviharinam anupalambhaviharaviharinam (gv
371) nisrapañcaviharaviharinam
mahamaitrimahakarunaviharaviharinam
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhaduravagahaviharaviharinam
sarvamaravisayasamatikrantaviharaviharinam
sarvalokavisayanupalipaviharaviharinam
sarvabodhisattvaparamitaviharaviharinam
sarvabuddhaviharanukulaviharaviharinamayam viharah / ye te
sarvanimittapagataviharinasca, na ca sravakaniyamamavakramanti / ye te
sarvadharmanutpadaviharaviharinasca, na ca anutpadadharmatayam
patanti / ye te 'subhaviharaviharinasca, na ca ragaviragadharmatam
saksatkurvanti, na ca ragadharmaih sardham samvasanti / ye te
maitriviharaviharinasca, na ca dosamalopagatacittah /
pratityasamutpadaviharaviharinasca atyantammudhasca
sarvadharmesu / ye te caturdhyonaviharinasca, na ca
dhyanasenopapadyante / ye te caturapramanaviharaviharinasca, na ca
rupadhatugatim gacchanti sarvasattvaparipacanartham / ye te
caturarupyasamapattiviharaviharinasca, na carupyadhatugatim
gacchanti mahakarunaparigrhitatvat / ye te
samathavipasyanaviharaviharinasca, na catmana vidyavimuktim
saksatkurvanti sarvasattvaparipekaya / ye te
mahopeksaviharaviharinasca, na ca sattvadhatum parityajanti / ye te
sunyataviharaviharinasca, na ca drstigatasamnisritah / ye
te animittagocarasca nimittacaritasattvanayabhimuktasca / ye te
sarvapranidhanavigatasca bodhisattvapranidhanavyavacchinnasca / ye te
sarvakarmaklesavasavartinasca, sattvaparipekaya ca
karmaklesavasanutgah samdrsyante / ye te
cyutyupapattiparijñatavinasca, janmacyutimaranam ca samdarsayanti /
ye te sarvagativyativrthasca, sarvagatisu ca gacchanti sarvavinayavasena
/ ye te maitriviharinasca, na kvacidanunayaviharinah / ye te
karunaviharinasca, na kvacidanusamsayadarsanaviharinah / ye te
muditaviharinasca nityodvignasca dukkhitasarvavyavalokanataya / ye te
upeksaviharinasca parakaryesu / ye te
navanupurvaviharasamapattiviharinasca, na
kamadhatupapattivijugupsakah / ye te
sarvopapattyanisritaviharinasca, na ca
bhutakotisaksatkaraviharinah / ye te
trivimoksaviharinasca, na ca sravakavimuktisparsaviharinah / ye

te caturaryasatyavyavalokanaviharinasca, na ca
phalasaksatkaraviharinah / ye te
gambhirapratityasamutpadavyupapariksanaviharinasca, na
catyantaniptanaviharinah / ye te
aryastangamargabhavanaviharinasca, na
catyantaniptanaviharinah / ye te
prthagjanabhūmisamatikrantaviharinasca, na ca
sravakapratyekabuddhabhūmipatanaviharinah / ye te
pañcopadanaskandhaparijñanaviharinasca, na
catyantaskandhanirodhaviharinah / ye te
caturmarapathasamatikrantaviharinasca, na ca marakalpanaviharinah /
ye te sadayatanasamatikrantaviharinasca, na
catyantabhiniṛvrttiviharinah / ye te tathataviharinasca, na ca
bhutakotyayatanaviharinah / ye te
sarvayananiṛyanasamdarsanaviharinasca, na ca
mahayanacyavanaviharinah tesamayam sarvagunaviharinam
viharah //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakastasyam velayamima gatha
abhasata -

iha so mahakaruna labhi visuddhabuddhirmaitreya maitrasiri
lokaḥitabhiyuktah / abhisekabhumisthita jyesthasuto jinanam
viharati buddhavisayam anucintayantah // 1 //

sarvesa yo jinasutana mahayasanam mahajñanagocara
vimokṣapratisthitanam /
ye dharmadhatu vicaranti asajjamana avasu tesamayamapratipudgalanam //
2 //

damadanasilaksamaviryabalodgatanam
dhyānairabhijñābalaparagatimatanam /
prajñāupayapranidhanabalasthitanam mahayanaparamigatanamayam
viharah // 3 //

eso asangamatinam vipulasayanam
akasagocaratanamanisritanam /
sarvatriyadhvaspharananamanavrtanam avasu
sarvabhavabhavavibhavitānam // 4 //

ye sarvadharmānutpadanayapravista vimṛsanti dharmaprakṛtim
gaganasvabhavam /
na karonti nisrayu kvacidgagane va paksi tesam viharu ayu
jñānavisaradanam // 5 //

ye ragadosamatha mohasvabhava jñatva samkalpahetujanitam
vitathapavrttim /
nirvikalpayanti ca viragamayiha tesam santaprasantyumagatanamayam
viharah // 6 //

ye te

vimoksamukhasatyanayarthamargaskandhamstathayatanasattvapratityatam
ca /
prapariksamana na patanti vidu prasantiprajñaupayakusalanamayam
viharah // 7 //

ye te anavaranajñanadisam pravista jinaksetra
sattvaparikalpavikalpasanta /
bhavasvabhavarahita na vimrsanti dharman avasu tesamaya
santiparayananam // 8 //

ye te asangacarita ima dharmadhatum vicaranti bhavavigata
khagavayubhuta / sarvam nicketavigata aniketacari
tesamanisritamatinamayam viharah // 9 //

ye drstidurgatigatam janatamakhinnam dukhantaram katuka
vedana vedyantim /
maitraprabhaya samayanti apaya sarvan avasu tesamaya
maitrakrpasayanam // 10 //

samsarasamkatagataryapathapranastam jatyandhasarthamiva
daisikaviprahinam /
ye prekasya lokamiha moksapathe pranenti
sarthativahasadsanamamayam viharah // 11 //

ye jatisokajaramrtyuvasopanitam drstva
jagannamuciskandhavapasabaddham /
samprapayatyabhayaksemadisam vimocya surana tesamayama(va)su
sudurjayanam // 12 //

klesaturam janamimam vyavalokayitva
samudanayantyamrtajñanamahausadhani /
parimocayanti vipulam karunam janitva mahavaidyarajadsanamamayam
viharah // 13 //

ye te nisamya janatam dukhitamatranam sokakare patita
mrtysamudragami /
tarenti krva mahatim subhadharmanavam tesam viharamaya
dasasutopamanam // 14 //

ye klesasagaracaram janatam nisamya
sarvajñacittaratanasayasuddhasattva /
abhyuddharanti bhavasagaramotaritva kaivartaputrasadsanamamayam
viharah // 15 //

pranidhanaalayagata krpamaitryadrstya ye
sarvasattvabhavananyavalokayitva /
abhyuddharanti janatam bhavasagarastham
garudendrapotasadsanamamayam viharah // 16 //

ye dharmadhatugagane sasisuryabhuta vicaranti
sattvabhavanapratibhasapratih /
pranidhanamandala* * * * jñanarasmī lokaprabhasakaranamayam

viharah // 17 //

ye ekasattvaparipacanataya dhira tisthanti
kalpanayutanaparantanistha /
yatha eki sattvi tatha sarvajagatyasesam avasu tesamaya
lokaparayananam // 18 //

ye ekaksetraprasare aparantakalpan vicaranti carika
jagarthamakhinnaviryah /
yatha ekaksetri tatha sarvadasaddisasu avasu tesamaya
vajradrdhasayanam // 19 //

ye dharmamegha sugatana dasaddisasu ekasane sthita pibanti
asampramudhah /
aparantakalpaniyutanyavitrptacitta sahabuddhisagarasamanamayam
viharah // 20 //

ye ksetrasagara vrajanti anabhilapyan pravisanti co parisasagara
nayakanam /
ye pujasagara vicitra jine karonti tesamasangacaranamayam
viharah // 21 //

ye caryasagarapravistamanantamadyat pranidhanasagara vigahayamana
dhirah /
bahukalpasagara caranti jagaddhitartha tesam viharu ayu
sarvagunakaranam // 22 //

ye eki valapathi uttaramana ksetrat buddhamsca sattva tatha kalpa
anantamadhan /
pravisanti enta na puna ca upenti simam tesamasanganayanamayam
viharah // 23 //

ye ekacittaksani kalpamahasamudran pravisanti ksetra tatha
buddhajagatpracaran /
tesamanavaranañjanamatisthitanam eso vihara
gunaparamitodgatanam // 24 //

ye sarvaksetraparamanurajan ganitva bindupramana tulayitva jalaugha
sarvam /
tavatpramanapranidhinabhinirharanti tesamasangataganamayam
viharah // 25 //

pranidhanadharanisamadhimukhapravesan dhyana vimoksa
pranidhanamukhani caiva /
abhinirharanti vicaranti anantakalpan iha te pravista sugatana sutah
smrtimah // 26 //

iha te sthita jinasuta vividha vicitra abhinirharanti
bahusastrakatharthayuktah /
saukhyavahani jagatamiha silpasthananyanucintayanta viharanti satam
viharah // 27 //

iha te sthita mahaabhijñāupayajñane yavanta sattvagatibheda
dasaddisasu /
sarvatra janmacyutibheda vidarsayanti mayagate sthita vimoksa
asangacaryah // 28 //

iha te sthita prathamacittasamudbhavadyam darsenti dharmacaryam
vasudharmanistham /
apurya nirmitaghanairapi dharmadhatum evam vikurvitasatanyupadarsayanti
// 29 //

ye ekacittaprasarena vibuddha bodhim pravisanti jñanamatikarma
anantamadhya /
sammohaketvavraji loku ya cintayana evam durasadagatanamayam
viharah // 30 //

eso asangamatinamanavaranadharmadhatucarananam /
anilambhagocaranam viharu vimalasayamatinam // 31 //

ye te asangacari aniketavihari sarvaksetresu /
advayajñānavihari ayu tesa viharu asamanam // 32 //

khaprakrtisaman ya ete dharmananalayan santan /
viharanti gaganagocara tesayamavasv virajanam // 33 //

iha te krpasayamati sthitva jagadiksyā dukkhasokahatam /
lokahitacintanapara viharanti mahakarunalabhi // 34 //

iha te anantarahita drsyante sarvasattvabhavanesu /
sasisuryamandalasamadhi mukta samsarapasebhyah // 35 //

iha te sthita jinasutah sarvajinanam ca padamulesu /
drsyanti sarvaksetresvanantakalpan ksapayamanah // 36 //

iha te jagadandasamaih sarvajinasutasrayapramanaisca /
sarvadisō 'navasesah spharanti nirmanameghebhīh // 37 //

iha te pravista surah sarvam jinagocaram tulayamana /
viharanti kalpanayutanna capi trptim samupayanti // 38 //

iha te samadhinayutanabhilapyani pratiksanam buddhya /
darsenti buddhavisayam yatha samadhipravesena // 39 //

iha te ksanavalamba kalpaksetrani buddhanamani /
pravisanti vipulabuddhi kalpan ksapayantyaparimanam // 40 //

iha te sthitaprameyakalpan pravisanti ekacittena /
parikalpasamjñāvigata jagatah samjñāvasagatena // 41 //

iha te samadhibhavanapratistha pasyanti trayo 'dhvanah /
ekaksanakotiprapta vimoksabhavane vicaramanah // 42 //

iha te sthita vihare paryankanisannanuccalitakayah /
sarvesu ksetresu yugapaddrsyanti sarvagatah // 43 //

iha viharanto vrsabhi dharmasamudratpibanti sugatanam /

avatirna jñanasagaramaksayagunaparamitapraptah // 44 //

iha sarvaksetrasamkhyam kalpanam caiva dharmasamkhyam ca /
sarvajinanam samkhyam cintenti anavarancinti // 45 //

iha te sthita jinasuta yavat ksetrastriyadhvasamkhyatah /
ekaksanena tesam sambhavavibhavam vicinvanti // 46 //

iha te sthita jinanam caryam pranidhim ca indriyam jagatam /
pasyantasamatayo jinasutabhavane vicaramanah // 47 //

ekarajagragatan ye sarvarajasamananavarana asyam /
pasyanti parsasagaraksetran sattvani kalpamsca // 48 //

sarvarajagresu evam parisaksetrani sattvakalpamsca /
pratibhasagatan sarvan suvibhaktan samprapasyanti // 49 //

iha te dharmasvabhavam sarvaksetradhvakalpasambuddhan /
bhavasvabhavavigatanasambhavanayairvicinvanti // 50 //

sthitveha sattvasamatam dharmesu buddhasamatam ca preksya /
tryadhvani ksetrasamatam pranidhanasamatam ca pravisanti // 51 //

vinayanti sattvanayutananye mahayanti buddhanayutani /
vimrsantypare dharmaniha te bhavanavare sthita dhirah // 52 //

kalpanayutairna yesam pranidhanajñanavisayamatikalpah /
sakya maya hi vaktum vistirno 'nantu buddhinam // 53 //

tesamaninditanam anavaranaagocaram ca niratanam /
avasam vande 'ham krtakaranakosah pranatakayah // 54 //

tamapi jinajyesthasutam niravaranaacaryamaryamaitreya /
nirupamavisuddhabuddhim tadanu smrtimam pranipatami // 55 //

iti hi sudhanah sresthidarako

vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhamahakutagaranivasino bodhisattvanevam

ca apramanairbodhisattvastavairabhistutya vanditva namaskrtya

pranipatya udviksa citrikrtya amukhibhuya abhisampujya

vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya mule

'tisthanmaitreyasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya

darsanamabhilasamano maitreyasya bodhisattvasya

samavadhanamakanksamanah / so 'draksinmaitreya

bodhisattvam bahirdha kutagarasya

anyatamasmatpradesadagacchantamanekapranisatasahasraparivaramanekadeva

nagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragendrapuraskrtam

vamadaksinabhyam sakrabrahmalokapalairnamasyamanam

janmabhumikaisca bahubhirjñatisambandhibhirbrahmanasatasahasraih

parivrtam puraskrtam

vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhakutagarabhimukhamagacchantam /

drstva ca tusta udagra attamanah pramuditah

pritisaumanasyajato yena maitreyo bodhisattvastenabhimukho bhutva durata

eva maitreyasya bodhisattvasya sarvasarirena pranipatitah //

atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvah sudhanam sresthidarakam vyavalokya
sarvaparsado daksinena hastenopadarsya bhutairgunaih
samvarnayan gathabhiradhyabhasata -

pasyathemu suvisuddhaasayam sudhanam drdhadhanana atmajam /
esamanu varabodhicarikamagato mama samipi panditah // 56 //

svagatam ti krpamaitrasambhava svagatam vipulamaitramandala /
svagatam prasamasantilocana ma kilamyasi carantu carikam // 57 //

ehi svagatu visuddhaasaya ehi svagatamakhinnamanasa /
ehi svagatamalinaindriya ma kilamyasi carantu surata // 58 //

sarvadharmavicaraya utthita sarvasattvavinayaya utsuka /
sarvamitrabhajanaya prasthita svagatam ti acala drdhavrata // 59 //

svagatam subhathena agata svagatam gunapathe pratisthita /
svagatam jinathena prasthita ma sramam kila samarthasva kvacit // 60
//

ehi svagatu gunesu tanmaya svagatam ti kusalani(bhi)syandita(?) /
sadhu svagatamanantagocara darsanam tava sudurlabham jage // 61 //

labhalabhasamatulyamanasa nindaduhkhaayasovivarjita /
lokadharmikamalotpalo mama sadhu svagatamabhrantamanasa // 62 //

mayasathyavigata subhasaya manadarpavigata subhajana /
krodharosavigata anunnata sadhu te darsanam sudarsanam // 63 //

ehi sarvadisagocaramukha ehi sarvadisakosambhava /
ehi sarvajinakosavardhana svagatam ti akilantamanasa // 64 //

ehi svagatu triyadvagocara dharmadhatuadhimuktimandala /
sarvabuddhagunagarbhasambhava svagatam ti akilanta surata // 65 //

ehi mañjusirijñanapankaja ehi meghasiritoyavardhita /
ehi sarvajinaputrapresita darsayami ti anavrtam disam // 66 //

pasyatha pranidhijalu kidrsam dharmadhatu spharanam acintiyam /
bodhisattvacarimargakarsanam vistarantu sudhano ihagatah // 67 //

esamanu sugatana gocaram margamanu virajana carikam /
prcchamana pranidhanasagaram agato ayamakhinnamanasah // 68 //

yatra siksita atita nayakah siksienti tatha ye anagatah /
tisthatam ca sugatana ya cari prcchamanu ayu tamihagatah //
69 //

eti mitra mama dharmabhanakah sarvadharmapratipattidesakah /
bodhisattvacarimargadesaka evacitta ayamagato iha // 70 //

bodhisattva mama buddhivardhika buddhaputra mama bodhidayakah /
eti mitra mama buddhavarnita evacittakusalo ihagatah // 71 //

matrbhuta janakayime mama dhatribhuta gunastanyadayakah /

bodhiangaparipalakah sada eti mitra ahitannivarakah // 72 //

vaidyabhuta jaramrtyumocakah sakrabhuta amrtabhivarsikah /
candrabhuta subhapurnamandalah suryabhuta sivamargadarsakah
// 73 //

merubhuta sama mitrasatrusu sagaropama aksobhyacetasa /
karnadharaparipalakopama evacinti sudhano ihagatah // 74 //

surabhuta abhayapradayakah sarthavaha saranam parayanam /
nayaka mama sukhamdada ime evacitta ayu mitra sevate // 75 //

sarvadharmadisasudarsakah sada sarvabuddhagunajñanadarsakah /
sarvadurgatiapayasodhaka eti mitra mama sadhu darsakah // 76 //

eti sarvajinakosadayaka eti sarvajinagañjaraksakah /
eti sarvajinaguhyadharaka eva mitra bhajatesa panditah // 77 //

jñanasampada ato visudhyate rupabhogakulajanmasampadah /
* * * *ato na durlabha evamasaya ayamihagatah // 78 //

pasyatha ayamudaraasayah sevamana ima mitra panditah /
yadrsim pratijaneti surata eva yuyamanusiksatho sada // 79 //

esa purvasubhapunyahetuna drstamañjusiri bodhiprasthitah /
anusasti ayu tasya kurvato pasyatha kathamatatyakhedavan // 80 //

esa sarvasukhasukhya ujhiya utsrjitva amaropamam grham /
dhatrimatpitrbhogavistaram dasabhuta ima mitra sevate // 81 //

esa asaya visodhya panditah svasrayam jahiya manusam imam /
sarvabuddhabhavanam praveksyate idrsam phalamato bhavisyati // 82
//

esa drstva janavyadhipiditan pranino dukhasatairupadrutan /
janmamrtyubhayasokatapinah tesu arthi carate krpasayah // 83 //

dukhayantraparipiditam jagad drstva pañcagaticakramandale /
jñanavajramayamesate drdham dukhayantragicakrabhedanam // 84 //

ragadosatrnathanukantakam drstisangabahukam
ksatankuram /
sattvaksetraparisodhanarthikah prajñalangala drdham gavesate
// 85 //

mohavidyagahanasayam jagat prajñacaksuhata nastadaisikam /
tasya ksemadisadarsanaprabhuh sarthavahu jagato bhavisyati // 86 //

ksantidharmatrimoksavahano jñanakhanga ripuklesadharsakah /
surabhuta abhayasya dayako desiko hi jagatam bhavisyati // 87 //

dharmanava samudanayatayam jñanasagarapathe susiksitah /
santiratnavaradvipanayakah karnadhara tribhavarnave ayam // 88 //

jñanarasmipranidhanamandalah sarvasattvabhuvanavabhasanah /

dharmadhatugagane mahaprabho buddhasurya samudesyate ayam // 89 //

maitracandasamanasitalah sarvasattvasamacitta suprabhah /
sukladharmapariurnamandalo buddhacandra samudesyate ayam // 90 //

asaye drdhatalapratisthito bodhicarya anupurva udgatah /
sarvadharmaratanakaro hyayam jñanasagaravaro bhavisyati // 91 //

bodhicittabhujagendrasambhavo dharmadhatugagane samudgatah /
dharmameghayugapatpravarsane sarvasuklaphalasyavardhanam // 92 //

suddhavarti trimalam tamoharam maitrasnehasmrtibhajanam drdham /
bodhicittavimalagnisuprabham dharmadipamayu jalayisyati // 93 //

bodhicittakalalah krparbudo maitrapesi ranvanasayo ghanah /
bodhianganupurvasambhavo buddhagarbhu ayu sampravardhate // 94 //

punyarbhamabhivardhayisyati jñanagarbhamapi sodhayisyati
jñanagarbhu samuddisyate ayam yadrsah pranidhigarbhasambhavah
// 95 //

idrsah karunamaitravarmithah sattvamocanamati hitasayah /
durlabho jagi sadevamanuse yadrso ayu visuddhamanasah // 96 //

idrsasayasumulasamsthito idrso drdhaprayogavardhitah /
idrsastribhavachadanaprabho jñanavrksa phaladah sudurlabhah //
96 //

esa gunasambhavanarthikah sarvadharmapariprechanarthikah /
sarvasamsayavidaranarthikah sarva mitra bhajate atandritah // 97 //

esa marakaliklesasudano esa drstimalatrsnasodhanah /
esa sarvajagamoksanodyatah esa te sadavisesapanditah // 98
//

esa durgati visodhayisyati esa svargamupadarsayisyati /
moksamargamupanesyate jagat yadrse gunapathe pratisthitah //
99 //

esa sarvagatiduhkhamocako esa sarvagatisaukhyadayakah /
esa sarvabhavapasachedano bhesyate bhavagatinisudanah // 100 //

drstisamkata vimocayisyati trsnajalalata chedayisyati /
nandiragamupasodhayisyati bhesyate trbhavamargadarsakah // 101 //

esa lokasaranam parayanam esa sarvajagati prabhakarah /
nayakastribhuvane bhavisyati sarvato bhavavibhavaavidah // 102 //

klesasuptajanatavisodhakah kamapankatarutarako viduh /
samjñasaktaparimocako ayam bandhamoksakarano bhavisyati // 103 //

dharmadhatutalabhedabhasano lokadhatutalabhedasodhanah /
sarvadharmatalabhedaparago bhesyase sudhana pritiman bhava // 104 //

yadrsam tava prayoga suratah sraddha yadrsa tava aninditah /

yadrsasca gunavamstavasayah sarva apa paripurayisyati // 105

//

sarvabuddha nacirena draksyasi sarvaksetra nacirena yasyasi /
sarvadharmam nacirena jñasyasi tadsam ti subhamatmana krtam //
106 //

ksetrasagara visodhayisyase sattvasagara vimocayisyasi /
caryasagara prapurayisyasi tadrso* * pratipattisagarah // 107 //

tvam bhavisyasi gunan bhajanam tvam bhavisyasi subhana
sambhava /
tvam bhavisyasi jinaurasaih samo yadrsam ti adhimuktimandalam
// 108 //

maramandala parajitam tvaya karmamandala visodhitam ca te /
klesamandala visodhitam tvaya yadrsam ti
pranidhanamandalam // 109 //

jñanavartani visodhayisyase dharmavartani prabhavayisyasi /
karmaklesadukhyantravartanim nocirena vinivartayisyasi // 110 //

lokacakrabhavadakramasritam pañcagandagaticakramohitam /
sarvasattvadukhacakracchedanam dharmacakrataru vartayisyasi // 111 //

buddhavamsamanudharayisyasi dharmavamsa parisodhayisyasi /
samghavamsa parikarsayisyase ratnasambhavaakaro bhavisyasi // 112
//

trsnajala vinivartayisyase drstijalagahanam tathaiva ca /
dukhajala jagu mocayisyase tadsah pranidhijalu sodhitah //
113 //

sattvadhatu paripacayisyase lokadhatu parisodhayisyasi /
jñanadhatumutthapayisyase asayasya tava dhatu tadsah // 114 //

sarvasattvahitapritinandano bodhisattvakulavamsanandanah /
sarvabuddhapranidhananandano bhesyase sudhana nandivardhanah // 115 //

sarvasattvagativasadarsanah sarvaksetrapratibhasadarsanah /
sarvadharmavabhasadarsanastvam bhavisyasi jinah sudarsanah // 116
//

dharmadhatuavabhasanaprabhah sarvadurgatisamamkaraprabhah /
bhesyase tribhavadukhasamkarah * * * * * // 117 //

svargadvaramupadarsayisyase buddhadvaru vivarisyase jage /
moksadvaramupanesyase jagat dvaru tadsu visodhitam tvaya // 118
//

mithyamarga vinivartayisyase aryamarga janatam vinesyasi /
bodhimarga tatha tvam anuddhato margase drdhamate atandritah // 119
//

tvam bhavarnavagatana dehinam dukhaparagamanaya utsukam /
tarayisyasi jagadbhavarnavattadsam bhava mahagunarnavah
// 120 //

klesasagara visosya dehinam jñanasuryavararasmisagaraih /
tannivesya pratipattisagare jñanasagara pratisthapesyasi // 121 //

buddhisagara vivardhayisyasi caryasagara visodhayisyasi /
sarvabuddhapranidhanasagaram nocirena avagahayisyasi // 122 //

ksetrasagara bahu praveksyasi draksyase parisasagaran bahun /
buddhisagarabalena panditah * * * * // 123 //

buddhameghanayutani draksyase pujamegha vipulam karisyasi /
dharmameghanayutani srosyasi tadsa pranidhimegha kurvasi // 124 //

sarvasattvabhavana spharisyase sarvaksetrabhavanani yasyasi /
sarvabuddhabhavanam praveksyase tadsaya disaya prasthitah // 125
//

tvam samadhibhavanam praveksyase tvam vimoksabhavanani lapyase /
* * * * * dharmadhatubhavanapratisthitah // 126 //

sarvasattvabhavane udesyase candrasuryapratibhasadsah /
udgamisyasi jinana sammukham tadsastava mahapathodgamah // 127
//

tvam carisyasi natah sugocare sarvalokaaniketagocare /
tvam bhavisyasi prasantagocarah tadsastava abhijñagocarah //
128 //

indrajalatalabhedane viduh ksetrajalatalabheda yavatah /
nocirena spharamanu pasyase maruto va gagane asangavan // 129 //

dharmadhatuprasaram praveksyase lokadhatuprasaran gamisyase /
sarvabuddhaprasaramstrijadhvagan draksyase sudhana priti vindahi // 130
//

maiva kheda janayahi surata tusti vindi vipulam niramisam /
yena te imu vimoksu idrso drstu pasyasi ca bhuyu draksyase //
131 //

tvam subhajana gunan sudhana * * * * * jinanusastisu /
tvam samartha imu dharitum nayam tena pasyasi idam vikurvitam // 132
//

yesa kalpanayutaih sudurlabham darsanam kutu gunaprabhavana /
tehi drsta carato sucarikam buddhaputra aniketagocarah // 133 //

labha bhuya vipula acintiya svagatam ca tava manuso bhava /
yena mañjusiri drsta sammukhamidrsam krtu gunan bhajanam
// 134 //

sarvadurgatipatha vivardhitah sarvaaksanaapayasodhakah /

dukhkhadharma tvayi sarva ujjhitah sarvakheda ca vivarjita bhava // 135 //

balabhumi viniwartita tvaya bodhisattvagunabhūmisusthitah /
jñānabhūmi paripurya uttama buddhabhūmi nacirena lapsyase // 136 //

bodhisattvacari sagaropama buddhajñānavidhi akasasādrsam /
tatpramanapranidhanasagara esa tani bhava tustamanasah // 137
//

idrso aparikhinnaindriya asayardhaprayoganiscitah /
ye bhajanti ima mitra idrsah te bhavanti nacirena nayakah // 138
//

drstva sattva vinayamgata bahu bodhisattvacari citra yavat /
ma tu jatu vimatim karisyase sarvadharmamukha bodhicarikam // 139 //

pūnyasampada acintiya tava arthadharmagunasraddhasampadah /
yena sampada ima tvamidrsi buddhaputra iha adya pasyasi // 140 //

pasya labha tava kidrso mahan pasyato jinasuta nirantaram /
darsayanti pranidhi svakasvakamstvam ca tanakhilato 'nugacchasi //
141 //

durlabha bhavasatairapidrsa bodhisattvacaritesu bhajana /
tena co jinasuta nirantaram te vimoksanaya darsayanti mam // 142 //

kalpakotinayutani te jana samvasanti sugatatmajaiḥ saha / te 'pi
tesu na vidanti gocaram natma tairhi gunabhajanam krtam // 143 //

tvam srnosi ima idrsam nayam pasyase ca sudurlabham jage /
bodhisattvamahatam vikurvitam sudhana bhava agramanasah // 144 //

sarvabuddha samanvāharanti te bodhisattva tava samgrahasthitah /
tvam ca tesa anusānisthitah sadhu sudhana sujivitam tava // 145
//

bodhisattvakuladharmi vartase siksase jinasutana tvam gunaiḥ /
bhesyase sugatavamsavardhanah priti vindahi udara sudhana // 146 //

sarvabuddha pitarastavasama bodhisattva tava sarvi bhratarah /
bodhianga tava sarvi jñatayah tvam sujatu sugatana orasah // 147 //

dharmarajakulavamsadharino bodhisattvakulavamsavardhanah /
dharmarajamacirena lapsyase sudhana tusta bhava prinitendriyah //
148 //

sarvabuddhamabhisekamuttamam nocirena* * * lapsyase 'dbhutam /
bhesyase 'samamairjinaurasaiḥ tadrso bhava sabhagato bhava // 149 //

yādrsam vapati bija yo naro tadrām labhati tasya so phalam /
priti vinda vipulamacintiyam esa te 'dya samanvasayamyaham // 150 //

cirna kalpanayutana ye cari bodhisattvanayuta acintiya /
ta 'pi sampada labhanti nedrsimekajanmi pratilabdha ya tvaya // 151 //

sarvametadiha muktitah phalam asayasya drdhaviryataya ca /
yasya carika bhavediyam priya so dhareya sudhanasya ya cari // 152 //

sarvacarya pranidhanasambhava sarvadharmadhimuktisambhava /
sudhana eva samudanitastvaya nityamesa hi visesarika // 153 //

yatuka bhujagacetanodbhavastatuko bhavati varisambhavah /
yatuka pranidhijñanagocarastatuka spharati bodhicarika // 154 //

esa bhotu tava darsito taya bhadranamacariyaya sudhana /
eta jñatva sa kadaci bhesyate sevamana iha mitra tanmayah // 155 //

kayakoti smara purvika tvaya kamahetu ksayita nirarthakam /
adya bodhiya margano hyayam kaya tarjatu vratena suvratah // 156 //

kalpakoti atinamitastvaya sarvaduhkhamanubhutu samskrte /
gangavalikasamata viragita buddha no ca sruta idrso nayah // 157
//

so idani ksana labdha manuso buddhapadu imu mitru idrsah /
sruyate ca varabodhicarika visuddhi na bhavisyate katham // 158 //

bhoti bhuya sugatana sambhavo mitradharmasravanam ca sruyate /
no ca sruyati ayam punarnayo asayo yadi na bhoti sodhitah // 159 //

tena sraddhamadhimuktiasayam samjanitva gurugauravam param /
kanksadrstiparikhedavarjito bhuya bhuya nayamidrsam
srnu // 160 //

tesa labha parama acintiyastesa manusabhavah suagatah /
yairiyam cari pravesamidrsam srutva eva pranidhi bhirnirhrta //
161 //

tasya sarvi sugata na durlabha tasya sarvi jinaputra naratah /
tasya bodhayi na bhuyu samsayo yena eva adhimukti sodhita // 162 //

tena sarvi vinaya na varjitah tena sarvadukhadharma ujjhitah /
tena sarvagunasamgrahah krtah yo imam nayu pravista idrsam
// 163 //

nocirena imu kayu ujjhiya buddhaksetra parisuddha yasyasi /
bodhisattvabhavanam praveksyasi draksyase dasadise tathagatan // 164
//

purvahetughana tubhya sudhana pratyutpanna adhimukti niscita /
mitra sevasi visesarthikah tena vardhayi jale yathotpalam // 165 //

sarvamitraabhiradhanasaya sarvabuddhaaraganasayah /
sarvadharmapariprechanasaya utthiho kilamatho na suvrata // 166 //

sarvadharmapratipattimutthitah sarvamargaanumargasusthitah /
buddhaputra pranidhanasusthita utthi sarvagunadharmabhajana // 167 //

yadrsaya adhimuktisampada vandanam krtamidam tvaya mama /
sarvabuddhapisasu sammukham nocirena hi samudgamisyasi // 168 //

sadhu sudhana akhinnamanasah sarvabuddhapranidhanacetanah /
tvam bhavisyasi drdhavrataciram sarvabuddhagunaparamimgatah
//

169 // sattva mañjusiri pcccha sudhana jñanagocaravimoksaparagam /
bhadranama vara carya uttamam tanumantime pravesayisyati // 170 //

eva maitraku asangagocarodrsta sudhana gunaih samudgatam /
darsayitva parisaya sammukham varnakosamimu tasya vyahari // 171 //

srutva sudhana tadanusasanimidrsim ca anusasti uttamam /
pritivega abhisyantidendriya asruvega vipulan pramuñcati // 172 //

sarvaromaharisodgatasrayo nisvasantu pariprinitendriyah /
utthihitva sudhanah krtañjalih maitra nama kurute pradaksinam //
173 //

tasya mañjusiri tena tejasa puspahararatana ca panisu /
samsthita surucira manorama bodhisattvapranidhanasambhavah // 174
//

sudhano varapahrstamanaso maitrakasya ksipi tani harsitah /
tasya sirsu parimarjate tada maitranatha sudhanam ca bhasate // 175
//

sadhu sadhu jinaputra sudhana yasya te aparikheda idrsah /
tvam bhavisyasi gunana bhajanam mañjughosu yatha yadrso va ham
// 176 //

srutva sudhana udanudanayi durlabha bhavasatesu idrsah /
mitra yebhiriha me samagamah sadu agamanamadya me iha // 177 //

sadhu sattvagunaparamimgato mañjughosa bhavato 'nubhavatah /
mitra labdha maya durlabha ime bhotu me laghu samagamasvayi // 178 //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya bodhisattvasya puratah
prañjalih sthitva evamaha - ahamarya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhavabhisamprasthitah / na ca janami katham bodhisattvena
bodhisattvacaryayam siksityam, katham pratipattavyam / aryamaitreyo
vyakrtah sarvatathagatairekajatipratibaddhataya anuttarayam
samyaksambodhau / yascaikajatipratibaddho 'nuttarayam samyaksambodhau,
sa samatikrantah sarvabodhisattvavyavasthanani, so 'vakranto
bodhisattvaniyamam / tena paripuritah sarvaparamitah / so
'vatirnah sarvasaksantimukhani / tena pratilabdham
sarvabodhisattvabhūmayah / sa vikriditah sarvavimoksamukhesu / tena
parinispaditah sarvasamadhayah / sa gatimgatah
sarvabodhisattvagatisu / tena pratilabdham sarvadhanipratibhana
alokanayah / sa vasipraptah sarvabodhisattvavasitasu / tena
samuparjitah sarvabodhisattvasambharah / sa vikriditah
praññopayakausalyanayesu / tenopadita
mahabhijñavidyajñanalokanayah / sa niryatah sarvasiksasu /
tena parisodhitah sarvabodhisattvacaryah / tenabhinirhrtani

sarvaprāṇidhananiryānamukhani / tena pratistāni
sarvatathagatavyākaranāni / so 'bhijñāḥ sarvāyananiryānamukhanam
/ tena samdhāritāni sarvatathadhīsthanāni / tena samgrhita
sarvabuddhabodhiḥ / tenadhāritā sarvatathagatakosaḥ / sa
gañjadharā sarvatathagatagūhyaṇam / sa murdhapraptaḥ
sarvabodhisattvagūhyamandalasya / sa suraḥ
sarvaklesavamsaviksobhitasu / sa daisikāḥ
samsarātāvīpṛāntam / sa vaidyāḥ klesāturanam / so 'grāḥ
sarvasattvanam / sa indrah, sa jyesthāḥ sarvāyapudgalanam / sa
uttamāḥ sarvāyāsṛavakapṛatyekabuddhanam / (gv 394) sa karnadhārah
samsarasāgarapṛāntam / tenākārsitam
mahāttvasattvīnāyopayajalam / tena vyavālokitāni
parīpakvajagādīndriyāni / sa samprayuktāḥ sarvasattvanam,
parīpālānāyuktāḥ sarvabodhisattvanam / sa saṅgāyanaprayuktāḥ
sarvabodhisattvakriyāsu / sa samsthītāḥ
sarvatathagatāparsanmandalesu / sa pratibhasapṛāntāḥ
sarvajagadbhāvanesu / so 'nūpālīptāḥ sarvalokadharmāih / sa
samatīkrantāḥ sarvamaravīśayebhyaḥ / so 'nūgataḥ sarvabuddhāvisāyam
/ so 'navānāpṛāntāḥ sarvabodhisattvāvisāye / sa pūjaprayuktāḥ
sarvatathagātānam / sa ekotībhāvagatāḥ sarvabuddhadharmesu /
tasyāvābaddho 'bhīśekapṛāntāḥ / tenādhyāsītā mahādharmarājyam /
so 'bhīśīktāḥ sarvajñāñānāvisāye / tāḥ prabhavāḥ
sarvabuddhadharmānam / tasyā bodhīpṛāntāḥ sarvajñāñānādhipatyam /
tadvadatu me āryāḥ - kathāḥ bodhisattvāna bodhisattvacāryāyam
śīksītavyāḥ, kathāḥ pṛatīpattavyāḥ, yathā pṛatīpadyāmano bodhisattvo
bodhīmādīgacchati, sarvabuddhadharmānā pṛatīmānāyati, yathānīmāntrītāḥ
sattvadhatumuttarāyati, yathābhīrudhāḥ pṛatīñāḥ nīstarāyati,
mahābodhīcāryārambhāḥ samāsvasāyati śādevakāḥ lokānā
vīśāmvadati, ātmānā sarvabuddhadharmāsāṅghānā vyāvācchīnātī /
buddhāvāmsāmasūnyīkaroti bodhisattvakulam / samdhārayati
tathagātānetrīm //

atha khalu maitreya bodhisattvāḥ sarvāḥ tatpārsanmandalāmāvalokya
śudhānāḥ śreṣṭhīdārākāṃpādārsāyānnevāmāḥ - pāsāyathā kulapūtrā
īmāḥ śreṣṭhīpūtrāḥ, yo 'yam māḥ
bodhisattvacāryāgūnāpārīnīspattīm parīpṛcchati / eśā mārsāḥ
śreṣṭhīdārākāḥ ānānā vīryārambhānā, ānāyā ārthīkāyā, ētānā
cchāndāsāmādanānā, ētāyā drdhasāyātāyā, ānīvartyāvīryātāyā, ētāyā
buddhadharmāpṛtātāyā, ētāyā vīśāpārīmārgānātāyā, ētāyā
dīptāsīrāsāilopāmātāyā, ētāyā kālyānāmītrādārsānākāmātāyā, ētāyā
kālyānāmītrāpāryūpāsānāpārīkhetātāyā sarvakālyānāmītrānī
pārīmārgāmānāḥ parīpṛcchānā pāryūpāsīnā māñjūsīryā kumārābhūtenā
sāmpṛśītā dhānyākārānāgarādūpādāyā sarvadāksīnāpāthāmātānā
dāsōttārām kālyānāmītrāsātām parīpṛcchānā
yāvānāmāntīkānāpṛāntāḥ sarvāpārīkhetāvīgātēnādhyāsāyēnā /
dūrlābhām kulapūtrā ēvāmṛpānām mahāyānāsāmpṛāsthītānām
mahāpṛatīñāsāmārudhānām mahārāmbhāvīyāvāsītāmānāsānām

mahakarunasamnaddhagatranam
mahamaitrisattvaparitranamatinam mahaviryaparamitodyuktanam
mahasattvasarthaparipalanabhiyuktanam
mahasamsarasagarasattvataranapratipannanam
sarvajñatamargasamprasthitanam
mahadharmanausamudanayanodyuktanam
mahadharmaratnapunyasamudanayanakrtavyavasayanam
mahadharmayajñasambharopacayodyuktanam namadheyasravanam va
rupakayadarsanam va gocarasamvaso va caryasabhagata va / tatksya
hetoh? esa hi kulaputrah satpurusah sarvajagatparitranya
abhyutthitah, sarvaduhkhasattvaparimocanatayai
sarvadurgatisamucchosanaya sarvaksanavinivartanaya
sarvavisamamargaparivartanatayai sarvajñanatamondhakaravidhmanatayai
sarvasamsarakantarasamatikramanatayai sarvagaticakravivinivartanatayai
sarvamaravisayasamatikramanatayai sarvaniketasthanoccalanatayai
sarvalayanilayonnodanatayai kamapankasamuddharanatayai
nandiragaprahanaya drstibandhananirharanaya
satkayabhisvangavinivartanatayai samjñapasasamucchedanatayai (gv
395) viparyasapathavinivartanatayai anusalyasamabrmhanatayai
nivananakavatnirbhedanatayai avaranaparvatavikiranatayai
trsnajaloddharanatayai avidyasamyojanavislesakaranatayai
bhavoddyotakaranatayai mayasathyaprahanaya
cittakalusyaprasadanaya samsayavimativilekhanasamuddharanatayai
ajñanamahaughottaranatayai sarvasamsaradosavijugupsanatayai
pratipannah //

esa hi kulaputrah satpurusah sattvanam caturoghottaranatayai
mahadanam mahadharmanavam samudanetukamo
drstipankanimagnanam mahadharmasetum sthapayitukamo
mohandhakarapraptnam jñanalokam kartukamah
samsarakantarapranastanamaryamargam samdarsayitukamah
mahaklesavyadhiprapiditanam dharmabhaisajyam pradatukamo
jatijaramaranopadrutanamamrtadhatum datukamah
trividhagnisampradiptanam samathasalilena prahladayitukamah
sokaparidevduhkhadaurmanasyopayayasamamtaptanam mahasvasam
datukamo bhavacarakavaruddhanam jñanaprahanam datukamo
drstibandhanabaddhanam prajñasastramupasamhartukamah
traidhatukanagaravaruddhanam moksadvaram darsayitukamah
traidhatukanagaravaruddhanam muktidvaram darsayitukamah
aksemadigabhimukhanam ksemam disamupadarsayitukamah
klesasamskaropadrutanam mahasvasam datukamo
durgatiprapatabhayabhitanam hastalambam datukamah
skandhavadhakapraghatitanam nirvananagaramupadarsayitukamo
dhaturagaparivrtanam nihsaranamakhyatukamah
ayatanasunyagramasamnisritanam prajñalokena
niskasayitukamah kutirthapratipannan
samyaktirthamavatarayitukamah amitrahastaganam

bhutakalyanamitrani darsayitukamo
baladharmagocarabhiratanamaryadharmesu pratisthapayitukamah
samsarapurabhiratanuccalya sarvajñatapuram pravesayitukamah //

sa esa kulaputrah satpurusah evam sattvaparitranaya
apratiprasrabdho bodhicittotpadavisuddhim parimargamano 'yamaparikhinno
mahayanasamudanayaya, aparitrptah, sarvadharmameghayanaih,
nityodyuktah sarvasambharaparipuranaya, aniksiptadhurah
sarvadharmamukhaparyavadapanaya, asamsritaviryah
sarvabodhisattvacaranatayai, anivartaprayogah
sarvapraniidhanabhiniharaya, avitrptah
sarvakalyanamitradarsanena, aklantakayah
sarvakalyanamitraparyupasanena, pradaksinagrahi
sarvakalyanamitravavadanusasanisu //

durlabhah kulaputraste sattvah sarvaloke, ye 'nuttarayam
samyaksambodhau pranidadhati / ataste durlabhatarah sattvah, ye
'nuttaram samyaksambodhimabhisamprasthitah / idrsena
viriyambhapyogena buddhadharman samudanayanti / idrsya
tivrachchandikataya bodhisattvamargam paryesante / idrsya
arthikataya bodhisattvacaryam parisodhayanti / idrsena sramena
kalyanamitrani paryupasate / idrsya diptasirascailopamataya
kalyanamitrajñanam na vilomayanti / idrsya
drdhadhyasayapratipattya kalyanamitranusasanisu pratipadyante
/ idrsya pradaksinagrahitaya sarvabodhyangani samarjayanti /
idrsya sarvalabhasatkaraslokanarthikataya
bodhisattvadhyasayadhatumavikopakriyaya (gv 396) idrsya
grhabhogakamaratisukhamatapitrjñatisarvavastvanapeksaparityagataya
bodhisattvamahayanan paryesante / idrsya kayajivitanirapeksataya
sarvajñatamabhilasante / na hi kulaputrastamanye bodhisattvah
kalpakoá¹-Ä«niyutaÄ»atasahasrairbodhisattvacaryÄ•praá¹‡idhiparipÄ«rimadhigamiá¹
yante buddhabodhau vasanto bhavisyanti buddhaksetraparisuddhau va,
sattvaparipakavinaye va, dharmadhatujñanapravese va,
paramitasamudagame va, caryajalpravistare va,
praniidhanabhiniharaparipuryam va, marakarmasamatikramane va,
kalyanamitragane va, sarvabodhisattvacaryasamudanayaparisodhane
va, samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryabhiniharabalaparinispattau va
samudagamisyanti, yadeso 'nena ekajanmapratilambhena adhigamisyati //

atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvo mahasattvah sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya bhutagunavarnakirtanam krtva
tadarambanam ca pranisatasahasranam bodhyangasayam
drdhikrtya sudhanam sresthidarakametadvocat - sadhu sadhu
kulaputra, yena te sarvalokahitasukhaya sarvasattvadhatuparitranaya
sarvabuddhadharmapratilambhaya anuttarayam samyaksambodhau
cittamutpaditam / sulabdhaste kulaputra labhah, svagatasca tvam
manusyapratilambhah / sujivitam te jivalokesu / aradhtasca te
buddhotpadah / sudrstasca te mañjusrih kalyanamitram /

subhajanata ca te samtanasya / svabhisyanditasca tvam
kusalamulaih / supastabdhasca sukladharmaih / suvisodhita ca te
udaradhimuktikalyanadhyasayata / samanvahrtascasi sarvabuddhah
/ superigrhitasca tvam kulaputra kalyanamitrah, yena te
'dhyasayena anuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittamutpaditam / tatkasya
hetoh? bodhicittam hi kulaputra bijabhutam sarvabuddhadharmanam /
ksetrabhutam sarvajagacchukladharmavirohanataya, dharanibhutam
sarvalokapratisaranataya, varibhutam sarvaklesamalanirdhavanataya,
vayubhutam sarvalokaniketataya, agnibhutam
sarvadrstyupadanakaksanirdahanataya, suryabhutam
sarvasattvabhavanavabhasanataya, candrabhutam
sukladharmamandalapari puranataya, pradipabhutam
dharmalokakaranataya, caksurbhutam samavisamasamdarsanataya,
margabhutam sarvajñatanagarapravesanataya, tirthabhutam
kutirthavivarjanataya, yanabhutam sarvabodhisattvabhirohanataya,
dvarabhutam sarvabodhisattvacaryamukhapravesanataya, vimanabhutam
samadhibhavanadhyasanataya, udyanabhutam dharmaratyanubhavanataya,
layanabhutam sarvajagatparitranataya, pratisaranabhutam
sarvalokahitavahanataya, nisrayabhutam sarvabodhisattvacaranataya,
pitrbhutam sarvabodhisattvaraksanataya, janayitribhutam
sarvasattvanam, dhatribhutam sarvatah paripalanataya, rajabhutam
sarvasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhacittabhibhavanataya, adhipatibhutam
sarvapranidhanavisistataya, mahasagarabhutam
sarvagunaratnasamavasaranataya, mahamerubhutam
sarvasattvasamacittataya, cakravalabhutam sarvalokapratisaranataya,
himavadbhutam jñānausadhivivardhanataya, gandhamadanabhutam
sarvagunagandhasrayataya, gaganabhutam mahagunavistirnataya,
padmabhutam sarvalokadharmanupalipatataya, nagabhutam
dantajaneyataya, ajaneyasvabhutam sarvakhatunkatavigatataya,
sarathibhutam mahayanapratilayanapurvamgamanataya,
bhaisajyabhutam (gv 397) klesavyadhicikitsanataya, patalabhutam
sarvakusaladharmaparyavadanakaranataya, vajrabhutam
sarvadharmanirvedhanataya, gandhakarandakabhutam
gunagandhakaranataya, mahapuspabhutam
sarvalokabhirucitadarsanataya, himacandanabhutam
ragasamtapaprahladanataya, kalapabhutam
sarvadharmadhatuspharanataya, sudarsanamahabhaisajyarajabhutam
sarvaklesavyadhinirghatanataya, vigamabhaisajyabhutam
sarvanusayasalyasamuddhatanataya, indrabhutam
sarvendriyadhipateyataya, vaisravanabhutam
sarvadaridryasamucchedanataya, sribhutam sarvagunalamkarataya,
vibhusanabhutam sarvabodhisattvopasobhanataya,
kalpoddahagnibhutam sarvaduskrtanirdahanataya,
anirvrttamulamahabhaisajyarajabhutam
sarvabuddhadharmavivardhanataya, nagamanibhutam
sarvaklesavisnivartanataya, udakaprasadamaniratnabhutam
sarvakalusyapanayanataya, cintamanirajabhutam

sarvarthasamsadhanataya, bhadraghatabhutam
sarvabhiprayapariipuranataya, kamamdadavrksabhutam
sarvagunalamkarabhipravarsanataya,
hamsalaksanavastrabhutam sarvasamsaradosasamsrstataya,
karpasatantubhutam praktiprabhasvarataya, langalabhutam
sattvasayaksetravisodhanataya, naracabhutam
satkayadharmanistadanataya, banabhutam
dukhkhalaksyanirvedhanataya, saktibhutam klesasatruvijayaya,
varmabhutamayonisomanaskarasamchadanataya, khangabhutam
klesasirahprapatanataya, asipatrabhutam
manamadadarpasamnahacchedanataya,
ksuraprabhutamamanusayadharmanirvedhanataya, suradhvajabhutam
manadhvajaprapatanataya, sastrabhutamajñanataruprapatanataya,
kutharabhutam dukkhavrksasamchedanataya, praharanabhutam
sarvopadravaparitranataya, hastabhutam
paramitasariraparipalanataya, caranabhutam
sarvagunajñanapratiathanataya,
salakibhutamavidyakosapatalaparisodhanataya, abrmhanabhutam
satkayasalyasamabrmhanataya,
esanibhutamamanusayakantakakarsanataya, mitrabhutam
samsarabandhanaparimoksanataya, dravyabhutam
sarvanarthpratibadhanataya, sastrbhutam
sarvabodhisattvacaryaniryanapathabhijñataya,
nidhanabhutamaksayapunyataya, utsabhutamaksayajñanataya,
adarsamandalabhutam sarvadharmamukhapratibhasasamdarsanataya,
pundarikabhutamamanavilataya, mahanadibhutam
paramitasamgrahavastusrotahpravahanataya, mahabhujagendrabhutam
dharmameghabhipravarsanataya, jivitendriyabhutam
sarvabodhisattvamahakarunasamdharanataya,
amrtabhutamamaradhatusamprapanataya, samantapasajalabhutam
sarvavineyasattvasamgrahakarsanataya, gandhakarandabhutam
sarvagunagandhadharanataya, agadabhutamatyantarogyakaranataya,
prativisabhutam kamarativisanirvisikaranataya,
mantradharanibhutam sarvayonisovisaparyadanataya,
vatamandalibhutam sarvavarananivaranabrmhanataya,
ratnadvipabhutam sarvabodhipaksyadharmaratnakarataya, gotrabhutam
sarvasukladharmasambhavanataya, akarabhutam
sarvagunadharmayadvarataya, pattanabhutam
sarvabodhisattvavaniksamsevanataya, rasadhatubhutam
sarvakarmaklesavaranasamsodhanataya, madhukalpabhutam
sarvajñatasambharapariipuranataya, margabhutam
sarvabodhisattvasarvajñatapuropagamanataya, bhajanabhutam
sarvasukladharmasamdharanataya, vrstibhutam
klesarajahprasamanataya, pratiathanabhutam
sarvabodhisattvavyavasthananirdesanataya, ayaskantabhutam
sravakavimuktyasamslesanataya, vaiduryabhutam
svabhavavimalataya, indranilabhutam

sarvasravakapratyekabuddhasarvalokajñānaparyadanabhibhavanataya,
yamabheribhutam klesaprasuptasattvaprabodhanataya, (gv 398)
prasannodakabhutamanavilataya, jambunadasuvarnalankarabhutam
sarvasamskrtavacarakusalamulopacayajihmikanataya,
mahasailendrarajabhutam sarvatrailokyacyutataya, tranabhutam
saranagataparityagitaya, arthabhutamarthaprativahanataya,
cittabhutam hrdayasamtustikaranataya, yajñopakaranabhutam
sarvajagatsamtarpanataya, buddhibhutam
sarvajagaccittajyesthasresthataya, nidhanabhutam
sarvabuddhadharmodgrahanataya, uddanabhutam
sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasamgrahanataya, palakabhutam
sarvalokanupalanataya, araksakabhutam sarvapapavinivartanataya,
indrajalabhutam klesasurakarsanataya, varunapasabhutam
vineyakarsanataya, indragribhutam
sarvavasananusayaklesanirdahanataya, caityabhutam
sadevamanusasurasya lokasya / iti hi kulaputra
bodhisattvascanyaiscapramanairgunavisesaih samanvagatah /
samksiptena kulaputra yavantah sarvabuddhadharmah
sarvabuddhagunasca, tavanto bodhicittagunasca tavanto
bodhicittagunanusamsa anugantavyah / tatkasya hetoh? atah
prabhavati sarvabodhisattvacaryamandalam / ato niriyanti
atitanagatapratyutpannah sarvatathagatah / tasmattarhi kulaputra
yena anuttarayam samaksambodhau cittamutpaditam, so
'pramanagunasamudito bhavati
sarvajñātacittadhyasayasusamgrhitatvat //

tadyathapi nama kulaputra, astyabhaya namausadhih / taya pañca
bhayani na bhavanti / tadyatha - agnina na dahyate, visasya na akramati,
sastrena na ksanyate, udakena nohyate, dhumena na mriyate / evameva
kulaputra sarvajñātacittausadhiparigrhito bodhisattvo ragagnina na
dahyate, visayavisamasya nakramati, klesasastrena na ksanyate,
bhavaughena nohyate, samkalpadhumena na mriyate / tadyatha kulaputra
astyanirmukta namausadhih / taya grhitaya sarvaparopakramabhayani
na bhavanti / evameva bodhicittajñānausadhiparigrhitasya bodhisattvasya
sarvasamsaropakramabhayani na bhavanti / tadyatha kulaputra, asti maghi
namausadhih / taya grhitaya gandhenaiva sarvasivisah
palayante / evameva bodhicittagandhenaiva sarvaklesasivisah
palayante / tadyatha kulaputra aparajitabhaisajyagrhitah puruso
'jayo bhavati sarvasatrumandalena, evameva
sarvajñātacittaparajitabhaisajyagrhitoh bodhisattvo durgharso bhavati
sarvamarapratyarthikamandalena / tadyatha kulaputra asti vigamo nama
bhaisajyam / tena sarvasalyah patanti / evameva
bodhicittavigamabhaisajyaparigrhitasya bodhisattvasya
sarvaragadosamohadrstisalyah patanti /

tadyatha kulaputra asti sudarsano nama mahabhaisajyarajah /
tadgrhitah sarvavyadhinnirghatayati / evameva
bodhicittasudarsanamahabhaisajyarajagrhitoh bodhisattvah

sarvaklesajñānavyadhinnirghatayati / tadyatha kulaputra asti samtano
nama mahabhaisajyavrksah / tasya sahanipatita tvak sarvavranan
samrohayati, yathotpatitasya tvak sambhavati / evameva
bodhisattvabijasambhutah sarvajñātasamtanavrksah
sahadarsanena sraddhanam kulaputranam karmaklesavranan
samrohayati / sa ca sarvajñātaavrksah sarvalokena aksato
'nupahatah / tadyatha kulaputra astyanirvrttamula nama
mahabhaisajyajatih, yasyah prabhavena sarvajambudvipaka (gv 399)
vrksa sarva vivardhante, evameva
bodhicittanirvrttamulamahabhaisajyaprabhavena
sarvasaiksasaiksapratyebabuddhabodhisattvadharmataravo vivardhante /
tadyatha kulaputra asti ratilambha namausadhih / sa yasya sariragata
bhavati, tasya kayacittakalyata jayate / evameva
sarvajñāta cittotpadaratilambhausadhih sarvabodhisattvanam
kayacittakalyatam samjanayati / tadyatha kulaputra asti smrtilabdha
namausadhih / taya cittasmrtirvisudhyati / evameva
sarvajñāta cittotpadasmrtilambhausadhirbodhisattvanam
sarvabuddhadharmanavaranasmrtilambhausadhih samvartate / tadyatha
kulaputra asti mahapadma namausadhih / taya kalpamayuhpramanam
bhavati / evameva bodhicittamahadharmausadhiprasito bodhisattvo
'samkhyeyakalpayurvasitaprapto bhavati / tadyatha kulaputra asti
adrsya namausadhih / taya grhitaya sarvamanusyamanusyairna
drsyate / evameva bodhicittadrsyamahausadhihgrhito
vyavakirnavihari bodhisattvah sarvamaravisaye na drsyate /
tadyatha kulaputra asti sarvamaniratnasamuccayam nama
mahamaniratnarajam mahasamudre / tasya anyalokadhatvasamkrantasya
asthanamanavakaso yanmahasamudrasya sarvakalpoddahagnina sakyam
talamatramapi parisosayitum / evameva
sarvajñāta cittotpadasarvamaniratnasamuccayamahamaniratnarajadhyasay
asamtanagatanam bodhisattvanamasthanamanavakaso yadekakusalamapi
sarvajñāta parinamitam pranasyet nedam sthanam vidyate /
utsrste ca punah sarvajñāta cittotpade
sarvakusalamulanyupasusyanti / tadyatha asti sarvaprabhasasamuccayam
nama mahamaniratnam / tena kanthavasaktena
sarvamaniratnalankara jihmibhavanti / evameva
bodhisattvasarvaprabhasasamuccayamahamaniratnasayalamkaravabaddho
bodhisattvah
sarvasravakapratyebabuddhacittotpadaratnalankaranabhibhavati /
tadyatha kulaputra asti udakaprasadakam mahamaniratnam /
tadvaripraksiptam sarvakardamakalusyam prasadayati / evameva
bodhicittodakaprasadakamahamaniratnam sarvaklesakardamakalusyam
prasadayati / tadyatha kulaputra udakasamvasamaniratnavabaddhah
kaivarta udake na mriyate, evameva
sarvajñāta cittodakasamvasamaniratnagrhito bodhisattvah
sarvasamsarasagare na mriyate / tadyatha kulaputra asti
nagamani varmamaharatnam / tena sahagate kaivartadayo jalajivinah
sarvanagabhavanani pravisanto 'dhrsya bhavanti sarvanagoragaih /

evameva sarvajñatacittotpadajñananagamanidharmadhari bodhisattvah
sarvakamadhatubhavanani pravisanna ksanyate / tadyatha kulaputra
sakrabhilagnamaniratnavabaddhah sakro devarajo
sarvadevagananabhibhavati, evameva
sarvajñatacittasakrabhilagnamahamaniratnarajapranidhimakutavabaddh
o bodhisattvah sarvatraidhatukamabhibhavati / tadyatha kulaputra
cintarajamahamaniratnagrhitah purusah sarvadaridryanna bibheti,
evameva sarvajñatacittotpadacintarajamahamaniratnagrhito
bodhisattvah sarvopakaranajivikabhayebhyo na bibheti / tadyatha
kulaputra suryakantamaniratnam suryadarsitamagnim pramuñcati,
evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasuryakantamaniratnam
prajñaratnarasmisamsrstam jñanagnim pramuñcati / tadyatha
kulaputra candrakantam nama mahamaniratnam candrabhaya
sprstamudakadharam pramuñcati, evameva
bodhicittotpadacandrakantamahamaniratnam
kusalamulaparinamanacandraprabhasprstam
sarvakusalamulapranidhitoyadharah (gv 400) pramuñcati / tadyatha
kulaputra cintarajanimakutavabaddhanam mahanagarajanam
nasti paropakramabhayam, evameva
bodhicittamahakarunacintarajanimakutavabaddhanam nasti
durgatyapayopasamkramabhayam / tadyathapi nama kulaputra
jagadvyuhagarbham nama mahamaniratnam
sarvasattvabhiprayapari puranataya na kadacitksayamupaiti, evameva
bodhisattvacittotpadasarvajagadvyuhagarbhamamahamaniratnam
sarvasattvabhiprayabodhipranidhipari puranataya na
kadacitksayamupaiti / tadyatha kulaputra rajñascakravartino
mahamaniratnah sa tamondhakaravidhamam gacchati,
antahpuramadyagatam ca prabhasayati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadacakravartimahamaniratnam
sarvamavidyandhakaravidhamam sattvagatisu gacchati, kamadhatusthitam
ca mahajñanalokamavamuñcati / tadyatha kulaputra ye
indranilamahamaniratnabhaya sprsyante, sarve te
indranilamahamaniratnavarna bhavanti, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadendranilamahamaniratnam yesu vicaryate
presyate, yani ca kusalamulani sarvajñatacittotpadena parinamyante,
tani sarvani sarvajñatamahamaniratnavarnani bhavanti / tadyatha
kulaputra vaiduryamaniratnam varsasatasahasramapi
amedhyamadyagatam tisthat sarvadaurgandhyena sardham na samvasati,
evameva sarvajñatacittotpadatyantavimalavisuddhaprabhamaniratnam
sarvaprthagjanasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhagunaratanakaranabhibhavati
/ tadyatha kulaputra ekamagneyam nama mahamaniratnam
sarvatamondhakaram vidhamati, evameva
ekasarvajñatacittotpadagneyamamahamaniratnam vipasyanasamprayuktam
yoniso manasikaratah sarvamajñanatamondhakaram vidhamati / tadyatha
kulaputra mahasamudre potaropitamanardhyeyamaniratnam
vanigghastagatam nagarapratisthani
kacamanisatasahasranyabhibhavati varnatasca ayatasca, evameva

samsaramahasamudragatamapi
sarvajñatacittotpadanarghamahamaniratnam pranidhipotaropitam
prathamacittotpadikabodhisattvadhyasayasamtanagatamaprapameva
sarvajñatanagaram vimuktinagaram pravistan
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhakacamanikanabhibhavati / tadyathasti
vasirajam nama maniratnam yajjambudvipagatameva
catvarimsadyojanasahasrasthitanam candrasuryamandalanam
bhavanavimanapratibhasavyuhan samdarsayati, evameva
sarvagunaparisodhitam sarvajñatacittotpadavasirajamaniratnam
samsaragatameva dharmadhatugaganagocaranam
tathagatamahajñanasuryacandramasam
sarvabuddhavisayamandalapratibhasavyuhan samdarsayati / tadyatha
kulaputra yavaccandrasuryamandalani prabhayavabhasayanti, atrantare
ye
keciddhanadhanyaratnajataruparajatapuspagandhamalyavastraparibhogah,
sarve te vasirajamaniratnasya mulyam na ksamante, evameva yavat
tryadhvasu sarvajñajñanam dharmadhatuvisayamavabhasayati, atrantare
yani kaniciddevamanusyasarvasravakapratyekabuddhakusalani
sasravanyanasravani va, sarvani tani
bodhicittotpadavasirajamahamaniratnasya mulyam na ksamante /
tadyatha kulaputra asti sagaravyuhagarbham nama mahamaniratnam
yatsarvamahasagaravyuhan samdarsayati, evameva
bodhicittotpadasagaravyuhagarbhamahamaniratnam
sarvajñajñanavisayasagaravyuham samdarsayati / tadyatha kulaputra
cintarajamaniratnam sthapayitva nasti kimcitprativilisistataram
divyena jambunadasuvarnena, evameva
sarvajñajñanacintarajamahamaniratnam (gv 401) sthapayitva nasti
kimcitprativilisistataram bodhicittotpadadivyajambunadasuvarnena /
tadyatha kulaputra nagamandalasiddha ahitundikah sarvanagoragan
vase sthapayati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadapratipattinagamandalasiddho
bodhisattvahitundikah sarvaklesanagoragan vase sthapayati /
tadyatha kulaputra praharanagrhitah suro durgharso bhavati
satrumandalena, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadapraharanagrhito
bodhisattvo durgharso bhavati sarvaklesasatrumandalena /
tadyatha kulaputra divyoragasaracandanasya ekacurnadharanam
sahasram lokadhatum gandhena spharati, karsapramanam
sarvatrisahasre lokadhaturatnaparipurnena mulyam na ksamate, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadadivyoragasaracandanasyaikadhyasayadhatuh
sarvadharmadhatum gunagandhena spharati,
sarvasaiksasaikapratyekabuddhacittani cabhibhavati / tadyatha
kulaputra himavaccandanam nama mahacandanaratnam sarvadaham
prasamayati, sarvam casrayam sitalikaroti, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadahimavaccandanaratnam
sarvaklesasamkalparagadosamohadaham prasamayati, jñanasrayam ca
prahladayati / tadyatha kulaputra ye sumerum

parvatarajamupasamkramanti, sarve te ekavarna bhavanti yaduta
suvarnavarnah, evameva ye sarvajñatacittotpadasaman
bodhisattvanupasamkramanti, sarve te ekavarna bhavanti yaduta
sarvajñatavarnah / tadyatha kulaputra yah pariyatrakasya
kovidarasya cchavigandhah pravati, sa sarvajambudvipe
sarvavarsikajatisumanadinam puspajatinam na samvidyate,
evameva yo bodhisattvasya
sarvajñatacittotpadabijapranidhivksagunajñanatvaco gandhah
pravati, sa sarvapratyavarakusalamulanam
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhavarasikajatisumananamasravalasamadhip
rajñavimuktivimuktijñanadarsananam na samvidyate / tadyatha
kulaputra pariyatrakasya kovidarasya sungibhutasya veditavyam
bahunam puspasatasahasranamayadvaram bhavisyatiti, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadapariyatrakavrksasya kusalamulasungibhutasya
veditavyamasamkhyeyanam devamanusyanam
sasravanaravabodhikusumayadvaram bhavisyatiti / tadyatha kulaputra
yah ekadivasaparibhavitasya pariyatrakusumairvastrasya tailasya va
gandhah pravati, sa divasatasahasraparibhavitasya
campakavarsikasumanabhivastrasya va tailasya va na samvidyate /

evameva ya ekajanmaparibhavitasya sarvajñatacittasamtanasya
bodhisattvagunajñanagandho dasasu diksu sarvabuddhapadamulesu
pravati, sa kalpasatasahasraparibhavitam
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhacittanamasravalakusaladharmajñanagandho na
samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra asti nalikeri nama vrksajatih
udyatake samudre sambhuta / sa mulata upadaya
yavatpuspaphalaparyantatsarvakalam sarvasattvanam na
kadacinnopajivya bhavati / evameva mahakarunapranidhimulasamjato
bodhisattvasya prathamasarvajñatacittotpado
yavatsaddharmasthitiparyavasanan sadevakasya lokasya na kadacinnopajivyo
bhavati / tadyatha kulaputra asti hatakprabhasam nama rasajatam /
tasya ekapalam lohapalahasram svarnikaroti / na ca tadrasapalam
sakyam tena lohapalahasrena paryadatum na lohikartum / evameva
ekasarvajñatacittotpadarasadhatuh
kusalamulaparinamanajñanasamgrhitah
sarvakarmaklesavaranalohani (gv 402) paryadaya sarvadarman
sarvajñatavarnan karoti / na ca sarvajñatacittotpadarasadhatuh
sakyam sarvakarmaklesalohaih samklesayitum paryadatum va /
tadyatha kulaputra kiyatparitto 'pyagniryavadupadanam labhate
tavatim jvalam pramuñcati, evameva kiyatparitto 'pi
sarvajñatacittotpadagnirambanavyavakirnataya yavat
sambharopadanam labhate, tavadvivardhate jñanarcihpramocanataya /
tadyatha kulaputra ekasmatpradipadanekani
pradipakotisatasahasranyadipyante, aksaya eva pradipo
bhavatyaparyadattah sarvapradipaniryanaih evameva
ekasmatsarvajñatacittotpadapradipadatitanagatapratyutpannam
sarvatathagatanam sarvajñatacittotpadapradipanam

dipyamananamaksaya eva sa ekah sarvajñatacittotpadapradipo
'vabhāti aparyadattah sarvajñatacittotpadapradipaniryanih /
tadyatha kulaputra ekah pradipo yadrse grhe vatayane va
pravesyate, sahapravesito varasahasrasamcitamapi tamondhakaram
vidhamati avabhasam ca karoti, evameva ekasarvajñatacittotpadapradipo
yadrse sattvasayagrthagahane 'vidyatamondhakaranugate pravesyate, sa
sahapavesito 'nabhilapyakalpasatasahasrasamcitamapi
klesavarānatamondhakaram vidhamati, jñānalokam ca samjanayati /
tadyatha kulaputra yadrsi pradipavartirbhavati tadsam pradipo
'vabhasam karoti, yavamsca snehasamcayo bhavati tavaddipyate /
evameva yasya bodhisattvasya yadrsi pranidhanavartivisesata
bhavati, tadsam sarvajñatacittotpadapradipo dharmadhatvavabhasam
karoti / yavacca mahakarunacaryasnehasamcayo bhavati,
tavatsattvavinayaksetravisuddhibuddhakaryaprabhavana bhavati / tadyatha
kulaputra divyajambunadasuvarṇalamkaro vasavartino devarajasya
murdhnavabaddho 'samharyo bhavati sarvakamavacarairdevaputrah,
evameva pratipattigunapratisthitah
sarvajñatacittotpadadivyajambunadasuvarṇalamkaro
'vinivartaniyanam bodhisattvanam mahapranidhanamurdhnavabaddho
'samharyo bhavati
sarvabalaprthagjanasaikasaikapratyekabuddhaih / tadyatha
kulaputra simhasya mrgarajasya nadena acirajatah simhapotah
pusyanti, sarvamrgasca vilayam gacchanti, evameva
tathagatapurusasimhasya bodhicittasamvarṇanasarvajñatanadena
prayuktena sarvadikarmikabodhisattvasimhapotah pusyanti
buddhadharmaih, sarvopalambhasamnisritasca sattva vilayam gacchanti /
tadyatha kulaputra simhasnayukrtavinatantrisabdena
sarvavinatantryah samchidyante, evameva
paramitasariratathagatasimhabodhicittotpadasnayutantrigunavarnas
abdena sarvakamagunarativinatantryah samchidyante,
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhacaryagunakathasca sannirudhyante /
tadyatha kulaputra gomahisyajaksirapurnamahasamudre
ekasimhadugdhabindupraksepna sarvaksiranyapakramanti, na
samdhayati, evameva kalpasatasahasrasamcitah
karmaklesaksiramahasamudrah
tathā•gatamahā•puruā¹•fhasarvajñatā•cittotpā•dadugdhaikabinduprakā¹•epeā¹
a sarvo 'navasesah ksayam gacchanti,
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhavimuktayasca na samtisthante, na samvasati
/ tadyatha kulaputra andakosadanirgatasya kalavinkapotasya yo
nadabalavisesah sarvabalavegasampannam himavannivasinam
sarvapaksigananam na samvidyate, evameva yah
samsarandakosagatasyadikarmikabodhisattvakalavinkapotasya
mahakarunabodhicittanadabalavisesah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam na samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra yo
'cirajatasya mahagarudendrapotasya paksavatabalaparakramo
nayanaparissuddhigunasca, (gv 403) sa sarvasarirapravrdhanam
tadanyesam paksinam na samvidyate, evameva yah

prathamacittotpadikasya tathagatamahagarudendrasya kulagotrasambhavasya
bodhisattvamahagarudendrapotasya sarvajñatacittotpadabalaparakramo
mahakarunadhyasayanayanaparissuddhigunasca, sa
kalpasatasahasraniryatanam sarvasravakapratyekabuddhanam na
samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra mahapurusahastagato naracah
kiyaddrdhamapi varma nirbhinatti, evameva
drdhaviryabodhisattvahastagatah sarvajñatacittotpadanaracah
sarvadrstyanusayavarmani nirbhinatti / tadyatha kulaputra
krodhavistasya mahanagnasya yavallalate pitakastisthanti,
tavadaghrsyo bhavati sarvajambudvipakairmanusyaih, evameva
mahamaitrimahakarunavistasya bodhisattvahanagnasya
yavadadhyasayavadane sarvajñatacittotpadapitaka na vigacchanti,
tavadaghrsyo bhavati sarvalokadhatuparyapannaih sarvamaraih
sarvakarmabhisca / tadyatha kulaputra yah siksitasyesvastrantevasina
isvastrajñane krtabhyasasya silpasthanayogabalavisesah, sa
sarvasiksitasya isvastracaryasya na samvidyate, evameva yah
sarvadikarmikasya sarvajñatabhumya krtabhyasasya
bodhisattvajaneyasya pranidhijñanadhimukticyabalavisesah, so
'nutpaditabodhicittanam sarvasaiksasaiksapratyekabuddhanam ca
na samvidyate / tadyatha kulaputra isvastram siksamanasya
prathamah padabandhayogyabhyasah purvamgamo bhavati
sarvesvastrajñanasya, evameva bodhisattvasya sarvajñabhumau
siksamanasya prathamam sarvajñatacittadhyasayasamprasthanam
purvagamam bhavati sarvabuddhadharmadhighamaya / tadyatha kulaputra
mayakarasya mayagatavisayam samdarsayamanasya
prathamamantrapadasiddhyabhinirhameva manasikurvanasya
sarvakriyasiddhirbhavati, evameva bodhisattvasya
sarvabuddhabodhisattvavisayavikurvah samdarsayatah
prathamacittotpadapranidhanabhinirhara evotthapako bhavati
sarvabuddhabodhisattvavisayasya / tadyatha kulaputra
sarvamayavidyamantrascarupino 'nidarsanah
sarvamanirmanarupagatani samdarsayanti cittotpadena, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadascarupyanidarsanah sarvadharmadhatum
vithapayati sarvagunalamkaravyuhaiscittotpadavasitamatre /
tadyatha kulaputra marjarasya sahadrstavicaramatre /
sarvamusika vilayamapadyante, evameva bodhisattvasya
sarvajñatacittotpadadhyasayaprayogavicaramatre sarvakarmaklesa
vilayamapadyante / tadyatha kulaputra jambunadasuvarnalamkara
abaddhah sarvabharanani jihmikaṛoti, evameva
bodhicittajambunadasuvarnalamkaradhyasayavabaddho bodhisattvah
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhagunalamkaranabhibhavati jihmikaṛoti /
tadyatha kulaputra ayaskantarajasya kiyatparitto 'pi dhatuh
sarvaddrdhamayasam bandhanam sphotayati, evameva kiyatparitto
'pyadhyasayotpaditah sarvajñatacittotpadadhatuh
sarvadrstikrtavidyatrnsabandhanani sphotayati / tadyatha
kulaputra yatra yatraiva ayaskantadhaturvicaryate, tatra tatraiva
sarvanitaranyayamsi palayante, na tisthante na samdadhati /

evameva yatra yatraiva sarvajñatacittotpadadhaturvicaryate karmesu va
klelesu va sravakapratyekabuddhavimuktau va, tatastata eva
karmaklesah sarvasravakapratyekabuddhavimuktayasca palayante na
tisthanti, na samdadhati / tadyatha kulaputra makaraviddhasritah
kaiivartah sarvodakapranibhayavinirvrto bhavatyānupaghatasariro
makaramukhagato 'pi, evameva adhyasayabodhicittaviddhasrito (gv 404)
bodhisattvah sarvasamsarakarmaklesabhayavinirvrto bhavati
sarvasravakapratyekabuddhabhisamayantarapraptyanughatyo
bhutakotisaksatkriyapranasapathapatanataya / tadyatha kulaputra
amrtapanapitah purusah sarvaparopakramairna mriyate, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadamrtapanapito bodhisattvah
sarvasravakabhūmisu na mriyate, na coparamati
bodhisattvamahakarunapranidhanat / tadyatha kulaputra añjanasiddhah
purusah sarvamanusyabhavanesu canuvarati na ca
sarvamanusyairdriyate, evameva
bodhicittotpadaprajñāpranidhyupastabdho bodhisattvah
sarvamaravisayesu canuvarati, sarvamaraisca na driyate / tadyatha
kulaputra maharajasamnisritah purusah sarvaprakrtajanat na
bibheti, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadamahadharajasamnisrito
bodhisattvah sarvavarananivaranadurgatibhyo na bibheti / tadyatha
kulaputra parvatagrhesu
sarvabhūmyantargatapaniyabhayannastyagnibhayam, evameva
bodhicittakusalamulabhisyanditasamtanasya bodhisattvasya nasti
sravakapratyekabuddhavimuktijñānagnibhayam / tadyatha kulaputra
surasamnisritah purusah sarvasatrubhyo na bibheti, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadasurasamnisrito bodhisattvah
sarvaduscaritasatrubhyo na bibheti /

tadyatha kulaputra vajrapraharanagrhitah sakro devendrah
sarvasuraganam pramardayati, evameva
sarvajñatacittotpadadrhadhyasayavajrapraharanagrhitō
bodhisattvah sarvamaraparavadyasuraganam pramardayati / tadyatha
kulaputra rasayanopayuktah puruso dirghamayuh palayati na ca
durbalibhavati, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadarasayanasambharaprayukto
bodhisattvo 'samkhyeyan kalpan samsare samsaranna parikhidyate, na ca
samsaradosairlipyate / tadyatha kulaputra
sarvabhaisajyarasasamprayogesu paniam purvamgamam na
kvaciddusyati, evameva sarvabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasambharayogesu
sarvajñatacittotpadah purvamgamo bhavati, na kvaciddusyati /
tadyatha kulaputra purusasya sarvakaryesu jivitendriyam
purvamgamam, evameva bodhisattvasya sarvabuddhadharmadanesu
bodhicittam purvamgamam / tadyatha kulaputra jivitendriyavimuktah
puruso nirupajivyo bhavati matapitrjñativargasya
sarvakarmasamarthatvat, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadaviyukto bodhisattvah
sarvajñatagananirupajivyo bhavati sarvasattvanam
buddhajñānapratilambhasamarthatvat / tadyatha kulaputra mahasamudrah
sarvavisairadusyo bhavati, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadamahasamudro

'dusyo bhavati sarvakarmaklesasravakapratyekabuddhacittotpadavisaih
 / tadyatha kulaputra suryamandalamaparyantah sarvataravabhasaih,
 evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasuryamandalamaparyapannam bhavati,
 sarvasravakapratyekabuddhataranasravagunanabhibhavati / tadyatha
 kulaputra acirajato rajaputro murdhapraptan
 sarvavrddhamatyabhibhavati kulabhihijatyadhipatyena, evameva
 acirotpaditabodhicittastathagatadharmarajakulapratyajata adikarmiko
 bodhisattvasciracaritabrahmacaryan vrddhasravakanabhibhavati
 bodhicittamahakarunadhipatyena / tadyatha kulaputra
 kiyadvrddhenapyamatyena kiyadbalasyapi rajakumarasya pranipatitavyam,
 na ca rajaputrena vrddhamatyasya gauravam na karaniyam, evameva
 kiyadvrddhairapi ciracaritabrahmacaryaih
 sravakapratyekabuddhairadikarmikasya bodhisattvasya avanamitavyam, na ca
 bodhisattvena pratyekabuddhesu gauravam na karaniyam / tadyatha
 kulaputra (gv 405) sarvaparibhuto rajaputro 'virahito rajalaksanena
 sarvagratapraptairapi rajamatyairna samo jatyadhyaksatvat, evameva
 kiyatkarmaklesopadanaparibhuta adikarmiko bodhisattvah
 sarvajñatacittotpadalaksanenavirahitah sarvagrapraptairapi
 sarvasravakapratyekabuddhairna samo buddhakuladhipatyadhyaksatvat /
 tadyatha kulaputra parisuddhamaniratnam
 caksustimiradosenaparisuddhamityabhasamagacchati, evameva
 prakrtiparisuddham sarvajñatacittotpadaratnam sattva
 asraddhanayanajñanatimiradosenaparisuddhamiti samjananti /
 tadyatha kulaputra sarvavidyausadhisamgrahasamprayukto
 bhaisajyavigraho darsanasparsanasamvasanaih sattvanam vyadhin
 samayati, evameva
 sarvakusalamulopacayaprajñopayavidyausadhisamgrhitam
 bodhicittasamprayuktam bodhisattvapranidhijñanasariram
 sravanadarsanasamvasananusmrtiprayogena sattvanam klesavyadhin
 prasamati / tadyatha kulaputra hamsalaksanam vastram
 sarvakardamadosairna klisyate, evameva
 bodhicittotpadahamsalaksanavastram samsaraklesakardamadosairna
 klisyate / tadyatha kulaputra murdhasalyasamgrhito daruvigraho na
 vikiryate, sarvakriyascanubhavati, evameva
 bodhicittotpadapranidhimurdhasalyasamgrhitam
 sarvajñatapranidhijñanasariram bodhisattvakriyasamartham bhavati,
 na ca vikiryate sarvajñatapranidhisariratvat / tadyatha kulaputra
 salyavimuktam yantramakaryasamartham bhavati tanyeva
 darupratyangani, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadadhyasayaviyukto
 bodhisattvo buddhadharmapariniśpadanasamartho bhavati, evam ca te
 bodhyangasambharah / tadyatha kulaputra rajñascakravartino
 hastigarbham nama kalagaruratnam /

 tena saha dhupitamatrah sarvarajñascaturangabalakayo vihayase
 tisthati / evameva sarvajñatacittotpadagarudhupitani bodhisattvasya
 kusalamulani sarvatraidhatukavyativrttani bhavanti
 asamskrtasarvatathagatajñanagaganagocaraparyavasani / tadyatha

kulaputra vajram netaradratnakaradutpadyate 'nyatra
 vajrakaratsuvarnakaradva, evameva vajropamah
 sarvajñatacittotpadah / sa
 netaratsattvasayakusalamularatnakaradutpadyate 'nyatra
 sattvaparitranamahakarunavajrakarat
 sarvajñajñanadhyaalambanamahasuvarnakaradva / tadyatha kulaputra
 astyamula nama vrksajatih / tasya mulapratisthanam
 nopalabhyate sarvasakhapatrapalasitasamkusumita ca vrksesu
 jalibhuta ca samdrsyate, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadasya
 mulapratisthanam nopalabhyate,
 sarvapunyajñanabhijñasamkusumitascasa sarvalokopapattisu
 mahapranidhanajalibhutih samdrsyate / tadyatha kulaputra
 vajram netare bhajane tisthacchobhate, napi cchidrasusirabhajanena
 sakyam samdharayitumanyatra acchidrabhaja 'nena, evameva
 sarvajñatacittotpadavajram na hinadhimuktikesu sattvabhajanesu
 matsarisu duhsilesu vyapannacittesu kusidesu musitasmrtisu
 duhprajñesu sobhate, nadhyasayavipannacalacalabuddhisarvabhajanena
 sakyam samdharayitumanyatra bodhisattvadhyaasaratnabhajanena /
 tadyatha kulaputra vajram sarvaratnani nirvidhyati, evameva
 sarvajñatacittotpadavajram sarvadharmaratnani nirvidhyati / tadyatha
 vajram sarvasailani bhinatti, evameva sarvajñatacittotpadavajram
 sarvadrstigasailani bhinatti / tadyatha kulaputra bhinnamapi
 vajraratnam sarvaratnaprativisistam suvarnalankaramabhibhavati,
 evameva asayavipattibhinnamapi sarvajñatacittotpadavajraratnam
 sarvasravakapratyekabuddhagunasuvarnalankaranabhibhavati / (gv 406)
 tadyatha kulaputra bhinnamapi vajraratnam sarvadaridryam vinivartayati,
 evameva pratibhinnamapi sarvajñatacittotpadavajraratnam
 sarvasamsaradaridryam vinivartayati / tadyatha kulaputra kiyatparitto
 'pi vajradhatuh sarvamanipasanabhedalaksanah, evameva
 kiyatparittarambanaprasrto 'pi sarvajñatacittotpadavajradhatuh
 sarvajñanabhedalaksanah / tadyatha kulaputra vajraratnam na
 prakrtajanahastagatam bhavati, evameva
 sarvajñatacittotpadavajraratnam na
 prakrtadhyasayanamitvarakusalamulanam devamanusyanam
 hastagatam bhavati / tadyatha kulaputra ratnaparixanabhijñah
 puruso vajramaniratnagunanajanan nasya gunavisesamanubhavati,
 evameva dusprajñajatiyah purusapudgalo
 bodhisattvacittamahaprajñavajraratnagunanabhijño nasya
 gunavisesamanubhavati / tadyatha kulaputra vajram na sakyam
 jarayitum, evameva sarvajñatahetubhutam bodhicittotpadavajram na
 sakyam jarayitum / tadyatha kulaputra vajram mahapraharanam na
 sakyam mahanagenapi samdharayitumanyatra
 mahanarayanasthamabalavegena, evameva
 sarvajñatacittotpadamahavajrapraharanam na sakyam
 sarvasravakapratyekabuddhamahanagnairapi samdharayitumanyatra
 sarvajñatahetubalopastabdhapramanakusalamulamahanarayanasthamapra
 tivisistairmahavabhasapraptairmahabodhisattvaih / tadyatha

kulaputra yatra sarvapraharanani na prasahante tatra vajram prasahate, na
 pratihanyate, evameva yatra
 sarvasravakapratyekabuddhapranidhijñanapraharanani na prasahante
 sattvapariapakavinaye va tryadhvakalpacaryaduhkhasamvase va, tatra
 sarvajñatacittotpadamahavajrapraharanagrhitto bodhisattvo
 'parikhinnamanasah prasahate, na pratihanyate / tadyatha kulaputra vajram
 na sakyam kenacitprthivi pradesena samdharayitumanyatra vajratalena,
 evameva
 sarvasravakapratyekabuddhairbodhisattvaniryanapranidhanasambharavajr
 am na sakyam
 samdharayitumanyatradhyasayabodhicittotpadavajradrdhaprthivitalen
 a / tadyatha kulaputra drdhavajratalacchidrabhajanatvanmahasamudre
 paniam na visarati, evameva
 bodhisattvavajracchidrdrdhatalaparinamanapratisthitani
 bodhisattvasya kusalamulani na ksiyante sarvabhavopapattisu / tadyatha
 kulaputra vajratalapratisthita mahaprthivi na vidiryate na
 samsidati, evameva bodhicittotpadavajradrdhatalapratisthitani
 bodhisattvapranidhanani sarvatraidhatuke na vidiryante na samsidanti /
 tadyatha kulaputra vajramudakena na klidyate, evameva bodhicittotpadavajram
 sarvakarmaklesodakena sarvakarmasamvasairna klidyate na svidyate /
 tadyatha kulaputra vajram sarvagnidahairna dahyate na samtapyate,
 evameva sarvajñatacittotpadavajram sarvasamsaraduhkhagnidahairna
 dahyate, sarvaklesagnitapairna samtapyate / tadyatha kulaputra
 tathagatanamarhatam samyaksambuddhanam bodhimande
 nisidatam maram yodhayatam sarvajñatabhisambuddhamananam
 nanyena prthivipradesena sakyamasanam samdharayitumanyatra
 trisahasramahasahasravajranabhidharanitalena, evameva
 bodhisattvanamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau pranidadhatam caryam
 caratam paramitah paripurayatam ksantimavakramatam bhummim
 pratilabhamananam kusalamulani parinamayatam vyakaranam
 sampraticchatam sarvabodhisattvamargasambharamupastambhayatam
 sarvatathagatanam mahadharmameghan samdharayatam te
 mahakusalamulabaladhanavega nanyena cittena sakyah
 samdharayitumanyatra sarvapranidhanajñanavajradrdhanabhina
 sarvajñatacittotpadena / iti hi (gv 407) kulaputra ebhisca anyaisca
 apramanairyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyairgunavisesaih
 samanvagatah sarvajñatacittotpadah / te 'pi sattva
 evamgunadharmasamanvagata bhutasca bhavisyanti ca,
 yairanuttarayam samyaksambodhau cittanyutpaditani / tasmattarhi
 kulaputra sulabdhaste labhah, yastvamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau
 cittamutpadya bodhisattvacaryam parimargasi esam gunanam
 pratilabhaya //

api ca kulaputra yadvadasi - katham bodhisattvena bodhisattvacaryayam
 siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyamiti / gaccha kulaputra, asya
 vairocnavyuhalamkaragarbhasya mahakutagarasya abhyantaram
 pravisya vyavalokaya / atra jñasyasi yatha bodhisattvacaryayam

siksityavyam, siksamanasya ca yadrsi gunaparinispattirbhavati

//

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyam bodhisattvam
pradaksinikrtva evamaha - vivrnu arya asya kutagarasya
dvaram / praveksyami / atha khalu maitreyo bodhisattvo
vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhasya kutagarasya dvaramulamupasamkramya
daksinena panina acchatasabdamakarsit / tasya dvaram
vivrtamabhut / sa aha - pravisa kulaputra etatkutagaram / atha khalu
sudhanah sresthidarakah paramascaryapraprastatkutagaram
pravisat / tasya samanantarapravistasya taddvaram samvrtamabhut /
so 'draksit tam kutagaram vipulavistiram
bahuyojanasatasahasravistiram gaganatalapramanam
samantadakasadhaturvipulam asamkhyeyacchatradhvajapatakalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnalamkaram / asamkhyeyamuktaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnahanarapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyalohitamuktaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyasimhamuktaharapralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyasimhadhvajalamkaram asamkhyeyacandrardhacandralamkaram
asamkhyeyavicitrapattadamabhipralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyavividhapattapattalamkaram
asamkhyeyamanijalaprabhalamkaram asamkhyeyahemajalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnapattalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnasuvarnasutrapatyuptalamkaram
asamkhyeyaghantamadhuranirghosalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnakinkinijalasamiritamanojnasabdalamkaram
asamkhyeyadivyaapuspaughabhipravarsanalamkaram
asamkhyeyadivyamalyadamabhipralambitalamkaram
asamkhyeyagandhaghatikanirdhupitopacaralamkaram
asamkhyeyasuvarnacurnasampravarsanalamkaram
asamkhyeyaharmyajalamkaram asamkhyeyagavaksalamkaram
asamkhyeyatoranalamkaram asamkhyeyaniryuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyadarsamandalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnestakanicalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnabhittyalamkaram asamkhyeyasthunalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnavastrameghalamkaram asamkhyeyaratnavrksalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnavedikalamkaram asamkhyeyaratnapathalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnacchadanasarvavyuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyabhunitalapratishtanavicitravyuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnamicitaprasadalamkaram asamkhyeyaratnasanalamkaram
asamkhyeyamanikanyalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnapattasamstrtacamkramalamkaram
asamkhyeyajambunadasuvarnavarnakadalistambhasuvibhaktalamkaram
asamkhyeyasarvaratnavigrahalamkaram
asamkhyeyabodhisattvatmabhavalamkaram
asamkhyeyapaksiganavicitramanojnarutanuravitalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnapadmalamkaram

asamkhyeyaratnayastisamdharanalamkaram
asamkhyeyapuskariyalamkaram asamkhyeyapundarikalamkaram
(gv 408) asamkhyeyaratnasopanalamkaram
asamkhyeyaratnavamakaviracanamkaram
asamkhyeyavicitraratnanicitabhummyalamkaram
asamkhyeyamahamaniratnaprabharamkaram
asamkhyeyasarvaratnavyuhalamkaram
asamkhyeyagunavarnasamuditalamkaram / tasya ca mahakutagarasya
abhyantare tadanyani
kutagarasatasahasraneyamrupavyuhalamkrtanyevapasyat
asamkhyeyaratnacchatradhvajapatakalamkarani
yavadasamkhyeyagunavarnasamuditalamkarani ca / tani
kutagarani vipulavistirnanyapramanakasakosabhutanyapasyat
samantat suvibhaktani / te casya kutagaravyuha anyonyasambhinna
anyonyamaitribhuta anyonyasamkirnah pratibhasayogena
abhasamagaman ekasminnarambane / yatha ca ekasminnarambane, tatha
sesasarvarambanesu //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako vairocanyuhalamkaragarbhasya
mahakutagarasya idamevamrupamacintyavisayavikurvitam drstva
atulapritivegavivardhitena mahaharsapramodyena abhisanditakayacittah
sarvasamjñagatavidhutamanasah sarvavaranaivartitacittah
sarvamohavigato 'sampramosadivyanayanah
sarvasabdasangasmrtivijñaptisrotrah sarvamanasikaraviksepavigato
'navaranavimoksanayananusaranabuddhih sarvadiksrotobhimukhena
kayaprasamena sarvarambananavaranasampresitacaksuh
sarvatranugatenah abhinirharabalena sarvasarirena pranipatitah //

samanantarapranipatitamatra ca sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya
bodhisattvasya adhisthanabalena sarvesu tesu
kutagaresvabhyantarapravistamatmanam samjanite sma / tesu
ca sarvakutagaresu
vividhavaimatryagatanyacintyavisayavikurvitanyadraksit /
kvacitkutagare yatra maitreyena bodhisattvena prathamam
pranidhanacittamutpaditamanuttarayam samyaksambodhau,
yannamagotropannena yena kusalamulena yaya samadapanaya yena
kalyanamitrasamcodanena yadayuhpramanena yannamake kalpe
yatratathagate yadvyuhe yadrsyam parsadi yadrsena
pranidhanavisesabhinirharena, tatsarvamadraksit, samjanite
anusrati / yavacca tesam sattvanam tasya ca tathagatasya tena
samayenayuhpramanamabhut, tavatkale tasya tathagatasya
padamulagatamatmanam samjanite sma / tam ca sarvam
kriyamapasyat //

kvacitkutagare yatra maitreyena bodhisattvena prathamam maitrasamadhih
pratilabdah, yata upadaya asya maitreya iti samjñodapadi
tadadraksit / kvacidyatra caryah cirnah, kvacidyatra paramitah
paripuritah, kvacidyatra ksantiravatirna, kvacidyatra

bhumiravakranta, kvacidyatra buddhaksetravuyuhah parigrhitah,
kvacidyatra tathagatasasanam samdharitam, kvacidyatra anutpattikesu
dharmesu ksantih pratilabdha, kvacidyatra vyakrto 'nuttarayam
samyaksambodhau, yatha vyakrto yena vyakrto yavaccirena ca
vyakrtastatsarvamadraksit / sa kvacitkutagare maitreyam
bodhisattvam cakravartirajabhutam sattvan dasasu kusalesu
karmapathesu pratisthapayamanamapasyat / kvacillokapalabhutam
sarvalokahitasukham sattvanamupasamharamanam, kvacicchakrabhutam
kamagunaratham sattvanam vinivartayamanam, kvacidbrahmabhutam
dhyana pramanaratham sattvanam samvarnayamanam,
kvacitsuyamadevadhritabhutamapramanagunan sattvanam
samvarnayamanam, kvacit
samtusitadevesvarabhutamekajatipratibaddhabodhisattvagunanudbhavayam
anam, (gv 409) kvacitsunirmitadevarajabhutam
sarvabodhisattvanirmanavyuham devaparsadi samdarsayamanam,
kvacidvasavartidevarajabhutam sarvadharmavasavartitam devanam
samprakasayamanam, kvacinmaratvam karayamanam,
sarvasampattyanityatam devanam desayamanam,
kvacidasurendrabhavanopapannam sarvamanamadadaraprahanaya
mahajñanasagaravigahanaya dharmajñanasagaravigahanaya
dharmajñanamayapratilambhaya asuraparsadi dharmam
desayamanamapasyat / kvacitkutagare yamalokamadraksit / tatra
maitreyam bodhisattvam prabhaya mahanarakanavabhasya
narakopapannam sattvanam sarvanirayaduhkham
prasamayamanamadraksit / kvacitkutagare pretabhavanamadraksit /
tatra maitreyam bodhisattvam pretabhavanopapannam sattvanam
vipulamannapanamupasamhrtya ksutpipasam prasamayamanamadraksit
/ kvacitkutagare tiryagyonau vividhopapatyayatanavimatrataya
tiryagyonigatan sattvan vinayantamadraksit / kvacitkutagare
maharajikadevaparsadi lokapalanam dharmam desayamanamapasyat /
kacicchakradevarajaparsadi kvacitsuyamadevarajaparsadi
kvacitsamtusitadevarajaparsadi kvacitsunirmitadevarajaparsadi
kvacidvasavartidevarajaparsadi kvacitkutagare brahmendraparsadi
maitreyam bodhisattva mahabrahmabhutam dharmam desayamanamapasyat /
kvacinagamahoragaparsadi kvacidyaksaraksasaparsadi
kvacidgandharvakinnaraparsadi kvacidasuradanavendraparsadi
kvacinmahoragendraparsadi kvacinmanusyendraparsadi kvacitkutagare
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragamanusyamanusyaparsa
di maitreyam bodhisattvam dharmam desayamanamapasyat /
kvacicchravakaparsadi kvacitpratyekabuddhaparsadi
kvacidbodhisattvaparsadi kvacitkutagare
prathamacittotpadikanamadikarmikanam bodhisattvanam maitreyam
bodhisattvam dharmam desayamanamapasyat / kvaciccaryapratipannam
kvacitksantipratilabdhanamavinivartaniyanam
kvacidekajatipratibaddhanamabhisekapraptanam kvacitkutagare
prathamabhumi sthitam bodhisattvanam bhumivaisesikatam
samvarnayamanamapasyat / kvacidyavaddasabhumi sthitairbodhisattvaih

saha maitreyam bodhisattvam sarvabhumi vaisesikatam
samgayantamapasyat / kvacitsarvaparamitaparipuraye 'pramanatam
kvacitsarvasiksabhimukhavatarasamatam
kvacitsamadhimukhapravesavistirnatam kvacidvimoksanayagambhiratam
kvacicchantadhyanasamadhisamapattyabhijñavisayaspharanatam
kvacidbodhisattvacaryavinayopayamukhapravesatam
kvacitpranidhanabhinirharavistirnatam kvacitkutagare
maitreyam bodhisattvam camkramabhiyuktam
sabhagacaritairbodhisattvaih sardham lokahitakriyartham
vividhasilpasanasastravisesam
sarvasattvahitasukhadhanopasamhitatam samgayamanamapasyat /
kvacidekajatipratibaddhairbodhisattvaih sardham
sarvabuddhajñanabhisekamukham samgayantamapasyat /
kvacitkutagare maitreyam bodhisattvam camkramabhiyuktam
varsasatasahasrairaniksiptadhuramapasyat /
kvacidduddesasvadyayaprayuktam
kvaciddharmamukhapratyaveksanaprayuktam
kvaciddharmasamgayanaprayuktam kvaciddharmalekhanaprayuktam
kvacinmaitrisamadhisamapannam kvacitsarvadhyana pramanani
samapannam kvacisarvakrtsnayatanavimoksasamapannam
kvacitkutagare bodhisattvabhijñabhinirharaprayogasamadhisamapannam
maitreyam bodhisattvamapasyat //

kvacitkutagare nirmanavatim bodhisattvasamadhim samapannam
bodhisattvanapasyat / tesam ca sarvasariraromamukhebhyah
sarvanirmanameghanniscarato 'pasyat / kesamcitsarvaromamukhebhyo
devanikayameghanniscarato 'pasyat /
kesamcinnagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragasakrabrahmalokap
alacakravartimeghan kesamcitkottarajameghan
kesamcidrajakumarameghan
kesamcicchresthyamatyagrhapatimeghan
kesamcicchravakapratyekabuddhabodhisattvameghan
kesamcittathagatakayameghan kesamcitsarvasariraromamukhebhyo
'pramanam sarvasattvanirmanameghanniscarato 'pasyat /
kesamcitsarvaromamukhebhyo vividhani dharmamukhani
niscaramananyasrausit - yaduta bodhisattvagunavarnamukhani
danaparamitamukhani
Å>Ä«laká!£Ä•ntivÄ«ryadhyÄ•naprajÄ±opÄ•yapraá!‡idhÄ•nabalajÄ±Ä•napÄ•ramitÄ•mukhÄ
ni
samgrahavastudhyana pramanasamadhisamapattyabhijñavidyadharanipr
atibhanasatyapratisamvicchamathavipasyanavimoksamukhapratityasamutpada
pratisaranadharmoddanasmrtyupasthanasamyakprahanarddhipadendriyabala
bodhyangamargasravakayanakathapratyekabuddhayanakathamahayanakathab
humiksanticaryapranidhanamukhani evam
sarvadharmamukhapravesasabdanniscarato 'srausit / kvacitkutagare
tathagataparsanmandalasamnipatanadraksit / tesam ca
tathagatanam nanavimatratam janmakulavimatratam

amukena kalyanamitrena samadapito 'mukasya tathagatasya padamule
evamnamni kalpe idrse buddhaksetre idrkparsanmadhyagate
idrsam kusalamulamamavaropya idrsamstathagatagunan
srutva idrsenadhyasayena idrsya pranidhanavimatrataya /
iyatah kalpan bodhisattvacaryam caritva iyadbhiih kalpairanuttaram
samyaksambodhimabhisambhotsyate / idrnamadheyah idrsena
ayuhpramanena idrsya buddhaksetragunavyuhasampada /
idrsena pranidhanavisesena idrsena sattvavinayena idrsena
sravakapratyekabuddhabodhisattvasamnipatena / tasya parinirvrtasya
iyatah kalpan saddharmah sthasyati, iyan samartha bhavisyati /
kvacinnirghosamasrausit - amusmimllokadhatavamuko nama bodhisattvo
danaparamitayam carannidrsani duskaraparityagasatani karoti /
amuko bodhisattvah silam raksati, ksantim bhavayati,
viryamalabhate, dhyanaani samapadyate prajñavicayaprayuktah / amuko
bodhisattvah saddharmaparyestiheto rajaparityagam karoti,
ratnaparityagam putraparityagam bharyaparityagam
hastapadanayanottamangaparityagam karoti, agniprapatanam karoti /
amuko nama bodhisattvah tathagatasasanamabhyudgato dharmabhanakatvam
karoti, dharmadanam dadati, dharmayajñam yajati,
dharmadhvajamucchrayati, dharmabherim parahanti,
dharmasankhamapurayati, dharmavarsam pravarsati,
tathagatasasanam dharayati, tathagatacaityanyalamkaroti,
tathagatavigrahan karayati, sattvasukhopadhanamupasamharati,
saddharmakosamaraksati / kvacinnirghosamasrausit -
amusmimllokadhatavamuko nama tathagata etarhi tisthati dhriyate
yapayati, dharmam ca desayati evamnamnabhisekena idrsyam
parsadi idrse buddhaksetre idrse kalpe
idrsenayuhpramanena idrsya dharmadesanaya idrsena
sattvavinayena idrkpranidhyabhisambodhena / evamekaikasmad
ghantakinkinijalaturyadikadarambanadapramanadharmamukhavim
atratanirghosanasrausit / sarvesam ca tesam
nirghosanam sravena sudhanah sresthidarako
vipulapritivegabhisyandita cittastani dharmamukhani srnoti /
kvaciddharanimukhani pratyalabhata, kvacitpranidhanamukhani,
kvacitksantimukhani, kvaciccaryamukhani, kvacitpranidhanamukhani,
kvacitparamitamukhani, kvacidabhijñamukhani,
kvacidvidyajñanalokamukhani, kvacidvimoksamukhani,
kvacitsamadhhipravesamukhani pratyalabhata //

tebhyasca adarsamandalebhyo
'parimanapratibhasavyuhavijñaptimapasyat /
kvacittathagataparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidbodhisattvaparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacicchravakaparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitpratyekabuddhaparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacittathagataparsanmandalapratibhasavijñaptim (gv 412)
kvacitsamklistaksetrapratibhasavijñaptim

kvacidvisuddhaksetrapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsamklestavisuddhaksetrapratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsarvabuddhaikalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidbuddhalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitparittalokadhatupravibhasavijñaptim
kvacinmahadgatalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsuksmalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidudaralokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidindrajalapravesalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidvyatyastalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacidadhamurdhvamlodhadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacitsamadhanitalapravesalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvacinnarakatiryakpretavabhasalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptim
kvaciddevamanusyakirnalokadhatupratibhasavijñaptimadraksit /
tesu ca camkramesu nisadya svasanesu ca asamkhyeyan bodhisattvan
nanakaryaprayuktanapasyat / kamsciccamkramyamanan
kamscidvyayacchatah kamscidvipasyatah kamscinmahakarunaya
spharamanan kamscidvididhan sastranayan
lokarthasamprayuktanabhinirharamanan kamsciduddisatah
kamscitvadhyayamanan kamscillikhitah
kamscitpariprasnayatah
kamscitrtriskandhadesanaparinamanabhiyuktan
kamscitpranidhananyabhinirharamanan //

tebhyasca stambhebhayah sarvamanirajaprabhajalani niscaranti
vyapasyat / kvacinnilavarnani kvacitpitavarnani kvacillohitavarnani
kvacidavadatavarnani kvacitsphatikavarnani kvacittapaniyavarnani
kvacidindranilavarnani kvacidindrayudhavarnani
kvacijjambunadasuvarnavarnani kvacitsarvaprabhasavarnani
kayacittapritisamjananaparamanayanabhiramani / tamsca
jambunadasuvarnavarnakadalistambhan sarvaratnavigrahamsca
puspameghavalambitapaninadraksit / malyadamapanin
chatradhvajapatakapanin gandhadhupavilepanapanin
vividharatnavicitrasuvarnasutrapanin vividhamuktaharapanin
nاناتratnaharapanin sarvavyuhaparigrhitapanin /
kamscidavanatacudamanimakutan animisanayanan
krtañjaliputan namasyato 'pasyat / tebhyasca muktaharebhayah
sarvagandhaparibhavitastangopetasuksmajaladharan
praravamananapasyat / tebhyasca vaiduryamaniharajalebhyo
dirghapanktin ksarantinapasyat / tani ca ratnacchatrani
sarvalamkaravyuhopasobhitanyapasyat / tam ca
ratnaghaá†á¹-Ä•kiá¹...kiá¹†Ä«jÄ•lapaá¹-á¹-adÄ•makalÄ•pamaá¹†iÄ•alÄ•kÄ•vicitramaá
iratnakosasamalamkrtagarbhamapasyat / tabhyasca puskirinibhyo
'samkhyeyani ratnapadmotpalakumudapundarikanyabhyudgatanyapasyat /
kanicidvitastipramanamatrani kanicidvyamapramanamatrani
kanicicchakatacakrapramanamatrani / tesu ca nanarupan
vyuhanapasyat / yaduta strirupan purusarupan darakarupan

darikarupan sakrarupan brahmarupan lokapalarupan
devanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragarupan
sravakapratyekabuddhabodhisattvarupan sarvajagadrupasamsthanasariran
vicitrananavarnan krtañjaliputanavanatakayannamasyato 'pasyat /
dvatrimśanmahapurusalaksanasamalamkrtakayamsca
tathagatavigrahan paryankanisannanapasyat //

ya ca sa vaiduryatalastapadamahaprthivi, tatra ekaikato
'stapadadacintyah pratibhasavijñaptirapasyat /
kvacitksetrapratibhasavijñaptim kvacidbuddhapratibhasavijñaptim /
yavantasca tesu (gv 413) kutagaresvalamkaravyuhah, tan
sarvanekaikasminnastapade pratibhasapraptanapasyat / tesam ca
ratnavrksanam sarvatra puspaphalakosebhyo
nanasamsthanavicitrasuvarnarupardhakayanapasyat /
kvacidbuddhardhakayan kvacidbodhisattvardhakayan
kvaciddevanagayaksagandharvasuragarudakinnaramahoragardhakayan
kvacicchakrabrahmalokapalardhakayan
kvaciccakravartimanusyendrardhakayan
kvacidrajakumarasresthigrhapatyamatyastripurusadarakadarikabhik
subhiksunyupasakopasikardhakayan
kamscitpuspadamavalambitapanin
kamscidratnabarabhipralambitapanin
kamscitsarvavyuhapariग्रhitapanin kamscidavanatakayan
krtañjaliputananimisanayanan namasyatah
kamscidabhistuvatah kamscitsamapannan
kamscitsuvarnavarnavabhasan kamscidrupyavarnavabhasan
kamscittusarasukumaravarnavabhasan
kamscidindranilamanivarnavabhasan
kamscidvirocanamaniratnavabhasan
kamscitsarvaratnavarnavabhasan
kamsciccampakapuspavarnavabhasan kamscitprabhakayavabhasan
kamscillaksanavicitratmabhavanapasyat / tebhyasca ardhacandrebhyo
'samkhyeyamschandrasuryagrahanatarapatibhasan niscarya dasadiso
'vabhasayamanapasyat //

tasca prasadvimanakutagarabhittih sarvaratnastapadavicitra
apasyat / tesu ca sarvaratnastapadesu maitreyasya bodhisattvasya
sarvabodhisattvacaryakramamapasyat yatha purvam
bodhisattvascaryamacaran / kvacidastapade maitreyasya bodhisattvasya
sirahpradanamapasyat / kvacinnetrpradanam kvacidvastrapradanam
kvaciccudamaniratnapradanam kvacitsaddharmacudamanipradanam
kvaciddantapradanam kvacijjihvapradanam kacitkarnanasapradanam
kvaciddhrdayapradanam kvacinmajjamamsapradanam
kvacidrudhirapradanam kvacicchavicarmapradanam
kvacinmamsanakhapradanam kvacitsajalangulipradanam
kvacitsarvasarirapradanam kvacitputraduhitrbharyapradanam
kvacidratnarasipradanam
kvacidgramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanipradanam

kvacijjambudvipapradanam kvaciccaturdvipapradanam
kvacitsarvarajyaisvaryapradanam kvacidbhadrarajasanapradanam
kvaciddasadasipradanam kvacidantahpurapradanam
kvacidudyanatapovanapradanam kvacicchatradhvajapatakapradanam
kvacitpuspamalyagandhanulepanapradanam kvacid
glanapratyayabhaisajyapradanam kvacitsarvannapanavidhipradanam
kvacitsarvopakaranapradanam kvacitsarvopasrayapradanam
kvacidratnakamsyapatripradanam kvacidvararathapradanam
kvacidbandhanagaragatan vimoksayantam kvacidvadhyan nirmoksayantam
kvacidbalamscikitsamanam kvacitpranastamarganam
margamupadarsayantam kvaciddasabhutam nadipathe navam
vahayamanam kvacidbalahasvarajabhutam mahasamudre
raksasidvipagatan sattvan paritrayamanam kvacinmaharsibhutam
sastranyabhinirharamanam kvaciccakravartibhutam dasakusalesu
karmapathesu sattvan pratisthapayamanam
kvacidvaidyabhutamaturanam cikitsam prajoyayamanam
kvacinmatapitamupatisthantam kvacitkalyanamitrani
susrusantam kvacicchravakavarnarupena sattvavinayena prayuktam
kvacitpratyekabuddhavarnarupena kvacidbodhisattvavarnarupena
kvacidbuddhavarnarupena kvacitsattvavinayaprayuktam
kvacitsattvajatakavisesairupapattim samdarsya sattvan
paripacayamanam kvaciddharmabhanakarupena
tathagatasasanopagatamuddisantam svadhyayamanam
yonisomimamsaprayuktam tathagatacaityanyalamkurvanam
tathagatavigrahan (gv 414) karayamanam buddhapujayam sattvan
samadapayamanam gandhanulepanapradanam
sugandhatailabhyañjanapuspamalyaropanadisarvakarabuddhapujaprayukt
am dasasu kusalamulesu karmapathesu sattvan
pratisthapayamanam pañcasu siksapadesu
astangaposadhesu buddhadharmasamghasaranagamanesu
pravrajyayam dharmasravane uddesavdhyayayonisomanasikaresu
sattvanniyojayamanam dharmasamkathyaya
simhasanasamnisannam buddhabodhimvivrnavantam / iti hi
yavanmaitreyo bodhisattvo 'samkhyeyaih kalpakotiniyutasatasahasraih
satsu paramitasu cirnacaritah, tatsarvam sudhanah
sresthidarakastata
ekaikasmadastapadadaparaparairakarairadraksit / sa
kvacitkutagare yavanti maitreyena bodhisattvena kalyanamitrani
paryupāsītāni tesam vikurvitavyuhanadraksit / sarvesu ca tesu
kalyanamitresu upasamkrantamabhasyamanamatmanam
samjanite sma - ehi sudhana svagatam / masi klantah / pasyemam
bodhisattvacintyatham //

iti hi sudhanah sresthidarakastata
ekaikasmadastapadadaparaparairakarairadraksit / sa anyani ca
avicintyavyuhavisayavikurvitanyadraksit / asampramusitena
smrtibaladhanena samantadigvyavacaritaya caksuhparisuddhya

anavaranena vipasyanakausalyajñanena
 bodhisattvajñanadhistanavasitapratilambhena
 bodhisattvasamjñagataprasrtayam jñanabhūmau sthitah,
 tatsarvamanantavyuhavisayavikurvitamadraksit / tadyatha purusah
 sūptah svapnantaragato vividhan ruparambanavisesan pasyet yaduta
 grhāvimanaramaniyani va gramānagarānigamājanapadaramaniyani va
 vastrānnapanaparibhogaramaniyani va
 gitavyadyaturyasamgitivividharatikridaramaniyani va pasyet /
 udyānaramatapovanaramaniyani va
 vrksanadipuskirini parvataramaniyani va
 matapitrimitrajñānīsalohitasamavadhanāgatam va atmanam
 samjanite / mahāsāmudram va pasyet sūmerum va parvatarājanam
 sarvadevabhavanāni va jambudvīpam va, anekāyōjanasatāsthitam va
 atmanam samjanite / tacca grham va avacarakam va vipulam
 pasyet / sarvagunālamkarasamavasrtam divasameva samjanite / na
 ratridirgham ca samjanite na hrasvam, na svapna iti samjanite /
 sukhopasthanam catmanah pasyet / sa prasrabdhakayasamskaro
 vigatāstyanamidhah sarvaratyapakarsito vipulapritisukhasamvedī
 dirgham ca vipulam ca samjanite / divasam va saptaham va
 ardhamasam va samvatsaram va varsasatam va tato va uttari
 samjanite / prativibuddhasca tatsarvamanusmaret / evameva sudhanah
 sresthidarakah bodhisattvadhistanena
 sarvatraidhatukasvapnasamavasaranajñanena
 parittasamjñaganiruddhaceta
 vipulamahadgatanavaranabodhisattvasamjñagatavihari
 bodhisattvavisayanugato
 'cintyabodhisattvanayapravesanusrtabuddhistatsarvavyuhavikurvitamapasyat
 samjanite 'nubhavati vicarayati nimittikaroti alaksayati, tatra ca
 sthitamatmanam samjanite / tadyatha glānah purusascārame
 cittotpade vartamāna upapātyanantaryacitte pratyupasthite karmabhāve
 amukhibhūte yathakrtakarmopacayavīpakena asubhākarmapratyayena
 narakam va pasyet, tiryagyōnim va pretavisayam va yamapurusan
 va drdhaprahāranagrhitān rusitānakrosato
 ruditakrositasabdān ca narakanam srunuyat / tam ca
 ksaranādīm pasyet, tamsca ksuradharaparvatan, tam ca
 kutasalmalīm, tacca asipatravanam pasyet / tamsca
 mahānarakānādiptān (gv 415) samprajvalitānekajvalibhūtan, tasca
 lohakumbhīh pasyet, tāh karanah kāryamānan, tamsca
 vedānāmanubhūyāmanān samjanit / tāni ca
 nairayikānyagnisamtapaduhkhāni pasyedanubhavet / subhākarmopacayena
 va devabhāvanam pasyet / devaparsadapsaroganam
 sarvavyūhālamkārasca pasyet,
 udyānavimānanādīpuskariniratnāparvatakālpavrkṣaparibhogan va
 pasyedanubhavet, tadayuhkālam ca samjanīyat - itascyutastatra
 vopapānno 'nantarhita eva karmavisayacintyātaya etam kriyam pasyet
 samjanitā anubhavet / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako
 bodhisattvakarmavisayacintyātaya tatsarvavyūhāvīkurvitamadraksit /

tadyatha bhutagrahavistah puruso vividhani rupagatani pasyati /
yacca pariprcchate, tadvyakaroti / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako
bodhisattvajñānadhīsthanabalena tan sarvavyuḥanadrakṣit /
tadyatha nagabhavanapravistah puruso nagasamjñāgatapravesena
divasam va saptaham va ardhamasam va masam va samvatsaram
va varsasatam va samjñāmatram samjanite,
nagasamjñāgatotsrsto manusyasamjñāgatena muhurtamatram
pasyet / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako
bodhisattvasamjñāgatanusmrtabuddhīsthanamaitreyasya bodhisattvasya
adhīsthanavasena tanmuhurtam bahuni
kalpakotiniyutasatasahasrani samjanite sma / tadyathasti
sarvajagadvaravyuḥagarbham nama mahābrahmano vīmanam / tatra
sarvatrisahasramahasahasro lokadhaturabhasamagacchati pratibhasayogena
sarvarambanamisribhūtaḥ / evameva sudhanah sresthidarakah
tan sarvan vyuḥananyonyasamkirnan sarvarambanesu
pratibhasapratihataḥ tadyatha kṛtsnayatanasamapattivihāri bhikṣureko
'dvitīyah sayane va camkrāme va nisadyayam va utthito va
nisanno va yathakṛtsnasamapattivīsāyavatārena sarvalokam
samjanite pasyatyānubhavati dhyāyivīsēsacintyātayai / evameva
sudhanah sresthidarakah tan sarvan vyuḥan
yathāvisāyavatārena pasyati samjanite / tadyatha
gandharvanāgaranam sarvavyuḥālamkāra gaganatāle samdrśyante,
na ca kasyacidavarānatvāya kalpante / tadyatha
yaksavīmanapravīstāni manusyavīmanāni
yaksavīmanāntargatānyanyonyasambhīnāni
yathakamāvisāyāparisuddhyā samdrśyante / tadyatha mahāsāmudre
sarvasya trīsahasramahasāsāsya lokadhātōḥ pratibhasasāmudrah
samdrśyante / tadyatha māyākāro
mantravidyāusadhībaladhīsthanēna sarvarūpāgatāni sarvakriyāscā
sāmpasyati / evameva sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya
bodhisattvasyadhīsthanājñānamāyācintyāpradesēna tāni
sarvavyuḥāvikurvītanādrakṣit dharmājñānamāyābalābhīnīrhr̥tēna
bodhisattvavāsītadhīsthanājñānamāyāgatēna //

atha khalu maitreya bodhisattvastatkutāgaram pravīsyā
tādadhīsthanamāvāsṛjyā sudhanam
sresthidarakamācchātasabdāḥ kṛtvā etadāvocātā - uttīstha
kulaputra / eṣa dharmānam dharmatā /
āvīsthāpanapratyupasthānalakṣānāḥ kulaputra sarvadharmā
bodhisattvajñānadhīsthitāḥ / evam svābhāvāparīnīspannā
māyāsvāpnāpratibhasopamāḥ / atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
tenācchātasabdēna tātāḥ samādhervyutthitāḥ / tam maitreya
bodhisattva aha - dr̥stā te kulaputra
bodhisattvadhīsthanāvīkurvāḥ? dr̥stāste
bodhisattvasambharābalānīsyāndāḥ? dr̥stā te
bodhisattvapranīdhījñānavīthāpanā? dr̥stāste
bodhisattvacāryāsāmudāgamāḥ? sr̥tām te bodhisattvanīryānamukham?

drsta te buddhaksetravvyuhapramanata? drsta (gv 416) te
tathagatapranidhivaisaradyavaisesikata? anugata te
bodhisattvavimoksacintyata? anubhutam te
bodhisattvasamadhīprītimukham? sudhana aha - drstamārya
kalyanamitradhīsthanena kalyanamitraprabhavana / api tu khalu
arya ko namaisa vimokṣah? maitreya aha -
sarvatryadhvarambanajñānapravesasammosasmrtivyuhagarbho nama
kulaputra esa vimokṣah / idrsanam ca kulaputra
vimokṣanamanabhīlāpyanabhīlāpyanamekajātīpratībaddho bodhisattvo
labhi / sudhana aha - kva asau aṛya vvyuho gatah? maitreyo bodhisattva
aha - yata evagatah / sudhana aha - kuta agatah? maitreyo bodhisattva
aha - bodhisattvajñānadhīsthanabhīnīrharadagatah /
tatraivadhīsthanena tīsthati / na kvacidgato nagato na rasībhuṭo
na samcayabhūto na kutastho na bhavastho na bhavasthīto na desastho na
pradesasthah / tadyatha kulaputra naganam meghajalam na kayena
cittena abhyantarībhuṭam na samcayasthītam na samdr̥syate /
nagacetanavasena apramana varīgharah pramuñcati
nagavisayacintyātaya / evameva kulaputra te vvyuha nadhyatmagata na
bahīrdhagata na ca na samdr̥syante, bodhisattvadhīsthanavasena,
tava ca subhajanātaya / tadyatha kulaputra mayakarasya
sarvamayagatavisayam samdarsayamanasya maya na kutascīdagacchantī
na vīgacchantī na kvacītsamkrantīm, samdr̥syate ca mantrāsadhībalena
/ evameva kulaputrate vvyuha na kvacidgata na kutascīdagata na
kvacidrasībhuṭah / samdr̥syante ca
acintyabodhisattvajñānamayasusīksītvat
purvapranīdhanadhīsthanajñānavasītaya / sudhana
aham-kiyaddurādārya agacchasi? aha - anagatagatīmgatah / kulaputra
bodhisattvanam gatīh acalanasthanagatīh / analayanīketagatīh /
acyutyupapattīgatīh / asthanasamkrantīgatīh / acalananutthanagatīh
/ anaveksanīketagatīh / akarmavīpakagatīh / anutpadanīrodhagatīh /
anucchedasvatagatīh / api tu kulaputra
mahakarunagatīrbodhisattvanam vīneyasattvaveksanātaya,
mahamaitrīgatīrbodhisattvanam duhkhitasattvapārītranātaya,
silāgatīrbodhisattvanam yathasayopapattītaya,
pranīdhanagatīrbodhisattvanam purvadhīsthanena,
abhījñāgatīrbodhisattvanam sarvasukhasamdarsanātaya,
anabhīsamskaragatīrbodhisattvanam
sarvatathagatāpadamulanuccalanātaya,
anayuhavīyuhagatīrbodhisattvanam kayacīttasampravanātaya,
prajñopayagatīrbodhisattvanam sattvanuvartanātaya,
nirmanasamdarsanagatīrbodhisattvanam
pratībhasapratībīmbanīrmitasārīrasamataya //

api ca kulaputra yadvadasi - kiyaddurattvamagacchasi / ahamasmin
kulaputra agacchami janmabhūmermaladebhyo janapadebhyah kutīgramakat
/ tatra gopalako nama sresthī / tam buddhadharmesu
pratīsthyā janmabhūmakanam ca manusyanam

yathabhajanataya dharmam desayitva matapitrjñatisambandhinasca
brahmanagrhapatin mahayane samadapya / sudhana aha - katama arya
bodhisattvanam janmabhumih? aha - dasemah kulaputra
bodhisattvanam janmabhumayah / katama dasa? yaduta bodhicittotpado
bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / bodhisattvakulajanaka adhyasayo
bodhisattvanam janmabhumih / kalyanamitrakule
janayitah.....bhumipratisthanam bodhisattvanam janmabhumih
/ paramitakule janakam..... pranidhanabhinirharo bodhisattvanam
janmabhumih / anutpattikadharmaksantikule (gv 417) janakau..... /
sarvadharmapratipattih kulaputra bodhisattvanam janmabhumih /
atitanagatapratyutpannasarvatathagatakule janayitri janmabhumih /
imah kulaputra bodhisattvanam dasa janmabhumayah //

prajñaparamita kulaputra bodhisattvanam mata, upayakausalyam
pita, danaparamita stanyam, silaparamita dhatri, ksantiparamita
bhusanalamkarah, viryaparamita samvardhika, dhyanaaramita
caryavisuddhah kalyanamitrani siksacaryah, sarvabodhyangani
sahayah, sarvabodhisattva bhratarah bodhicittam kulam, pratipattih
kuladharmah, bhumiavasthanam ksantipratilambhah, kulabhijatih
pranidhanabhinirharah, kulavidyalabhah, caryavisuddhah,
kuladharmanuvartanata mahayanasamadapana, kulavamsavyavacchedah
abhisekaikajatipratibaddhata, dharmarajesu putratvam,
sarvatathagatasamudagamah kulavamsaparisuddhah / evam hi kulaputra
bodhisattvo 'tikranto bhavati balaprthagjanabhumim / avakranto bhavati
bodhisattvaniamam / sambhuto bhavati tathagatakule / pratisthito
bhavati tathagatavamse / avyavacchedaya pratipanno bhavati
triratnavamsasya / paripalanabhiyukto bhavati bodhisattvakulasya /
parisuddho bhavati jatigotrena / anupakrusto bhavati varnajatyoh /
anavadyo bhavati sarvajatah / adosah sadevake loke samarake sabrahmake
sasramanabrahmanikayam prajayam / kulino bhavati
uttamabuddhakulasambhuto mahapranidhigarbhasarirah //

evam kulajatisamrddhasca kulaputra bodhisattvah
pratibhasayatanasarvadharmaparijñatatvanna vijugupsante
sarvalokopapattisu / nimitopamasarvabhavopapattiparijñatatvanna
samklisyante sarvabhavagatyupapattisamvasesu /
niratmasarvabuddhatvanna parikhidyante sarvasattvapariapakavinayesu /
mahamaitrimahakarunasariratvanna sramyanti sarvasattvanugrahesu /
svapnopamasamsaradhimuktatvanna paritrasanti sarvakalpasamvasesu /
mayamayam ca skandhaparijñatatvanna kramyanti
sarvajanmacyutimaranasamdarsanena /
dharmadhatupraktikatvayatanamucitvanna ksanyante sarvavisayesu /
maricyupamasarvasamjñagatasubhavitatvanna muhyanti
sarvasamsaragatisu / mayopamasarvadharmavikriditadvadanupalipya
bhavanti sarvamaravisayaih / sarvakayaprabhavitatvadavañcaniya
bhavanti sarvaklesaih / upapattivasitalabdhadvadgatingata bhavanti
sarvagatisu / so 'ham kulaputra sarvalokadhatupapattiantargatena kayena
sarvajagadrupasamairbalavisesaih sarvasattvopamairniruktisambhedaih

sarvajagadupamabhirnamadheyavimatratabhiih
 sarvasattvadhimuktisamairiyapathaih,
 sarvajagadvinayapramanairlokanuvartanaih,
 sarvavisuddhisamairjanmakulopapattisamdarsanaih, kriyavataramukhaih
 sarvasattvasamjñanupravesaih
 sarvabodhisattvaprāḥīdhinirmāśāsamairātmabhāvasāśdarāanaprabhāvanaiā
 sarvadharmadhatum spharitva purvasabhagacaritanam sattvanam
 pranastabodhicittanam paripacantham jambudvipe ca
 janmopapattisamdarsanarthamiha daksinapathe maladesu janapadesu
 kutagramake brahmanakulesupapannanam
 matrpitrjñatisambandhinam vinayartham
 brahmanakulajativisesena caisam
 jatyabhimanikanirabhimanatayai tathagatakule
 samjananarthamihopapannah / so 'ham kulaputra iha daksinapathe
 anenopayena yathasayanam sattvanam yathavineyanam
 paripakavinayam kurvan ihaiva vairocanavyuhalamkaragarbhe kutagare
 (gv 418) prativasami / itascaham cyutah tusitabhavane upapattim
 samdarsayisyami yathasaye sattvanuvartanatayai,
 tusitakayikanam ca sabhagacaritanam devaputranam
 paripakaya, sarvakamadhatuamatikrantanam
 bodhisattvapunyañānanirmanavyuhasamdarsanatayai,
 kamaratitrsnavinivartanatayai,
 sarvasamsaranityatvapariidipanatayai,
 vipattiparyavasanasarvadevopapattisamdarsanatayai, cyavanakaram nama
 mahajñanadharmamukhamekajatiabaddhairbodhisattvaih sardham
 samgayanaya, sahaparipacitanam ca tatropapattisamgrahanatayai,
 sakyamunisampresitanam ca vineyakalanam prabodhanatayai / kale
 paripurnabhiprayasarvajñatamadhigamisyami / bodhipraptam ca mam
 kulaputra tvam punarapi draksyasi sardham mañjusriya
 kalyanamitrena //

api tu khalu punah kulaputra - gaccha tvam tameva mañjusriyam
 kumarabhutam / upasamkramya pariprccha - katham bodhisattvena
 bodhisattvacaryayam siksitavyam, katham pratipattavyam, katham
 samantabhadracaryamandalamavataritavyam, kathamabhinirhartavyam, katham
 pranidhatavyam, katham vipulikartavyam, kathamanusartavyam, katham
 paryadataavyam, katham pravestavyam, katham paripurayitavyam, sa te
 kulaputra kalyanamitra samdarsayisyati / tatkasya hetoh? sa kulaputra
 bodhisattvakotiniyutasatasahasranam pranidhanavisesah
 samvidyate yo mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya / vistirnah kulaputra
 mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya caryaniharam / apramano mañjusriyah
 kumarabhutasya pranidhanabhinirharah apratiprasabdho mañjusriyah
 kumarabhutasya sarvabodhisattvagunavisesabhinirharah / mata
 mañjusrih kumarabhuto buddhakotiniyutasatasahasranam /
 avavadako mañjusrih kumarabhuto
 bodhisattvakotiniyutasatasahasranam / udyukto mañjusrih
 kumarabhutah sarvasattvadhatuparipakavinayaya / vistirnanamacakro

mañjusrih kumarabhuto dasadiksarvalokadhatusu / kathapuruso
mañjusrih kumarabhuto 'nabhilapyesu tathagataparsanmadalesu /
samvarnito mañjusrih kumarabhutah sarvatathagataih /
gambhiradharmajñānavihari mañjusrih kumarabhutah
sarvadharmayatharthadarsi / duragatagocaro mañjusrih kumarabhutah
sarvavimoksanayesu / avatirnah samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryayam / sa
te kulaputra kalyanamitranakah, tathagatakule samvardhakah,
sarvakusalamulanutthapakah, bodhisambharanam darsakah,
bhutakalyanamitranam samadapakah sarvagunesu avatarakah,
mahapranidhanajale pratisthapakah,
sarvapranidhanabhinihahesu sravayita, sarvabodhisattvaguhyanam
samdarsakah, sarvabodhisattvacintyatatayah, sabhagacaritah
purvajanmasamvasesu / tasmattarhi tvam kulaputra
mañjusripadamulagatah eva ma parittamanamutpada, ma parikhedam
janaya sarvagunanusanipratilambhesu / tatkasya hetoh? yavanti
tvaya sudhana kalyanamitrani drstani, yavanti caryamukhani
srutani, yavanto vimoksanaya avatirnah, yavantah
pranidhanavisesa avagadhah, sarvam mañjusriyah
kumarabhutasyanubhavo 'dhisthanam ca drastavyam / sa ca
mañjusrih kumarabhutah paramaparamitaprapta //
atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako maitreyasya bodhisattvasya padau
sirasabhivandya maitreyam bodhisattvam
mahasattvamanekasatasahasrakrtvah pradaksinikrtya punah
punaravalokya maitreyasya bodhisattvasyantikat prakrantah // 52 //
55 mañjusrih /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarako dasottaram nagarasatamatitva
sumanamukhadikpratyuddesam gatva atisthat mañjusriyam
kumarabhutam cintayan anuvilokayan mañjusriyah kumarabhutasya
darsanamabhilasan prarthayamanah samavadhanamakanksamanah /
atha khalu mañjusrih kumarabhuto dasottaradyojanasatatpanim
prasarya sumanamukhanagarasthitasyaiva sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
murdhni pratisthapyā evamaha - sadhu sadhu kulaputra na sakyam
sraddhendriyavirahitaih khinnacittaih linacittairanabhyastaprayogaih
pratyudavartyaviryairitvaragunasamtustairekakusalamulatanmayaiscar
yapranidhanabhinihaharakusalaih
kalyanamitraparigrstaitairbuddhasamanvahrtairyam dharmata
jñātum, esa nayah esa gocarah esa viharo jñātum va
avagahayitum va avataritum va adhimoktum va kalpayitum va
pratyavagantum va pratilabdhum va iti //
sa tam dharmakathaya samdarsayitva samadapya samuttejya
sampraharsayitva asamkhyeyadharmamukhasamanvagatam krtva
anantajñānamahavabhasaprapta krtva
aparyantabodhisattvadhanipratibhanasamadhyabhiññānavesavist
am krtva samantabhadracaryamandale 'vatarayitva svadese ca
pratisthapyā sudhanasya sresthidarakasyantikak prakrantah // 53
//

56 samantabhadracaryapranidhanam /

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
trisahasramahasahasralokadhatuparamanurajahsamakalyanamitraparyupa
sitah sarvajñatasambharopacitacetah
sarvakalyanamitravavadanusasanisu pradaksinagrahitaya
pratipannah sarvakalyanamitrasayasamataprasrtah
sarvakalyanamitraraganaviraganabuddhih
sarvakalyanamitravavadanusasaninayasamudranugatah
mahakarunasayasagarasambhutarbho
mahamaitrinayameghasarvajagadvirocanah
mahapritivegasamvardhitasarirah
vipulabodhisattvavimoksaprasantavihari
samantasukhaprasrtatyagacaksuh
sarvatathagatagunasamudrapratipattisuparipurnah
sarvatathagatadhimuktipathaprasrtah
sarvajñatasambharaviryavegavivardhitah
sarvabodhisattvacittasayasuparinamitabuddhih
sarvatryadhvatathagataparamparavatirnah
sarvabuddhadharmanayasaganubuddhah
sarvatathagatadharmacakranayasaganugatah
sarvalokopapattipratibhasasamdarsanagocarah
sarvabodhisattvapranidhananayasagaravatirnah
sarvakalpabodhisattvacaryasamprasthitah
sarvajñatavisayavabhasapratilabdah sarvabodhisattvendriyavivardhitah
sarvajñatamargavabhasapratilabdah sarvadigvitimiralokapraptah
sarvadharmadhatunayaprasrtabuddhih sarvaksetranayavabhasasamjatah
sarvasattvaprasararthakriyapratirotonugatah
sarvavaranaaprapataparvatavikirano 'navaranadharmatanugatah
samantatalabhumidharmadhatugarbhabodhisattvavimoksaprasantavihari
sarvatathagatagocaramanvesamanah sarvatathagatadhithitah
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya gocaram vicarayamanah sthito 'bhut /
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya namadheyam srutva bodhicaryam srutva
pranidhanavisesam ca srutva
sambharasambhavaprasthanapratisthitavisesam ca srutva
abhinirharaniryanapathavisesam ca srutva
samantabhadrabhummyacaravicaram ca srutva bhumisambharam ca
srutva lambhavisam ca srutva bhumipratilambhavegam ca srutva
bhummyakramanam ca srutva bhumipratisthanam ca srutva
bhumiparakramavikramam ca srutva bhumigauravam ca srutva
bhummyadhithanam ca srutva bhumisamvasam ca srutva
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanaparitrsitastasminneva
vajrasagaragarbhabodhimande tathagatasimhasanabhimukhah
sarvaratnagarbhpadmasananisannah akasadhatuvipulena cittena
sarvabhinivesoccalitena, subhavitaya sarvaksetrasamjñaya,
sarvasangamatikrantena cittena, sarvadharmavaranaagocarena
apratihatena cittena, sarvadiksamudraspharanena anavaranena cittena,

sarvajñatavisayakramanena suddhena cittena,
bodhimandalamkaravipasyanaparisuddhena suvibhaktena cittena,
sarvabuddhadharmasamudravatirnena vipulena cittena,
sarvasattvadhaturparipakavinayaspharanena mahadgatena cittena,
sarvabuddhaksetraparisodhanena aparimanena cittena,
sarvabuddhaparsanmandalapratibhasapraptena
sarvakalpasamvasaparyadattena anantena cittena
sarvatathagatabalavaisaradyavenikabuddhadharmaparyavasana / evam
cittamanasikaraprayuktasya khalu punah sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
purvakusalamulabhisyananditasarvatathagatadhisthanena ca
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya purvakusalamulasabhagataya
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanaya dasa purvanimittani
pradurabhuvan / katamani dasa? yaduta sarvabuddhaksetrani (gv 421)
visudhyanti sma sarvatathagatabodhimandalamkaravisuddhya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvaksanapayadurgatipathavinivrttataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma dharmanalinivyuhabuddhaksetravissuddhya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvakayacittaprahlanapraptataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma sarvaratnamayasamsthanataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvadhaturaksananuvyañjanapratimanditasamsthanataya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvadhaturaksananuvyañjanapratimanditasamsthanataya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
sarvavyuhalamkarameghasamsthanataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvadhaturanyonyamaitrahitacittavyapannacittasamsthanataya /
sarvabuddhaksetrani visudhyanti sma
bodhimandalamkaravyuhasamsthanataya / sarvabuddhaksetrani
visudhyanti sma
sarvasattvabuddhanusmrtimanasikaraprayuktasamsthanataya / imani dasa
purvanimittani pradurabhavan samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya mahasattvasya
darsanaya //

apare dasa mahavabhasah pradurabhavan samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
mahasattvasya darsanapurvanimittam / katame dasa? yaduta
sarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsu ekaikasmin paramanurajasi
sarvatathagatajalani vidyotayanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvabuddhaprabhamandalamegha niscarya
anekavarna nanavarna anekasatasahasravarneh sarvadharmadhatum
spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvaratnameghah
sarvatathagatapatibhasaviññapananniscaritva sarvadharmadhatum
spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmatparamanurajasah sarvatathagatarciscakramandalamegha
niscaritva sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma /

sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya ekaikasmadparamanurajasah
sarvagandhapuspamalyavilepanadhupamegha niscaritva samantabhadrasya
bodhisattvasya sarvagunadharmasamudrameghannigarjamana
dasadiksarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmadparamanurajasah sarvacandrasuryajyotirmegha niscaritva
samantabhadrabodhisattvaprabham pramuñcamañah sarvadharmadhatum
spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmadparamanurajasah sarvasattvakayasamsthanapradipamegha
niscaritva buddharasmivatprabhasamañah sarvadharmadhatum spharanti
sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya ekaikasmadparamanurajasah
sarvatathagatakayapratibhasamaniratnavigrahamegha niscaritva dasa
diksi sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmadparamanurajasah
sarvatathagatakayasamsthanarasmivigrahamegha niscaritva
sarvabuddhadhistanapranidhanañameghanabhivarsamañah
sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / sarvalokadhatuparamanurajobhya
ekaikasmadparamanurajasah sarvarupagatavarnavabhasa
bodhisattvakayapratibhasameghasamudrah
sarvasattvanirmanakaryaprayogah
sarvasattvasarvabhivarsaparipurinispadana niscaritva
sarvadharmadhatum spharanti sma / ime dasa mahavabhasah
pradurabhuvan samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanapurvanimittam //

atha khalu sudhanañ sresthidaraka iman dasa purvanimittavabhasan
drstva samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanavakasapratilabdhañ
svakusalamulabalopastabdhañ
sarvatathagatahistanasarvabuddhadharmavabhasasamjatañ
samantabhadrabodhisattvapranidhanañvisthañ
sarvatathagatagocarabhimukhañ
udarabodhisattvagocaraniscayaabaladhanapraptañ
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanasarvajñatprabhalabhasamjñi
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanabhimukhendriyah (gv 422)
samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanamahaviryavegapraptañ
samantabhadrabodhisattvapari-gavesamañavivartyaviryaprayogah
sarvadigabhimukhenendriyacarena samantabhadracaksurvisayavakramañena
bodhisattvasariñena sarvatathagataramañasampresitena
anavasesabuddhapadamulagatasamantabhadrabodhisattvanubaddhena cittena
samantabhadrabodhisattvaramañaparigavesamañavipravasitenasayena
sarvaramañesu samantabhadrabodhisattvadarsanasamjñagatagarbhah
samantabhadrabodhisattvapathaprasrtena jñanaçaksusa
akasadhatuvipulenasayena
mahakarunañvajrasusamgrhitenadhyañayena
aparantakotigatakalpadhistanena
samantabhadrabodhisattvanubandhanañpranidhanañena
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryasamañanugatañya kramavikramañvisuddhya
sarvatathagatañvisayañsamvasanañena
samantabhadrabodhisattvabhumiñpratisthanañjñanañvihanena samañnvagato

'draksit samantabhadram bodhisattvam bhagavato vairocanasya
tathagatasyarhatah samyaksambuddhasya purato maharatnapadmagarbhe
simhasane nisannam bodhisattvaparsanmandalasangamam
bodhisattvaganaparivrtam bodhisattvasamghapuraskrtam
sarvaparsamandalanusrtabhyudgatakayam sarvalokanabhibhutam
sarvabodhisattvanuvyavalokitamaparyantajñānavisayamasamharyagocaramacin
tyavisayam tryadhvasamatanugatam sarvatathagatasamatanupraptam / sa
tasya sarvaromavivarebhyah ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvalokadhatuparamanurajahsaman rasmimeghanniscaritva
dharmadhatuparamakasadhatuparyavasanan sarvalokadhatunavabhasya
sattvanam dukham prasamayamananapasyat / sa tasya kayat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
prabhamandalameghanniscaritva nanavarnan
sarvabodhisattvanudarapritipramodyavegan vivardhayamananapasyat /
murdhatom 'sakutabhyam sarvaromavivarebhyasca nanavarnan
gandharcimeghanniscarya sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarasamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvapuspameghanniscarya sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarasamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvagandhavrksameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasananam
sarvadharmadhatum gandhavrksameghalamkaramlamkrtam krtva
aksayagandhacurnavilepanakosaprayuktan
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarasamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvavastrameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasananam sarvadharmadhatum samchadya
alamkurvananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvapatadameghan sarvabharanameghan
sarvamuktaharameghamscentamaniratnameghanniscarya
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani spharitva
abhipravarasamananapasyat sarvasattvanam
sarvabhiprayaparinisattaye / sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman ratnadrumameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasananam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
visphutaratnadrumameghalamkaralamkrtam krtva
sarvatathagataparsanmandalani
maharatnavarsairabhipravarasamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
rupadhatudevaniyameghanniscarya bodhisattvam samvarnayatah
sarvalokadhatum spharamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabrahmagatiparyapannadevanikayanirmitameghanniscarya abhisambuddhan
(gv 423) tathagatan dharmacakrapravartanayadhyesamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat

sarvakamadhatudevdrakayameghanniscarya sarvatathagatadharmacakrani
sampraticchamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
praticittaksanam sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
tryadhvaparyapannasarvabuddhaksetrameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
alayananamatrananamapratissarananam sattvanam
layanatranapratissaranabhutanapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivarat praticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
sarvabuddhotpadabodhisattvaparsanmadalaparipurnaparisuddhaksetramegh
anniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
udaradhimuktikanam sattvanam visuddhaye vartamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
visuddhasamklistaksetrameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva samklistanam sattvanam
visuddhaye samvartamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
samklistacittavisuddhaksetrameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
ekantasamklistanam visuddhaye samvartamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
sarvabodhisattvakayameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
sarvasattvacaryamanuvartamanananuttarayam samyaksambodhau
sarvasattvanam paripacayamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam
sarvalokadhatuparamanurajhsaman bodhisattvakayameghanniscarya
akasadhatuparyavasanam sarvadharmadhatum spharitva
sarvasattvakusalamulavivardhanatayai
sarvabuddhanamanyudirayamananapasyat / sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratpraticittaksanam sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
bodhisattvakayameghanniscarya akasadhatuparyavasanam
sarvadharmadhatum spharitva sarvabuddhaksetraprasaresu
prathamacittotpadamupadaya sarvabodhisattvanam
sarvakusalamulabhinirharamupasamharamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman bodhisattvameghanniscaritva
sarvabuddhaksetresu ekaikasmin buddhaksetre
samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryavisuddhaye
sarvabodhisattvapranidhanasagaranabhidyotayamananapasyat /
sarvaromavivarebhya ekaikasmadromavivarat
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman
sarvasattvabhiprayaparipuranan
sarvajñatasamudagamapritivegavivardhanan

samantabhadrabodhisattvacaryameghanniscarya abhipravarasamanapasyat
/ sa tasya sarvaromavivarebhya
ekaikasmadromavivaratsarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
sarvabuddhaksetrabhisambodhisamdarsanan
sarvajñatasamudagamamahadharmavegavivardhananabhisambodhimeghanniscara
mananapasyat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
idamrddhivisayavikurvitam drstva hrstah tustah
udagrah attamanah pramuditah pritisamanasyajato bhuyasya matraya
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya kayamupanidhyayan adraksit
samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya ekaikasmadangadekaikangavibhaktitah
ekaikasmacchariravayavat ekaikasyah sariravayavavibhakteh
ekaikasmadangapradesat (gv 424) ekaikato 'ngapradesavibhaktitah
ekaikasmaddehat ekaikasmaddehavibhaktitah ekaikasmadromavivarat
ekaikasmadromavibhakterimam trisahasramahasahasram lokadhatum
savayuskandham saprthiviskandham satejahskandham sasagaram
sadvipam sanadikam saratnaparvatam sasumerum sacakravalam
sagramanagaranigamarastrarajadhanim savanam sabhavanam
sajanakayam sanarakalokam satiryagyonilokam sayamalokam sasuralokam
sanagalokam sagarudalokam samanujalokam sadevalokam sabrahmalokam
sakamadhatuvisayam sarupyadhatuvisayam sadhisthanam
sapatisthanam sasamsthanam samegham savidyutam sajjotisam
saratrimdivasardhamasam samasartum sasamvatsaram santarakalpam
sakalpam / yatha cemam lokadhatum, evam purvasyam disi
sarvalokadhatunadraksit / yatha purvasyam disi, evam
daksinayam pascimayamuttarasyamuttarapurvayam
purvadaksinayam daksinapascimayam pascimottarayamadhah
urdhvam samantatsarvadigvidiksu sarvalokadhatunadraksit
pratibhasayogena sarvabuddhotpadan sabodhisattvaparsanmandalan
sasattvan, yasceha sahayam lokadhatau purvantakotigatah
sarvalokadhatuparamparah ta api sarvah samantabhadrasya
bodhisattvasya ekasmanmahapurusalaksanadadraksit
sarvabuddhotpadah sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalah sasattvah
sabhavanah saratrimdivah sakalpah / evamaparantakotigatanapi
sarvabuddhaksetraprasaranadraksit / yatha ceha sahayam lokadhatau
purvantaparantakotigatah sarvalokadhatuparampara adraksit,
evam dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatusu purvantaparantakotigatah
sarvalokadhatuparamparah samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
kayadekaikasmahapurusalaksanadekaikasmadromavivaradadraksit
suvibhakta anyonyasambhinnah / yatha ca samantabhadram bodhisattvam
bhagavato vairocanyasya tathagatasya purato maharatnapadmagarbhasimhasane
nisannamadraksit etadvikriditam samdarsayamanam, evam
purvasyam disi bhagavato bhadrasriyastathagatasya padmasriyam
lokadhatavetadeva vikriditam samdarsayamanamadraksit / yatha ca
purvasyam disi, evam samantatsarvadigvidiksu sarvalokadhatusu
sarvatathagatapadamulesu samantabhadram bodhisattvam

maharatnapadmagarbhasimhasane nisannametadeva vikriditam
samdarsayamanamadraksit / yatha ca dasasu diksu, evam
sarvalokadhatusu tathagatapadamulesu maharatnapadmagarbhasimhasane
nisannametadeva vikriditam samdarsayamanamadraksit / evam
samantaddasasu diksu sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
ekaikasmin paramanurajasi dharmadhatuvipulesu
buddhadharmaparsanmandalesu sarvatathagatapadamulesu
samantabhadram bodhisattvamadraksit / ekaikatasca
asyatmabhavatryadhvaprapraptani sarvarambanani abhivijñapyamanani
apasyatpratibhasayogena, sarvaksetranyapi sarvasattvanapi
sarvabuddhotpadanapi
sarvabodhisattvaparsanmandalanyabhivijñapyamananapasyat
pratibhasayogena / sarvasattvarutani ca sarvabuddhaghosamsca
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartanani ca
sarvanusasanyadesanapratiharyani ca
sarvabodhisattvasamudagamamsca sarvabuddhavikriditani casrausit
//

sa tadacintyam samantabhadramahabodhisattvavikriditam drstva
srutva ca dasa jñanaparamitaviharan pratyalabhata / kataman dasa?
yaduta ekacittaksane
sarvabuddhaksetrakayaspharanajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvatathā•gatapā•damā«lopasaá¹fkramaá¹‡Ä•saá¹fbhinnajÄ±Ä•napÄ•ramitÄ•vihÄ•raá¹
pratyalabhata / (gv 425)
sarvatathagatapujopasthanajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvatathagatebhya
ekaikasmÄ•ttathÄ•gatÄ•tsarvabuddhadharmapraÄ»naparipá¹>cchÄ•saá¹fpratÄ«cchanajÄ
anaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvatathagatadharmacakrapravartananidhyaptijñanaparamitaviharam
pratyalabhata / acintyabuddhavikurvitaññanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata
/

sarvadharmaksayapratisamvidaparantakotigatakalpadhithanaikadhar
mapadanirdesajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvadharmamudrapratyaksajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvadharmadhatunayasagarajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
sarvasattvasamjñagatasamvasanajñanaparamitaviharam pratyalabhata /
ekaká¹£aa¹‡asamantabhadrabodhisattvacaryÄ•pratyaká¹£ajÄ±Ä•napÄ•ramitÄ•vihÄ•raá¹
pratyalabhata / tasyaivam jñanaparamitaviharasamanvagatasya
sudhanasya sresthidarakasya samantabhadrao bodhisattvo daksinam
panim prasarya murdhni pratisthapayamasa /
samanantarapratisthapitasca sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
samantabhadrena bodhisattvena murdhni panih, atha tavadevasya
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani samadhimukhanyavakrantani /
ekaikena ca samadhina
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamllokadhatumudranavatirno
'bhut / adrstapurva sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamascasya
sarvajñatasambhara upacayamagaman /

sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamascasya
sarvajñatadharmasambhavah pradurabhavan /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca
sarvajñatamahaprasthanairamyutthitah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamamsca
pranidhanasagaranavatirnah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca
sarvajñataniryapanathairniryatah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamasa ca bodhisattvacaryasu
prasrtah / sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca
sarvajñatavegairvivardhitah /
sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamaisca sarvabuddhajñanavabhasaih
prabhavabhasitah / yatha ceha sahayam lokadhatau bhagavato
vairocanasya padamulagatah samantabhadro bodhisattvo daksinam
panim prasarya sudhanasya murdhni pratisthapayamasa, tatha
sarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagatapadamulesu nisannah
samantabhadro bodhisattvo daksinam panim prasarya sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya murdhni pratisthapayamasa / evam samantat
sarvadigvidiksu sarvalokadhatuparamanurajontargatesvapi
sarvalokadhatusu sarvatathagatapadamulesu nisannah
samantabhadro bodhisattvo daksinam panim prasarya sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya murdhni pratisthapayamasa / yatha bhagavato
vairocanasya padamulagatena samantabhadrena bodhisattvena panina
sprstasya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya dharmamukhanyavakrantani,
evam sarvasamantabhadratmabhavaprasrtaih panimeghaih
sprstasya sudhanasya sresthidarakasya
dharmamukhanyavakrantanyabhuvan nananayaih //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvo mahasattvah sudhanam
sresthidarakametadvocat - drstam te kulaputra mama vikurvitam?
aha - drstamarya / api tu tathagatah prajanan
prajaniyattavadacintyamidam vikurvitam / so 'vocat - aham kulaputra
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman kalpan
vicaritah sarvajñataticcittamabhilasamanah / ekaikasmimsca
mahakalpe
'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagata
aragita bodhicittam parisodhayata / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe
sarvatyagasamayuktah sarvalokavighusta mahayajña yastah /
sarvasattvapratipadana sarvajñatapunyasambharata / ekaikasmimsca
mahakalpe
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastyaga (gv 426)
mahatyagah krtah, atyarthatyagah krtah
sarvajñatadharmanabhiprarthayata / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe
'nabhilapyanabhilapyanatmabhavah parityaktah, maharajyani ca
parityaktani, gramanagaranigamajanapadarastrarajadhanyah
parityaktah, priyamanapa dustyajah parivarasamghah
parityaktah, putraduhitrabharyah parityaktah /

svasariramamsani parityaktani, svakayebhyo rudhiram yacanakebhyah
parityaktam, asthimajjah parityaktah / angapratyangani parityaktani
/ karnanasah parityaktah / caksumsi parityaktani /
svamukhebhyo jihvendriyani parityaktani buddhajñanaveksaya
kayajivitanirapeksena / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe
'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamani svasiramasi
parityaktani svakayebhyah
sarvalokabhyudgatamanuttarasarvajñatasirsamabhiprarthayata / yatha ca
ekaikasmin mahakalpe, tatha
anabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamesu
mahakalpasagaresu / ekaikasmimsca mahakalpe
'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamastathagatah
paramesvarabhutena satkrta gurukrta manitah pujitah,
civarapindapatasyanasanaglanapratyayabhaisajyapariskaraih
pratipaditah / tesam ca asmimstathagatanam sasane pravrajita
sarvabuddhanusasanisu pratipannah sasanam ca me tesam
samdharitam //

nabhijanami kulaputra tavadbhiih kalpasamudrerekacittotpadamapi
tathagasasane vilopamutpadayitum nabhijanami / tavadbhiih
kalpasamudrairekacittotpadamapi
pratighasahagatamutpadayitumatmagrahacittam va atmagrahaparigrahacittam
va atmaparananatvacittam va bodhimargaviprivasacittam va
samsarasamvasaparikhedacittam va avalinacittam va
avaranasammohacittam va utpadayitumanyatra
aparajitajñanaduryodhanagarbhabodhicittat sarvajñatasambhaharesu / iti
hi kulaputra sarvakalpasagarah ksayam vrajeyuh tannirdisato ye mama
purvayogasambuddhaksetraparisuddhiprayogah, ye mama
mahakarunapratilabdacittasya
sarvaparitrana paripacanaparisodhanaprayogah / evam ye
buddhapujopasthanaprayogah, ye
saddharmaparyestihetorgurususrusaprayogah, ye
saddharmaparigrahetor atmabhavaparityagaprayogah, ye
saddharmaraksananidanah svajivitaparityagaprayogah, tavadbhyo me
kulaputra dharmasamudrebhyo na kimcidekapadavyañjanamapi yanna
cakravartirajyaparityagena kritam, yannasti sarvastiparityagena kritam
sarvasattvaparitrana prayuktana svasamtaticittanidhyaptiprayuktana
abhimukhaparadharmasamprapanaprayuktana
sarvalaukikajñanalokaprabhavanaprayuktana
sarvalokottarajñanaprabhavanaprayuktana
sarvasattvasamsarasukhasamjananaprayuktana
sarvatathagatagunasamvarnanagunaprayuktana /
evamanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamah
kalpasagarah ksayam vrajeyurmama svapurvayogasampadam
nirdisatah //

tena maya kulaputra anena evamrupena sambharabalena
mulahetupacayabalena udaradhimuktibalena gunapratipattibalena

sarvadharmayathavannidhyaptibalena prajñacaksurbalena
tathagatadhistanabalena mahapranidhanabalena mahakarunabalena
suparisodhitabhijñabalena kalyanamitraparigrahabalena atyantaparisuddho
dharmakayah pratilabdha sarvatryadhvasambhinnah / anuttarasca
rupakayah parisodhitah (gv 427) sarvalokabhudgatah
sarvajagadyathasayavijñapanah sarvatranugatah
sarvabuddhaksetraprasrtah samantapratisthanah sarvatah
sarvavikurvitasamdarsanah sarvajagadabhilaksaniyah / preksasva
kulaputra
imamatmabhavapratilabhasampadamanantakalpasagarasambhutam
bahukalpakotiniyutasatasahasradurlabhpradurbhavam
durlabhasamdarsanam / naham kulaputra anavaropitakusalamulanam
sattvanam sravanapathamapyagacchami prageva darsanam / santi
kulaputra sattvah, ye mama namadheyasravanamatrena avaiivartika
bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / santi darsanamatrena, santi
sparsanamatrena, santyanuvrajanamatrena, santyanubandhanamatrena,
santi svapnadarsanena, santi svapne namadheyasravanena avaiivartika
bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / kecitsattva
mamekaratrimdivasamanusmaramanah paripakam gacchanti /
kecidardhamasam kecinmasam kecidvarsam kecidvarsasatam
kecitkalpam kecitkalpasatam
kecidyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
kalpan mamanusmaramanah paripakam gacchanti / kecidekatya
paripakam gacchanti mamanusmaramanah / kecijjatisatena,
kecidyavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairjatip
arivartaih / kecitsattva mama prabhadarsanena paripakam gacchanti /
kecidrasmiyamoksasamdarsanena, kecitksetraprakampanena,
kecidrupakayasamdarsanena, kecitsampraharsanena paripakam
gacchanti / iti hi kulaputra buddhaksetraparamanurajahsamairupayaih
sattva avaiivartika bhavantyanuttarayam samyaksambodhau / ye khalu
punah kulaputra sattva mama buddhaksetraparisuddhim srnvanti, te
parisuddhesu buddhaksetresupapadyante / ye
mamatmabhavaparisuddhim pasyanti, te mamatmabhavaparisuddhim //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah samantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya
kayamupanidhyayannadraksit ekaikasmin romavivare
'nabhilapyabuddhaksetrasagaran buddhotpadaparipurnan /
ekaikasmimsca buddhaksetrasagare tathagatan
bodhisattvaparsatsagarapariivrtanadraksit / sarvamsca tan
ksetrasagaran nanapratisthanan nanasamsthanan nanavyuhan
nanacakravalan nanameghagaganasamchannan nanabuddhotpadan
nanadharmacakranirghosanapasyat / yatha ca ekaikasmin romavivare, tatha
anavasesatah sarvaromavivaresu sarvalaksanesu
sarvanuvyañjanesu sarvangapratyangesu / ekaikasmimsca
ksetrasagaran sarvabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsaman
buddhakayanirmitameghannirgamya dasasu diksu sarvalokadhatun spharitva

anuttarayam samyakambodhau sattvan paripacayamanapasyat //

atha khalu sudhanah sresthidarakah
samantabhadrabodhisattvavavadanusasanyanusistah
samantabhadrabodhisattvakayantargatesu sarvalokadhatusvavatirya
sattvan paripacayama / ye ca khalu punah sudhanasya
sresthidarakasya
buddhaksetraparamanurajhsamakalyanamitropasamkramadarsanaparyupa
sanajñanalokakusalamulopacayah, te
samantabhadrabodhisattvasahadarsanena kusalamulopacayasya satatamimapi
kalam nopayanti, sahasratamimapi satasahasratamimapi
kotisatasahasratamimapi / samkhyamapi kalamapi gananamapi
upamamapi upanisamapi na ksamante saprathamacittotpadaya
yavatsamantabhadrasya bodhisattvasya darsanam / asminnantare
yavatirbuddhaksetrasagaraparampara avatirnatato
'nabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsamagunah (gv 428)
samantabhadrabodhisattvasyaikasmin romavivare
buddhaksetrasagaraparamparah praticittaksanamavataranti sma /
yatha caikasmin romavivare, tathaiva sarvaromavivaresu
praticittaksanamanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsam
alokadhatum parena aparantakotigatakalpadhistanalokadhatum
parena vikramena paryantam nopajagama /
ksetrasagaraparamparanam ksetrasagaragarbhanam
ksetrasagarasambhedanam
ksetrasagarasamavasaranamanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetrasagara
sambhavanam ksetrasagaravibhavanam ksetrasagaravyuhanam
buddhotpadasagaragarbhanam buddhotpadasagarasamavasarananam
buddhotpadasagarasambhavanam buddhotpadasagaravibhavanam
bodhisattvasagaraparsanmandalasagaranam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagaraparamparanam
bodhisattvaparsamandalasagaragarbhanam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagarasambhedanam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagarasamavasarananam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagarasambhavanam
bodhisattvaparsanmandalasagaravibhavanam sattvadhatupravesanam
sattvendriyapratiksanajñanapravesanam
sattveindriyajñanaprativeadhanam sattvapariapakavinayanam
gambhirabodhisattvavikurvitaviharanam
bodhisattvabhūmyavakramanavikramasagaranam paryantam nopajagama /
sa kvacitksetre kalpam vicarati sma / sa kvacitksetre
yavadanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajhsaman kalpan
vicarati sma / tatasca ksetranna calati sma / cittaksane cittaksane
ca anantamadhan ksetrasagaranavatarati sma, sattvamsca paripacayati
sma anuttarayam samyaksambodhau / so 'nupurvena
yavatsamantabhadrabodhisattvacaryapranidhanasagarasamatamanupraptah
sarvathagatasamatam sarvaksetrakayaparanasamatam
caryapari puranasamatamabhisambodhivikurvitasamdarsanaparanasamata

m dharmacakrapravartanasamatam pratisamvidvisuddhisamatam
ghosodahasamatam sarvasvarangasagarasamprayogasamatam
balavaisaradyasamatam buddhaviharasamatam
mahamaitrimahakarunasamatamacintyabodhisattvavimoksavikurvitasamatama
nupraptah iti //

atha khalu samantabhadro bodhisattvo mahasattvah evameva
lokadhatuparamparanabhilapyanabhilapyabuddhaksetraparamanurajahsa
man kalpan kalpaprasaranabhidyotayamano bhuyasya matraya
gathabहितena pranidhanamakarsit -

yavata keci dasaddisi loke sarvatriyadhvagata narasimhah /
tanahu vandami sarvi asesan kayatu vaca manena prasannah // 1 //

ksetrarajopamakayapramanaih sarvajinana karomi pranamam /
sarvajinabhimukhena manena bhadracaripranidhanabalena // 2 //

ekarajagri rajopamabuddha buddhasutana nisannaku madhye /
evamasesata dharmatadhatum sarvadhimucyami purna jinebhiih // 3 //

tesu ca aksayavarnasamudran sarvasvarangasamudrarutebhiih /
sarvajinana gunan bhanamanastan sugatan stavami ahu sarvan // 4 //

puspavarebhi ca malyavarebhirvadyavilepanachatravarebhiih /
dipavarebhi ca dhupavarebhiih pujana tesa jinana karomi // 5 //

vastravarebhi ca gandhavarebhiscurnaputebhi ca merusamebhiih /
sarvavisistaviyuhavarebhiih pujana tesa jinana karomi // 6 //

ya ca anuttara puja udara tanadhimucyami sarvajinanam /
bhadracariadhimuktibalena vandami pujayami jina sarvan // 7 //

yacca krtam mayi papu bhavyeya ragatu dvesatu mohavasena /
kayatu vaca manena tathaiva tam pratidesayami ahu sarvam // 8 //

yacca dasaddisi punya jagasya saiksa asaiksapratyekajinanam /
buddhasutanatha sarvajinanam tam anumodayami ahu sarvam // 9 //

ye ca dasaddisi lokapradipa bodhivibuddha asangatapraptah /
tanahu sarvi adhyesami natham cakru anuttaru vartanatayai // 10 //

ye 'pi ca nirvrti darsitukamastanabhiyacami prañjalibhutih /
ksetrarajopamakalpa sthiantu sarvajagasya hitaya sukhaya // 11 //

vandanapujanadesanataya modanadhyesanayacanataya /
yacca subham mayi samcitu kimcidbodhayi namayami ahu sarvam // 12 //

pujita bhontu atitaka buddha ye ca ghriyanti dasaddisi loke /
ye ca anagata te laghu bhontu purnamanoratha bodhivibuddhah // 13 //

yavat keci dasaddisi ksetraste parisuddha bhavantu udarah /
bodhidrumendragatebhi jinebhirbuddhasutebhi ca bhontu prapurnah // 14 //

yavat keci dasaddisi sattvaste sukhitha sada bhontu arogah /
sarvajagasya ca dharmiku artho bhontu pradaksinu rdhyatu asa // 15 //

bodhicarim ca aham caramano bhavi jatismaru sarvagatisu /
sarvasu janmasu cyutyupapatti pravrajito ahu nityu bhaveyya // 16 //

sarvajinananusiksayamano bhadracarim paripurayamanah /
silacarim vimalam parisuddham nityamakhandamacchidra careyam //
17 //

devarutebhi ca nagarutebhiryaksakumbhandamanusyarutebhih /
yani ca sarvarutani jagasya sarvarutesvahu desayi dharmam // 18 //

ye khalu paramitasvabhiyukto bodhiyi cittu ma jatu vimuhyet / ye 'pi ca
papaka avaraniyastesu pariksayu bhotu asesam // 19 //

karmatu klesatu marapathato lokagatisu vimuktu careyam /
padma yatha salilena aliptah surya sasi gaganeva asaktah // 20 //

sarvi apayadukham prasamanto sarvajagat sukhi sthapayamanah /
sarvajagasya hitaya careyam yavata ksetrapatha disatasu // 21 //

sattvacarim anuvartayamano bodhicarim paripurayamanah /
bhadracarim ca prabhavayamanah sarvi anagatakalpa careyam // 22 //

ye ca sabhagata mama caryaye tebhi samagamu nityu bhaveyya /
kayatu vacatu cetanato va ekacari pranidhana careyam // 23 //

ye 'pi ca mitra mama hitakama bhadracariya nidarsayitarah /
tebhi samagamu nityu bhaveyya tamsca aham na viragayi jatu // 24 //

sammukha nityamaham jina pasye buddhasutebhi parivrtu nathan /
tesu ca puja kareya udaram sarvi anagatakalpamakhinnah // 25 //

dharayamanu jinana saddharmam bodhicarim paridipayamanah /
bhadracarim ca visodhayamanah sarvi anagatakalpa careyam // 26 //

sarvabhavesu ca samsaramanah punyatu jñānātu aksayapraptah /
prajñāupayasamadhivimoksaih sarvagunairbhavi aksayakosah // 27 //

ekarajagri rajopamaksetra tatra ca ksetri acintiya buddhan /
buddhasutana nisannaku madhye pasyiya bodhicarim caramanah // 28
//

evamasesata sarvadisasu balapathesu triyadhvapramanan /
buddhasamudra tha ksetrasamudranotari carikakalpasamudran // 29 //

ekasvarangasamudrarutebhih sarvajinana svarangavisuddhim /
sarvajinana yathasayaghosan buddhasarasvatimotari nityam // 30 //

tesu ca aksayaghosarutesu sarvatriyadhvatana jinanam /
cakranayam parivartayamano buddhibalena aham praviseyam // 31 //

ekaksanena anagata sarvan kalpapravesa aham praviseyam /
ye 'pi ca kalpa triyadhvapramanastan ksanakotipravista careyam
// 32 //

ye ca triyadhvagata narasimhastanahu pasyiya ekaksanena /

tesu ca gocarimotari nityam mayagatena vimoksabalena // 33 //

ye ca triyadhvasuksetraviyuhastanabhinirhari ekarajagre / evamasesata
sarvadisasu otari ksetraviyuha jinanam // 34 //

ye ca anagata lokapradipastesu vibudhyana cakrapavrttim /
nirvrttidarsananistha prasantim sarvi aham upasamkrami nathan
// 35 //

rddhibalena samantajavena jñanabalena samantamukhena /
caryabalena samantagunena maitrabalena samantagatena // 36 //

punyabalena samantasubhena jñanabalena asangagatena /
prajñaupayasamadhibalena bodhibalam samudanayamanah // 37 //

karmabalam parisodhayamanah klesabalam parimardayamanah /
marabalam abalamkaramanah purayi bhadracaribala sarvan // 38 //

ksetrasamudra visodhayamanah sattvasamudra vimocayamanah /
dharmaśamudra vipasyayamano jñanasamudra vigahayamanah // 39 //

caryasamudra visodhayamanah pranidhisamudra prapurayamanah /
buddhasamudra prapujayamanah kalpasamudra careyamakhinnah // 40 //

ye ca triyadhvatagatana jinanam bodhicari pranidhanavisesah /
tanahu purayi sarvi asesam bhadracariya vibudhyiya bodhim // 41 //

jyesthaku yah sutu sarvajinanam yasya ca nama samantatabhadrah /
tasya vidusya sabhagacariye namayami kusalam imu sarvam // 42 //

kayatu vaca manasya visuddhiscarya visuddhyatha ksetra visuddhih /
yadrsa namana bhadra vidusya tadrsa bhotu samam mama tena // 43 //

bhadracariya samantasubhaye mañjusiripranidhana careyam /
sarvi anagata kalpamakhinnah purayi tam kriya sarvi asesam // 44 //

no ca pramanu bhavye carye no ca pramanu bhavye gunanam /
apramana caryaya stihitva janami sarvi vikurvitu tesam // 45 //

yavata nistha nabhasya bhavye sattva asesata nistha tathaiva /
karmatu klesatu yavata nistha tavatanistha mama pranidhanam //
46 //

ye ca dasaddisi ksetra ananta rathaalamkrtu dadyu jinanam /
divya ca manusa saukhyavisistam ksetrarajopama kalpa dadeyam // 47
//

yasca imam parinamanarajam srutva sakrjjanayedadhimuktim /
bodhivaramanuprarthayamano agru visista bhavedimu punyam // 48 //

varjita tena bhavanti apaya varjita tena bhavanti kumitrah /
ksipru sa pasyati tam amitabham yasyimu bhadracari pranidhanam // 49
//

labha sulabdha sujivitu tesam svagata te imu manusa janma /

yadrsa so hi samantatabhadraste 'pi tatha nacirena bhavanti // 50 //

papaka pañca anantariyani yena ajñānavasena krtani /
so imu bhadracarim bhanamanah ksipru pariksayu neti asesam // 51
//

jñānatu rupatu laksanatasca varnatu gotratu bhotirupetah /
tirthikamaraganebhiraghrsyah pujitu bhoti sa sarvatriloke // 52 //

ksipru sa gacchati bodhidrumendram gatva nisidati sattvahitaya /
budhyati bodhi pravartayi cakram dharsati maru sasainyaku sarvam // 53 //

yo imu bhadracaripranidhanam dharayi vacayi desayito va /
buddha vijanati yo 'tra vipako bodhi visista ma kanksa janetha //
54 //

mañjusiri yatha janati surah so ca samantatabhadra tathaiva /
tesu aham anusiksayamano namayami kusalam imu sarvam // 55 //

sarvatriyadhvagatebhi jinebhira parinamana varnita agra /
taya aham kusalam imu sarvam namayami varabhadracariye // 56 //

kalakriyam ca aham karamano avaranan vinivartiya sarvan /
sammukha pasyia tam amitabham tam ca sukhavatiksetra vrajeyam //
57 //

tatra gatasya imi pranidhana amukhi sarvi bhaveyyu samagra /
tamsca aham paripurya asesan sattvahitam kari yavata loke // 58
//

tahi jinamandali sobhani ramye padmavare rucire upapannah /
vyakaranam ahu tatra labheyya sammukhato abhitabhajinasya // 59 //

vyakaranam pratilabhya ta tasmin nirmittakotisatebhiranekaih /
sattvahitani bahunyahu kuryam diksu dasasvapi buddhibalena // 60 //

bhadracaripranidhana pathitva yatkusalam mayi samcitu kimcit /
ekaksanena samrdhyatu sarvam tena jagasya subham pranidhanam //
61 //

bhadracarim parinamya yadaptam punyamanantamativa visistam /
tena jagadvyasanaughanimagnam yatvamtabhapurim varameva // 62 //

idamavocadbhagavanattamanah /
sudhanah sresthidarakaste ca bodhisattva
aryamañjusripurvamgamah, te ca bhiksavah
aryamañjusriparipacitah, te ca aryamaitreyapurvamgamah
sarvabhadrakalpika bodhisattvah, te caryasamantabhadrabodhisattvapramukha
yauvarajyabhisiktah paramanurajahsama mahabodhisattva
nanalokadhatusamnipatitah, te caryasariputramaudgalyayanapramukha
mahasravakah, sa ca sarvavati parsat,
sadevamanusasuragandharvasca loko bhagavatah samantabhadrasya
bodhisattvasya bhasitamabhyandanniti //

aryagandavyuhanmahadharmaparyayadyathalabdah
sudhanakalyanamitraparyupasanacaryaikadesah aryagandavyuho
mahayanasutraratnarajah samaptah //

ye dharma hetuprabhava hetum tesam tethagato hyavadat /
tesam ca yo nirodho evam vadi mahasramanah //

sahasrani dvadasa //

— Gandavyuhasutra (Academic edition — see source file header)